

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2945 Sept 16-17-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944 .....
Date

Caroline A. Saunders .....
Camera Operator

Volume # 2945

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From September 16 to September 17, 1909.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 16	President Lincoln	Hamburg, etc.	74
	Rosalind	Halifax, St. Johns	5
	Bermudian	Hamilton	7
17	Napolitan Prince	Rotterdam	6
	Maracas	Trinidad, Grenada	3
	Altai	Santa Marta	3

2945

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2945

Sept 16-17-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944 .....
Date

Caroline A. Sample .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley

Immigration Officer.

2945

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln, sailing from Hamburg, 5th September, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hunt	Albert W	30		m s	Teacher			American Citizen						
2	Young	Innis	20		m s	Student			do						
3	Scott-Snead	Anna	35		f m	housewife			do						
4	Scott-Snead	Charles	11		m s	none			do						
5	Scott-Snead	Hans W.	13		m s	none			do						
6	Gordon	Samuel	23		m s	Merchant			do						
7	Jones	F. R.	44		m m	Lawyer			do						
8	Jones	F. R. mrs	39		f m	housewife			do						
9	Parsons	Geo H.	51		f m	housewife			do						
10	Epstein	Henry	72		m m	Merchant			do						
11	Epstein	Milton H.	26		m s	Banker			do						
12	Epstein	Henry Mrs.	52		f m	housewife			do						
13	Epstein	Olga	29		f s	none			do						
14	Stein	Carl August	82		m m	Engineer			do						
15	Stein	Carl August Mrs	76		f m	housewife			do						
16	Rosenberg	J.	48		m m	Lawyer			do						
17	Rosenberg	J. Mrs.	40		f m	housewife			do						
18	Wood	C. F.	52		f m	housewife			do						
19	Wolff	M	49		f m	housewife			do						
20	Luesman	M	49		f m	housewife			do						
21	Rosin	Moses	69		m m	Merchant			do						
22	Saal	Wm	35		m s	Teacher			do						
23	Thorner	Bernard J.	50		m m	Merchant			do						
24	Thorner	Bernard J. Mrs	39		f m	housewife			do						
25	Albrecht	Charles H.	54		f m	housewife			do						
26	Albrecht	Hulda	20		f s	none			do						
27	Dannenberg	Gerson	47		m m	Merchant			do						
28	Dannenberg	Gerson Mrs	46		f m	housewife			do						
29	Albrecht	Charles H.	62		m m	Merchant			do						
30	Bluemlein	E. mrs	54		f m	housewife			do						

30 Cabin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. SEP 15 1909, 1904

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Mick (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the II Off. of the President Lincoln, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mick
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6061 DES day of SEP 16 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

F B macaulin
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

182

Immigration Officer.

U—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian..

U—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* 5th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Smithmeyer	F. H.	48		m m	Merchant			American Citizen						
32 2	Smithmeyer	F. K. Mrs	43		f m	housewife			do						
33 3	Hoer	J. V.	63		m m	none			do						
34 4	Gesemann	A. G.	41		f m	housewife			do						
35 5	Gruber	Rose	44		f s	none			do						
36 6	Berkhoel	Agatha	20		f s	none			do						
37 7	Smithmeyer	Fred jr	24		m s	none			do						
38 8	Smithmeyer	Sophie	17		f s	none			do						
39 9	Smithmeyer	Mathilde	13		f s	none			do						
40 10	Gaier	Lena	52		f m	housewife			do						
41 11	Gaier	Lottie	25		f s	none			do						
42 12	Heeresy	Ottilie	42		f m	housewife			do						
43 13	Voss	Ernst	48		m m	Professor			do						
44 14	Voss	Lurie	44		f m	housewife			do						
45 15	Douglas	Winifred	17		m s	Student			do						
46 16	Douglas	A. Donald	13		m s	none			do						
47 17	Douglas	Hilda C	50		f m	housewife			do						
48 18	Douglas	Beatrice	16		f s	none			do						
49 19	Forbes	Cora P.	50		f s	none			do						
50 20	Audson	Luella S.	34		f m	housewife			do						
51 21	Audson	Albert E	9		m s	none			do						
52 22	Audson	Edwin	8		m s	none			do						
53 23	Audson	John Lewis	3		m s	none			do						
54 24	Bishop	W. D"	49		f m	housewife			do						
55 25	Bishop	Natalie	27		f s	none			do						
56 26	Lewi	Henriette	65		f m	housewife			do						
57 27	Goos	F.	40		f s	none			do						
28	~~Elly~~														
29															

27 left

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meek, Master, of the Pre[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the Presidential Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 Dec 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

I G

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 5th September, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58 1	Schiell	Otto	38		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg		Father Otto Schiell	Hamburg Germany	Same City, State
59 2	Agnew	Sarah	50		f s	Companion	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Miss Johnston	Arlington Dublin Ireland	N.Y. New York
60 3	Fabricius	Emil	42		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Alfred Semler	Hamburg Germany	Chicago Ill.
61 4	Nunez	Angelica	48		f m	Housewife (in transit)	yes	yes	Columbia	Columbian	NON-IMMIGRANT	Hamburg			do
62 5	Nunez	Abel	25	6	m s	Merchant (in transit)	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT	do			do
63 6	Mueller	Olga	27		f s	Nurse (in transit)	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	Engelwood	Brother Leiter	Dr. Schwan Nurnberg Germany	N.Y. Englewood
64 7	Kleyn	Peter	39		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Germany	Dusseldorf	Brother Bernhard	Dusseldorf	Tex Galveston
65 8	Kittay	Ida	32		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Pauline Hellwig	Hamburg Germany	N.Y. New York
66 9	Reincke	William	35		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT	Boston			
67 10	Reincke	William Mrs	35		f m	Housewife	yes	yes			do	do			
68 11	Ziegler	Gerda	9		f s	Niece	yes	yes			do	do			
69 12	Ziegler	Ludwig	7		m s	Nephew	yes	yes			do	do			
70 13	Meyer	Olly	28		f s	Governess	yes	yes			do	do			
71 14	Meienberg	Curt	25		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Germany	Hamburg	Karl Wilhelm	Hamburg Hirschgraben 1	N.Y. New York
72 15	Libby,	Frances L	37		f s		yes	yes	U. S.						
73 16	"	Alice M	42		f s		yes	yes	U. S.						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 Cert
13

5 Aliens

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT AS AMENDED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self	more $25	1909	New York		For Transits & Hasle Cape Haste my home the Holly 36 Washington Square	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	brown	dark gray	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	self	yes $25	yes 1902 1905	New York			no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Dublin
3																				
4	yes	self	more $25	yes 1909	do		For Transit to Cartagena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black brown	none	Columbia	Cartagena
5	yes	Mrs Nieto	more		do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black brown	none	Columbia	do
6	yes	myself	more	yes 1909	Englewood NJ		My home Englewood NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Spain	Spain
7	no	husband	more	no			husband Security Building Galveston Tex Peter Kleyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
8	yes	self	more	yes 1909	New York		To my home New York 75 W 94 Street	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	2	light brown		none	Ireland	Dublin
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	self	$50	no			Gerhard Olge 5 Union Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	blond	blue	none	Germany	Ober Steinhausdorf
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 2 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 99 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by contract Line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118 NY, S.S. Pres. Lincoln sailing from Boulogne Fr, Sept 6, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
77 1	Sharples	Francis R.	60		m m	merchant	yes	yes	U S A					Pa	Philadelphia
78 2	"	Mrs	50		f	—			"					"	"
79 3	Trego	Albert C	20		m s	—			"					Ct	Hartford
80 4	"	Dorothy	23		f s	—			"					"	"
81 5	Towar	Rosaline H	66		f m	—			"					NJ	Jersey City
82 6	"	B	33		s	—			"					"	"
83 7	Hatcher	Louise C.	58		f m	—			"					Ill	Chicago
84 8	Tower	Emma B	50		f m	—			"					"	"
85 9	Aibinger	A	50		f m	—			"					Ky	Louisville
86 10	"	A	17		m s	student			"					"	"
87 11	Dazien	Emma	50		f m	—			"					"	"
88 12	Leitwitz	Annie	44			—			"					"	"
89 13	"	Walther	15		m s	student			"					"	"
90 14	"	Alwin	9						"					"	"
91 15	Carroll	Kate	63		f s	teacher			"					Mass	Boston
92 16	"	Rosalie	44			—			"					"	"
93 17	Powel	Mrs Samuel	60		f m	—			"					RI	Newport
94 18	"	Thomas J Hare	22		m s	student			"					"	"
95 19	O'Connor	Elizabeth	46		f s	maid			"					"	"
96 20	Brannon	Robert	46		m s	attorney			"					Pa	Philadelphia
97 21	King	James W	50						"					"	"
98 22	Ware	Livonia C	60		f m	—			"					Mass	Boston
99 23	McSweeney	Mary	38		s	—			"					"	"
100 24	Sutherland	Small	46		f m	—			"					NY	New York
101 25	do	Zellia	17		f	—			"					"	"
102 26	Rose	E W	30		f s	—			"					Pa	Philadelphia
103 27	Adams	A W	45			—			"					"	"
104 28	Knowles	Mrs	30			—			"					"	"
105 29	Miller	Grace W.	48		f m	—			"					Neb	Lincoln
106 30	do	Dorothy	20		s	—			"					"	"

Robert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Marysville SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt prisons or almshouse, or institution or home assisted or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mock II Off (Print Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pres[illegible], from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Mock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

F O [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether surgeon acting therein for the owners thereof, or appointed by as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pres Lincoln* sailing from *Bordeaux*, *Sept 6*, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
107	1 Miller	Donald	17	ms	—	ys ys								Pa	Lincoln
108	2 "	Winfred	12	f	—									"	"
109	3 Morris	William T	30	ms	lawyer									Pa	Phila
110	4 Shepard	J Woolsey	55	mm	"									Ny	New York
111	5 "	Mrs "	57	fm	—									"	"
112	6 Williams	W H	50	mm	lawyer									N J	Patterson
113	7 "	Mrs "	50	fm	—									"	"
114	8 König	Carrie	15	fs	—									N J	New York
115	9 Dunlop	Jeanne	70	fm	—									N J	Hackensack
116	10 "	Jessie	32	as	—									"	"
117	11 "	Janet	30	"	—									"	"
118	12 "	Elsie	25	"	—									"	"
119	13 Dr Harris	John	45	mm	physician									Col	Denver
120	14 "	Mary	27	f	—									"	"
121	15 Kaufmann	French	46	fm	—									Pa	Pittsburgh
122	16 McEnirety jr	Jack	21	mm	manufr									"	"
123	17 "	Katherine	21	fm	—									"	"
124	18 Thorburn	Virginia	26	fs	—									Ny	New York
125	19 Norton	Chauncy L	29	ms	engineer									Ny	"
126	20 Nutting	William W	49	mm	teacher									"	"
127	21 "	Fanny G	49	f	—									"	"
128	22 Dr Worthington	Anthony H	72	mm	physician									N J	Trenton
129	23 "	Mira L	38	fm	—									"	"
130	24 Golsan	Harry Logan	33	mm	real estate									Va	Richmond
131	25 "		29	fm	—									Ny	New York
132	26 Kettle	Mrs Geo	50	fm	—									"	"
133	27 "	Julia	20	as	—									"	"
134	28 Carleton	Susan R	20		—									Mo	St Louis
135	29 Odell	Genevieve L	30	fs	—									Ny	New York
136	30 Strickland	Florence E	29	"	—									"	"

Robt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mick 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Mick

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the P[illegible], (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ces Lincoln sailing from Boulogne, Sept 6, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
137 1	Shape	Louise	37		fm	—	yes	yes	U Lt					My	New York
138 2	McKnight	Nannie J	40		fs	teacher								DC	Washington
139 3	Anderson	(Minnie) Minnie	28			gymnastic								Ill	Evanston
140 4	Farwell	Susan B	24			—									Mass Boston
141 5		Grosvenor	21		ms	student									
142 6	Hanlon	Ellen L	32		fs	—									Ill Chicago
143 7	Wurzburger	Heinrich	45		mm	merchant	yes		Austria	German	U Lt	New York	home	1 W 82d street	New York
144 8	"	Mrs	33		fm	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
145 9	"	Stefanie	13		fs				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
146 10	"	George	12		ms	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
147 11	Loeb	John	50		m	Professor	"	"	U S A citiz		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cal Berkeley
148 12	Noel	Georges	24		s	Clerk	"	"	Belgium Welsh	Belgium	Brussels	Father Francois Noel	69 Rue Simonis	Brussels	N Y City
149 13	Bennett	Mary d B	27		s	Governess	"	"	U S A citiz						Ill Chicago
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 Blatt / 5

I.T.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C & F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1 - 1909, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		yes	self	no	yes 1903 New York	going home New York City	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	bright brown	gray	Austria Wien
8		husband											5 3	yes	do	Hungary Simesvar
9		father											4 6	do	do	do
10		"											4 3	do	do	do
11																
12		yes	self	yes	no	travelling as tourists					good	no		pale	brown	gray None Belgium Brussels
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pres... from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ,

at NEW Y...

F B ...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres. Lincoln sailing from Southampton, September 6 7, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Funk	Lawson	64		m m	Retired	yes	yes	U. S. A.	E.				Pa.	Philadelphia.
2	"	Margaret R.	48		f m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	"	Margaret A.	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Stackpoll	Markham	36		m m	clergyman	"	"	"	"				Mass.	Boston.
5	Deuch	William	35		m m	secretary	"	"	"	"				N.J.	N. York
6	"	Bess	34		f m		"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Taylor	Horace R.	28		m s	banker	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	Whitham	Lloyd	22		m s	physic.	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Philad.
9	Hauk	Emily	19		f s		"	"	"	"				Mich.	Jackson
10	Demick	Emily	21		" "		"	"	"	"				Oh.	Cincinnati
11	"	Alexander	65		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	"	Linda	60		f "		"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Staaf	Amalie	25		f s	teacher	"	"	"	"				Oh.	Middletown
14	Evans	Anna	22		f m		"	"	"	"				O.	Cincin.
15	Matthews	Helen	20		" s		"	"	"	"				"	Hillsboro
16	Ebersole	Frances	20		" s		"	"	"	"				"	Cinc.
17	Wadsworth	Katherine	20		" s		"	"	"	"				Cal.	Pasadena
18	Sandslow	Emily	65		" m		"	"	"	"				Mich.	Jackson.
19	Kugler	Matthias	60		m m	clergyman	"	"	"	"				Ohio	Cinc.
20	Millikin	Katherine	60		f m		"	"	"	"				"	"
21	Amarry	Laurette J.	59		f w.		"	"	"	"				"	"
22	Perkins	Hiram M.	75		m m	profess	"	"	"	"				"	Delaware
23	"	"	72		f m		"	"	"	"				"	"
24	Boyd	Morris C.	40		m s	teacher	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Bloomfield
25	Cushman	Hattie	40		f s	—	"	"	"	"				Mass.	Manson
26	"	Mary	20		f s	student	"	"	"	"				"	— " —
27	Richardson	Clara V.	40		f s	—	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Philadelphia.
28	Loomis	Emma	60		f m		"	"	"	"				N.J	Maplewood
29	"	Lidie	35		f s		"	"	"	"				"	"
30	Kuehn	Henry	19		m s		"	"	"	"				N.J.	N. York
31.	~~Arnold~~	G			m										

Nutley

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 15 1909 , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to deportation under the provisions of the law excepting persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept. 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

n—m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Southampton the 6 of Sept 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gross Kuehn	Charles H	21		m	S	Contractor	yes		U S A Citizen						
2	Franke	Kuno	53		m	m	professor	"		"						
3	"	"	48		f	m				"						
4	"	Marie	17		f	S				"						
5	"	Gilbert	18		m	S				"						
6	"	Hugo	15		m	S				"						
7	Simpson	David F	49		m	m	Judge	"		"						
8	"	Josephine	47		f	"	—	"		"						
9	Rodtes	Helen J	45		f	m	none	"		"						
10	"	Katherine	18		f	S	"	"		"						
11	"	Susanne	15		f	"	"	"		"						
12	"	Jorgen	21		m	"	Student	"		"						
13	"	William H	20		"	"	"	"		"						
14	Von Cammen	Lena	28		f	"	—	"		"						
15	Young	Amalia	32		f	m	—	"		"						
16	Harris	Marguerite	22		f	S	—	"		"						
17	Weston	do	20		"	"	—	"		"						
18	Finn	Jane A	32		f	"	—	"		"						
19	Simonds	Stanley	45		m	S	—	"		"						
20	Gaertner	Rudolf	35		m	m	Importer	"		"						
21	"	Ida	30		f	"	—	"		"						
22	"	Emil C	5		m	S	—	"		"						
23	"	Lilian	4		m	S	—	"		"						
24	Weckmann	Hedwig	22		f	S	Governess	German		German		N. Y.	New York	Mother H Weckmann	Berlin	Germany
25	Hynne	Anny	45		f	m	—	U S A Citizen								
26	Gardner	John	50		m	m	private	"								
27	"	"	44		f	m	—	"								
28	"	Julie	14		f	S	—	"								
29																
30																

28
27 Oct
15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. *on or about* Sept 5, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Examination of whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money, or other means, to land, and if not, whether in charge of or assisted by friends or by any society or association.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	yes	Her Gardner	yes	1908 to 1909	New York	Going with Mrs Gardner to her home	no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	fair	black	brown				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Beck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Beck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190 4
at New York

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Prussian Steamship, (State whether Surgeon residing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 190

at NEW YORK

F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Southampton. September 6-7, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grosi	Charles	56		m m	Contractor	yes	yes	U. S.	A.	C.			Ill.	Chicago
2	"	"	45		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Watkins	Leonard	40		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	N. York
4	"	Shirley	19		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Nevin	Alice	70		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Lancaster
6	Orms	Elsie Nevin	30		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Reuche	Marie L.	39		" "	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	N. York
8	Alexander	Constance	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Smith	Elsie	17		" "	student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Reeves	Nell	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Betts	Alice T.	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	d'Autremont	Marie	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Sanderson	Helen	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Fitzner	Emmie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Blague	Mary	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Paddock	Imogene	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Miller	Charles W.	52		m m	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Philadelphia.
18	"	"	50		f. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Beman	Wooster	58		m m	professor	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	N. York.
20	"	Helen D.	54		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Phillips	M.	36		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ia.	Dubuque
22	Brannan	Margaret	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Gregoire	Marie	27		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Nozier	Marie	52		f. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		dto.	St. Louis.
25	Williams	Francis H.	64		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Philad.
26	"	Mary	64		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Brodley	Stella	42		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Hellen	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Brownell	K. F.	35		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Strongman	Edith	35		f. w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
31	Harvey	A			m										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck [illegible], of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write.).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S.

PRES. LINCOLN

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2175
2941

222 14 236 4
295 153 448 9

Sept. 16th
1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In[illegible]

11—1115

19-217
154-294

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Southampton* , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Arnold*	*L. Jules*	*23*												
2	*Dorfer*	*William*	*38*			*on in Merchant*	*yes*		*U.S.A citizen*						
3	~~*Harvey*~~ *Harvey*	*Barton*	*33*			*on S brooker*	*yes*		*U.S.A citizen*						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In [illegible] on of tourists, determine [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give both race and the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct* 15 , 190 1

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mock 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Mock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* [illegible], *190* ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the P[illegible], [State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by' owners thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 5 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F B Mancuso

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

By .....

[redacted]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg . Sept. 5th . 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oetting	Anna	23		f	s	maid	ye	ye	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	mother: Wilhelmine Oetting Schiffdorf - Geestemünde	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kohn	Eberhard	49		m	m	clergyman	ye	ye	Canada	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States		Pastor Will Lieder	Penn.	Wellsburg
3	"	Eugenia wife	43		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"			Hamburg - Kl. Borstel		
4	Matthies	Oscar	25		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Chile	Iquique	father: George Matthies 15 Bahnhallee	Hamburg	N.Y. Newyork
5	Sonigli	Martha	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Chicago	father: D. Dessau 26 Rutschbahn	Hamburg	Ill. Chicago
6	Krell	Abraham	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dudyn	mother: Mrs. R. Krell Dudyn, Gal.		Pa. Braddock
7	Harries	Bertha	39		f		none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Harries, sr. 68 Lindendamm	Hamburg	Ill. Chicago
8	Haag	Ernst	39		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	uncle: Andreas Haeckl 45 Brauerstr.	Hamburg	N.Y. Newyork
9	Trostlke	Otto	35											brother-in-law: Albert Brenne 57 Friedrichstr.	Cöthen-Anhalt	
10	Adlerherr	Heinrich	53		m	s	printer	ye	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	cousin: A. Bünger 22 Danzigerstr.	Hamburg	
11	Becker	Käthe	43		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Mr. Becker	N.Y.	Newyork
12	"	Johanna child	10		f	s										
13	Heuer	Martha	17		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Spicka	212 Liegnitzerstr. Lichtenberg-Berlin father: Rud. Heuer		
14	Wöbber	Alma	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Osterwanne	Spicka father: Heinr. Wöbber Osterwanne - Olterndorf		
15	Ackermann	Fritz	22		m	s	druggist	ye	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	father: Fritz Ackermann 86 Königsstrasse	Cassel	Kans. Butte City
16	Dittmar	Ernst	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Elise Dittmar Schmalkalden		
17	Bena	Nicolaus	25		m	m	turner	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Romanbogen	wife: Wilhelmine Bena Romanbogen		Pa. South Bethlehem
18	Steinmeyer	Alma	53		f	wd.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	brother-in-law: Gustav Schluckebier 63 Hermannstr.	Bielefeld	Ill. Chicago
19	von Seydlitz	Hildegaard	31		f	s	none	ye	ye	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Chicago	mother: Mrs. v. Seydlitz 68 Kegelstr.	Hamburg	N.Y. Newyork
20	Kaydag	Johann	61		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Sande	wife: Mrs. Kayday Sande - Bergedorf		Brooklyn
21	Nickolo	Anna	47		f		none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Milwaukee	nephew: Herm. Thuran 25 Hochstr.	Altona	Wisc. Milwaukee
22	Daul	Louis	25		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dieburg	cousin: Ed. Adler Bad Orb - K. A.	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Endemann	Willy	28		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		H. Schencker		
24	"	Elise wife	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Steiger	Jacques	23		m	s	engineer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Winterthur	3 Tolgnistr. father: J. Steiger Lichtensteig - St. Gallen		
26	Degler	Wilhelm	21		m	s	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Philadel.	father: Jacob Degler Ohnhausen	Pa.	Philadel.
27	London	Elias	48		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotzowa	wife: Fr. London Plotzowa - Warschau		
28	Berthel	Milda	32		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Newyork	brother: Guido Berthel	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Katharine	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		28 Struvestr.	Dresden	
30	Daim	Dora	35		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Josef Daim f. Oesterr.	Dalein - Lorr.	

30

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	$ 50 yes	yes	1902 49 Brooklyn	aunt: Lizzie Kohn 157. 57th st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Schiffdorf
2	no	self	$ 50 yes	yes	1888 Buffalo 1904 Newyork	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bright	blond	blue	"	Germany	Wick
3	-	husband	$ 100 no	"	1904 1883	Wellesley Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
4	yes	self	$ 50 no	"	1909 Newyork	uncle: James Ruben 128 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	no	"	$ 50 no	"	1904 09 Chicago	own home: 453 E. 60th ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	chest brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	brother	$ 30 no	"		brother: Aron Hall 539 Braddock ave. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	do	do	"	Austria	Dudyn
7	"	self	$ 50 no	"	1887	comm: Oscar Larsen 3387 Eastwood ave. Ravenswood Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	rosy	blond	gray	"	Germany	Altona
8	yes	"	$ 16 yes	yes	09 Newyork 1900	own home: 1724 Amsterdam ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk blond	brown	none	"	Bempflingen
9	"	"	$ 15 no	"	09 "	own home: 436 & 75 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	do	do	"	"	Wallwitz
10	yes	self	$ 20 yes	yes	1880 Chicago 08 Newyork	friend: Fred. Eisenlut 158 6 st. Union town Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d grayish	do grey	"	Germany	Bochum
11	"	husband	$ 100 more no	"		husband: Mr. Becker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	do	do	brown	"	Cöln
12	"	father	"	"		340 & 9 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$ 25 no	"		uncle: August Karten 78 Lagenstr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Spicka
14	"	father	$ 20 no	"		aunt: Christine Wobber 407 Kidelbacher ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Osterwanne
15	no	self	$ 100 no	"		friend: Henry Kipp (Mont.) Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Cassel
16	"	"	$ 170 no	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	dk blond	brown grey	"	"	Steinbach
17	"	friend	$ 150 no	"		friend: Radu Nikes 407 1 st. South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Romanbogen
18	"	self	$ 60 no	yes	1907 08 Chicago	son: Paul Steinmeyer 795 Ridgeway ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	dk brown	brown	"	Germany	Locklausen
19	yes	self	$ 50 no	yes	1907 Athens 09 Nashville	comm: Mr. E. Unger 201 W 120 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	do	blue	gray	"	Germany	Dreingfurt
20	"	"	" " no	"		son: Mr. Paul Hayley ~~Newyork~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	grayish	grayish	do	"	Sande
21	no	"	$ 68 no	yes	1902 09 Milwaukee	brother: Hans Nickels 1902 Liebon ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	blond	do	"	"	Oldenworth
22	yes	brother	$ 15 no	no		brother: Julius Daube 2 & 7 89 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	d	do	"	"	Nidda
23	"	self	yes yes	yes	1895 09 Newyork	brother Mr. Ernst Wagener	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	blond	gray	none	"	Dahme
24	"	"	$ 15 no	"	1903 09 "	1163 Eglton ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	dark	brown	"	"	Meerane
25	yes	"	$ 100 no	"		friend: Pastor J. Schlegel 602 7 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	none	Switzerland	Lichtenteig
26	no	"	$ 50 yes	yes	1904 09 Philad.	brother: Friedrich Degler 121 Wanamaker Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	blond	grey	"	Germany	Olnhausen
27	yes	"	$ 30 no	no		sister: R. Berger 155 57 & 7 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	grey	"	Russia	Lipno
28	"	"	$ 72 yes	yes	1897 09 Newyork	friend: Hulda Stöhrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	blond	gray	"	Germany	Schedwitz
29	"	"	$ 20 yes	yes	1902 09 "	217 & 62 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$ 28 no	yes	1905 09 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

James Howell regd.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1 Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1909, 19

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and ... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks ... examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of ... under head of occupation as "in transit"; ... in the United States, but not intending ... as "tourists" under head of ...

Column 7 (... ... therein ...

... regard. ... French" by ... does not necessarily ... German, or Hebrew by race ... Kingdom or any other country by ... wing distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve... residing in Italy, Switzerland ... as "Italian (north)"

... residence

... tes and are returning from ... United States for country of last

... address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ... in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. ... ive living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F O Mueller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B 12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Kuhn	Isidor	16	s		student			U. S. A.	Citizen					
32 2	Zicrau	Anton	59	m		painter				do					
33 3	Roth	Marie (wife)	63	wd		none				do					
34 4	"	Emma (child)	30	s		"				do					
35 5	H Bricker	Marie	60	m		housewife				do					
36 6	Doscher	Henry	29	m		m grocer				do					
37 7	"	Johanna (wife)	27	m		housewife				do					
38 8	"	Erna (child)	2	m		child				do					
39 9	Taylor	Martha	26	m		housewife				do					
40 10	Jäger	Henry	40	m		" merchant				do					
41 11	"	Emma (wife)	40	m		" housewife				do					
42 12	"	Jacob (son)	11	m		s son				do					
~~13~~	~~Somigli~~	~~Martha~~	~~38~~	~~m~~		~~housewife~~				~~do~~					
43 14	Seestädt	Louise	54	m		"				do					
44 15	Leytze	Dorothea	30	m		"				do					
45 16	Grandke	Rosa	39	"		"				do					
46 17	Volland	Anna	52	"		"				do					
47 18	Angermeier	Katharine	50	"		"				do					
48 19	Marquardsen	Fritz	48	m		m saloon-keeper				do					
49 20	"	Sophie (wife)	45	m		housewife				do					
50 21	"	Emil	15	m		s child				do					
51 22	"	Alma (child)	12	m		"				do					
52 23	"	Fritz (child)	10	m		"				do					
53 24	Krüger	Johanna	35	m		m housewife				do					
54 25	King	Robert	47	m		" prof. of lang.				do					
55 26	Lieber	Frieda	49	m		housewife				do					
56 27	"	" (child)	21	s		s daughter				do					
57 28	Helm	Henriette	46	m		housewife				do					
58 29	"	Anna (dau.)	16	s		s daughter				do					
59 30	Dagnall	Margarethe	12	"		" none				do					

Albert

F. 707.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept in poor house, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no." If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
~~13~~																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28		James Duel Agr																	
29		except # 13																	
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meek 2 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meek

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at PORT

F D Mecale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F O Howard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

11—1115

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
60 1	Martens	August	43	m	m	merchant		U. S. A. Citizen						
61 2	"	Margarethe	38	f	"	housewife		do						
62 3	"	Helen	19	f	s	none		do						
63 4	Wobber	Christine	40	f	m	housewife		do						
64 5	"	"	16	f	s	daughter		do						
65 6	"	Walter	11	m	"	son		do						
66 7	"	Peter	8	m	"	"		do						
67 8	"	Georg	5	m	"	"		do						
68 9	Kipp	Henry	48	m	m	butcher		do						
69 10	"	Paula (wife)	35	f	m	housewife		do						
70 11	"	Ella	11	f	s	child		do						
71 12	"	Henry (twin)	10	m	s	son		do						
72 13	Richter	Meta	69	f	wd	none		do						
73 14	Kipp	Ernst (grandchild)	3	m	s	child		do						
74 15	Denzau	Elise	54	f	m	housewife		do						
75 16	Adler	Hermann	39	m	m	merchant		do						
76 17	Evans	Frederick	26	m	s	musician		do						
77 18	"	Mae (wife)	26	f	m	housewife		do						
~~78 19~~	~~Dunkel~~	~~Anton~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~florist~~		~~do~~						
~~79 20~~		~~Else~~	~~48~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~		~~do~~						
78 21	Allborn	Frank	46	m	m	chemist		do						
79 22	"	Florence (wife)	36	f	m	housewife		do						
80 23	Moser	Louis (husband)	78	m	wd	private		do						
81 24	"	Louise (daughter)	40	f	s	none		do						
82 25	Kayser	Hermann	63	m	m	private		do						
83 26	Camit	Jan	53	m	m	cement finisher		do						
84 27	"	Frieda (wife)	47	f	m	housewife		do						
85 28	Madok	Vilma	44	f	wd	none		do						
86 29	Junghans	Friedrich	69	m	m	private		do						
87 30	Schröder	Marie	49	f	m	housewife		do						

flat

P. 707

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
~~19~~																							
~~20~~																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

James Allegro.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Meck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at [illegible]

F D Macchi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F B Murdo

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
88 1	Daub	Ida	24		f	m			U.S.A.	Citizen					
89 2	"	Alan (child)	4			s	son		"	"					
90 3	Gross	Frieda	27		f	m	housewife		"	"					
91 4	Bruck	Anton (husband)	54		m	"	merchant		"	"					
92 5	"	Mathilde (wife)	57		f	"	housewife		"	"					
93 6	Rose	Daniel (husband)	60		m	"	physician		"	"					
94 7	"	Sophie (wife)	58		f	"	housewife		"	"					
95 8	Wichmann	John (husband)	44		m	m	laborer		"	"					
96 9	"	Henrike (wife)	44		f	"	housewife		"	"					
97 10	Schroeder	Christine	45			"	"		"	"					
98 11	Paulsen	Christian	46		m	m	farmer		"	"					
99 12	Stolz	Hermann	50		"	"	"		"	"					
100 13	Grunder	Jacob	58		"	"	private		"	"					
101 14	Steven	Annie (wife)	38		f	"	housewife		"	"					
102 15	"	Therese (child)	10		"	s	daughter		"	"					
103 16	Blaess	Gottlieb (husband)	62		m	m	florist		"	"					
104 17	"	Frederike (wife)	61		f	"	housewife		"	"					
105 18	"	Minnie (child)	22		"	s	daughter		"	"					
106 19	Stoll	Ida	49		"	m	housewife		"	"					
107 20	"	Helene	8		"	s	child		"	"					
108 21	Ruffle	Harry	45		m	m	machine expert		"	"					
109 22	Steinhart	Salomon	61		"	"	merchant		"	"					
110 23	Cahn	David	53		"	"	"		"	"					
111 24	Damm	Henry	47		"	m	blacksmith		"	"					
112 25	Müller	August	48		"	m	builder		"	"					
113 26	"	Minnie (child)	9		f	s	child		"	"					
114 27	Krause	Joseph	35		m	m	telegraph operator		"	"					
115 28	Ohst	Henry	53		"	"	private		"	"					
116 29	"	Emilie (wife)	52		f	"	housewife		"	"					
117 30	"	Dora (child)	11		"	s	daughter		"	"					

Inspect

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in primary possession of or liable to become primary charge of others, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or encouraged by payment of passage or otherwise, or by reason of actual contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		James McGregor																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Meck 1st Off, of the [illegible], form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

O. Meck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at

F B Macauley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F O Inscoe

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
118 1	Demske	Grete	24		f s	none	ye	ye	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	father: Christ. Demske	N.J.	Hoboken
119 2	"	Hedwig 2nd	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			14/16 Feld-st. Bromberg	"	"
120 3	Scheunemann	Reinhard	41		m m	secretary Imperial German Consul	"	"	"	"		Chicago	friend: Mrs. Olga Friedrich Posenerst. 23 Bromberg	Ill.	Chicago
121 4	Foerster	Sophie	65		f wd	none	"	"	"	"			son Ill: Fricde. Sommer 46 Otto-str. Hamburg	Nebr.	Omaha
122 5	Bittl	Clara	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flensburg		N.Y.	Newyork
123 6	"	Wilhelm	5		m s	child	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork	mother: Mrs. C. Zink	"	"
124 7	"	Cecilie	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stetten - Bavaria	"	"
125 8	Herz	Anna	28		f "	none	ye	yes	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	sister: Lina Herz Hochendorf - Wirt.	"	"
126 9	Rothe	Amalie	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Rudolf Korting 4 Bredowst. Berlin	Mont.	Glendive
127 10	Kriedemann	Konrad	31		m s	author	ye	ye	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Karl Leod. Kriedemann 12a Friedhofst. Prenzlau	Mich.	Detroit
128 11	Raithel	Emilie	29		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Bertha Raithel 5 Reinhardtst. Dresden	Id.	Lewiston
129 12	Riemeyer	Ernst	47		m m	clergyman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lenox	mother:	Mich.	Lenox
130 13	"	Antonie 37/1903 - 1/30/37	45		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Auguste Riemeyer	"	"
131 14	"	Hannah	17		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Bismarckst.	"	"
132 15	"	Ruth	14		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg - Berlin	"	"
133 16	"	Magdalena	12		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
134 17	"	Esther	10		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
135 18	"	Johannes	9		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
136 19	Reckemmer	Sophie	21		f "	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kabesellacht	mother: Sophie Reckemmer Kabesellacht, Westf.	Ill.	Chicago
137 20	Kopperschmidt	Anna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Russia Pittsburg	friend:	Pa.	Pittsburg
138 21	"	Frieda	6		f s	child	no	no	U.S.A.		"	"	Mendel Ivanier	"	"
139 22	"	Saly	4		f m	"	"	"	"		"	"	Roman	"	"
140 23	"	Fanny	3		f "	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
141 24	"	Jakob	1		m "	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
142 25	Ladenstein	Anna	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	"	U.S.A.	Ft. Newyork	mother: Sara Remyslowa Berdiczew Russ.	N.Y.	Newyork
143 26	Voss	"	28		f "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rensing	father: Detlef Delfs	Cal.	Los Angeles
144 27	"	Hans	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rensing	"	"
145 28	"	Anna	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
146 29	"	Detlef	8		m "										
147 30	Gergely	Julia	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Newyork	parents: Gabor Pal Szepe - Nyitra	N.Y.	Newyork

2-52615 4/1/37

"23A-632-505-6/3/39"

30 Cert 11 1914

1 Delfs

M. 707.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 *19*

30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye.	self	$25 ye.		1905	Milwaukee	aunt: Anna Wenrlau 42. 2nd st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	fair	blue blue	none	Germany	Bromberg
2	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray				"
3	no	"	$25 no		1895	Chicago	own home: 1566 N. Humboldt Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"			Bromberg
4	yes	"	$25 no				son in l.: Robert Ellis 907 20th st. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	"		Denmark	Fredericia
5	"	husband	yes		1897/09	Newyork	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	blue		Germany	Stettin
6	"	father	yes	"	1904/09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	"	"	"	"	1903/09	"	150 E. 91 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"		"	Newyork
8	"	self	ye.		1904/09	"	brother in l.: Edw. E. Kay 124 W 63 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	brown brown	"		Germany	Kochendorf
9	no	"	"	no			husband: Willi Rotke Glendive Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue blue	"		"	Buellendorf
10	"	"	"	"			friend: Rev. J. Lambreth 979 W. Grand Boulevard Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown blue	none		"	Prenzlau
11	"	"	$40	"			sister: Elise Wondrow Lewiston, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond brown	"		"	Oberkotzau
12	"	"			1886/09	Troy Pa. Wife Casco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"		"	Frankfurt
13	"	husband		yes	1902/09	"	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Berlin
14	"	father		"	1894/09	Ursa Casco	Casco - Lenose Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		U.S.A.	Arcola
15	"	"		more	1895/09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"		"	1897/09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Ursa
17	"	"		"	1898/09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"		"	1899/09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
19	ye.	self	$25	no	1900/09	Pittsburg	friend: Conrad Ducringer Blue Isl. - Chicago Ill.	with intended husband						5	2	ruddy	blond brown			Germany	Habschiladt
20	no	husband		yes	1903/09	"	husband: Ben. Kopperschmidt 2531 Centre Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"		Roumania	Roman
21	"	father		"	1905/09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
22	"	"		none	1906/09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"		"	"
23	"	"		"	1903/09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"		"	"
24	"	"		"	1902/09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"		"	"
25	ye.	self	$12	"	01	Newyork	husband: Max Ladenthin 15-19 E Charlotte Bronx Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk blue	grey		Russia	Berdichew
26	no	"	$75	20			husband: Herm- Voss 1617 E. 50 st. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	ruddy	"	blue		Germany	Rensing
27	"	father	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	pale	blond	"		"	Altona
28	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
30	ye.	self	$20	ye.	1906/09	Newyork	husband: Johann Gergely 436 E 75 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk blond	grey		Hungary	Rensing Csejke

James Russell agt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1st Off, of the [illegible], form HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at [illegible]

F B Macnaughton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a tempotary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Presi[illegible]; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F O Nicolai

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Pfenninger~~	~~Herman~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Zürich~~	mother: Emilie Pfenninger 24 Zweierstr. Zürich	N.Y.	Newyork
148 2	Jordan	Tekla	18	f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dinkelsbühl	father: M. Jordan Dinkelsbühl	"	"
149 3	Goldstein	Henriette	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	father: B. Goldstein Crailsheim	"	"
150 4	Baum	Helene	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Breslau	brother: Paul Baum 5 Tellhornstr. Breslau	"	"
151 5	Kallans	Maria	24	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	uncle: Josef Sattka 68 Währingerstr. Wien VIII	"	"
152 6	Engelmann	Riebke	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zablunyowe	brother: Erzka Faber Hufa, Russ.	Pa	Pittsburg
153 7	"	Theodor	8	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
154 8	"	Codik	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
155 9	Gogolak	Franz	26	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klapitza	father: Josef Gogolak Klapitza	N.Y.	Newyork
156 10	Davisky	Chaie	60	f	wd.	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rusova	son Tl: Moriz Rubin Neustadt-Schawind	"	"
157 11	Scheel	Julius	49	m	m	musician	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT	father Tl: Wl. Richn 426 Dreifeste Hamburg	Pa	Philadel.
158 12	Benser	Heinrich	30	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Jacob Benser Helsungen-Cassel	Ill	Chicago
159 13	Butzberger	Friedrich	33	m	s	servant	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	father: Friedr. Butzberger Biel-Bern	N.Y.	Newyork
160 14	Rabe	Clara	16	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Steinplas	father: August Rabe Steinplas-Werdau	"	"
161 15	Karcher	Maria	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Gottfried Karcher Stuttgart Wagnerstr. 24	Ill	Chicago
162 16	Körle	Ottilie	25	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Untergölfd	father: Johann Fischer Partenheim-Rheinhessen	North Dak.	Walpeton
163 17	Wächter	Abraham	28	m	m	butcher	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sieniava	wife: Blane Wächter Sieniava, Gal.	N.Y.	Bayonne-Newyork
164 18	Ellisch	Ephraim	15	m	s	furrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Mendel Kahn Sieniava, Gal.	"	"
165 19	Kupfer	Richard	35	m	m	cook	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT	mother: Franziska Kupfer 25 Arenstr. Leipzig	Wisc.	Milwaukee
166 20	"	Emma	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
167 21	Schädtler	Ilse	29	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	father: Gustav Schaedtler 24 Königbrückerstr. Dresden	N.Y.	Newyork
168 22	Junghans	Walter	20	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frauendorf	father: Julius Junghans Frauendorf-Leipzig	N.J.	Fort Lee
169 23	Breiting	Rieda	18	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Geitlain	mother: Theresia Breiting 2 Zimmerstr. Geitlain	N.Y.	Hoboken
170 24	Lemarr	Johanna	28	f	m	Journalist housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT Newyork	father: Will. Weber 19 Wellritzstr. Wiesbaden	La	Sieniava
171 25	Rauch	Mary	35	f	m		"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Otynia	friend: Feige Stengel Otynia, Gal.	N.Y.	Newyork
172 26	"	Golda	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
173 27	"	Drey	7	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
174 28	"	Fanny	5	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
175 29	"	Sickel	3	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
176 30	Engelbart	Wilhelmine	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT Newyork	father Heinrich Engelbart Sandfarkere-Oldenburg	N.Y.	Hoboken

29

F. 707

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 15 1909 . 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (a) other person, or by (b) corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					1906		friend Emil Diem												
1	yes	self	$50	yes	08	Newyork	2698 12 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none						Switzerland	Russikon
2	"	parents	$75	yes	02		uncle J. Lehmeier	[illegible]											
Convict 2							63. 104 st. Newyork							5	0	sall'd brom	brown	none	Germany	Dinkelbühl
Convict 3	"	self	$65	no	1902		uncle J. Lehmeier	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	"	Crailsheim
				yes	07	Newyork	63. 104 st. Newyork												
4	"	"	$10	no			brother H. Hem. Kolke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" d.	blue	"	"	Breslau
					1905		125. 1 Ave. 8 st. Newyork												
Convict 5	"	"	$35	yes	09	Newyork	friend: Mrs. Armstrong 32 E. 61 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	blond	"	Austria	Woselitz
6	no	husband	no	no			husband: Erschl Engelmann	[illegible]											Russia	Zalluzyowe
7	"	father	$50	"			921. 5 Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
					1904		friend: Anna Selkola												
9	"	self	$	yes	08	Chicago	1590. 3 Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Slamitza
10	yes	"	$10	no			son: Jacob Dawidsky 640 Broadway Newyork own home	[illegible]						5	6	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Stuttdt-Slawuta
					1901																
11	no	"	$75	yes	09	Philadel.	625 Marshall st. Philadelph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Lübeck
12	"	"	$75	"	1902		own address:														
					09	Chicago	703 S. Clark st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Malsfeld
					1904		friend: J. Hood-Wright														
Convict 13	yes	"	$100	"	09	Newyork	1444 Broadway Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Utendorf
							aunt Mich. Bird Zakinskie														
Convict 14	"	aunt	$50	no			173 W. 99 st. Newyork	Declared to Agent						5	5	pale	brown	brown	"	Germany	Steinplcis
							sister: Mrs. Wm. Fischer														
15	no	father	$45	"			1937 N. Western Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
							bridegroom: Gustav Keil														
16	no	bridegroom	$30	no			Walpeton N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ulrichstein
							brother H. Jacob Hirsch														
17	"	self	$45	"			66 Railroad Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Austria	Siciniava
					1904		Brother														
18	"	father	$	yes	06	Newyork	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1897		own address:														
19	"	self	$	"	09	Milwaukee	473. 2 st. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig
					1873																
20	"	husband	$	"	09	Manitowoc		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.	"	"	U.S.A.	Manitowoc
					1907		friend: Mrs. Bukowsky														
21	yes	self	yes	"	09	Newyork	58 str. 206 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Annaberg
							uncle F. Jungham Fort Lee N.J.														
22	"	"	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Frauendorf
							brother Friedrich Breiting														
23	"	brother	—	"			1032 Willow Ave. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ruddy	"	gray	"	"	Geithain
					1907		husband: Albert Leonard														
24	no	self	yes	yes	09	Newyork	24 Tamaulipas Esperanzas, Mex.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Dillenburg
					1892																
25	yes	husband	"	"	97	Newyork	husband: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Otynia
26	"	father	$20				Markus Rauch	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			50 Essex st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1906		Sister H. Mrs. Boeth														
30	"	self	yes	yes	09	Newyork	120 Jackson St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gandersheim

Samuel Watkins

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

F B Meechi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Presidents Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F C Howells

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
177 1	Illy	Martha	26		f m wife				U. S. A. Citizen						
178 2	"	Anna	3		f s child				do						
179 3	Freymüller	Adolph	50		m m carpenter				do						
180 4	Mayer	Sofie	27		f m wife				do						
181 5	Franklyn	Carrie	38		f m "				do						
182 6	"	Ida dr	10		f s child				do						
183 7	Roessler	Richard	34		m m merchant				do						
— 8	~~Hertz~~														
184 9	~~Marck~~	Titus	58		m m manager				do						
185 10	"	Anna wife	53		f m wife				do						
186 11	Koeller	Erwin	39		m s mechanician				do						
187 12	"	Marie mother	66		f wd none				do						
188 13	Resimius	Christine	45		f m wife				do						
189 14	Kühlbauer	George	59		m m foreman				do						
190 15	"	Catharina wife	59		f m wife				do						
191 16	Schröder	Peter	69		m m private				do						
192 17	"	Antje wife	70		f m wife				do						
193 18	Hammott	Elisabeth	44		f s "				do						
194 19	"	Emma dr	17		f s daughter				do						
195 20	Kellwig	Julie	56		f wd none				do						
196 21	Goldmann	Anna	35		f m wife				do						
197 22	Zinnecker	Wesley	30		m s teacher				do						
198 23	Thoming	Cäcilie	78		f m wife				do						
199 24	Markewitz	Ben	78		m m merchant				do						
200 25	"	Esther wife	75		f m wife				do						
201 26	Luck	Julie	26		f m "				do						
202 27	"	Paul	6		m s child				do						
203 28	"	Charlotte dr	4		f s "				do						
204 29	von Loh	Friedrich	55		m m farmer				do						
205 30	"	Anna wife	53		f m wife				do						

2 Gibt.

F. 702

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 , *19*

30

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F B Macali Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons paying own passage, or half passage of those over 12 and under 16 years of age, and the latter if not otherwise provided for.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
~~8~~																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F B Macali Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Mekkoff (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pres[illegible], form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Mekk

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F B Marcuse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F C Trenerly

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg September 5th — 1909

11—1115

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
206 1	Hermansen	Hans	45 V	m	m	merchant			U. S. A. Citizen						
207 2	"	Laura wife	48 V	f	m	"			do						
208 3	"	Percy	19 V	m	s	student			do						
209 4	"	Earl Son	17 V	m	s	"			do						
210 5	Missfeld	Alvina	42 V	f	m	housewife			do						
211 6	Hauschild	Adolf P.	54 V	m	m	butcher			do						
212 7	"	Anna Kath. wife	53 V	f	m	wife			do						
213 8	Spandau	Fred	56 V	m	m	mechanic tailor			do						
214 9	Jaeger	Julius	49 V	m	m	reverend			do						
215 10	"	Marie wife	47 V	f	m	wife			do						
216 11	Kahn	Arnold	62 V	m	wd	merchant			do						
217 12	Kolby	Marie	47 V	f	m	housewife			do						
218 13	"	Elisabeth dau	20 V	"	s	daughter			do						
219 14	Dueringer	Conrad	44 V	m	s	butcher			do						
220 15	Klein	Adolph	38 V	"	m	merchant			do						
221 16	Kamann	Charles	52 V	"	"	rail road employer			do						
222 17	Frederking	Mary	28 V	f	m	housewife			do						
223 18	Wagner	William	50 V	m	"	merchant			do						
224 19	"	Martha wife	37 V	f	"	housewife			do						
225 20	Brush	Else	33 V	"	"	"			do						
226 21	Heller	Hermann	59 V	m	m	dentist			do						
227 22	"	Mary	53 V	f	"	housewife			do						
228 23	"	Anna	21 V	"	s				do						
229 24	"	Marie	18 V	"	"				do						
230 25	Raasch	Julius	49 V	m	m	blacksmith			do						
231 26	Holzapfel	Theodor	71 V	"	"	private			do						
232 27	Lange	Robert	44 V	"	"	florist			do						
233 28	"	Minnie wife	42 V	f	"	housewife			do						
234 29	Eck	Maria	55 V	"	"	"			do						
235 30	Schade	Charles	51 V	m	m	baker			do						

3 Sleet

H. Hermansen Insp

F. 709.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes																
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F B Ingraham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F B Howard

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
236 1	Kardos	Bela	23		m	s	student	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Lajos Kardos 106 Königg Budapest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
237 2	Graben	Rosa	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Joseph Vogel 43 Dembinsky Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
238 3 X	Nowicka	Gertrud	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	husband: Stanislaus Nowicka 6 Lobzowska Krakau	N.Y.	Newyork
239 4 X	Lesniak	Sofia	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Lesniak 14 Johannisstr. Krakau	"	"
240 5	Kahle	Ernst	32		m	m	bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Heinr. Kahle	"	"
241 6	"	Marie	wife 32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herbert Inhalt	"	"
242 7	Wehrmeyer	Sophie	48		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis	sister: Mrs. G. Drieland Gelsenkirchen	Mo.	St. Louis
243 8	Enke	Margarethe	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Enke 6 Schülerstr. Halle	N.Y.	Newark
244 9	Münchinger	Christian	24		m	s	2-215202 mgroser	"	"	"	"	"	Ötisheim	father: Georg Münchinger Ötisheim	N.Y.	Newyork
245 10	Heymann	Siegmund	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Heymann 39 Franziska-g. Berlin	"	"
246/2 11	Eichmann	Johannes	57		m		physician	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Richmond	mother's law: Robert Hempe Steglitz Hindenburgstr. 3	Minn.	Richmond
12	~~Bischbieter~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~	~~mother: Catharine Bischbieter 125 Dortfeld Braunschweig~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
247 13	Boeth	Wilhelm	26		m	s	decorater	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	parent: August Boeth Vetkerlagen	"	"
248 14	Matenszek	Paul	37		m	m	locksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit	wife: Agnes Matenszek 105 Pauska Zyrardow	Mich.	Detroit
249 15	Hertlein	Marie	25		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	stepfather: Wilh. Wild 58 Schwarzburgstr. Frankfurt	Ill.	Chicago
250 16	Exner	Georg	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Schweidnitz	father: Georg Exner 2 Hubrechtstr. Schweidnitz	N.Y.	Newyork
251 17	Neubert	Max	25		m	s	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	father: Eduard Neubert 6 Nicolaistr. Auerbach	N.J.	Hoboken
252 18	Fischman	Jennie	24		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Moritz Fischman Kamenitz, Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
253 19	Schlecht	Frieda	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philad.	father: Heinr. Straubel 31 Hummelsteinerw. Nürnberg	Pa.	Philad.
254 20	"	Heinrich	8		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Emil Eckert 4 Bodestrasse Trier	"	"
255 21	Eckert	Ludwig	29		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	mother: Mrs. Runn 38 Danzigerstr. Bromberg	N.Y.	Newyork
256 22	Zimmermann	Emilie	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	father-mother: Mrs. Lau Jüngkeim	"	"
257 23	"	Curt	10		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Albert Kube 74 Colonnaire Bargen	Canada	Wellesley
258 24	Kay	Betty	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	mother: Mrs. Hebner Wienerstr. Altenburg	Mass.	Boston
259 25	Kube	Robert	70		m	wd.	farmer	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Wellesley	father: Karl Engel Melchingen	N.Y.	Newyork
260 26	Mehnert	Else	31		f	m	none	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	mother: Mrs. Rätsch Zduny-Posen	"	"
261 27	Engel	Minna	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	brother: Wilh. Veit Liebe 1	Can.	Tavistock
262 28	Rätsch	Adolf	30		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	father: Johann Patzner	N.Y.	Newyork
263 29	Veit	Fred	67		m	m	clergyman	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Tavistock			
264 30 OK	Patzner	Leopoldine	20		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Znaim			

29 2

F. 707.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or practicing the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	$50	no			cousin: Adolph Klein 128. 5 Ave. Brooklyn own home.	NP	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	NewYork																
3	yes	husband	$20	no			51 W 116th Newyork brother in law: Samuel Sednarski 331 E 5th " Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	do	do	do	Hungary	Budapest
4	"	self	$10	"			~~Samuel~~ Lewacrka 243 E. 121st Newyork own home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	blue	grey	do	Germany	Aydowitz
5	"	"	$100	yes	1901	NewYork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Russia	Dombrowna
6	"	husband	$75	"	1896		316 15th st West Newyork N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Germany	Dobrilugk
7	no	self	yes	yes	09	St Louis	aunt: Mrs. Hackenhorst 3509 Broadway St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	gray	do	"	Achim
8	"	"	$30	no			bridegroom: Arthur Kanzig ~~46 Greenwich~~ 1234 ~~Lowell~~ Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	gray	brown	do	"	Osnabruck
9	yes	"	$150	"			brother in: Gottlieb Kinchinger 1031 2nd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	blond	blue	do	"	Halle
10	"	mother	$50	"			uncle: Fred Steinberg 530 Broadway Newyork own home: Nina Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	blond	blue	do	"	Otisheim
11	~~yes~~	self	$25	yes	1905	09 Richmond		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		pale	brown	brown	do	"	Berlin
12	~~yes~~	"	none	"	1907	09 Newyork	friend: D. V. Barinet ~~501 W 122 st~~ Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	grey	grey	do	"	Hundsangen
13	"	"	$50	yes	1899	09	sister: F. Boeth 120 Jacksonstr. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Borfeld
14	no	"	$58	"	1905	09 Detroit	brother in: Alexander Chrasek 1421 Clone str. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	do	"	Veckerhagen
15	~~no~~	"	$10	no			stepbrother: Rudolf Wild 5720 Justinestr. Chicago Meyer Hotel Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d	"	do	Russia	Tyardow
16	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	d	blue	do	Germany	Frankfurt
17	yes	"	$15	yes	1906	09 Newyork	own address: 120 Palisade Ave W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	Short on the forehead	"	5	4	fair	"	gray	do	"	Görlitz
18	"	brother	$10	none	1899	09	brother: Ben. Fischman 500. " st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	do	"	Auerbach
19	no	self	none	"	1904	09 Philad.	own home 2474 Emerald Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d	brown	do	Russia	Kamenitz
20	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	do	blue	do	Germany	Nürnberg
21	yes	self	$60	yes	1903	09 Newyork	own home. 1432 Lexington ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	do	"	"
22	"	husband	$70	"	1902	09 Brooklyn	own home: Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	blond	gray	do	"	Trier
23	"	father	$40	"	"	"	Cor. 13 Ave & Wilson Ave Long Island C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	do	blue	do	Russia	Warschau
24	"	self	yes	"	1904	09 Newyork	sister: Mrs. Rattenbach 163 E. Boulevard Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	do	Germany	Berlin
25	no	"	$200	"	1904	"	own home: Wellesley Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	gray	do	"	Hunglenn
26	"	"	$60	"	1888	09 Boston	own home. 73 Warren Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	"	Naugard
27	yes	"	$50	"	1905	09 Newyork	sister: Mrs. Schuler 2 Libon Terrace Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	do	"	Dorotz
28	"	"	$50	"	1907	09	own home: 822 Amsterdam ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d	gray	do	"	Melchingen
29	~~no~~	"	$50	"	1866	Philad. 1904 Newyork	own home: (Canada) Tavistock broker: Hans Pahrer ~~321 E 80 st~~ 321 E. 80 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	brown	d	do	"	Zduny
30	yes	brother	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	"	Michelbach
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Znaim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F B Thurston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Presidents ?, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by," owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F C Macauley

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

220

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
265 1	Albert	Elsa	31		f m	housewife			U. S. A. Citizen						
266 2	Miller	Dine	58		f w	"			do						
267 3	Matthes	Julius	49		m m	locomotive engineer			do						
268 4	Haber	Fannie	35		f m	housewife			do						
269 5	"	Gussie	8		f s	child			do						
270 6	"	Esther	4		f s	"			do						
271 7	Stackler	Anna	57		f m	housewife			do						
272 8	Paprety	Marie	48		f m	"			do						
273 9	Martin	Helene	23		f s	"			do						
274 10	Nickel	Auguste	57		f s	"			do						
275 11	Liebball	Wilhelmine	54		f wd	none			do						
276 12	Misercky	Hulda	46		f m	housewife			do						
277 13	Bauer	Marie	39		f m	"			do						
278 14	Boog	Cecia	14		f s	none			do						
279 15	Hochstetter	Nella	31		f m	housewife			do						
280 16	Degler	Fred	32		m m	confectioner			do						
281 17	Strok	Victor	36		m m	engineer			do						
282 18	Kohlmann	Robert	52		m m	musician			do						
283 19	Arnold	Louise	30		f m	housewife			do						
284 20	"	Klara	3		f s	child			do						
285 21	Kumm	Emil	32		m m	merchant			do						
286 22	"	William	24		m s	"			do						
287 23	Raid	Ambrose	52		m m	lawyer			do						
288 24	"	Lucy	38		f m	housewife			do						
289 25	Kumm	Marie	53		f wd	none			do						
290 26	Kunz	Auguste	56		f s	"			do						
291 27	Weigand	Anna	38		f m	housewife			do						
292 28	Nadler	Ernst	48		m m	butcher			do						
293 29	Bachmann	Bertha	55		f m	housewife			do						
294 30	Oppert	Ernst	42		m m	brewer			do						

Plat

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1909 *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, in whole or in part, or whether it is to be furnished or paid for by others, or whether he is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F B Macalister

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1st off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at

F B Marcelin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by," owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F B Howard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to - Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
295 1	Rupp	Käthie	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Johann Rupp Unterlaken N.O.	N.Y.	Newyork
296 2	Kerbler	Albertine	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in l: E. Kerbler Imbach-Krems	"	Gloversville
297 3	"	Minnie	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"				"	"
298 4	"	Anton	4		m			no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
299 5	Jensen	Jens	18		m	Laborer		yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Stinstrup	father: Rasmus Jensen Stinstrup - Fünen	Cal.	S. Francisco
300 6	Schimmelmann	Betty	27		f	"	Dienst	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: A. Schimmelmann 15 Frankenstr. Berlin.	Ill.	Chicag.
301 7	Poppert	Rudolf	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	mother: Mrs. Poppert 4 Kreuzgasse Erfurt	Kan.	Fredonia
302 8	Klingbiel	Sophie	37		f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: G. Klingbiel Schleberg	Iowa	Davenport
303 9	Buhre	Alma	21		f	"	Dienst	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lödingsen	father: Wilh. Buhre Lödingsen	Ill.	East Plato
304 10	Benes	Karl	42		m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Caslau	wife: Marie Benes Caslau	N.Y.	Newyork
305 11	Rentz	Eleanor	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. Rentz 7 Ulzer Str. Wien 8	Neb.	Omaha
306 12	Fischer	Regina	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	father: Gross Miksa 15 Wesselenyi Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
307 13	Kahn	Celia	26		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. Kahn Cochem - Trier	N.Y.	Newyork
308 14	Kröger	Christine	25		f	"	Dienst	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brecklum	father: Nic. Kröger Brecklam	Ohio	Springfield
309 15	Teckhaus	Heinrich	20		m	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinr. Teckhaus Wasendorf	"	"
310 16	Grigler	Stephanie	27		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ridgeport	father: Karl Grigler Bruck - Mur	Conn.	Ridgeport
311 17	Rosner	Margarethe	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather " "	"	"
312 18	Szielk	Marie	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilky	father: Abram Grossmann Wilky - Kovno	N.Y.	Newyork
313 19	Uschkoreit	Marie	28		f	s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT Germany	Berlin	brother: Gustav Uschkoreit 30 Pichelsdorferstr. Spandau	Can.	Montreal
314 20	Lotth	Theodor	33		m	m	bartender	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Herm. Lotth	N.Y.	Newyork
315 21	"	Marie	24		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	"	Watenstedt	"	"
316 22	Herdemann	Anna	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skalat	mother: Ethel Bonse Skalat	"	"
317 23	"	Ester	3		f	s	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
318 24	Richter	Sadie	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Otynia	father: Koppel Stengel Otynia Gal.	"	"
319 25	"	Miriam	3		f	s	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
320 26	Genthe	Wilhelm	38		m	m	prof. of lit	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Hartford	father: K. L. Genthe 50 Moltkestr. Leipzig	Conn.	Hartford
321 27	Storjohann	Dora	32		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT		sister: Emma Storjohann Kalenke - Grenzmühlen	"	"
322 28	Rühl	Johannes	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Marburg	father: G. Rühl Marburg Helgerbach 19	Ill.	Neu York
323 29	Nord	Carl	26		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Waterbury	parent: Ludw. Nord 56 Elisabethstr. Düsseldorf.	Conn.	Waterbury
324 30	Hollinger	492634 7/3/29	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Newyork	father: Fr. Hollinger Laufenburg - Aargau	N.Y.	Newyork

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 707.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 1909 . 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (naming it) in physical condition, or of age, or circumstances, to render it improper to admit to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (naming it) by reason of any office, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	20	ye	1905 09 Newyork	Bro Walker 71. Carl Schiyest Box 48 Beacon Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	ovoid	blow grey	own	Austria	Unterlaken
2	no	husband	25	yes	1906 09 Gloversville	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Wien
3	"	father	25	"	" "	47 4 stve. Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"																	
5	yes	uncle	$40	no		uncle: Mr. Thymen 7. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	Denmark	Kirstrup
6	yes	brother	$25	ye	1893 Newyork	brother: H. Schimmelmann 7 Frankst. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
7	yes	aunt	none	no		uncle: Albert Bauk Fredonia Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fulda
8	ye	self	46	ye	1907 89 09 Davenport	brother: Otto Klingbiel Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brom gray	"	"	Segeberg
9	no	"	30	no		uncle: Karl Andre East Plato Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	"	Löningen
10	ye	"	9	ye	1905 ye 08 Newyork	friend: Lejnar Emil 420 & 72 sts. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	" brown	"	Austria	Renard
11	no	self	25	ye	1904 09 Omaha	own home: Brownell-Hall Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blow grey	"	Austria	Triest
12	ye	husband	$40	ye	1906 09 Newyork	husband: Fischer Eugen 79 sts. Lenox ave etc. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	brom brown	"	Hungary	Topolya
13	ye	self	$15	ye	1895 09 Newyork	uncle: Seligman Kalnau 2407. 7 stve. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do grey	"	Germany	Coenen
14	no	"	25	ye	no	friend: Dr. Steve, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	blow blue	"	"	Brekum
15	"	"	25	ye		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do grey	do	"	Osnabrück
16	"	brother 71.	190	more	1902 ye 09 Ridgeport	brother 71: Ad. Rosner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do "	"	Austria	Samobor
17	"	father	"	"	"	father: 1166 Kosmth Ridgeport Lyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	— "	"	"	Graz
18	ye	self	$25	no		husband: Ben Frielk 121/125 & 113 sts. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	brom brown	"	Russia	Wilky
19	no	employe	$30	ye		Zentrales Konsul Dr. Hallang Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	blow blue	"	Germany	Halbahen
20	ye	self	60	ye	1902 09 Newyork	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do " grey	"	Germany	Plotzkau
21	"	husband			1903 09	500 W 142 sts. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do do	"	"	Neu Skalupenen
22	"	husband	$	no		husband: Chaim Kedemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	brom blue	"	Austria	Skalat
23	"	father		to		35 Watkins st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"
24	"	husband	$18	ye	1902 09 Newyork	husband: Charles Richter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blow grey	"	"	Otynica
25	"	father		to	20	109 Ludlow st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"
26	no	self	5	ye	1898 ye 09 Hartford	own home: Trinity College Hartford. Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brom blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
27	"	"	50	ye	1894 09 Middletown Springfield Hartford	Women's Christian Associat. Hartford, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blow "	"	"	Neumünster
28	yes	father	26	ye	no	acquit Henry Frank Clinton Place 87 Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Marburg
29	no	self	30	ye	1902 09 Waterbury	own home: 231 Walnut st. Waterbury Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. "	"	Germany	Düsseldorf
30	yes	"	50	ye	1893 09 Newyork	own home 1216 3 stve Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. gray	"	Switzerland	Lanfenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Meek 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meek

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1909 day of , 19

at

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

M 22

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
325 1	Jacobs	Johanna	50		f m	none			U S A Citizen						
326 2	Vollmer	Louis	50		m w	carpenter			do						
327 3	Lowenberg	Lina	55		f m	housewife			do						
328 4	Lewis	Adolf	45		m m	merchant			do						
329 5	"	Berta	11		f s	none			do						
330 6	Braun	Henry	49		m m	tailor			do						
331 7	Münchinger	Pauline	39		f m	housewife			do						
332 8	"	Hedwig			f s	none			do						
333 9	Range	Marie	36		f m	housewife			do						
334 10	Eymer	Gabriel	38		m "	"			do						
335 11	"	Martin	11		m s	none			do						
336 12	"	Ida	6		f "	"			do						
337 13	Frik	Georg	38		m wid	painter			do						
338 14	Steiger	Marie	16		f s	none			do						
339 15	Becker	Kaetchen	46		f wid	"			do						
340 16	"	Emilie	11		f s	"			do						
341 17	Ohm	Louise	25		f m	housewife			do						
342 18	Linn	Anna	27		f "	"			do						
343 19	Schwartz	Franz	47		m m	clerk			do						
344 20	"	Mary	40		f m	housewife			do						
345 21	"	Anna	15		f s	none			do						
346 22	"	Helen	8		f "	"			do						
347 23	Schulz	Marie	30		f m	housewife			do						
348 24	"	Magdalene	2		f s	none			do						
349 25	"	Hermann	1		m s	"			do						
350 26	Zscheile	August	66		m m	smith			do						
351 27	"	Therese	64		f m	none			do						
352 28	Fischer	Christine	65		f wid	"			do						
353 29	"	Eberhardt	20		m s	engineer			do						
354 30	Wisman	Lorenz	58		m m	contractor			do						

Volet

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 707

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List M

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 *, 19*

44

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship, contrary to law, and practicing polygamists, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person on account of his official character, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons with any views, beliefs, or purposes of a like character, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the propriety of the forms of law, or who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that entertains, believes in, advocates, or teaches the assassination of public officials, or that entertains, believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F B Macaulay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at

F B Mulcahy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

K 23

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
355 1	Peterson	Georg H.	56	m	m	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen	"	"		"	"	
356 2	"	Adelheid	56	f	m	none			"	"	"		"	"	
357 3	Metz	Hugo	54	m	m	physician			"	"	"		"	"	
358 4	"	Mary	42	f	m	none			"	"	"		"	"	
359 5	Eppinger	Franziska	40	f	m	housework			"	"	"		"	"	
360 6	"	Henry	10	m	s	none			"	"	"		"	"	
361 7	"	Marie Louise	9	f	s	"			"	"	"		"	"	
362 8	Petersen	Johanne	25	f	s	"			"	"	"		"	"	
363 9	Rickler	James	26	m	s	draughtsman			"	"	"		"	"	
364 10	Basch	Helene	28	f	m	housewife			"	"	"		"	"	
365 11	"	Walther	2	m	s	none			"	"	"		"	"	
366 12	Kachelberger	Richard	27	m	s	merchant			"	"	"		"	"	
367 13	Bauer	Hulda	37	f	s	none			"	"	"		"	"	
368 14	Englander	Kathe	45	f	m	housework			"	"	"		"	"	
369 15	"	Anna	22	f	s	none			"	"	"		"	"	
370 16	Maier	Elise	57	f	wd	"			"	"	"		"	"	
371 17	"	Rose	26	f	s	"			"	"	"		"	"	
372 18	Zink	Adolf	35	m	s	actor			"	"	"		"	"	
373 19	Bartneck	Marie	27	f	m	housewife			"	"	"		"	"	
374 20	Feix	Mary	38	f	s	"			"	"	"		"	"	
375 21	"	Wilhelmine	12	f	s	child			"	"	"		"	"	
376 22	"	Charles	9	m	s	"			"	"	"		"	"	
377 23	Blakeslee	Ella	50	f	s	none			"	"	"		"	"	
378 24	Rauch	Klara	29	f	m	housewife			"	"	"		"	"	
379 25	"	Anna	10	f	s	daughter			"	"	"		"	"	
380 26	Lowe	Harriett	28	f	m	housewife			"	"	"		"	"	
381 27	Vogel	Henriette	52	f	wd	none			"	"	"		"	"	
382 28	Wollweber	Laura	41	f	s	"			"	"	"		"	"	
~~29~~	~~Grondahl~~	~~Ragnvald~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	
~~30~~	~~Magnuson~~	~~Elias~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	

Next

F. 707

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a loan paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether these were procured in whole or in part by himself or herself or by others.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in response to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
~~29~~																			
~~30~~																			

I Discredit Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Meck 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 19

at

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F O Marcelli

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg September 5th 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 383 1	Meiller	Katherine	26	f	s	none		U. S. A.	Lithuan					
✓ 384 2	Herstenberg	Albert	26	m	"	Musician		"	"					
✓ 385 3	Weill	Aline	60	f	wd.	none		"	"					
✓ 386 4	"	Meta	32	f	s	"		"	"					
✓ 387 5	Koschat	Lillie	25	f	m	housewife		"	"					
✓ 388 6	Kamke	Albert	58	m	wd	farmer		"	"					
✓ 389 7	Shields	Gustav	48	m	"	salesman		"	"					
✓ 390 8	Grossfeld	Rosa	36	f	"	housewife		"	"					
✓ 391 9	"	Hamal	11	m	s	child		"	"					
✓ 392 10	"	Philip	8	m	"	"		"	"					
✓ 393 11	"	William	7	m	"	"		"	"					
✓ 394 12	Jasinskie	Therese	65	f	wd	none		"	"					
✓ 395 13	"	Alice	35	f	s	"		"	"					
✓ 396 14	Conrad	Talitta	35	f	"	"		"	"					
✓ 397 15	"	Hildegard	28	f	"	"		"	"					
✓ 398 16	Keldt	Leniette	29	f	m	housewife		"	"					
✓ 399 17	"	Walter	3	m	s	child		"	"					
✓ 400 18	"	Elisabett	2	f	"	"		"	"					
✓ 401 19	Giese	Franz	57	m	m	carpenter		"	"					
✓ 402 20	Schlüter	William	61	m	"	plaster		"	"					
✓ 403 21	"	Minna	54	f	"	housewife		"	"					
✓ 404 22	Lewohner	Marie	36	f	"	"		"	"					
✓ 405 23	"	Alice	2	f	"	child		"	"					
406 24	Hicks	Carrie	50	f	"	none		"	"					
407 25	Shaw	Elizabeth	30	f	"	"		"	"					
X 26 408	Levy	Rosa	32	f	m	none								
X 27 409		Hermann	11	m	s									
28														
29														
30														

27 left

✓ F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** SEP 15 1909 . 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether in possession of less than $50 and how much, including money or ticket procured for him by others; whether coming for himself or another person; whether supported in whole or in part by the charity of any public or private institution, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F B Macaw Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Meck (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at

F D Mc...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...ns.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F. K. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS [illegible] D STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 Departm... IMMIGRATION OFFICER [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg September 5th 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
410 1	Seifert	Fritz	26		m		upholsterer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	parents	Ill.	Chicago
411 2	"	Marie	24		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franz Seifert	"	"
412 3	"	Fritz		11	m	s	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cöthen - Anhalt	"	"
413 4	"	Marie		11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Bräutigam	Adolf	28		m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S t	New York	wife	N.Y.	New York City
	Adamek	Franziska	25		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father Franz Adamek Rattenberg	"	Glovesville
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. 707

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1909 *19*

50

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$30 No				uncle R Lang Dis N.C.	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	blond gray	none	Germany	Gross Weissandt
2	"	husband	$ "				Aug. Str Trappe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	50 "				Phil Mantle Str Apple Str	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bosigk
4	"	"	"				538 Belmont Chicago	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Berlin
5	Yes	self	" 30 "	Yes	1898	New York	To my own home	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Brozigk
6	No	self	48 No		1908		New York 310 Pearl St	"	"	"	scars at k. neck	5	8	fair	dark brown	1 scar at the neck	Germany	Klekendorf
7							cigar. Albertine Kerber Gloversville 474 Ave 47 Dis N.C.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown grey	none	Bohemia	Kletsch
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F B Macomber

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mick I Of, of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

O. Mick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Prussian [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting Chairman, Inspector employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

426

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres Lincoln sailing from Boulogne, Sept 6, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
414 1	Worrob	Catherine	45		f	m	—	yes	yes	~~U S A~~					Ill	Lockport
415 2	Lippett	Gertrude	23		f	s		yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		living in Dallas Texas 305 Bryan Street	Texas	Dallas
416 3	Soper	Mathilde	36		f	m				~~U S A~~			Dallas Texas		Ny	New York
417 4	"	Celia	15		f	s				"						
418 5	Dodge	Faith H	23		f	"	teacher			"					Ill	Chicago
419 6	Guarchy Rios	Rosita	25		f	"	"			"						"
420 7	"	Blanca	24		f	"	"			"						"
421 8	Snodgrass	William A	35		m	m	physician			"					Ark	Little Rock
422 9	"	Leila	35		f	m	—			"						"
423 10	Kenyan	J. P.	40		m	m	physician			"						"
424 11	"	Callie	34		f	m	—			"						"
425 12	Jenett	George H	36		m	m	teacher			"					Mass	Boston
426 13	Kleinberger	Mona	28		f	m	—			"					Ny	New York
427 14	Weber	Herman O	39		m	m	clergyman	German	German	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ny	Nyack Rochelle
428 15	"	Olivia	36		f	m	wife			"						"
429 16	Bellaman	H K	21		m	m	teacher			~~U S A~~					Sc	Greenville
430 17	Berghaus	A. S.	26		m	m				"						"
431 18	Grossmann	Emma	34		f	m	Artist Weaver	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U S A	Patterson	Friend Mr Otto Herrmann 85 Prospect St	New Jersey	Cy Wf Patterson
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18
14 left
4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List XQ

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15 1909, ..., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for over passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	self	50	Once before 1892 Another	Going home Dallas Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue gray		None	Germany Hesse
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Self	100	Yes	1st Time Rochelle	None 26 Germany	No	No	No	good	No	6 —	Med Br.			Germany	Posen
15	Husband	Wife			"	No	No	No	good	No						Prussia
16																
17																
18	No	Self	$15	Yes 1909	Fallerton NJ.	Friend Otto Hermann 85 Prospect St, New Jersey	no	no	no	good	No	5 1	Dark brown	grey	None	Switzerland Bale
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1st Off, of the President Lincoln, from Rotterdam S/h, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK

F R [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the United Lines, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

F B Mauchs

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

27 R

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln, sailing from Southampton Sept the 6 1909

11—1115

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bornshak	John L	45		m	M	—	yes	yes	U S A					Mo	St Louis
2	Glover	Herbert F	18		m	S	student	"	"	"					Mass	Boston
3	Coombs	Franklin	33		m	S	Stenographer	"	"	"					NY	New York City
4	Croston	Helen	35		f	m	none	"	"	England	British	England	London	Aunt Richards London 5 Stanhope Gardens	"	"
5	Kent	Maria	55		f	m	—	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mrs Hastings 21 Bruton St London	"	"
6	Papke	Louis	26		m	S	Secretary	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	91 Great Portland St London	Ga	Atlanta
7	Walta	Benjamin	63		m	M	—	"	"	U S A					Ill	Chicago
8	"	Harold	14		m	S	—	"	"	"					"	"
9	Leivery	Leonard	25		m	S	journalist	"	"	England	British	Russia	St Petersburg	Colonel Avenue 68 Nicolaus Post St Petersburg	NY	New York City
10	Hochheim	Philip	40		m	S	dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	U S A	Albany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother A. Hochheim 158 Eagle St Albany	"	Albany
11	Jenson	Sidney Sallie	24		m	S	private Class	"	"	do	English	England	Northampton	brother J. Jenson 100 Grenfell Hamburg	"	New York City
12	Rischbieter	Wilhelm	24		m	S	Merchant	"	"	do	German	Germany	Brandenburg a d Brandenburg	brother A. Rischbieter Brandenburg	"	"
13	Man	Alice	30		f	m	—	"	"	U S A					"	"
14	"	George	30		m	M	Electrician	"	"	do					"	"
15	Baumann	Margarete	48		f	S	Nurse	"	"	Switz	Switz	Switz		brother J. Baumann Hoffingen Switz	NY	New York City
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 Flat 80

F. 707.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York Thu 15 of Sept . 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a line paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	self	$500 no	no			To Union Hotel Husband Alfred Braffin New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown grey	none	England	London
5	"	"	60 no				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	France	Lille
6	"	"	50 no	yes	1904	New York Atlanta Ga	Imperial German Consulate Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	dark blue	"	Germany	Berlin
7																			
8																			
9	yes	self	4000	yes	yes	1901 New York	Hotel Wellington New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	England	Coventry
10	"	"	100 no	yes	1896/98	Albany	going back to my home in Albany No 458 Eagle St	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	"	Germany	Wurzburg
11	"	"	60 no	no			Cumberland Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
12	"	self	200 no	yes	1907-8	New York	505 W 182 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Bordfeld
13																			
14																			
15	yes	self	$325 no				Hospital of Belvidere Brooklyn N.Y. 237 W Nicholas ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	blond	blue	none	Russia	Riga Livonia
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F D Mecalfe Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meek 1st, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, of the form Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1902

at New York

F B Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. President Lincoln

(1)

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 17 1909

Weber

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

Add

All Ports 16-17

Crew

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, September 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michaelis	Cornelius	30	m	s	(Autor) artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Gottfried Michaelis Hamburg Rehsenstrasse 74	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Meincke	Georg	26	m	s	Schreiner Carpenter	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hamburg	father: Gerhard Meincke Germany Wilhelmsheven	N.J.	New-Jork
3	Banse	Georg	29	m	s	steward	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father: Heinrich Banse Hamburg Eckernfoderstr 18	"	"
4	Oehl	Johann	26	m	s	-"-	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Ferdinand Hiller Untermarkersdorf N:Oesterreich	"	"
5	~~Dubois~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~x~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	mother Wilhelmine Dubois ~~Germanenstr~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
6	v. Eitzen	Heinrich	26	m	s	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	s. Eitzen Hamburg Rothenburgsort 113	"	"
7	Kraak	Nandor	25	"	s	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rohrendamm Hamburg Neuen Goldenbow Beckerstr. 4.	"	"
8	Büchler	Anton	22	"	"	-"-	"	"	Austria	Austrian	-"-	-"-	Steinestrasse N:2 4 father Loeeng Büchler	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr. Dalgano

Admitted
Mar R.S. Board Inspector
Sept. 17'09

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 15th, 1909

38

No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 Eyo	Hohonen	Adolf Popper, Friend Hohonen 793 4th ave.	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	grey	no	Germany	Altona
2	"	"	$10	yes 1906 1891 Bridgeport	Hamb-American Line	Atlas Service	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	"	$40	" 1907	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Hamburg
4	"	"	$10	yes as a sailor	Hamb-American Line	Atlas Service	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Untermarsberg
5	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Isenbarg
6	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
7	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Göllnitz
8	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Steinbrunel
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

N. 797.

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mehrenthein T. Off of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Mehrenthein
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereunto (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing thereon", or "employed by western steamer", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists on [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 21 1909

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

29 (New members)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 4th September, 1909

11—1118

41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bähr	Max	24		m s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Max Bähr München-Gladbach Victoriastr 23	N.J.	Newjork
2	Poppelius	Emil	29		- -	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Meier Hamburg Kastanienallee 40	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and admitted at Barge Office, Sept. 11 1909
C. F. Thompson, Insp.

(Dr. Friedman)

(1)
2 (1)

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A (Crew)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th September 1909

58

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a subject of such charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	/	15 ~~no~~	-	-		Hamburg American Line Altona = Service		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Köln
2	"	/	20 ~~no~~	-	-		Hamburg American Line Hoboken Pier		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	brown	brown	"	"	"	Greifswald
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Metzenthin, Off of the President Lincoln, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Metzenthin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. President Lincoln (1)

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Walker, Surgeon of the S/S. President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 15 1907

Walker.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1—1119

1 al

Aa 5/pr 16/09
1 alt

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

12—1116

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, September 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dubois	Wilhelm	26	m	s	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Wilh. Dubois Essen Germanystr. 23	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

add 1a

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 15, 190 9.

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	Self	15	no		Atlas-Lessing Hamb. G. Lux	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light blond blue		none	Germany Lusterburg
2																		
3		Member of crew																
4		Examined by Dr. Friedmann.																
5		John J. Comer Insp.																
6																		
7		Sept 18th 09																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vorpel 1st Off, of the S/S President Lincoln from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

i'll F Vorpel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1909 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Timmann	Carl	43	m	m	joiner	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	German	wife: Minna Timmann	Kans.	Hanover
2	Kristwelve	Hans	42	"	s	mechanician	" "	"	"	"	Stettin	mother Hanlenz. Auguste Kristwelve	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Blumenthal	Anna	17	f	"	h. maid	" "	"	"	"	Lennitz	father August Blumenthal	"	Lebanon
4	Meinsthien	Johann	25	m	"	farmlabor	" "	"	"	"	Neuenfelde	" Mathias Meinsthien	Minn.	Red Wing
5	Preves	Emma	62	f	wd.	h. keeper	" "	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother Karl Jopp	N.J.	New York
6	Dietrich	Oswald	58	m	s	joiner	" "	"	"	"	Itzehoe	nephew Willy Schumacher	Mich.	Allegan
7	Hammerschmidt	Hans	25½	"	"	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	father Roland Hammerschmidt	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Paetz	Georg	18	"	"	printer	" "	"	"	"	Stralau	zwischen Behmhofstr. 27	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Harder	Elsa	30	f	"	governess	" "	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Gustav Paetz	Mich.	Buttermilk
10	Reichel	Anna	21	"	"	Dh'maid	" "	"	"	"	Badewitz	Alt Stralau № 56	Nebr.	Nebraska City
11	Hundt	Amalie	39	"	wd.	housekeeper	" "	"	"	"	Badewitz	cousin: Wilh. Behrmann	Nebr.	Clarks
12	— —	Helene	3	f	s	child	ng ng	"	"	"	Ottensen	Hamburg	Nebr.	Inmata
13	Martens	Hans	30	m	m	mason	1115748? - 8/17/36 yes yes	"	"	"		br. in law: Christof Rudat		
14	— —	Margarethe	30	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"		Ne. Rudeanken		
15	— —	Friedrich	2	m	s	child	11-3/8770 - 8/14/41 no no	"	"	"		step-father Johann Nottwitz		
16	Schönleber	Jorgen	28	"	m	clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	Neu-Ulm	Hensel, Rendsburg Lindstr. 128	Ind.	Reinbeck
17	Withowsky	Christine	15	f	s	h'maid	" "	"	"	"	Schornsdorf	father: Friedrich Schönleber	Ia.	Locan
18	Thamsen	George	42	m	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Denmark	father: Jacob Withowsky	Cal.	City
19	Kermann	Roman	26	"	"	waiter	" "	"	Danish	"	Tondern	Kammarby	Cal.	Christine
20	Bozsen	Lorenz	29	"	m	farmlab.	B8-77431-13/1/38	"	German	U.S.A.	Lee Francisco	friend Jörgen Schalen	Cal.	Tondern
21	Barsch	Friedrich	32	"	d.	tramway conductor	" "	"	"	Germany	Rothenkrug	Tondern brother Franz Kermann	Cal.	Lee Francisco
22	Köster	Luise	19	f	s	cook	" "	"	"	"	Hamburg	Cal Hoppenrad	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Rusch	Richard	27	m	"	sculptor	" "	"	"	"	Hannover	father Daniel Bozsen	"	Lee Francisco
24	Nuus	Nils	37	"	m	longshoreman	" "	"	"	"	Elbing	Rothenkrug	Ore.	Portland
25	"	Maria	35	f	w	wf	" "	"	"	"		brother Wilhelm Barsch		
26	"	Christine	11	"	s	child	" "	"	"	"		Lübeckerstr. 7 Hamburg		
27	"	Dietrich	10	m	"	"	" "	"	Scandinavian	"	Aperade	father Karl Köster		
28	"	Erich	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		Friedrich Heinzen	"	"
29	"	Johannes	2	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		" Lt. Mumpelsky 1? Elbing	Wash.	Kearney
30	"	Jürgen	11	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"				
												brother Nis Nuus Aperade	N.D.	Hebron

Charles E. Mumpelsky
Examiner

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 16 1909, Sept 16, 1904

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	requisitem 30	no		acquaintance: Wilh. Elfers Hannover, Kaus. no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	no	self 12	"		Paul Trautwelte Philadelphia Pa. 1411 Oxford st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hettin
3	"	"	"		uncle Joachim Ebert Salzburg b. uper Mauthausen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	Lerente
4	no	" 250			cousin Nikolaus Matthees Red Wing Minn. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	Kujawien
5	yes	" 50	"		son Willi Krauss New York 632 E. 17th. st.	"	"med cl	"	"	"	"					grey	"	"	Birkenburg
6	no	" 40	yes	1907 Allgau Glück	uncle Ivan Senist Allgau Glück Lehmen house	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	no	" 40	no		uncle Hermann Rapsky Milwaukee, Wis. 383. 14th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	hazel	"	"	Zwickau
8	yes	" 21	"		uncle: Hans Wagner Kutternut, Wisc.	"	"med	cl	blind	left	eye	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	almost blind on one eye	"	Kralau
9	"	uncle 25	"		uncle: Henry Rinke Nebraska City, Nebr. Otoe Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	"	blue	none	"	Wohenfelde
10	no	br. in law 30	"		br. in law: Wilhelmine Miller Clarks, Nebr. Route IV	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	grey	"	"	Badewitz
11	yes	self 34	"		br. in law: Nirl Wissmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kunzendorf
12	yes	mother	"		Juniata, Nebr. R. 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"			pale	fair	"	"	"	Ottensen
13	yes	self 46	"		br. in law: Johann Bohlen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Bettorf
14	yes	husband yes	"		Reinbeck, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fochbleck
15	no	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								Hassel
16	no	self 26	"		Passage purchased through Neuerl & Co Special attention called friend: Caspar Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	scar on nose	"	Schorndorf
17	no	" 40	"		Antioch, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	"	Hammerhe
18	no	" 14	yes	1908 Cal 1909 Cal	Newman, Cal. unknown address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	Fortebery
19	yes	" 15	"	1907 San Francisco	friend Wilhelm Zoller 1909 San Francisco Cal. 63 St.	Has $50	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Steinmn
20	yes	" 25	no		friend Arthur Porter San Francisco Cal. 1927 Lyon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	"	Augsburg
21	no	uncle Nebr. 165	"		friend Johan Stegmahlen Portland Ore. 1710 Mattnue st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Wiese
22	yes	" 15	no		uncle Jakob Kratt Portland Ore. 267 Will st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Simsen
23	no	to reunite family 25	"		1st. cousin: Anna Klingler Rexford, Idaho R.F.D. 2. Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dark	blue	"	"	Elbing
24	no	" yes	yes	1898 Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Bau
25	yes	husband 130	no			"	"med	cl	Lungs	physical	defect	apparent							Lutkowsky
26	yes	father	"		br. in l. Nicolaus Friedrichsen Hebron N.D. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Spenrade
27	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								

V. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mech 1 Off swear of the President Lincoln, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

FB Trautvetter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

F B Sprague

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN 5. SEP. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marcus	Louis	Calz	m	s	cloth-sponger	yes yes	U. S. A.	German-Hebrew	N. Y.	New York			
2	"	Cäcilie	Calz	f		daughter								
3	Haas	Marx	Calz	m	s	privat-Lehr	" "		German	"	"			
4	Rese	Diedrich	Calz	m	m	barkeeper	" "			"	"			
5	"	Caroline	Calz	f	"	wf.	" "			"	"			
6	Raport	Emma	28	f	"	"	" "			"	"			
7	Buse	Rudolf	Calz	m	s	merchant	" "			"	"			
8	Becker	Victoria	44	f	wd	wf.	" "			"	"			
9	Reeves	Anna	33	f	m	"	" "			"	"			
10	"	Charles	4	m		child	" "			"	"			
11	"	Vitus	10	m		"	" "			"	"			
12	Lautenschläger	Georg	Calz	m	m	butcher	yes yes			"	"			
13	Voigt	Agnes	Calz	f		wf.	" "			"	"			
14	"	Jean	Calz	m		sons	" "			"	"			
15	"	Gustav	Calz	m		"	" "			"	"			
16	Kempel	Wilhelm	Calz	m	m	butcher	" "			"	"			
17	"	Frieda	Calz	f		wf.	" "			"	"			
18	Reiss	Friedrich	Calz	m		butcher	" "			"	"			
19	"	Marie	Calz	f	"	wf.	" "			"	"			
20	Kantowitz	Elise	Calz	f	"	"	" "			"	"			
21	Henoke	Johann	Calz	m	wd		" "			"	"			
22	Dietlein	Regina	Calz	f	m	wf.	" "			"	Syracuse			
23	-"-	Jean	Calz	m	s	son	" "			"	Brooklyn			
24	Krieg	Georg	Calz	m	m	baker	" "			"	Cincinnati			
25	Thomas	William	52	m	m	pastor	" "			"	Toledo			
26	Zimmermann	John	Calz	m	s	farmer	" "			"	New Haverstrie			
27	Koch	-"-	Calz	m	m	Schneider	" "			"	"			
28	Fr	Friedrich	Calz	m	s	farmer	" "			"	Ringfisher			
29	Jäger	Claus	Calz	m			" "			"	Kasey			
30	Kesler	Wilhelmine	Calz	f	"	wf.	" "			"	Burlington			

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Citizens of

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , 3 P. M. , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn, N.Y.	130 E. 125th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Dark	Male	Russia	Russia	Dvedeln
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

the U S A

Carpenter

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meek II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of ....., 190

NEW YORK

F B Macchi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5 SEP 1909, 190

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
1	Hilmeier	Josefine		f	wd	wf	yes	yes	U. St.	Germ	N.J.	New Jersey City			
2	Wiemandt	Emma		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City			
3	"	Gertrud		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Endeleufer	Agnes		f	m	wf.	"	"							
5	"	"		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	August		m											
7	"	Hermann		m					U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
8	Schleuker	Johann		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Elizabeth			
9	"	Marie		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"			
10	Müller	Adam		m	wd	barkeeper	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"			
11	Beutke	Michael		m	m	machinist	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"			
12	"	Rosine		f	m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"			
13	"	Agathe		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"			
14	Glöckler	Anna		f	wd	h. keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen			"			
15	Birk	Thomas		m	m	mechanician	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"			
16	Kallsen	Christiane		f	wd	private lady	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Newark			
17	Rothenburg	Emma		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Mass.	Boston			
18	Forthast	William		m	m	merchant	"	"	"		Md.	Baltimore			
19	Beck	Lena		f		wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
20	"	Grace		f	s	daughter	"	"	"		Conn	New Britain			
21	"	Bettie		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
22	Schaefer	Gottlieb		m	wd	printsman	"	"	"		Pa.	Philadelphia			
23	Kaufhold	Henry		m	s	machinist	"	"	"		"	Pittsburg			
24	Ebert	Joachim	55	m		farmer	"	"							
25	"	Caroline	56	f		wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Salzburg			
26	"	Clara	20	f		daughter	"	"							
27	Hartwig	Wilhelmina		f	m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Mt. Pleasant			
28	Whitcomb	Philippine	37	f			"	"	U.S. Citizen		Mass.	Worcester	Bro. Woburn		
29	"	Louise	10	f		daughter	"	"	U.S. Born						
30	Lepu	Susan O.	47	f	m	wf.	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Kans.	Greensburg	Husband Wm C. Hannah Kansas Feb 11 1902		

Court Order Nov 4 1871 New Brunswick NJ
Citizens of

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

the U. S. A. Home to Dan. State Plaza 521 Clyde Ave. City

U.S. Cit Kirk. Edgar A. Whitcomb 23 Marlboro St Worcester, Mass

U.S. Born

U.S. Cit Kirk. Arthur P. Perry Bromley Kent Tamp 162 Canterbury St Jersey City, NJ

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Thurber

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

67

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

P. 797.

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP. 1900, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28 1	Utke	William	26	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
29 2	"	Anna	26	f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				O.	Cleveland
30 3	"	Gertrud	1	-	-	child	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
31 4	Di Errico	Anna	54	"	m	wf.	"	"	Italian					
32 5	Schneider	George	26	m	"	saddler	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
33 6	"	Caroline	26	f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
34 7	Bagenski	Minna	26	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
35 8	Zschaschner	Carl ab.	42	m	"	wheelwright	"	"	U. S. C. Wisc. Appleton					
36 9	[illegible]	Caroline	74	f	wd.	b.wf.	"	"	"Mitizen"					
* 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	"	"	privat docz	"	"	German German NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning Resident					
37 11	Rapsky	Hermann	50	m	m		"	"	U. S. Citizen					
38 12	"	Antonie	50	f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. Citizen					
39 13	Stehn	August	26	m	"	butcher	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
40 14	"	Barbara	26	f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					Rhinelander
41 15	"	Anna	1	-	-	child	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
42 16	Pauls	Martha	26	"	m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
43 17	"	Henry	1	m	-	son	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
44 18	"	Walter	1	"	-	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
45 19	Oberle	Bertha	26	f	m	wf.	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
46 20	"	Willy	1	m	-	printer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Cal.	Los Angeles
47 21	"	Conrad	1	"	-	child	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
48 22	"	Eddie	1	"	-	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
49 23	Jäger	Julius	65	"	m	capitain	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					San Francisco
50 24	Lorenzen	Jasper	69	"	"	farmer	"	"	German German NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					San Luis Obispo
51 25	"	Bridget	69	"	"	wf.	"	"	" " NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"
52 26	Witzen	Markus	28	"	s	farmer	"	"	U. S. Citizen					
53 27	Witte	Friedrich	26	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Mich.	Wayne
54 28	Krell-Bodemer	Bertha	25	f	m	wf.	"	"	German German NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Kalamazoo
55 29	"	Constance	4	"	-	infant	-	-	" "					
56 30	Bodemer	Auguste	57	"	wd.	wf.	yes	yes	" " NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					

Citizens of

Albert Forster Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , , *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she or they) belong to the class of persons who are not admissible, as stated? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4							Born in state													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8							Circuit Court, Antigonish Co.													
9							during [illegible] Sworn statement													
10	5 Sept 5	[illegible]					[illegible] Milwaukee Wisc													Germ.
11							Circuit Ct. Milwaukee Co. Wisc. June 5, 1906													
12																				
13																				
14	The	U S S	t.																	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23							Sworn statement													
24	D Self	1st Cl		Yes			Lens Santa Maria Obispo Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	Medical Ex.	5	7	Med	Lt	Gr	Holstein	
25	D [illegible]	[illegible]					" " " "													
26							passport #31307													
27																				
28	D Self	1st Cl		Yes			Lens 815 So Rose St. Kalamazoo Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	Holstein	
29	D Mother	Alone																		
30	D Self	1st Cl		Yes			" " " " "							5	3	"	Gy	"	"	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

F B Mccall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, R
Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardini
descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 sh
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is importa
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last pe
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or rac
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States an
a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United St
permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relativ
alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name
If no such relative living, give name and address of fri

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in co
the place (city or town) of final destination, if with
outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such fina
14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tick

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of
column 16 should give in each case (i
shown. Money brought by the he
several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever bef
The entries in column 17 shoul
before; and if so, the year (or p

Column 18 (Going to join relati
The entry in column 18 should show
and if so, what relative or friend, with

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

when and where). —
) in the United States
1894-97, Philadelphia.
hat relative or friend). —
a either a relative or friend;
le address.
are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN 5. SEP. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oberlin	Heinrich	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German	Mich.	Allegan			
2	"	Frieda	21		f w	wf.	"	"							
3	"	Harrison	2		m s	son									
57 4	Ludwig	Pauline			f m	wf.	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ark.	Little Rock			
58 5	Romatzke	Franz	41		m "	farmer	"	"	"		Neb.	Eustes			
59 6	"	Augusta	3		f "	child	—	—	"		"	"			
60 7	Rossen	Jos.	57		m s	farmer	"	"	"	Danish	"	Arlington			
61 8	Stehn	Eduard			m —	child	no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Wis.	Rhinelander	belong to family August Stehn, N. 5 St. Lit.		
62 9	"	Agnes			f —	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
63 10	Uhlmann	Betty			m w	wf.	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ill.	Chicago			
64 11	"	Sylvia			f s	child	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
65 12	Hering	Fritz			m m	bakeryer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
66 13	"	Auguste			f "	wf	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
67 14	Schmidt	Felix	23		m s	painter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Wis.	Milwaukee			
15	Lübker	Heinrich	21		m "	farmer	"	"	"		"	"			
68 16	Kiefer	Ludwig	36		f m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
69 17	Kluegel	Hans			m "	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
70 18	"	Anna			f —	child	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
71 19	Förster	Oscar			m m	butcher	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
20	Petersen	Johanne	41		f w	wf	"	"	"		"	"			
72 21	Rohr	Fritz	44		m m	cig-maker	"	"	"		"	"			
73 22	"	Helene	48		f w	wf	"	"	"		"	"			
74 23	Benz	Carl Charles	54		m m	[illegible]	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	Freiburg			
75 24	Lenz	Wilhelm			m w	wf. priest-man	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Elgin			
76 25	Pause	Magdalene			f m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ill.	New York			
77 26	"	Elsie			f —	child	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
78 27	Lükemann	Auguste			m w	wf	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Minn.	St. Paul	sister Frederica Bromberg Germany		
79 28	Schuhle	Christian	59		m s	carpenter	"	"	German		NOT NATURALIZED	Junkers			
80 29	Burke	Hermann			m m	farmer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ohio	Montana			
81 30	Aaron	Cecilie			f —	servant	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Mass.	Boston			

except #16

John A. Lawe - Inspector

Citizens of

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 16 1909 , , 190

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 U.S. Citizen Ctf # 24964 - Dist Court - Frontier County - Neb -

6 U.S. Citizen District Court Phelps County, Neb - 2 - 3583

Liste 4 # 13/15 -

Abe No 2 U Claims U.S. Citizen Mother [illegible] Miss [illegible] 6 1-2 [illegible] 40

21 U.S. Citizen - Rupert - Dak - Cook County -

22 U.S. Citizen Ctf [illegible]

28 Scotch Woman Home - Portland Cement Co. Canada No No No No Good No [illegible] Home [illegible]

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mack 2d Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Mack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

F C Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin ... River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, R... Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) ... descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 sh... *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is importa... purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last per... independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the Unit-d States an... a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United Sta... permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative... alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name a... If no such relative living, give name and address of frie...

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in co... the place (city or town) of final destination, if with... outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final ... ...mn 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticke...

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). ... show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; ... relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of ... The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual ... ...ount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family ... ...ded among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United Stat... when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not ( ) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and pla... 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if s... what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mecaulin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]nish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	[illegible]ish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]n.
Italian ([illegible]	[illegible]rkish.
Italian (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN , , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
82 ✓1	Schwarz	Wilhelm	46		m m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bottmersen	son i. l. Westfalen	Kansas	Fort Leavenworth
83 ✓2	"	Louise	60		f	wf	"	"							
84 ✓3	Ahlsen	Heinrich	23		m	merchant	"	"	none		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Allegan			
85 ✓4	"	Frieda	21		f	housewife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Sandberg Willy Hjelsk	Johnson	Mich Allegan
86 ✓5	"	Harrison	2		m	son									
87 ✓6	Lommer	Erna	29		f	cook			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Hamburg	Wilh. Lommer Papenhude 20	N.Y. Brooklyn
88 ✓7	Pertzel	Fritz	28		m	mechanic						Altona	father Altona	Robert Pertzel Schmidtstr 33.	" "
89 ✓8	Lekta	Paul	31		m	photographer						Berlin	wife Berlin	Anne Lekta Adelbertstr 77	Ill. Chicago
90 ✓9	Reiche	Hugo	28		m	servant						Pretzsch	father Pretzsch	Heinrich Reiche	Kans. Topeka
91 ✓10	Huff	Karl	22		m	clerk						Essen	father Essen a. d. Ruhr	Ludwig Huff Rebhuhnstr. 20	O. Toledo
92 ✓11	Wirst	Gertrud	36		f	m	wife						father in law	August Wirst	N.J. Hoboken
93 ✓12	— " —	Charlotte	11		f	s	child					Hirschfelde	Hirschfelde	Hermannstr 124	N.Y. New York
94 ✓13	Ortmann	Hermann	24		m	s	baker					Berlin	father	Johann Ortmann Berlin	Wis. Rice Lake
95 ✓14	Scheibel	Ernst	33		m	m	confectioner		(505) (Ia. 1141)			Langenau	father	Carl Scheibel Langenau	" "
96 ✓15	"	Alice	28		f		wf.						"	Franz Fuchs Borgheuer	N.J. Hoboken
97 ✓16	Fuchs	William	27		m	s	merchant					Hoboken N.J.			
97 ✓17	Braun	Marie	23		f		married				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland O.	grandmother	Friederike Braun	Wis. Zittau Cleveland O.
98 ✓18	Mittelsteadt	Otto	44		m	m	hatter								N.J. Orange
98 ✓19	Schindler	Moritz	34		m	m	gardener								
99 ✓20	"	Emma	26		f		wf.					Oberkunde	father i. l.	Heinrich Hermann Spring	Kans. Zeunde
100 ✓21	"	Max	3		m		child								
101 ✓22	"	Selma	1		f		"								
102 ✓23	Häfner	Heinrich	39		m	s	printer	yes	yes			Fürth	mother 18 Hetzleinerstrasse	Regina Häfner Nürnberg	O. Cleveland
103 ✓24	Unterhalt	Marie	33		f	s	housekeeper				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cleveland	mother	Maria Unterhalt Peterson Illinois	Kans. Lisbon
104 ✓25	Knaak	Friederike	53		f		wf.					Germany	Liebau		Ill. Chicago
104 ✓26	"	William, Bruno	27		m	s	machinist					Kiel			" "
104 ✓27	Feinstein	Gisela	26		f		lady's help			German	Germany	Pietra	father	Nate Feinstein Pietra	Pa. Pittsburg
105 ✓28	Ebert	Ludwig	28		m	m	farmer			German	Germany	Hebron	step-brother	Ingr. Ebert Lutherkind	Ia. Hartwick
106 ✓29	"	Marie	26		f		wf.								
107 ✓30	Zerzi	Elizabeth	33		f	m	lady					Chicago Ill.	father	Robert Thiem Berlin O 112	" Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , *190*

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s'he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$				brother Julius Kleinert Leavenworth Kans.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Germany	Freistein
2				"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blck	brn	"	"	Friesel
3	"	self	yes	yes	1906	Hamburg		"	"	"	"	"				light				Itzehoe
4	"	husband	$ 80	"	1	Kiel	uncle Johan Lagnis 1 Allegan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	gray	"	"	Halle
5	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	95	yes	1902	Brooklyn N.Y.	bro & bro friend Carl Kreuchi Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Flatbush ave.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.S. Allegan.	
7	"	"	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Kracken
8	"	"	46	no			bro-in-law — " " Hoffe	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Altona
9	"	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Wingenberg
10	yes	"	12	"	1906	Chicago	acquaintance Adolf Hesler Chicago, Ill. Wabash ave. 1122	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Wahlstorf
11	"	"	30	"	1909	Ill	acquaintance Mrs Roberts 33 Plains, Kans. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	Bossen
12	"	mother	35	"			uncle Wilh. Ruff Toledo, O. 144 Monroe st	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	light brown	"	"	Berlin
13	"	self	50	yes			husband Otto Unist	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Pixedorf
14	"	"	50	yes	1903	New York	father New York 307 Willow ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Plan
15	husband	no			1905	Hoboken	acq. Hedwig Karge New York 317 W. 43rd st	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Langenau
16	"	self	40	yes	09	N.J.	friend Carl Callsen New York E. 81st 3 14	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	no	"	30	yes	1913	Hoboken	sign. Hans Jorgensen Hoboken N.J. 708 Hudson st sign. Georg Sadler 404 W. 15th st Dr. A. Makkien Interpreter 317 Ayres st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18																				Hörsen
19	"	fr. i. l.	25	no			Money from Dr. Rex	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Merklinde
20	no	brother i. l.					fr. i. l. Hermann Grabs Leeds Kans. no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	uncle						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	22					"	"	"	"	"								Nürnberg
23	"	self	yes				uncle Heinrich Bogner Cleveland O. 2007 1/2 Mt. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			"	"	Paderborn
24	"	"	5	yes	1906	Lippe Detm.	uncle Joseph Hamm Neheim Westphalia no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kiel
25	"	"	"	no			Chicago Ill. 477 Hall st	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	1906	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Gaste
27	"	"	40	yes			brother Max Feinstein Pittsburg Pa. 2/25 Center st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brn	"	Germany	Amern
28	no	wife	30	yes	1903	Chicago	von Johannes Ebsen Chicago Ill. 322 46	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Speerede
29	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband Karl Georgi Chicago Ill. 36 Sedwick ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brn	grey	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Meek 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second) swear of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meek

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, R Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardini descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 s *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is import purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last p independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or ra

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States s a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United S permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relat alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give nam If no such relative living, give name and address of t

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in co the place (city or town) of final destination, if within outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final dest olumn 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, o other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(Here insert Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley.
Immigration Officer.

A 11—1113

73

17

2

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
[illegible]h.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]erman.	Slovak.
[illegible]reek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

7/37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP. 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
108 ✓ 1	Hassel	Johanne	C	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.		
109 ✓ 2	"	Angelika	C	f	s	daughter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
110 ✓ 3	Klaehn	Henry	C	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Allentown	Pa	
111 ✓ 4	Berger	Richard	C	m	m	clothier	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Chicago, Ill.		
112 ✓ 5	Boeth	Mary	32	f	m	Manufe	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
113 ✓ 6	"	Albert	7	m	s	children	no	no	N.S.Con				Hoboken	N.J.	
114 ✓ 7	"	Willy	3	m	s	"	"	"	N.S.Con						
115 ✓ 8	Petersen	Johanne	C	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Chicago	Ill	
116 ✓ 9	"	Walter	C	m	s	child	no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
117 ✓ 10	Schäfer	August	C	m	m	wine merchant	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Denver	Col.	
118 ✓ 11	"	Georg	C	m	s	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
119 ✓ 12	Scier	Roza	C	f	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
120 ✓ 13	395779-7-10-28-1	Lili	C	f	s	daughter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Hagyar	N.J.	Passaic
121 ✓ 14	"	Berta	C	f	s	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
122 ✓ 15	"	Willy	C	m	s	son	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
123 ✓ 16	Schulstadt	Carl	C	m	m	sculptor	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Bremen		Newark
124 ✓ 17	Cavana	Frank	C	m	m	builder	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				N.Y.		Ridgefield
125 ✓ 18	Boelzer	Georg	C	m	m	farmer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
126 ✓ 19	"	Emilie	C	f	m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Switzerland		Switzerland
127 ✓ 20	"	Johann	C	m	s	machinist	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
128 ✓ 21	"	Frieda	C	f	s	daughter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
129 ✓ 22	Kalenner	Will Joe	C	m	s	pastry-cook	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Ark.		Little Rock
130 ✓ 23	Arnbruss	Wilhelmine	C	f	m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				England		Philadelphia
131 ✓ 24	"	Lina	C	f	s	daughter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
132 ✓ 25	Lisa	Veronika	C	f	m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Ill.		Chicago
133 ✓ 26	Zobener	Karl	71	m	m	servant	"	"	U. S. Citizen				O.		Cleveland
134 ✓ 27	Manfeld	Henry	54	m	s	printer	"	"	U. S. Citizen				Ill.		Shell
135 ✓ 28	Stoll	Lina	C	f	m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				N. Y.		New York
136 ✓ 29	"	Luise	C	f	s	daughter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
137 ✓ 30	Wolff	Adolf	C	m	m	dairy-merchant	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				N. Y.		New York

Citizens of the

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 16 1909 , *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. S.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. A.

F. 737.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meckloff (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin ... River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, ... Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardin... descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 ... *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is impor... purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last ... independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or ...

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States ... a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United ... permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest re... alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give n... If no such relative living, give name and address ...

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry ... the place (city or town) of final destination, ... outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to ... ... column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No ...

Column 15 (By whom was passage ... ... should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as ... other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 5... ...). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individua... exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a fan... be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]nish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
[illegible]vinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP. 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
138 1	Wild	Elisabeth	22		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	father Wilhelm Wild 58 Schwanenburgstr. Frankfurt a/M	Ill.	Chicago
139 2	Weber	Helene	53		m	wf		"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	sister Louise Stein Rheinau	"	"
140 3	"	Anna	25		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Louise Stein	"	"
141 4	Richter	Emma	18		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	mother Anna Richter Bielefeld	"	"
142 5	Becker	Carl	26		m	"	Druckerei	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father Adam Becker Frankfurt a/M	"	"
143 6	Müller	Adelbert	20		m	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Morsbach	" Josef Müller Morsbach	Ill.	Mount Lake
144 7	Heutschel	Reinhold	62		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumünster	wf. Emma Heutschel Neumünster	Pa.	Philadelphia
145 8	Grossmann	Auguste	44		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Penig	brother Emilie Grossmann Penig	"	"
146 9	Dietrich	Christine	39		m	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother Berta Dietrich Stuttgart	"	Germantown
147 10	Hampel	Rudolf	19		m	"	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father Josef Hampel Remscheid	"	Philadelphia
148 11	Remmelt	Charlotte	62		f	wd.	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Pankow	step-sister Emilie von Lemcken Berlin	Ill.	Lemont
149 12	Glaser	Auguste	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pösneck	cousin Herr Fuller Pösneck	"	Holyoke
150 13	Ebert	Louise	66		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Eschbach	sister Maria Ebert Leipzig-Gohlis	"	Worcester
151 14	Hennemann	Susan	20		m	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Anna Hennemann Neuenheim	N. J.	New York
152 15	Kothe	Gertrud	25		"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father Gustav Kothe Magdeburg	"	"
153 16	Borowski	Josef	26		"	"	baker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rixdorf	brother Ernst Borowski Hirschenberg	"	"
154 17	Ernst	Willy	28		"	"	lithographer	"	"	"	German	"	Chemnitz	father Karl Ernst Görlitz	"	"
155 18	Kempf	Wilhelm	30		"	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	step-father Johann Heinrich Brinkmann	N. J.	Hoboken
156 19	5/11/23 6/15/09	Sophie nee	24		"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
157 20	"	Marie	2		"	-	child	-	-	-	-	-	-			
158 21	Haase	Otto	38		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lauenburg	sister Anna Hittrich Hirschfelde	N. J.	New York
159 22	Weng	Franz	37		"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hüttenheid	br. c. l. Ernst Hintermeier Bergebornbeck	"	Brooklyn
160 23	"	Augustenpaul	32		f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
161 24	Reichert	Frida	21		"	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Leutersleben	father Friedrich Reichert Leutersleben	"	"
162 25	Bauer	August	23		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	" Adam Bauer Nürnberg	"	"
163 26	Tobis 5/21/25	Anna	17		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsort	" Wilhelm Tobies Friedrichsort	"	Yonkers
164 27	Nestowski	Wenzel	33		m	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother Franziska Nestowska Posen	Ill.	Lyons Kirkwood Atlanta
165 28	"	Hermine	36		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
166 29	Forster	Paul	11		m	-	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
167 30	"	Hildegard	8		f	-	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			

William Bock
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1909 , , *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	brother Rudolf Feld Chicago Ill 5720 Jefferson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond blue	none	Germany Frankfurt
2	no	self	25	yes	son Kurt Feld 1375 Cornelia ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey brown	scar at the right cheek	" Leitz
3	"	"	25	"	brother Herrmann Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black "	none	" Leipzig
4	"	aunt	25	no	aunt Johanna Jacobs 35 Auburn st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	l. brown blue	"	" Bielefeld
5	"	self	76	"	friend Julius Fischer 2776 Webb ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" Frankfurt
6	"	self	20	"	friend Ludwig Hartz Roundlake sd. no. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "	scarred at the right arm	" Eberried
7	"	self	175	yes	son Hermann Teutschel ~~East Pittsburgh Pa~~ 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	none	" Posen
8	yes	"	200	yes	1900 Philadelphia Pa to own home Philadelphia Pa 2333 N. 31st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	" Barten
9	"	"	235	"	1897 Philadelphia Pa 1909 Los Angeles Cal friend Christian Zenner Pennsylvania 700 W. Lenox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	hand of leaving	" Kittelbeck
10	"	"	25	no	Felix Feierabend Philadelphia Pa 2008 Chestnut st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	none	" Linumünden
11	"	"	25	yes	1881 Evansville Ind br. in l. Carl Klohn Carsonville Mich no st.	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Ankylosis right Knee joint & Paralysis		"	"	dark brown	"	" Stralsund
12	no	"	25	yes no	son in l. Karl Defender Evansville Ind ~~no st~~	Dr Cert Willmarsett						5 4	"	dark grey	"	" Thun
13	"	"	100	"	daughter Phil. Whitcomb Worcester Mass.	Dr Cert Dr Cert Senility						married daughter B. 5 5 3/29	"	grey "	"	" Rodenheim
14	yes	"	250	"	no special address							5 6	"	blond blue	"	" Hagen
15	"	"	575	"	~~reg n. Kirchenweg Sedalia Mo~~ ~~Hughes n.y.~~ ~~Hughes Co~~ ~~special~~ address							5 2	"	~~light~~ brown "	"	" Fr. Kreuzleben
16	"	"	117	yes	friend Stalmarczyk 600 Lansfield Ave							5 1	"	blond "	"	" Rentkow
17	"	"	45	"	brother no special address Karl Brust New York 456 Canal st							5 7	"	" grey	"	" Görlitz
18	"	"	475	"								5 4	"	light blue	"	" Bründerson
19	"	husband			br. in l. Albert Brett Hoboken N.J. 120 Jefferson st							5 6	"	fair grey	"	" Weckerhagen
20		father										—	"	"	"	" Cassel
21	"	"	12	yes yes	~~no~~ no New York friend: Carl Wendling New York Avenue A. 86.							5 4	"	l. brown blue	"	" Lemenorf
22	"	self	75	yes no	br. in l. Emil Fidello Brooklyn N.Y. 102 3rd Hall Ave							5 3	"	brown	"	" Heilsberg
23		husband										5 3	"	brown grey	"	" Memel
24	"	uncle	8		uncle Ernst Reichardt Brooklyn N.Y. 289 Stockton st							5 4	"	"	"	" Heidenfelden
25	"	self	25		br. in l. Johann Heuss 607 Bleeker st							5 6	"	"	"	" Siegenroth
26	"	uncle	25	"	brother Jeppes Yonkers N.Y. 36 Yonkers ave							5 7	"	blue	"	" Friedrichstadt
27		self	6	yes								5 9	"	grey	"	Russia Polish
28	"	husband mother			reg. ~~no~~ 1 Hwy							5 —	"	"	"	Germany Lodz
29		step-father			~~Atlantic Av~~ South Kirkwood Cy Fair st.							— —	"	"		Berlin
30		"		"								— —	"	"	"	"

M. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 2d Off, of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langu

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the b
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbri
Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sa
descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is im
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of la
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, o
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United Stat
a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as Unite
permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest r
alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give n
If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry
the place (city or town) of final destination,
outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to su — column
14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; hus other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if n). — The entry in
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family, act amount of money
shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the
several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F.B. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
168	Herzel	Margarethe	32	F	s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Charlottenburg	father Hermann Herzel Wien	Ill.	Wilmette
169	"	Theo	7	m		scholar									
3	Hilsch	Nicolaus					yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Kiralyfalva	father Wilhelm Vogel		
170	Vogel	Ernst	24	"	s	electrician	"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Schneeberg	H. Österreich Linz	Pa.	New York
5	Hainstein	Johann Emil	8	"					Switzerland	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	mutter Lina Zellweger-Post Zürich-Enge		
171	6	Konecny	Emma	22	F	"	cloak-dresser	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Franz Konecny Wien	Pa.	Phila.
172	7	Müllner	Josefine	24	"	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Franz Hemmann Kalmsen	"	Lancaster
173	8	"	Hedwig	2	"	-	child									
174	9	Jarosch	Franz	24	"	m	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Wien	father Johann Jarosch Wien	"	
175	10	"	Anna	22	F	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11		Skoda	Veronika	47	"	"	wf.	"	"	Bohemia	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	" Heinrich Pöschl	Ill.	Chicago
176	12	Immer	Wilhelm	18	"	s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Böhmen	Moritz Pressnitz Immer Böhmen		
177	13	Epstein	Ferdinand	18	"	s	joiner	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	Kinsky Hellmarkstr. 16a Wien	Mass.	Salem
178	14	Hermann	Christian	34	"	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Lüneburg	father Wilhelm Hermann Kiel		
179	15	"	Marie	30	F	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Canton
180	16	"	— —	11	"	-	child									
181	17	Scholz named Schröder	Anna	18	"	s	servant	14-59770-505-3/20/42		"	"	"	Osterrade	" Jürgen Hörnbacker Osterrade	Pa.	Aarden
182	18	Spitko	Sidonia	40	F	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Leopold Schmutko Bela, Sepes Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
183	19	"	Wilhelmine	20	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
184	20	Nardel	Elisabeth	60	"	wd	housewife	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg	son-in-law: Wilh. Meyer Hamburg Brookhaven 22	N.Y.	New York
185	21	Theil	Katharina	29	"	"	— —	"	"	Austria	Hermannstadt	Austria	Hermannstadt	brother: Michael Schaw father: Heinrich Sparkenecht	Ill.	Chicago
186	22	Sparnacht	Claus	20	M	s	farm labor	"	"	Germany	Lüderdeich	Germany	Lüderdeich	mother: Anna Bujak	N.Y.	Brooklyn
187	23	Bujak	Ludwik	28	"	s	sailor	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Usetein	Ostrau, Mähren father father: Friedrich Schäfer	Ill.	Chicago
188	24	Wagenhaus	Gustav	24	"	div	wood turner	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berbst	Berbst, Friedrichstr. 29 br. L.L. Herbert Neuhäuser Mörsfeld	Pa.	Reading
189	25	Schnitzler	Jacob	25	M	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Elsen			
190	26	Panczek	Rafael	32	"	m	cooper	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	brother: Eduard Panczek Tarnow, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
191	27	"	Marie	28	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
192	28	"	Roman	-	"	s	son	m	m	"	"	"	"			
193	29	Krafft	Emmy	21	F	"	housemaid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	father: Charles Krafft Mainz, Langgasse 12	Ohio	Cleveland
194	30	Szabo	Terez	40	"	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Nagyenyed	friend: Kiss Szerenoyne Nagyenyed Hungary	Pa.	Braddock

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no	friend Jorge Filguerid 144 rue de la Villette Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue		Austria Wien
2		mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond blue		Germany Leipzig
3		self			Bruno J. Bretz [illegible]											Hungary
4	yes	"	yes	no	no special address Friedrich Ehrlich	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark brown grey		Russia St. Petersburg
5	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown brown		Switzerland St. Gallen
6	S	"	28		no special address friend Heinrich Metz 1735 N. 4th st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" fair	blue	"	Austria Wien
7	" husband	25	yes 14	Lancaster Pa.	husband Peter Mueller Lancaster Pa. 415 W. Vine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	" Kl. Zell
8	" father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" Salzburg
9	" br. i. l.	yes	no		br. i. l. Henry Metzger Chicago Ill. 1735 N. 44th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond brown	"	" Wien
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
11	" husband	20	yes 1907	New York City	husband George Hertz Chicago Ill. 1744 Belmont st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark grey	"	" Prussia
12	S self	yes	no		cousin Rudolf Reiner Chicago Ill. 701 N. 18th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	" Hamburg
13	" uncle	20	St		uncle Karl Fischer Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown "	"	" Berlin
14	S br. i. l.	yes			br. i. l. Heinrich Lueker Dover Nebr. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	"	Germany Kiel
15	S "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Berg
16	S uncle											— —	"	"	"	" Grundkirchen
17	" self	125			brother-in-law Heinrich Vogt Hooven Pa. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	" Peterdorf
18	no		yes	yes 1907 Philadelphia Pa.	husband Conrad Spitko Philadelphia Pa. 606 E. Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	hair grey	"	Hungary Bela Sjos
19	" mother			1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown brown	"	" "
20	yes self	25	yes	1904 New York 1909 New York	son Wilh. Kurbel New York 92 Park ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey grey	"	Germany Brandenburg
21	S "	3	yes yes	1902 Chicago 1909 Chicago	brother-in-law Ferdinand Hill Chicago Ill. 3240 Wayne ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair blue	"	Austria Serbia
22	" "	yes	no		aunt Maggi Martens 885 Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair "	"	Germany Warstade
23	S	55		1905 1909 Chicago Ill.	friend Josef Hintmer Chicago Ill. 962a Blue Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black gray		Austria Oberlein
24	S "	20	yes		bro-in-law Otto Hintmer Chicago Ill. 930 W. 20th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair blue	"	Germany Jardelagen
25	" brother	no	no		uncle Sofie Fenheuer Pittsburg Pa. 241 Diffleu st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	" Weiterswist
26	no self	yes	yes	1904 1909 Pittsburg Pa.	friend Henry Hollerist Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	Austria Tarnow
27	" husband	1	no		35 Mark 953 Rutledge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" "
28	" father					"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	yes self	15		1907	aunt Bertha Buchel Dover Bay Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown grey	"	Germany Mainz
30	S "	yes	yes	1907 Braddock Pa.	friend D. Feenberg Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" "	"	Hungary Nagyszalva

1

F. 197.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck Iloff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SI 5 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F O Nicholas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln the Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Sprague

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

170

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
195 ✓ 1	Lövy	Sarolta	27	✓	f m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Verbo	father-in-law Moritz Mor Verbo	N.Y.	New York
196 ✓ 2	"	Fjidor	23	✓	m.	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
197 ✓ 3	Gwanziger	Gisella	17	✓	f. s.	fair goods	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kanczuga	father: Marcus Gwanziger Kanczuga Austria		
198 ✓ 4	Graben 6681	Moritz	29	✓	m. m.	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend: Josef Vogl Budapest		
199 ✓ 5	Fanics 642/175 9/13/30	Janos	17	✓	s.	farm laborer	6/28/30	Reed	9/13/30	Slovenian	Hungary	Nagyrhely	father: Istvan Fanics Nagyrhely		
200 ✓ 6	Lohmann	Fred	44	✓	m.	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	father: Karl Lohmann Dansterdez		
201 ✓ 7	Gruhler	Lucie	Cut	✓	f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		none		
202 ✓ 8	"	Selma	Cut	✓	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
203 ✓ 9	"	Walter	Cut	✓	m. s.	son	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
204 ✓ 10	Faith	Antoni	34	✓	f. m.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kövesligt			
205 ✓ 11	"	Rose	13	✓	f. s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Miklos Papp Kövesligt Hungary	Pa.	Rankin
206 ✓ 12	"	Bella	7	✓	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
207 ✓ 13	"	Clara	3	✓	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
208 ✓ 14	Levka	Flonacsan 17/10	45	✓	m.	Peasant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
209 ✓ 15	Bascan	George	34	✓	m. m.	farm laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Serafalva		wife: Emilia Baesan Serafalva 503	Ohio	Cincinnati
210 ✓ 16	Matei	Pavel	36	✓	m.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"		wife: Silvia Matei Serafalva 489		
211 ✓ 17	Waling	Margane	35	✓	f. w.	Cloth	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagyzane	sister: Katinca Waling Zagyzane	Kan.	Lindsborg
212 ✓ 18	Schöngrundner	Kaspar	23	✓	m. s.	iron turner	"	"	"	German	"	Neustadt	friend: Kaspar Schöngrundner Neustadt Kirchenstr. 35	N.Y.	New York
213 ✓ 19	Andrel	Agnes	20	✓	f.	housemaid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Zandov	mother: Antonie Andrel Zandov		
214 ✓ 20	Lewis	Julius	40	✓	m.	cig. maker	"	"	Hungary	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Josefine Klinger Budapest		
215 ✓ 21	Popp.	Friede	23	✓	f.	housework	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	Friedrich Popp Berlin		
216 ✓ 22	Becker	Viktoria	41	✓	m.	[illegible]	"	"	U. S. A.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Return Ticket		Karl Becker Fulda	Ill.	Chicago
217 ✓ 23	Beier	Luise	24	✓	f.	housework	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mühlberg	father Anton Beier Mühlberg	N.Y.	New York
218 ✓ 24	Himmelbeck	Franz 1 apple	2		m.	infant	—	—	"	"	"	Lahr	mother Pauline Himmelbeck Lahr	"	"
219 ✓ 25	"	Elise 1 doll	20	✓	f.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
220 ✓ 26	Frage	Auguste	44	✓	f.	Seamstress	"	"	Germany	"	NON-IMMIGRANT		mother Henriette Fettke Grosslinden Ost-Preussen	Ill.	Chicago
221 ✓ 27	"	Else 1 chair 1 doll	10	✓	f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
222 ✓ 28	Carr	Fine	40	✓	m.	wife	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	father Georg-Heinrich Riethmüller Junkerdorf	Ind.	Indianapolis
223 ✓ 29	Riethmüller	Alfred	21	✓	m.	Butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Junkerdorf	Frank Röthel Lintorfdorf	Pa.	Ambrose
224 ✓ 30	Röthel	Marie	23	✓	f.	housework	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lintorfdorf			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1909 , , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	yes 1905 New York	father New York Ignac Lövy 2446 77th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary Mérka
2	"	self	no									5 5					" "
3	"	"	$30		brother-in-law New York Eisig Kornreich 9496 Lehman Str.							5 4					Austria Kamenga.
4	"	"	$30	yes yes 1899 Iowa New York	brother-in-law New York Regs Schonfeldbach 504 E. 12th Str.							5 4					" Minsk.
5	"	"	$40	law	uncle New York Johann Gergely 436 E. 78th Street							5 6		fair blue			Hungary Vagyhely
6	"	"	$25	yes 1909 Hamburg	sister-in-law New York Rosa Rosenberg 50 New Bowery							5 2					Germany Lenkrodz
7	"	husband	yes	now 1909 New York	husband Eugen Spichler Bronx New York 3110 3. 132 St.							5 2		black blue			Hamburg
8	"	father												brown			U.S.A. New York
9	"	"												fair blue			" "
10	"	brother	$45	yes 1909 Pa	brother Kolomon Papp Rankin, Pa. 252. 3d Street							5 2		light brown gray			Hungary Kövesliget
11	"	uncle	"	" " "								5 1					" "
12	"	"	11	1909 born													" "
13	"	"	"	" "													" "
14	"	"	No									4 10		brown			" "
15	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 Lincoln	this brother Ivan Baosan Lincoln Ohio, 950 Carl St.							5 3		black			Serafalva
16	S	"	$25	no	friend:							5 7		" gray			" "
17	no	"	$23	yes 1897 02 Manhattan	1/2 sister Josefa Grybos Ludlow Haas. Box 185							4 10		brown			Austria Pozegyzane.
18	yes	"	$35	no	friend: Erwin Pietzuch New York, 232 East 72 St.							5 7		fair	right arm injured		" Kisrzsuchely
19	"	cousin	$40	1904 Yes. York	cousin Agnes Stadler New York 343 E 51½ St							5 2		black brown	none		" Zandor.
20	"	self	$30	yes yes 1909 Yes. York	to home New York 257th 579							5 4		brown blue			Hungary Budapest
21	No	"	$50	no yes 1909	uncle Fritz Ephr New York 279 - 2nd Ave												Germany Seide.
22	no	"	$30	yes 1909 Valley Falls	Chicago Ill. 279 - 2nd Ave to Valley Falls Kans.									brown hazel			" Oberbach
23	yes	"	25	no	brother Franz Bauer							5 3		light blue			" Kövesvuche
24	"	mother	"	"	father									brown			" "
25	"	self	25	"	b. i. l. New York 333 E. 25th St.							5 3		black hazel			" Lehr
26	No	"	$100	yes yes 1904 1909 Chicago	brother Chicago 1242 N. Crocker St.							5 1		dark brown blue		U.S.A.	" Grosslucken
27	"	mother	"	born in - 0 -	brother Chicago Ill. Frank Bauer									dark brown		Germany	" Grosslucken
28	"	self	"	" 1904 "								5 1		dark brown		"	" Grosslucken
29	no	"	25	no	uncle Georg Seltzer Chicago Ill. 317 Ogden Ave							5 7		brown		"	" Grosslucken
30	"	"	50	24 "	Chicago Ill. no. St.							4 5		"		"	Austria Kisterdimen

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from CU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this SE 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN 5. SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
225 1	Formanek	Albina	18	F	S	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Komi Kubice	father Jan Formanek	Ill	Chicago
226 2	Hlavka	Anna	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franz Hlavka	N.Y.	Little Ferry
227 3	Ebert	Joachim	25	M	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elsburgen	br. i. l.	August Blumenthal	Ill	Chicago
228 4	"	Caroline	wf 26	F	"	wf.	"	"						Dennitz		
229 5	"	Clara	dau 20	F	"	h. maid	"	"	U.S. born							
230 6	Blumenthal	Anna	sons 17	F	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dennitz	father			
231 7	Kempel	Wilhelmine	21	M	"	shoe-maker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cecky	"	Rose Kempel	Neb	Gregg
232 8	Fresler	Marie	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franz Fresler Cecky	"	"
233 9	Pege	Adele	47	"	S	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	son i. l.	Hugo Pipp	Ia.	Logan
234 10	Stastkova	Anna	20	"	"	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prebau	mother	Anna Bend Prebau	Ill	Chicago
235 11	Preves	Anna	33	F	M	return	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Galgolz	uncle	Franz Popes Brittenburg	N.Y.	New York
236 12	"	Charles	5	M	—	child	"	"	Bohemia	German	U.S.	New York				
237 13	"	Tilma	2	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
238 14	Altenwalkraub	Otto	20	M	S	labourer	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle	Samuel Traub Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago
239 15	Lemminger	Anna	35	F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	father Mathias Lemminger Mattmach b. Brod		Ill	Flossburg
240 16	"	Hans	11	M	S	school	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
241 17	de Fries	Moritz	21	"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bielefeld	mother Mathilde de Vries Bielefeld Gilenstr 23		La	Fennellon
242 18	Rainsberg	Hermann	22	"	"	waiter	"	"		German		Verden	father Wilhelm Rainsberg Verden		Ill	Chicago
243 19	Hornschemeyer	Adolf	26	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrück	mother Maria Hornschemeyer Strabrück, Finkenstr 5		Ohio	Fremont
244 20	Visszy	Margarethe	35	F	wid	cook	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ia.	Pilot
245 21	— —	Irene	7	"	S	child	"	"					Mother Luise Leiter Budapest	Leikeley		
246 22	Bauer	Alois	39	M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Johann Bauer		Ill	Chicago
247 23	"	wife Marie	43	F	"	house	"	"					Hartberg, Michaeligasse 34.			
248 24	"	" Alois	10	M	S	child	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
249 25	Mokri	Joseph	57	"	M	f. lab.	yes	no	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Lorefalva	wf.	Mater Johnie Lorefalva	Mo.	St. Joseph
250 26	Tarvezovsky	Josef	37	"	"	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Trischker	"	Josefa Tarvezovsky Terrechkov	Ill	Chicago
251 27	Lippa	Josefine	23	F	S	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Purko	mother	Seli Lippa Purko	N.Y.	New York
252 28	Klein	Selma	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Josef Klein	--	
253 29	Kreger	Adolf	30	M	"	saw-worker	"	"	Austria		Austria	Hinterwies	"	Stefan Kreger Hinterwies	"	"
254 30	Fisch	--	45	"	"	day-lab.	123-102011	7/2/11	"		Hetrau	Fabrowe	"	Jerz Fisch Fabrowe	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 9:40 am 5:30 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909, Sept 16, 190

11—3115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			brother Leonhard Formanek Chicago Ill. 926 Robey ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	freckles	Austria	Nowi Ratice
2	no	self	25	no			brother Wenzel Hlavek Little Ferry N.J. Grove st.	"	"	"	"	Med Off. Pregnancy	5	2	"	brown	gray	none	"	Prie
3	"	"	25	yes	1907	Shamokin Pa. to Salzburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	hazel	"	Germany	Neu Lindau
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	to own home to Salzburg Pa. near Allentown Route	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Lopen
5	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	B. H.	Rosenwinkel
6	"	self	10	no			uncle Jerome address	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zerwitz
7	yes	"	25	"			brother Joseph Sempel Chicago Ill. 1826 Ashland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Tesky
8	"	"	6	"			friend Wenzel Semple same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Andrie
9	no	"	25	yes			brother Bernhard Rege Logan Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Zever
10	"	"	20	"			sister Marie Koch Chicago Ill. 95 E. 51st st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Frohau
11	"	"	25	yes	1904	New York	husband Billy Stevens New York 632 E. 17th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Salgoez
12	"	mother	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	"	"	U. S.	New York
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	25	no	1904	Chicago Ill.	own address Chicago Ill. 87 Fish st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chrudim
15	"	"	15	no			brother in law Stefan Markowicz Flensburg Ill. Lincoln Ave 1167	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Nettwach
16	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
17	yes	self	25	no			brother Leopold Ulrich Hewlett Long La.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Seeford
18	no	"	35	yes			brother in law Wilhelm Kimberly Chicago Ill. 1446 Lakewood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Norden
19	no	"	25	"			uncle Jerry Schneider Cleveland Ohio Cairo Avenue 5018	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Imelbeck
20	yes	friend	30	yes	1904	Philadelphia Pa.	friend James Kiernster Philadelphia Pa. 2222 Berlean st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Lekathoja
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Entepeat
22	"	self	17	"	1903	St. Joe.	friend: Wellens Ross	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Austria	Everesdy
23	yes	husband self	yes	yes	1909	Mich	to Chicago. Ill. 284-91st	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grey	"	"	Schwierzan
24	S	father						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Erlag
25	no	self	25	no	1905	St. Joseph.	Segn. Sargh Skjelsten 330 Main Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Hungary	Largfalva
26	S	"	30	"	1905	Chicago	brother Frank Vermaefsky Chicago Ill. 1752 Jackson Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Svitrau
27	"	"	25	"	1905	New York	Segn. St. Kunitzow New York 734 st. 39 W 12 Bd	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	Pock marked	Hungary	Penlec
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Kraus 239 Central Bay st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	16	"	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Contemplate Grandfather Jos Oberdorf address on Q.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Einbawinse
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Solomon Fink 608 st. 721	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrere

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 5 22 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F O Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Thurber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

/ J —

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
255	Reiter	Sebastian	[illegible]		m	tailor	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
256	"	Anna	[illegible]		f	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do.	St. Louis			
257	"	Nikolaus	[illegible]		m	child	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
258	"	Elisabeth	[illegible]		f	"	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
259	Sylvester	Fritz	[illegible]		m	m	decorator	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ill.	Chicago		
260	Hennings	Marie	[illegible]		f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"		
261	Friedrich	William	[illegible]		m	"	printer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Mich.	Detroit		
262	Kwaritzer	Minnie	[illegible]		f	m	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		N. Y.	New York		
263	Büttner	Otto	[illegible]		m	"	hatter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		N. J.	Orange		
264	Hemmauer	Henry	[illegible]		m	"	house-mover	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
265	"	Marie	[illegible]		f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Cal.	Los Angeles		
266	"	Bertha	[illegible]				died	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
267	"	Fritz	[illegible]				"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
268	Schneider	Joseph	[illegible]		m	m	coal-dealer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ill.	Chicago		
269	Kammer	Mary	[illegible]		f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
270	"	Josef	[illegible]		m	"	son	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		N. J.	Newark		
271	"	Jakob	[illegible]				"		—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
272	Laursen	Peter	[illegible]		m	m	cig. maker	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ohio	Cleveland		
273	Schumann	Edward	[illegible]		m	"	butcher	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
274	"	Anna	[illegible]		f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		N. Y.	Brooklyn		
275	"	Georg	[illegible]		m	"	son	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
276	"	Karl	[illegible]		"	"	"	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
277	Rolf	Hermann	[illegible]		m	m	saloon-keeper	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Wisc.	Milwaukee		
278	"	Hulda	[illegible]		f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					
279	Schweger	Henry	[illegible]		m	m	gardener	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		N. J.	Morris		
280	Pietsch	Johannes	[illegible]	45	"	m	baker	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Wisc.	Milwaukee		
281	"	Agnes	[illegible]	32	"	f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
282	"	Walter	[illegible]	1	"	m	"	son	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
283	Berg	Wilhelm	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		O.	Freedom		
284	"	Emilie	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				

Citizens of U.S.

Except with John A. Lowe Jr. Jasper

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

K. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1909 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prin. paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Meck II Ff, Master, First or Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1902 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Macalm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F O Mc Cue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

14

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
285 1	Matzyka	Michael	39		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Drebow	father Josef Matzyka Dzbow	Penn.	New Britain
286 2	"	Franciska wf	35		f "	wf.	"	"							
287 3	"	Stefania dr	9		f "	child	"	"							
288 4	"	Marya "	8		f "										
289 5	"	Tereze sister	22		f "	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
290 6	Schneeberg	Leie	35	2	m	wf.									
291 7	"	Pepsie dr	9		f "	2-276920 child	no	no	9/6/10 - (505)	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father i. l.	Moses Schneeberg Odessa	N.Y. New York
292 8	"	Sheine "	8		f "	"	"	"	"						
293 9	"	Fenzie "	1		f "	"									
10	Teerbacher	Reinhold	32		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		brother i. l.	Ernst Fivis Tannsberg 16 Hamburg	Cal. Newman
294 11	Jörgensen	Marie	29		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	Danish					
295 12	Wotrang	Gisela	34		f m wd	saleslady	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Kolozsvar	daughter	Emma Wotrang Klausenburg	N.Y. New York
296 13	Neuman	Hester	28		f m s	teacher	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no relative or friend		Can. St. Jose
297 14	Chalupnicki	Antonie	29		f m m	wf.	"	"	Austria	Bohem	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
298 15	"	Josefa dr	9		f "	child	no	no	Austria	Bohem	Austria	Melcic	father	Jan Horek Turkmsk	N.Y. New York
299 16	"	Josef "	5		m "	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
300 17	"	Bozena "	7		f "	"	"	"	Austria	Bohem	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
301 18	Machove	Wilhelmine	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Aust.	"	"	Libenice	"	Josef Machov Libenice	" "
302 19	Horek	Anna	24		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melin	"	Jan Horek Turkmsk	" "
303 20	Wloszkiewicz	Mann	39		m m	tailor	"	"							
304 21	"	Frieda wf	33		f "	wf.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	br. i. l.	August Doberle Berlin	Ill. Chicago
305 22	"	Wilhelm dr	13		m "	son	"	"							
306 23	Breitenbücher	Friedrich	21		f s	plasterer	"	"	"	"		Grundmühlhof	father	Karl Breitenbücher Grundmühlhof	O. Columbus
307 24	Cordula	Olga	24		f "	cook	"	"	"	"		Forst	mother	Pauline Cordula Forst	Ill. Chicago
308 25	Köcher	Alfred	16		m s	plumber	"	"	"	"		Breslau	father	Gustav Köcher Breslau 2 Bruder str. 49	" "
309 26	Zerang	Franka	16		f s	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kolozsvar	"	Franz Zerang Klausenburg	N.Y. New York
310 27	Schenkel	Luise	27		f "	h. maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Lenthofen	"	Valentin Schenkel Lenthofen	O. Cleveland
311 28	Weisgerber	Emil	23		m s	electrician	"	"	"	"		Nangard	"	August Weisgerber Nangard	Ill. Chicago
312 29	Sacza	Sara	20		f "	partner	"	"	"	"		Ter Kosice	mother	Emma Sacza Ter Kosice	Kan. Kenville
313 30	"	Anna	21		f "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"		Pistrof	"	same address	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15 1909, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALISATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	yes	yes 1905 Gr Britain	br. j. l. Wincenty Biden New Britain Conn 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	l brown	black	none	Russia	Grebow
2	no	husband	—	yes " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	black	grey	"	"	"
3		father	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	"	" none none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		husb	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	yes	father	—	"	husband Steven Slawsberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light blue		"	"	"
8		"	—	"	New York 129 Livingston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown grey		"		"
9		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair brown		"	"	"
10																		
11	no	self	yes	yes	cousin George Thomsen Kornerg bll 20 no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	l.brown	blue	"	Germany	Lotterbrook
12	yes	sister	yes	yes 1907 New York	sister Filuco Strefo New York W. 23rd st. 454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brown		"	Hungary	Nagybikinecke
13	no	self	400	— 1902 Ft. Fare	~~father~~ 33 ~~Sackville~~ Hackney ~~Road~~ Ldn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown		"	Norway	Ens
14		husb	34	— 1903 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Galicia
15	yes	~~father~~	26	" Ft.	husband Josef Kalupenik New York 572 - 9th. 170 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light	blue	"	B.S.A.	New York
16		"	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mosbin
18		self	25	no	br. i. l. Jan Kopecki —" 411-671st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	l.brown	brown	"	Austria	Libenice
19	"	"	25	no	—" Josef Kalupenik 572 - 9th 170 st	"	"	"	"	"	with father no. 14	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
20	M	husband	30	yes 1902	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Kazmein
21	"	S mother	—	" "	nephew Stanley Wilk Chicago Ill. Milwaukee no. 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Libenice
22	M	father	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair	"	"	"	Neuberg
23	"	self	20	no	uncle Karl Kalberle Columbus O. 274 E. Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	Marbach
24	S	"	25	—	nephew Max Feuer Chicago Ill. Center st 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern
25	no	"	25	—	br. i. l. Fred Meyer Chicago 7196 Evanston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	dk	brown	"	"	Breslau
26	yes	aunt	—	—	aunt Filuca Strefo New York W. 23rd st. 454	"	with aunt no. 12			"	"	5-—	"	l.brown	"	"	Hungary	Szeged
27	no	self	25	—	uncle Peter Lewotsky Cleveland O. 9514 Julian Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	dk	brown	brown	"	Germany	Leutkofer
28	"	"	20	—	brother Willy Klemer Chicago Ill. no 4113 S. Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	4	l.brown	grey	"	"	Rendsburg
29	yes	"	400	1907 Haymille Wis.	uncle Friedrich Fischer Haymille Wisc. no. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	6	1	"	"	New Hanover
30	no	"	—	no	uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brown		"	"	"

3 15

Inspr

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1st Off, of the President Lincoln, from GUANTANAMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1903 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

FD Mccall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK,

F D Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP. 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
314	Pitsche	Marie	17		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Oberdorf	father Josef Pitsche Oberdorf	N.Y.	New York
315	Lämmert	Emil	18		m	"	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kiel	Robert Lemmert Kiel	Wis.	Milwaukee
316	Kosack	Wilhelm	27		m	"	cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l. Heinrich Kosack Kiel	Ill.	Chicago
317	"	Friederike	63		f	wd	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	son i.l. "	"	"
318	"	Ferdinand	27		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i.l. "	"	"
319	Speicke	Marine	38		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marine Speicke Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
320	Berg	Wilhelm	52		m	m	farmer	"	"							
	"	Cecilie	42		f	w	wf	"	"							
320	Kadlecsik	Sal	29		m	s	f. leb.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hodrusbanya	brother Sandor Kadlecsik Hungary	N.Y.	Jersey City
321	Reibl	Bruno	42		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lautenthal	father Robert Reibl Lautenthal	Wisc.	Appleton
322	Reinbach-Peters	Louise	42		f	wd	cook	"	"	"	Saxony German	Germany	Lautenthal	sons Reinbach Peters Wyk a. Föhr	Cal.	San Francisco
323	Kalik	Maria	21		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian Slovak Magyar	Hungary	Kroscsvez	step-father Georg Kosovez Kalik	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
324	Fissel	Edmund	32		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	wf. Clara Fissel Kiel	N.Y.	New York
325	Andreas	Karl	31		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Schönberg	wife Bertha Andreas Schönberg	Ohio	Venia
326	Schiesser	Konrad	20		m	s	farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Langenselbold	father Konrad Schiesser Langenselbold	Wash.	Greenbush
327	Zimmermann	Otto	33		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	father Bernhard Zimmermann Gotha	N.Y.	New York
328	Kropf	Rudolf	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brünn	" Mathias Kropf Mährisch-Schönberg	Ill.	Chicago
329	Buchheim	Ephraim	49		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	daughter Bertha Buchheim Czernowitz	N.Y.	New York
330	Krug	Johann	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pfiffelheim	father Karl Krug Pfiffelheim	Cal.	Sacramento
331	"	Elise	23		f	w	wf.	"	"							
332	Götz	Anna	33		m	wd	"	"	"	Austria 11-A-5526-11/6/43		Austria	Neugedein	br. i.l. Ivan Kaczerowski Gobrikow	Wash.	Rheindeiders
333	"	Maria	10		f	-	daughter	"	"					brother		
334	Kaczerowska	Agnes	24		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	uncle same address	"	"
335	Götz	Josef	5		m	-	son	"	"		German					
336	Lenk	Frau Bertha	61		f	wd	wf.	"	"	Germany	"	Prussia	Heilsberg	brother Robert Bergmann Chemnitz	Wis.	Heilsberg
337	Klein	Wilhelmine	30		f	m	"	"	"							
338	"	Oskar	6		m	-	child	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Hermannstadt	mother Katharine Klinger Hermannstadt	O.	Cleveland
339	"	Grete	4		f	-	"	-	-							
340	"	Ludwig	3		m	-	"	-	-							
341	Lütker	Heinrich	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Uelzen	father Heinrich Lütker Lentzkingen b. Schwerin	Ia.	Niles

Accepted Foster Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 89

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15 1909, *190*

11—1116.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prof. in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			aunt Wilhelmine Liebell New York 219 E. 82nd st.	—	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Oberdorf
2	"	"	yes	"			single Johannes Sitsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Fielde
3	"	brother	10	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	Peitzenka Wm. 1209 Winka ave. brother Richard Rosak Chicago Ill. 2 directs ave. 262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brown	blue	scar at the forehead & wrist of the left hand	Russia	Liebau
4	"	self	18	yes	1908	—	son — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	white	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	18	yes	1909	—	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	yes	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	to own home Chicago Ill. 1856 S. Wabash Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany
7																					
8																					
9	"	"	1	yes	1902	Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	to own home Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Lesser
10	yes	uncle	18	no			uncle William Jorgudt Chicago Ill. 6 Keller ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Reichenbach am Harz
11	"	self	yes	yes	1895 1909	San Francisco Cal.	acq in San Francisco Cal. 1135 Green Gate ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Denmark	Broeker
12	"	"	"	"	1905	Pittsburg Pennsylvania	Mrs. Linda Bor no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	hazel	"	Hungary	Kapesvar
13	"	"	"	no			no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	scar at the chin	Germany	Berlin
14	"	"	17	"			br. in law Frank Romatzke Venia Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	blue	none	"	Trangenhohl
15	yes	"	30	"			uncle Anton Lepa Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Langenselbarn
16	yes	"	17	yes	1908	New York	acq in New York Perl st. 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	hazel	bald headed	"	Gotha
17	"	"	16	no			cousin Johann Sander Chicago Ill. 120 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	none	Austria	Neubeuthen
18	"	cousin	16	"			cousin Anton Stoel New York 1696 Washington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Russia	Brzezinsko
19	yes	self	yes	"			uncle Georg Oberhardt Sheremans Cal. 24 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Offstetten
20	No husband							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Weyerheim
22	"	mother	50	"			br. in l. August Hahn Rhinelander Wm. 1031 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	mother	"	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	"	yes	1902 1909	Milwaukee Wis.	to own home Milwaukee Wis. 915-6th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Koblitz
26	"	husband	30	"	1903 08	Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Semeuntek
27	yes	father	1,500				husband Georg Klein Cleveland O. 5003 St. Clair st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	"
30	yes	self	25	yes	1903 09	Ohio	to own home Ohioles Ohio st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Landkringen

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Marcelus
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F O Macada

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

13—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN 5. SEP. 190[illegible], 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
342	1 Johnson	Anna		7	f		wf	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Norweg. English	Nebr.	Omaha			
343	2	Alvina					child	"	"							
344	3 Rosenmeier	Fred			m		engineer	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Freeport			
345	4	Amalie			f		wf.	"	"							
346	5 Lietzkeig	Wilhelmine			f		"	"	"							
347	6 Otto	Rosenmeier			m		farmer	"	"	"	"	Ia.	Hancock			
348	7 Hoyt	Luton			m		barber	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Nebr.	Omaha			
349	8 Reichel	Stephen			m		peddler	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
350	9 Fleburg	Ludwig			m		miner	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ill.	Hampton			
351	10	Augusta			f		wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
352	11 Steinwipf	Henry			m		baker	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Newark			
353	12 Kramer	Franz			m		iron-worker	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Youngstown			
353	13	Rosa			f		wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
354	14	Marie			f		"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
355	15 Schwarz	William	23		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Ia.	Batavia			
356	16 Koepke	Edward			m		"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
357	17 Forrest	Jakob			m		f. lab.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ia.	Des Moines			
358	18	Marie			f		wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
359	19 Morris	John			m		railway-man	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
360	20	Anna			f		wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Cal.	Sacramento			
361	21						infant			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
362	22 Eberhardt	Otto			m		railway-man	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
363	23	Anna			f		wf.	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
364	24	Emmy			f		child	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
365	25 Petig	William			m		butcher	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ken.	Rockville			
366	26 Besser	Abraham			m		tailor	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Austrian	Hungary			
367	27	Sevi			f		daughter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
368	28 Fiehl	August			m	s	merchant	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		German				
369	29 Kathe	Charles			m		engineer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ohio				
	30															

Citizens 17

29/15

#15 [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	The U S																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Steerage

Naval Station, D.C. Apr 7. 1909 Shows U.S. Passport # 1976

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln from [illegible]AVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 5 [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F C Howard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
370 1	Fahrenen	Marie	45	f	m	wf.	yes	yes							
371 2	"	Elsa	23	"	s	none	"	"	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister	Kathrine Frick Cöln-Ehrenberg	Pa. Reading
372 3	"	Karl	11	"	s	son	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
373 4	Prenzel	Edmund	14	"	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Erwin Prenzel Berlin	
374 5	Szerlissein	Josefina	15	f	"	School	yes	yes	Germany	"	Austria	Bukowina	mother	Anna Szerlissein Butzyn	N.Y. Bronx Park L.I.
375 6	Frabel	Lea	42	"	m	wf.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Butzyn			Gen. Seymour
376 7	"	Israel	15	"	s	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Böbrka	mother	Liessel Grobelskaluk Bobrko	N.Y. New York
377 8	"	Sara	13	f	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
378 9	"	Ita	9	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Frey	Maria	40	f	wf.	h. keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Neugedein	brother	Wasser Frieb Klatten Neugedein	N.Y. "
11	Zakilski	Amalia	34	"	m	wf.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Moritzfeld	br. i. l.	Josef Kreuss Moritzfeld	Pa. Bluegr
12	"	Anna	6	"	-	child	no	no							
13	Brack	Josefine	61	"	m	wf.	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		sister	Francisca Emma Hafenreuth	N.Y. New York
383 14	Biernet	Sekla	18	"	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pienenkowica	father	Karol Biernak Pienenkowica	Pa. Bluegr
384 15	Hopske	Franciszka	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karol Hopske	
385 16	Les	Maryanna	36	"	m	wf.	no	no							
386 17	"	Franciszek	11	"	-	child	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
387 18	"	Sekla	9	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
388 19	"	Anna	7	"	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
389 20	"	Josef	2	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
390 21	Hagedorn	Louise	41	"	m	wf.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Wilhelmsburg		br. i. l.	Christian Böse Hohenmünde	N.Y. Brooklyn
391 22	Spengler	Julia	22	f	s	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Temetvarmye		father	Peter Spengler Temetvarmye	Pa. Chicago
392 23	" 917-671 2 Man 10-25	Anna	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
393 24	Frimel	Maria	20	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Boterdorf		"	Franz Frimel Boterdorf	
394 25	Müller	Emilia	17	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaventura Müller Rosenheim	Pa. Pgh Homes
395 26	"	Maria	15	"	s	15-17506-38/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same name	" Headboro
396 27	Kubsa	Robert	13	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Russia		father	Franz Kubsa	" "
397 28	Burzyl	Ludwig	33	"	m	f. cab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pollakow	wf.	Stefanie Burzyl	Pa. Chicago
398 29	Noselis	Franz	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josefa Noselik Pollakow	" "
399 30	Horn	Julius	59	"	wf.	upholst.	"	"	U. S. A.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		mother-in-law	Elisabeth Horn Langengarten 25 Danzig	N.Y. New York

J. Rasmussen
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—3116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or assistance to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	yes	yes	1907	Leipzig	to own home Riesing Co. 241 Fifteen st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Steinheim
2	yes	father	"	"	09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ober
3	"	"	"	"	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Zürich
4	no	self	25	no	1906	New York	cousin Ernest Griesbach 1 Grove Court N.Y. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hohenstadt
5	yes	father	4	no	09		father Teofil Pawlowski Seymour bou. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l.brown	brown	"	Austria	Bergen
6		husband	"	"	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borke
7	yes	father	"	"	/	/	husband Abram Grabel New York 33 Canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	son	10	"	/	/	son — " — Anton Frey 169 W. 88 st 3668	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	"	Neugokin
11	no	self	400	yes	1905	Chicago	Cousin Adele Hamilton Chicago Ill. 5 Boulevard 6916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.brown	grey	"	Hungary	Mörkfeld
12		mother	"	"	09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvár
13	yes	self	5	yes	1907	New York	to own home New York 347 W. 49th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.brown	hazel	"	Germany	Bayreuth
14	"	"	100	no	09		cousin Jan Les Chicago Ill. 4305 Lotharst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	l.brown	brown	"	Austria	Cieszatowice
15	"	"	13	"	/	/	same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Koniz Kuczyce
16	"	"	125	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	husband same same 4305 So Wood st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Knierkowice
17		mother	born in	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	25	no			son Herbert Hagedorn Brooklyn N.Y. Catholic Inc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	l.brown	blue	"	Germany	Bremerhaven
22	no	"	35	"			Hungarian Society Chicago Ill. 259 Boulevard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Neuletzenye
23	"	"	325	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	150	"			Joseph Forret Brothers Fa. no. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bielitz
25	yes	"	10	"			Rel Joseph Schroffel Farmer Fa. no st. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Rottwitz
26	"	"	15	"			Freiherg Franz Kutsa Pennsy Fa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	60	"			Julius Protiny Chicago Ill. 19 Hemlock Inc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	12	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Nekor
29	"	"	10	"			to own home Falk 69 W. 1st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	yes	1907	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grayish	brown	"	Germany	Danzig

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck (Name whether Master, First or Second) of the President Lincoln, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Meredith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

— The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Steamship Lusitania sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mucale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. SEP 1909, 190

11—1118

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
400 V 1	Brättigam	Adolf	22		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Stepfather Andreas Kaiser Fürnberg	N.J.	New York
401 2	Fischbeck	Rebekka	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	housewife	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"		Newark N.J.		N.J.	Newark
402 3	"	Marie	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	child	no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"		"	U. S. A.	"	"
456 4	Martens	Frieda	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"		Brooklyn N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Potthast	William	[illegible]	yrs	"	merchant	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"		Baltimore	U. S. A.	Maryland	Baltimore
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , , *190*

11—3115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	57	yes	1898 1908	New York	to own home New York 70 Pearl st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	scar at the neck	Germany	Liebenscheidt
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Meck II Off (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F D Macallan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber., Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Mac Cahi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

37
1
6
2
1 15
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, Sept 6th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
454 1	Rack	Ferdinand	37	m	s		Smith	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Switzerland	Zurich	Friend Mr Wohlgemuthe Hauptstr. 76 Zurich	N.Y.	New York
460 2	Baumgartner	Albert	22				Designer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father August Baumgartner Felsenstr 80, St. Gallen		
461 3	Kolenstein	Johann Emil	18											Cousin J. Zellweger Lot, 8 Place st. Sachseln Nr St. Gall		
462 4	Johlin	Jakob	M				Farmer	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER							Ohio	Oregon Township Lucas County
463 5	"	Anna	C				"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER							"	"
464 6	"	Lena	20				"								"	"
465 7	Moritz	Johann Jakob	61		m	m	Farmer					Ohio U.S.A.	Lucas County	Home Lucas County	"	Lucas County Oregon Township
466 8	Rack	Pauline	34		f	m	House-keeper			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Fahlieren	Home Oregon Township	NY	New York
467 9	"	Emil	11		m	s	none							Brother Johann Furrochitsch Uncle Grand Bureau 28		
468 10	"	Marie	10		f											
469 11	Koch	Henry	28		m	m	Fireman			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Dorathea Koch Wyler Eglisau, Switzerland		
470 12	Thomas	William	C		m		Clergyman	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER							"	"
471 13	Luko	Alex	C		m	m	Merchant	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Magyar				Ohio	Toledo
472 14	"	Anna	C		f		Wife	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Austria				Conn	Hartford
473 15	~~Bartok~~	Friedrich	27		m	s	Clerk Restaurant Keeper			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Wm Bartok Ele Beken 39, Hamburg	Ref	Canada
474 16	Fuchs	William	27		m		"			Bavaria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rudolph Kansas	Uncle Alex. Zapmann 309 Hudson St. Hoboken NY	Kans	Randolph
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

156.9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	No				Brother Mr Alexander Rack c/o Mr L. Rand, Central Park West 379 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria Runa.
2	Yes	self	$30				Swiss Land Verein													
3	No	"	No				No 225 Fifth Ave. New York							5	9					Switzerland St. Stephen
4							1432 North 8th Milwaukee							5	10	pale	fair	grey	"	" St. Gallen.
5																				
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	1902 1909	Kansas County	Home Lucas County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	blue	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	1884 1909	Oregon Township	Home Oregon Township	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Germany Eichstetten Baden
8	yes	Husband	No				Husband Alexander Rack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	" "
9	"	Mother	No				Father Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"				379 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	blue	"	Austria Bartkovce
11	"	self	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Hermann Burgstedt, 231 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			"	
12														5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland Eglisau.
13																				
14																				
15	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Lina Wissmann													
16	No	"	$40	Yes	1905	Kansas Randolph	& Fiancée Miss Feb. Friend Mr Floberg	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany Wittel
17					1909		Randolph, Kansas U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fresh	brown	"	"	" Wurtemb.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck - II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ST

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macculloch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

1/12

2/12

7

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909, 190

11—1115

47

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Skibinski	Hans	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bentburg	father Johann Skibinski Bentburg	Wash.	Kalama
2	Klozas	Jons	26		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szaszenu	Frans Klozas Szaszenu	N.Y.	New York
3	Krigaitis	Justin	22		m	s		yes	yes				Palesu	Frans Krigaitis Palesu	Pa.	Scranton
4	Breckmann	Julia	23		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Lettish		Szjellawka	Frau Breckmann Szjellawka	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kallas	Stanislaw	34		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		Polish		Rudzislaw	wife: Josefa Kallas Rudzislaw		
6	Lewinska	Pelagia	30		f	wife		no	no				Wiatka	mother: Josefa Lewinska Wiatka	Conn.	New Britain
7	Adamkiewicz	Franciszek	44		m	m	f. lab.						Stare Zrebie	wife: Jadwiga Adamkiewicz Stare Zrebie	N.Y.	Raymondville
8	Kubinzer	Ignacy	42			m		yes	yes					Josefa Kubinzer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Goral	Adam	28			s		no	no					father: Wawrzyn Goral	"	"
10	Bonowicz	Jan	33			m		yes	yes				Wolenin	wife: Marya Bonowicz Wolenin	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Bundzunas	Kasimir	26			s					Lithuanian		Kabelen	father: Jons Bundzunas Kabelen	Mass.	Northampton
12	Virbowski	Anton	20			s							Walozzu	Stanislaw Virbowski Walozzu	Pa.	Scranton
13	Galaite	Tekla	18		f	s		no	no				Korgelos	mother: Maryanna Galaite Korgelos	N.Y.	New York
14	Hoheing	Adolf	19		m	s		yes	yes		German		Kudaie	father: Julius Hoheing Kudaie		Brooklyn
15	Marykaly	Michaly	31		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrosz	wife: Anna Marykaly Petrosz	Pa.	Windber
16	Kovacila	Janos	40											Kovacila		
17	Galla	"	36										Markuska	Maria Meykuska		Warrell
18	Kazicz	"	39										Szyellalva	Kazicz Szyellalva		
19	Mirko	Mikaly	48										Mikaly	Elzbieta Mirko		Sheffield
20		Janos	16											Kuzi Mikaly		
21	Zrinko	Julia	52		f	wid	Farmer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Pawlyan	brother: Janos Zrinko	Ky	New York
22		Janos	16		m	s	f. lab.	no	no					Ulex Kovacz Zrinko		
23	Kudar	"	38		m			yes	yes				Rebrezy	wife: Anna Kudar Rebrezy	Ind.	Hammond
24	Kunnca	Josef	16		m	s							Benkofalva	father: Mikaly Kunnca Benkofalva	Pa.	Bonnerdale
25	Vetrowski	Janos	40		m			no	no		Magyar		Magy Vircas	wife: Julianna Vetrowski Magyar	N.A.	Phoenix
26	Tarniega	Teodor	24			s					Roumanian		Csinyufalu	father: Lorka Tarniega Csinyufalu	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Mika	Ernebeth	18		f	unmd		yes	yes		Lutheran		Topoljan	Janos Mika Topoljan	Pa.	Sheffield
28	Tivrar	Janos	30		m	m	f. lab.	"	"		Slovak		Medonye	wife: Mary Tivrar Medonye		Lehighton
29	Kajdick	"	17			s							Malyas	father: Michel Kajdick Malyas		Marshall
30	Kikula	Mihaly	36		m	m							Kelpa	wife: Maria Kikula Kelpa	O.	Toronto

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , Sept 6 , 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	20	no			uncle Wilhelm Schuhmann Katarina Pak no 91	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	hazel	none	Germany	Oberbrettenburg
2	"	self	10	"			cousin Dominik Salinys New York C 3rd st 443	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Trezcenai
3	"	"	25 yes	10/07	Scranton Pa		brother Frank Grigaitis Scranton Pa Lloyd st 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Galenzes
4	"	"	23 yes				" John Filler Chicago Ill. Ten Eyck st 493	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Svetlow
5	"	"	25 yes	07/07	Boston		" Michal Pavlak Fontane 8443	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kulkow
6	"	"	28 yes				husband Adam Lewanski New Britain Conn Orange 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wistka Kare
7	no	"	30?				cousin Zofia Lubiszewska Bayonne City N.J. East 22 st 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	sebie
8	yes	"	38 yes	06/10	Jersey City N.J.		" Jan Zaplocki Brooklyn N.Y. Johnson st 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	30? no				brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	5 yes	05/07	Detroit Mich		cousin Vladislaw Jendrzewski Jersey City N.J. 12th st 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodzen
11	yes	"	22 no				uncle Mikolas Jesinskis Northampton Mass Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Sakeni
12	"	"	25				brother-in-law Frank Grigaitis Scranton Pa Lloyd st 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Walezgen
13	"	"	20?				brother Petras Galaitis New York Bere st 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Korgelos
14	"	"	25				~~brother Leopold Hehring Brooklyn N.Y. Bayard st 170~~	"	"	"	"	"	third toeless Amputated	5	8	"	light	blue	left eye blind Wrongly operated	"	~~Bodzie~~
15	yes	"	26 yes	04/08	Chicago Ill.		brother-in-law Jozef Szyplinski Lindbergh Pa 10 st no	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Petrosz
16	"	"	37	01/07	Lindbergh Pa		" " Carlinsky " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	03/06	Johnstown Pa		" Andras Willine Kozareth Pa " Teplinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Mackonka
18	"	"	28	02/08	Kozareth Pa		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Szegelfalva
19	"	"	20	92/11	Sheffield Pa		cousin Jan Lwowicek Sheffield Pa Tenth st no 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mihaly
20	"	"	—	93/96				"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	44	04/09	New York		cousin Jozef K. Allen New York C 85 st 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	"	Also Orungan
22	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	yes	"	30?	99/05	Chicago Ill.		brother-in-law Andro Perro Raymond Ind Grove ave 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	no			brother Majik Lizzma Bonnerstown Pa Mikberg st 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Kobreny
25	contract	"	28 yes	04/11	Duquesne Pa		brother-in-law Jerzey Bakos Duquesne Pa. 1st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benkofalva Nagy
26	yes	"	25	no			friend Georg Marinyan Indianapolis Ind Washington 151 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Zalo Cserno
27	yes	"	22				brother Georg Miska Sheffield Pa Bank st 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	ujfalu
28	yes	"	25 yes	12/11	Lehigh Pa		friend Margl Oleskee Lehighton Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrtya
29	yes	"	15	no			brother-in-law Mihaly Billok Minehill Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Medenye
30	yes	"	25 yes	14/06	Junction		friend Janos Erbelina Toronto O. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Magyar
														5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Belga

V. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1 off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg 4 SEP 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F O Macate
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (Insert Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Murdock
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

22
4
6 10
12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909**, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Csizmadia	Ferenc	31		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarmecz	wife: Csizmadia Magyarmecz	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Kis	Janos	29		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ros Iki Hannahaza	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Sak	Peter	35		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Julianna Sak Hannahaza	"	"
4	Lirincz	Janos	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Rejo		mother: Marja Lirincz Rejo	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	-"-	Laszlo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Lirincz Rejo	"	"
6	Baka	Miklos	19		m s	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Kiegalo		father: Koren Baka Kiegalo	O.	Cleveland
7	Romicak	Janos	17		m s	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Topolyan		mother: Anna Romicak Topolyan	Conn.	Ansonia
8	Juvan	Miklos	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Anna Juvan Topolyan	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bielik	Janos	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		father: Janos Bielik Szeplak Hegy	N.H.	Pecunod
10	Jubasz	Maria	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Szeplaku		father: Mihaly Jubasz Szeplaku	N.H.	Pecunod
11	-"-	Janos	1	6	m s	child	"	"	U.S.A.B.O.	"	"	"			
12	Rausch	Rosa	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	-"-	Maria	11		m s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuan	Russia	Wilki	brother: Adam Rauschan Wilki	N.J.	Rochester
14	-"-	Ruben	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	-"-	Sara Divora	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Franko	Maria	16		f s	farm maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	V. Baka	father: Istvan Franko V. Baka	N.J.	New York
17	Markowszka	Reisel	16		f s	dress maker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polani	aunt: Rachel Markowszka Polani	"	-"-
18	Brandsein	Schaindel	43		f m	housewife	"	"							
19	"	Tojmie	11		f s	child	"	"		Hebrew		Lubartow	father: Jl. Mayer Brandsein Lubartow	Ill.	Portland
20	"	Jankel	10		m s		"	"							
21	Machat	Malke	18		f s	dress maker	"	"				Rosalimow	father: Hassen Machat Rosalimow	N.J.	New York
22	Paderker	Rivke	30		f wd	-"-	"	"				Odessa	brother: Jakob Paderker Odessa	"	-"-
23	Krojmiot	Lipe	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zboraw	father: Wolf Krojmiot Zboraw	"	-"-
24	Glas	Josef	20		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"			Zalosze	brother: Maria Glas Zalosze	"	-"-
25	Westfall	Anna	19		f s	dress maker	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Skenge	father: Karol Westfall Kodelnicz	Can.	Stafford
26	Sobieniak	Juljan	20		m s	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Starozeby	mother: Marjanna Sobieniak Starozeby	N.J.	Bajonne City
27	Jaruszewski	Jurgis	20		m s	"	"	"	Lithuania	"		Brzezek	mother: Marjanna Jaruszewski Brzezekitawski	Pa.	Manungahela
28	Gawrick	Antoni	17		m s	"	"	"	Polish	"		Litawski	father: Mihaly Gawrick Gawrickowka	"	Adams
29	Lambrowski	Franciska	16		f m	housewife	"	"				Raciony	father: Josef Gielawski Raciony	Ill.	Chicago
30	Legawski	Jan	38		m m	farm lab	no	no	Lithuania	"		Klawjany	wife: Josefa Legawski Klawjany	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP [illegible] 1909 SEP 16 1909 , 190 280

11—1115

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lump sum paid for any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1902 NY friend: Brother Heinrich Houston St. 319 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light brown	brown	Hungary Pecsi
2	S	"	$25	1903 Park friend: Mikely Nicolas Park Sunbury Pa.								5 6		gray		" Konushera
3	no	"	$32	1904 " brother: Sandor Sabo Cunningham St. 19 Park Sunbury Pa								5 2		black		" Sbolosj
4	yes	"	$28	1907 Sunbury Pa. friend: Johann Gelo Bischof St. 209 Milwaukee Wis.								5 6		brown		" Bajd
5	S	"	$25									5 5				"
6	no	"	$40		brother: Jean Bacso Jordan St. 158 Cleveland O.							5 7		gray		" Ilis grold
7	"	"	$20		father: Johann Kovacich Charles St. 13 Simonis Conn							5 9		brown brown		" Porolyo
8	yes	"	$38		brother: Johann Joan Cheney St. 79 Chicago Ill.							5 8		gray		"
9	S	"	$20		cousin: Michel Zelenak Hunterdon 422 Trenton N.J.							5 7		fair light		" Zemplen Hegyo
10	S	Husb.	$15	yes 1903 N.Y. no	husband: Jan Fuhara							5 4		brown		" Benkosplow
11	Cancelled			Stock Yards	Hegyal St. 422 cor. Hempstead									fair		U.S.A. St. Hempstead
12	Shortened	$100 cash			husband: Abraham Lausch							4 11		black light brown		Russia Wilki
13	"	father	yes		Merrimac St. 21									brown		
14	"	"	"		Rochester N.Y.											
15	"	"	"													
16	"	self	$10		cousin: Andrew Krisan New York 619 E 16 St.							5 3		fair		Hungary Baba
17	"	father	$2		father: Johanna Yarkowetzki New York E 10 St 346							4 11		brown blue		Russia Polani
18	yes	husband	$25		husband: Moritz Brandstein Portland Ore. Montgomery St. 209							5 3		brown		" Lubartow
19	no	father	$		father: same address											"
20	yes	— —			father: — — —							—				"
21	yes	uncle	$44		uncle: Bernal Glaser New York Cherry St. 415							4 8		black		" Rosalimow
22	"	bro. in l.	$2		bro. in l. Lieser Schneiderman New York Stanton St. 229							5 2		brown grey		" Odessa
23	"	brother	4		brother: Nahman Krajinski New York 116 Canon St.							5 6		black brown		Austria Zbarasw
24	"	father	$40		father: Elias Glas New York Norfolk St 171							5 7		grey		" Zalosy
25	Divorced	cousin	$		cousin: Amalia Rosenbaum Stafford Conn. Ramon the							4 10		brown		Russia Skenipe
26	yes	sister	$25		sister: Zofja Sobieniak Bajonne City N.J. East 21st St. 771							5 5		brown		Russia Starazeby
27	S	brother	$20		brother: Tadeusz Janiszewski Manayunk Pa. Main St.							5 8		grey		" Wisliteza
28	"	bro. in l.	3		bro. in l. Marcel Kraskowski Adams Mass. Grove St. 29							5 4		blue		
29	S	husband	$17	yes 1903 6 Chicago Ill.	husband: Tadeusz Jaworek Chicago Ill S. Morgan St. 3244							5 4		grey		" Grosow
30	M	cousin	$5	no	cousin: Josef Petraska Mc. Keesports Rocks Pa. 10 St							5 7		black		" Idowlgan

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1st Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg 4 SEP 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

O Meck
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at YORK

F D Macah
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115 x

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steam Ship Co.", as the case may be.)

101

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
4
4
2 0
1 0

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

51 Bf 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN — Hamburg — sailing from on the 4th September 1909

, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boccsiroje	Andras	29		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Petermanr	wife: Agnes Bossi Petermanr	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Janeck	Janos	24		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	wife: Maria Janeck	"	Trenton
3	Kanusik	Martin	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kanusik Teleklara	"	Trenton
4	Zsarsak	Pal	43		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiralyteggalja	wife: Anna Zsarsak Kiralyteggalja	Pa	Johnstown
5	Vanusik	Josef	45		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bankafalva	wife: Maria Vanusik Bankafalva	"	Elm Keesport
6	"	Jan	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"
7	Petrik	Josef	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Josef Petrik	"	"
8	Kicora	Janos	32		m	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Kisapold	wife: Zusanna Kicora Kisapold	O.	Hubbard
9	Popa	— — —	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ilia Popa	O.	Hubbard
10	Burka	Illes	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johan Burka	O.	— — —
11	Stanean	Krystka	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Krysa Stanean	"	— — —
12	Jarkasin	Mihalj	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Semeter Jarkasin	"	— — —
13	Kikora	Mozes	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kikolaj Kikora	"	— — —
14	Bordag VL-403/277	Juan	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kikolaj Bordag	"	— — —
15	Popaallan	Janos	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Popaallan	"	Struthers
16	Kicora	Niklos	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kicora	"	— — —
17	Trimia	Mikolaj	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikolaj Trimia	"	— — —
18	Raman	Illes	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Raman	O.	Hubbard
19	Finko	Janos	27		s	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Nagy Szeretna	" Anna Finko	"	Struthers
20	Cuckovic VL-673/814	Stanko	29		m	"	yes	yes	~~Croatian~~	"	"	"	" Nagy Szeretna Milka Cuckovic	Pa	Shamokin
21	Miscevic	Petar	36		m	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Maja	" Maja	"	Steelton
22	Simic	Pavo	36		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Topusko	" Topusko	"	"
23	Makowka	Josef	24		s	2-779192 9-26-09	no	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bovic Vadmersleben	" Julia Simic Zdrinja Tesenica	"	"
24	Cimsaren	Lupu	30		m	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Jassy	friend: Kasidj Volat Vadmersleben	N.Y.	Passaic
25	"	Mali dr	10		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Cimsaren Jassy	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Grauer	Rachel without passport	15		s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: same address	"	"
27	Petrie	Kosta	41		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrani	father: Samel Grauer Bobrosiri	"	"
28	"	Skarea dr	14		f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	Tgiu Kalanja	wife: Juliana Petrie	"	Bethlehem
29	Ungurlan	Juliana	23		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Tgiu Kalanja	"	"
30	"	Ilia son	7		m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Brincett Tgiu Kalanja	N.Y.	Rhodam
													same address	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , 190

202

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28		1907	O	Roland Tamas Balogh Caroline Buffalo N.Y. 222 Catharine St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Pleroman
2	"	"	28		1907	Pa. Kirkwood	cousin: Mihaly Zabiak Trenton N.J. Centre St 222	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Tele Kara
3	"	"	28				brother: Pal Kamenj Johnstown Pa. Tenth St 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Kiralyhegya
4	"	"	27	yes	1906	Pa. Gambria	[illegible] Simon Zoarnak Gambria Pa. Tenth St. 129	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	grey	"	"	— — —
5	"	"	30	yes	1906	Pa. Kearsarge	daughter: Ana Vangait West Kearsport Pa. 5th St. 122	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Benkefalva
6	"	father	—				sister: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	
7	"	self	28				bro. in l.: Majk Vlasl West Kearsport Pa. Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	— — —
8	"	"	42				friend: Ilie Topuzian Hubbard O. Box 303	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Kisapold
9	"	"	28				friend: John Mantzaris Hubbard O. Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	hair	none	"	— — —
10	"	"	26				friend: Nikolaj Kuga Hubbard O. Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	— — —
11	"	"	42				friend: Mojca Popa Hubbard O. Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	"	"	"	— — —
12	"	"	42				friend: Mones Varila Hubbard O. Box 2: I	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	— — —
13	"	"	35	yes	1907	Pa. Indianapolis	cousin: Georg Kifora Hubbard O. Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	— — —
14	"	"	35	no			godfather: Nikolaj Khiriam Struthers O. Box 353	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	— — —
15	"	"	28	yes	1902	O Youngstown	friend: Jacob Bordog O. Struthers Box 391	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	— — —
16	"	"	30	yes	1906	O Struthers	friend: Jacob Bordog same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	— — —
17	"	"	38		1904	—	friend: Maisa Balkeam Hubbard O. Box 2: 270	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	— — —
18	"	"	32		1905	—	friend: Nikolaj Chester Struthers O. Box 530	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	— — —
19	no	"	25		1908	Pa. Steubenville	bro. in l.: Georg Lekik Steubenville Pa. Ludlow Av. 59	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Nagy Szeretna
20	yes	"	27		1904	Steelton Pa.	cous.: Jovan Glegich Steelton Pa. 3rd 728	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	book marked a scar on	"	Maja
21	"	"	26		1903	"	" Gjuro Ishalica Second Av. 764	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	brown	"	"	Topuska
22	"	"	26		1903	"	broth. Steve Simic Christian Av. 367	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borie
23	"	brother	54				brother: Valaty Kakawka Passaic N.J. 112 Passaic St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kamieniec
24	no	brother	27				bro. in l.: Klamin Kindal Pittsburg Pa. 1525 Centre Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Roumania	Jassy
25	"	female	30				cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	— — —	—				— — —	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Botasany
27	no	bro. in l.	38	yes	1908	Pa. Bethlehem	bro. in l.: Stefan Mamaian So Bethlehem Pa. 238 St 5th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	black	black	"	Hungary	Sjarjkabanj
28	"	—	—				— — —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	husband	5	no			husband: Simon Mogudan Hudson N.Y. Columbia St 720	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	"	father	—	"			father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	brown		"	"	"

Examined

E. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg** 4. SEP. 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

F D Macchi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macalister

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rickowski	Waclaw	29		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wrotka	wife: Antonia Rinkowski Wrotka	Ill.	Glendale
2	Kapij	Paranka	18		f.	f. hand	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Luzyanki	father: Lukas Kapij Luzyanki	"	Cleveland
3	Rudkowicz	Janka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stefan Rudkowicz	"	"
4	Moloszyn	Jakob	50		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Mezrdorf	wife: Kasimir Moloszyn Mezrdorf	N.Y.	Jamestown
5	Sanditis	Josef	40		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kanaby	father: Klemens Sanditis Kansky	"	Rochester
6	Zarnos	Jenzi	26		" m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fanna	" Janos Zarnos Fanna Sz Maria	O.	Elyria
7		Maria	26		f.	wife	"	"				Sz Maria			
8	99670/531	Borriska	4		"	child	no	no							
9	Lucovcin	Milutin	34		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes		Croatian	Trent	Trent	wife: Marina Lucovcin Trent	Ill.	North Tonawanda
10	Mravovic	Mikola	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Bovic	father: Mato Mravovic Bovic	Pa.	Steelton
11	Asier	Brano	16		f.	dress maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother: Blume Asier Odessa	Mass.	Chelsea
12	Gladstein	Schalem Hzekok	20		m	knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	uncle: Shmiel Gladstein Lodz	Ill.	New York
13	Kranlia	Janko	23		m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zjenicak	father: Tome Kolanlia Zjenicak	Pa.	Ambridge
14	Fundak	Simo	16		"		no	no	"	"	"	Morawei	" Ivan Fundak Morawei	"	"
15	Tesic	Mikola	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zjenicak	mother: Simeong Tesic Zjenicak	"	Woodlawn
16	Mrka	Sofia 486 5/1/09	19		f.	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sola	father: Anton Mrka Sola	"	Mc Keesport
17	Megan	Marko	30		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorska	wife: Pavl Megan Zagorska	"	Fairbank
18	Rudak	Lazo	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	Komorane	father: Andraz Rudak Komorane	Ohio	Bridgeport
19	Zerak	Janos	37		"		no	no	"	Magyer Slovak	"	Arnierkara	wife: Anna Zerak Arnierkara	Pa.	Latrobe
20	Zaja	Rosa	35			home wife			DISCHARGED						
21		Motel	9		m s	child			22-305796 3/14/09 Tyros Russka	Hebrew	Russia	Redzice	father: Josef Wolf Markel Redzice	Cal.	Stockton
22		Elie	3		"	"			DISCHARGED						
23		Sore	1		"	"			22-100637				" David Burowik	"	
24	Rimnik	Sora	18			dress maker							mother: Feige Rimberg Trilow	N.Y.	New York
25	Rimberg	Aron	19		m	tailor						Trilow	father: Jons Laucinawicz Poldzinni	Ill.	Waukegan
26	Laucinawicz	Antonas	18			f. lab				Lithuanian		Poldzinni	" Bronislav Lapinskas Pakluni	N.Y.	Mineola L.I.
27	Lucinskas	Jurgis	20				yes	yes				Pakluni	" Jaus Kapulinje Labolyik	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Mabulicne	Palania	18		f.	f. hand	no	no				Labolnik	" Andrya Barbera		
29	Barbera	Mikolaj	18		m	f. lab				Austria	Austria	Wrkenarska	" Maryl Wachnarska Dragan	N.H.	Raymond
30	Dragan	Sylvester	16				yes	yes				Wins Felny		Mass.	Melrose

Albert Forsta Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , , *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or any kind of trade for carrying on prostitution; and if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	22	no			sister: Agnieszka Rutkowska Bloomfield Ny Bauer st 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	prekmarked	Russia	Wiejska
2		bro	10	"			brother: Stefan Rapa Cleveland O. Commercial Art							5	3	"	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lenczanki
3		cousin	11	"			cousin: Hania Kalczyca							4	11	"	light	"	"	"	"
4		wife	10	"			wife: Zofia Wolczyn Jamestown N.Y. 27 Lincoln st							5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jankowice
5		self	26	"			brother: Michael Lencaitis Shenandoah Pa. nest							5	6	"	light	"	"	Russia	Ponoris
6		"	1	yes	15/18	Illyria O								5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lentvaris
7		husband	yes		07/18		friend: Stefanja Lorinsky Illyria O. Westriver ave 216							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8		father	140											—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	Lenit
9		self	28	yes	01/17	Lackawanna Pa	brother in: Milivoj Gajic York Lackawanna Pa Hotel st 21							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Ivan
10		"	27	no			stepbrother: Savo Kravcic Steelton Pa O'Neil st 650							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kovic
11		"	2	"			single: David Millofunan Chelsea Mass. Cogrd st 76					deformed right foot —		5	10	"	light blue	left leg is shortening		Russia	Vdovsa
12		father	26	"			father: Gio Gladstein New York 102nd st 3079							5	7	"	black	brown	none	"	Lodz
13		self	25	yes	04/13	Lackawanna Pa Cambridge	brother: Ilia Ivanilia Cambridge Pa nest							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gjuricak
14		"	22	"	07/08	Scranton Pa	" Ilia Fundek							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Morawci
15		"	25	no			Lady: Jaric Woodlawn Pa Ave 37							5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Gjuricak
16		cousin	25	"			cousin: Rudolf Kralic Mc Keesport Pa Crawford st 905							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Tela Zgorska
17		brother in	14	yes	06/13	Lackawanna Pa	brother: Ivan Jaric Fairbanks Pa nest							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Domovarac
18		self	30	no			brother: Lucas Kozuch Bridgeport Conn Seymour st 257							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minarly
19		"	26	yes	02/18	Lackawanna Pa Pittsville	in: Michael Matczynak Pittsville Pa nest							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Domorepa
20		husband												4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kedrice
21	no	father	45	no			friend: Wincenty Tager Stockton Cal. Eldorado st 10							—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22		"												—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
23		"												—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
24		uncle	25				uncle:							5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
25		brother	23				brother: Georg Steinberg New York Attorney st 130							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krilow
26		uncle	1				uncle: Jovapas Kvecas Mauchegan Ill. 9th st 1017							5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lasicu
27		"	4				Franciszkus Skumbra Bloomville N.Y. C.R. Pearsall st 10							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jakowcia
28		sister	14				sister: Anton Matulis Philadelphia Pa Fernhill 12							5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Jowietas
29		brother	22				brother: Tomko Barbera Passaic N.J. 1st ave 105							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bochnacyka
30		uncle	X				uncle: John Dragan Melrose Mass. Faulkner pl 9							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Folwig

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mock 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg 4. SEP. 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Mock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F D Macomber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115 II

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Mecall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

3
3
5 11
13

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blassem	Casimir	33		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brighton			
2	Schlueke	Friedrich	48		m	blacksmith	"	"	"		Germany	Hessel			
3	Schoenberger	Leopold	44		m	merchant	"	"	"		Hebrew	Philadelphia			
4	Persch	Hugo	Cobb		m	painter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Brooklyn			
5	Claussen	Hermann	42		m	farm lab	"	"	[illegible]			Sheridan			
6	Heike	Augustus	Cobb		m	mason	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Detroit.			
7	Schneider	Peter	Cobb		m	farmer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Philipstown			
8	Langer	Armand	57		m	"	"	"	[illegible]			Carrollton			
9	Heine	Margarethe	Cobb		f	his wife	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Indianapolis			
10	"	William	Cobb		m	child	no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Citizens

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1909 , 190

11—1135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a kin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the answer, or the letters S. for Yes, and N. for No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	S	self 25																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF .....

State of .....
County of ..... } *ss:*

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* ....., *having been born in** ....., *on or about* ....., 18

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) .....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

11—1381

*Town and State.

P. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1909 , 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, payment or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3	S	self 25																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off., of the **President Lincoln**, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Macaci
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F O Lancaster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

54
56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Breifer	Salomon	18	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Glucka	father	Moische Breifer Glinka	N.Y.	New York
2	Dienstag	Jakob	18	"	"	leather cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	Mielec	father	Moses Dienstag Mielec	"	"
3	Romze	Golde	19	f	"	seam stress	"	"	"	"	"	Myslnica	mother	Hattie Romze Myslnica	"	"
4	Kasiowska	Anna	16	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lowina	father	Stanislaw Kasiowska Lowina	"	Centerville Pa.
5	Laszka	Maryanna	15		"		no	no	Russia		Russia	Razkowice	mother	Franciszka Laszka Razkowice		Depew
6		Balbina	9			sister										
7	Wickalska	Apolonia	17	f	"	maid servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mazzow	"	Marya Wickalska Mazzow	Ill	Chicago
8	Trydlo	Sabina	16	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Zastawna	"	Antonina Trydlo Zastawna	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
9	Popovics	Mihaly	25	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Revicske	wife	Anna Popovics Mzvicske	Pa	Sheffield
10	Sudek	Georgy	24	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Zilja Sudek	N.Y.	Mountkope
11	Roulak		25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Erosmerö	wife	Marie Roulak Erosmerö	"	Newark
12	Kupar	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flora Kupar	"	"
13		Lasko	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya "	"	"
14	Jasinowski	Wincenty	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarantowice		Josef Jasinowski Jarantowice	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Lwiewykowski	Franciszek	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wolus		Frankowska Lwiewykowski Wolus	Ill	Chicago
16	Olgiewicz	Lajuta	14	f	s							Lwiewtojusk	father	Piotr Olgiewicz Lwiewtojusk	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Szeigicze	Waleria	21	"	"	f. hand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilaiszyzki	"	Dowcalas Szeigicze Wilaiszyzki	Ill	West Pullman
18	Goldberg	Jankel	19	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lelem	"	Josip Goldberg Lelem		Chicago
19	Fiedero	Josef	37	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russiak	"	Dgorelicy	wife	Anna Fiedero Dgorelicy	Fiedero	Kingston
20	Rutberg	Schulim	35	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Winnica		Luce Rutberg Winnica	Pa	Brooklyn
21	Smietan	Schime	18	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother	Chaim Smietan Warschau	N.Y.	New York
22	Kleinberg	David	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Ensche Kleinberg Warschau		
23	Jembski	Jan	33	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Prezyce	mother	Leokadia Majerski Jembski		
24	Kapteina	Aniela	18	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lowalewo	father	Josef Kapteina Lowalewo	N.Y.	Jersey City
25	Matlewski	Marian	30	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Ligienice	wife	Tamara Matlewski Ligienice	"	Lorain
26	Wylowyk	Stefan	38	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Fiedlec	"	Dominika Wylowyk	N.J.	Branville
27	Switek	Piotr	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kadzyki	father	Wladislaw Switek Kadzyki	N.Y.	Passaic
28	Janeczka	Tekla	27	f	"	[illegible] hand	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	Trnawka	"	Tomasz Janeczka Trnawka	"	"
29	Gajewski	Czeslaw	30	m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezyki	mother	Josefa Gajewski Brzezyki	Del	Wilmington
30	Czarnecki	Alexander	34	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife	Apolonia Czarnecki Warschau	Conn	Waterbury

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read and understand some language? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$ 10	no		uncle Franz Steifer New York 64 st 2440	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Kowchover
2	"		25			Zygmunt Mullarel 311 st 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Mielec
3	"	brother	120			brother Nathan Bowrel 3rd st 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mystnica
4	"		10			Jan Jozwiowska Centerville N.Y. R.F. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	squints of both eyes	"	Lwowa
5	yes	father	[illegible]			father Ignacy Lesitka Depew NY Delora st 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey		none	Russia	Balkowica
6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10			Josef Michalska Chicago Ill W. 47th st 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Hazyow
8	"	sister	12			sister Julia Szydlo Worcester N.Y. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zastawna
9	no	self	25	yes 03	Sheffield	brother-in-l. Sal Ulucz Sheffield Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mericzke
10	"	"	[illegible]			cousin Michael Rumack Mountkope N.J. 3rd st 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	45	yes 05	Delaware	Pa friend Jacob Kayar Newark N.J. Rowley st 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenmeri
12	"	"	38	no		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	40			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	25			brother-in-l. Antoni Andrzejeski Milwaukee Wis. Meynel st 489	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Bonczyn
15	"	"	28	yes 07	Chicago Ill.	Sylvester Mierzkewicz Chicago Ill Wood st 4527	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolno
16	"	"	27	no		Wincenty Wojciechi Pittsfield Mass. Appelton st 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Swientojerk
17	"	"	12			Uncle Jonas Lotwazas West Pittsmann Ill. Forrellaan 1442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Janiewis
18	"	"	25			Ludwig Goldberg Chicago Ill 1st Leavitt st 603	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Zilicu
19	"	"	6	yes 06	Pa Langston	brother Frahor Fiedero Langston Pa west	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zoporeliey
20	no	"	35	no		cousin Louis Fridrick Brooklyn N.Y. Gilpin ave 1779	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Winnica
21	yes	uncle	30			uncle Jakob Lettner Newyork N.Y. st 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Warschau
22	"	self	20			brother-in-l. Feliz Lenler Catharine st 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Marcelsk
23	"	"	[illegible]	yes 06	New York	cousin Hans Lunitz Brick st 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Grasnice
24	no	"	31	no		Leon Czyzkowski Jersey City N.J. Ludgate st 598	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kowalewo
25	"	"	[illegible]	yes 06	Illinois	Franczek Pietrowski Chicago Ill Lowe ave 229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Sligiewice
26	V	"	33	no		brother-in-law Gustav Kerbenk Granville N.Y. Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Selizna
27	no	"	5			brother Jan Turitek Passaic N.J. Chery st 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	"	"	Kodeitko
28	"	"	6			cousin Antonia Turilak Passaic N.J. st 385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Gwarska
29	"	"	35	yes 02	Pennsylvania	uncle Frank Zgorecki Williamsburg Pa Langstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black		"	"	Rzeszki
30	"	"	24	no		brother-in-l. Kazimierz Zyborski Waterbury Conn. Park ave 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	pockmarked	"	Warschau

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4. SEP. 1903

I, O. Meck 1st Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 00 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Mccall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115 2

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

0 2
3 4
1 2
1 0

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909, 190

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Skaczylas	Josef	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mazerow	stepfather: Wladyslaw Gardent Wyszerow	O.	Toronto
2	Lapinska	Anna	23		f	s	At ot	"	"	"	"	"	Gradno	father: Adam Lapinska Jembanina	Can.	Portland
3	Leszczynska	Felixa	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kosmanow	mother: Paulina Leszczynska Kosmanow	N.J.	Syracuse
4	Wojcaikis	Josef	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	brother: Francisek Wojcaikis	"	— " —
5	"	Felix	26		f	m	Wife	no	no					— " —	"	— " —
6	~~Jankauskute~~	~~Wincza~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~house maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~"~~	~~Torecanie~~	~~sister: Anbekka Jankauskute~~ Torecanie	~~Mass~~	~~Cambridge~~
7	Hannuscsak	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Agidocz	father: Michal Obozhitt Agidocz	Pa	So Sharon
8	— " —	— " —	4		f	s	child	"	"					— " —	"	"
9	Vajda	Olexa	29		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mezolabocz	wife: Olga Vajda Mezolabocz	N.H.	Port Readly
10	Galisin	Jano	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife: Ila Galisin — " —	N.J.	— " —
11	Slanko	Josef	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kemicake	wife: Barbara Slanko Kemicake	Pa	Sheffield
12	Kuzar	Peter	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Firesmesso	wife: Mari Kuzar Firesmesso	N.J.	Newark
13	Maszar	Vasrilz	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telapauca	wife: Helena Maszar Telapauca	Pa	Shrantan
14	Kadiljak	Anna	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Krihwassan	father: Janos Trsaaj Krihwassan		Bridgeport
15	"	Maria	2		f	s	child	no	no					— " —		— " —
16	Halanics	Marja	17		f	s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawa	mother: Anna Halanics Tarnawa	N.J.	Yonkers
17	Kuzara	Josef	17		m	s	" lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agidocz	father: Michael Kuzara Agidocz	Pa	Delancey
18	Czifranics	Gyura	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirke Terebes	father: Janos Czifranics Tirke Terebes	N.J.	Trenton
19	Baraniec	Alexander	30		"	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	mother: Chana Baraniec Zamk	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Wrania	28		f	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	Suchadolski	Michal	18		yes	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Butzmanc	father: Michal Suchadolski Butzmanc	Canada	Champanville
22	Shulga	Abraham	21		"	"	mechanician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cherson	father: Isaak Shulga Cherson	Mass	Boston
23	Labrosserdoff	Leonid	25		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Twer	brother: Boris Labrosserdoff Twer	"	"
24	Lubak	Josef	36		"	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trencsenpeti	wife: Maria Lubak Trencsenpetri	Pa	Jessup
25	Holder	Zlata	31		f	m	housewife	no	no							
26	"	Chana	15		"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes							
27	"	Rivka	9		"	"	child	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ottynia	brother: Juda Wolfhaser Ottynia	N.J.	New York
28	"	Elka	7		"	"	"	"	"							
29	Krainer	Passie	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Haskel Rinaler Ottynia	"	— " —
30	Kavacenis	Ilia	42		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sarengrad	sister: Hereaia ~~Kl Jakobics~~ Sarengrad	O.	Cleveland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25		male: Konstanty Urbanski Toronto O nr 5t.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	l. brown	brown	none	Russia	Mazeraust.
2	"	"	25		brother: Adolf Lapinski Portland Conn. Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	"	Pasvantina
3	no	"	25		sister: Marzanna Leszczynska Syracuse N.Y. Apple St 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Kosmaivo
4	"	"	25	1905 N.Y. Syracuse	cousine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"	"
5	husband	no			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"	"
6	to Boston	self	25		~~brother Adamus Jankowski Cambridge Mass. Ohio St 170~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszno
7	no	"	22		husband: Georg Hamoscsak South Sharon Pa. Erie St 1006	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Agidocz
8	"	mother	19		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	29 yes	1904 Pa 7 Carnegie	br. in l. Karol Klapta Port Reading N.J. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezolobor.
10	"	"	50	no	brother: Mihaly Galisin Port Reading N.J. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	— " —
11	"	"	25 yes	1904 Pa 6 Sheffield	br. in l. John Urin Sheffield Pa 60 Warren St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Reviszke.
12	"	"	38	no	brother: Janos Kuzar Newark N.J. Bamboz St 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Fizesmezo
13	"	"	24	1904 Pa 6 Sheraton	friend: Janos Kohanszak Sheraton Pa 3te St 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Telepanesa
14	"	"	12 yes	1902 Pa 4 Bridgeport	husband: Georg Kadiljak Bridgeport Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Krivoszeran
15	"	mother	49	no	father: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	20		Sister: Anna Kalavics Yonkers N.Y. 40 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"	Farcsava
17	"	"	26		brother: Jokain Kunnibara Olelanesy Pa. Box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Agidocz
18	"	"	25		br. in l. Anika Zurinka Trenton N.J. General 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Tirka Terebes
19	yes	"	40 yes	1907 Pa 8 Philadelphia	brother: Piotr Borawiec Philadelphia Pa. Ralston St 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Lublin
20	S	husband	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	cousin	23		cousin: Konstanty Kobbik Kempsville Conn. Box 721	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Trockaj
22	S	uncle	50		uncle: Abram Jordan Boston Mass. Auburn St 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Elersan
23	no	self	25		friend: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Tiver
24	yes	"	45 yes	1905 yes 8 Chicago	uncle: Josef Jaminecsk Jersey Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hungary	Transcempatri
25		husband			husband: Jacob Holder New York Orchard St 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Austria	Ottynia
26		father	35		father: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	3	no	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
28		"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	"			father: Moses Kramar New York Orchard St 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	175	1907 O 8 Barberton	Uncle: Mirko Mirosalek Barberton O Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarengrad

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1 Off
Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.
swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg 4 SEP 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F C Macchi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

26

1
2
4
4
4
= 16
6

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909**, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pennet	Lantor	24	m	s	tailor	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gyakarasa	father Albert Pennet Gyakarasa	N.J.	New York
2	Weingrad	Lenke	20	f	"	"	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Nyckenicz	" Moische Weingrad Nyckenicz	"	"
3	Sachs	Sophie	18	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Hetingen	" from Sachs Hetingen	"	"
4	Pinski	Saul	22	m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Sapenkin	" Haig Pinski Sapenkin	N.Y.	Jersey City
5	Bierwitz	Fradel	17	f	"	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Wilki	" Cheim Bierwitz Wilki	Mass.	Boston
6	Kahan	Pisach	18	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lanovo	" Mendel Kahan Lanovo	"	Holyoke
7	Zinker	Leiser	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostyle	wf. Devoire Zinker Ostyle	Ill.	Chicago
8	Popivlets	Stefania	18	f	s	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gornowitz	father Alexander Popivlets Gornowitz	N.Y.	Bayonne City
9	Purkas	Benedek	33	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tokat	wf. Lutrecia Purkas Tokat	O.	Youngstown
10	Zegreau	Kasil	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nora Zegreau "	"	"
11	"	Gergely	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Theodor Zegreau "	"	"
12	Mejat	George	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poresed	wf. Marta Mejat Poresed	Ind.	Garett
13	Chirtu	Janos	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Chirtu "	"	"
14	Ludrei	Janos	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Ludrei "	O.	Chicago Junction
15	Garbedrea	Janos	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Garbedrea "	"	"
16	Vengel	Maria	26	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Martha Rosze "	"	"
17	Rivivin	Paul	18	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teodor Rivivin "	"	"
18	Popovics	Lucian	31	"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Temesvar	wf. Cherlsia Popovics Temesvar	Ill.	St. Louis
19	Sudak	Istvan	32	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Komezhaza	" Erszebet Sudak Komezhaza	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Kiskeles	Ilona	28	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marton Sudak "	"	"
21	Szranka	Janos	20	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rebrany	wf. Maria Szranka Rebrany	Ind.	Hammond
22	Jarinek	Anna	44	f	s	wf.	"	"							
23	"	Josef	11	m	-	son	"	"	"	"	"	Szaniszpeter	daughter Ilona Jarinek Szaniszpeter	Pa.	Jessup
24	"	Peter	10	"	-	"	"	"							
25	"	Vincenz	8	"	-	"	"	"							
26	Napolovszky	Rosi	25	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ungvarmare	wf. Maria Napolovszky Ungvarmare	Pa.	Greensburg
27	Kelava	Josefovna	19	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregor Kelava "	"	"
28	Schwarz	Georg	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Essen	mother Cecilie Schwarz Rennemplatz 9 Essen	N.J.	New York
29	Szczebolda	Karl	25	m	"	glass-blower	"	"	"	German		Wenzelsdorf	wf. Emma Szczebolda Wenzelsdorf	"	West Orange
30	Klein	Oskar	34	"	"	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Barkodrog	" Flora Klein Budapest	"	New York

William Burdett

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1909 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	br i l	22	no			br i l David Bagal New York 701 E. 50th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Nyakarasa
2	"	brother	4	"			brother Bessie Weingrad 123/5 Hester st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nyetkovica
3	"	sister	12	/			sister Jessie Jacobs 193/5 Mercer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fretigen
4	no	cousin	2	"			cousin Theodore Harris Jersey City N. J. 185 Bostwick Av	"	"	"	"	Photographer Height 5 ft 8	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lepetkin
5	yes	brother	30	"			brother Meyer Beasuck Boston Mass. 9 Hudson st	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	light grey	"	"	"	Wilki
6	"	br i l	30	"			br i l Louis Lasher Holyoke Mass. 239 Park st	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Physical	"	5	7	"	b brown	brown	"	"	Jaworo
7	"	"	yes	"			" Nathan Goldfarb Chicago Ill. 5th. ave. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Ostyle
8	"	"	25	/			" Lutcon Aleksoy Bayonne City N. J. 1911 E. st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l brown	"	"	"	Sgorowina
9	"	self	40	yes	1905	Youngstown O.	friend Jacob Bilea Youngstown O. 330 Iron st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Erkát
10	"	"	25	"	1907	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	35	no			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	44	yes	1905	Jarrett Pa.	friend Andras Sajmon Jarrett Pa. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Porcsed
13	"	"	yes	"	1907	"	br i l John Kozas "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	35	no			uncle Nikolaj Pavan Chicago Ill. Box 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	45	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	uncle Georg Carpolovca " Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	60	no			husband Nikolas Tengel " Box 429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	44	"			uncle Engel Westzeman Box 278	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	/			father in l Michael Simbzik St. Louis Mo. 1852 — 10th. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarcsvar
19	no	self	20	yes	1905 1907	Bridgeport Conn.	br i l Michaly Nikolecz Bridgeport Conn. Howard 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kovaghaza
20	"	"	13	no			husband same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	2	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	br i l Livi Berzs Hammond Ind. 17 Robert Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Rebrevy
22		husband	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szenesleperer
23	"	father	"	"			husband Josef Jacubek Kenosha Wis. 118 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	"	"
25		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	1	self	22	/			cousin Iwan Katana Greensburg Pa. 118 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	b brown	brown	"	Austria	Kreczunrec
27	"	"	28	/			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	yes	/			friend Adolf Siemann New York 307 E. 103rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	pimples at the forehead	Germany	Kosten
29	"	brother	24	"			brother Hermann Buchholz West Galway N.Y. 118 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	red	none	"	Cottbus
30	"	self	18	yes	1914	New York	cousin Sophie Lasse New York 117th. st. 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Lissow

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mock II Off (State whether Master, First or Second) swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, 4. SEP. 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Mock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 00 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** **sailing therewith**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F N Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	
	...vian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
...h).	Turkish.
...outh).	Welsh.
...e.	West-Indian.

11—1115

57 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909, 190

11—1115

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
81 1	Wyszowicz	Sylvester	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelcowicz	wife Franciszka Wyszowicz Zelcowicz	Pa	Coburn
2	Jansa	Josef	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Herben	cousin Franz Jebek	"	Pittsburg
3	Bischka	Verona	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pucschau	nephew Leonhard Stanitka Strany Pucschau	"	"
4	"	Bertha	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Petrocsi	Mihaly	27		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rokamezö	wife Anna Petrocsi Rokamezö	Pa	Braddock
6	Trelanyik	Vasily	28		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Trelanyik Rokamezö	"	"
7	Kateleka	Pal	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kateleka Rokamezö	"	"
8	Krecsun	Istvan	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisgitcsar	brother Jurko Krecsun Miszotscar	"	Webster
9	Sirokmon	György	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Gobranca	wife Maria Sirokmon Gobranca	"	Zair
10	Mintyan	Peter	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Egres	wife Sofia Mintyan Egres	"	Philadelphia
11	Soulkis	Pavel	22		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gregorow	father Jonas Soulkis Gregorow	Pa	Scottsdale
12	Schwarz	Rosa	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Remeyda	father Jenkel Mark Schwarz Remeyda	"	Cincinnati
13	Siegmann	Schmied	18		m	s	plumber	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Radzechow	father Heinrich Siegmann Radzechow	N.Y.	New York
14	Gang	Berl	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalicz	father Markus Gang Kalicz	"	Brooklyn
15	Milczek	Jan	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bragowa	father Antoni Milczek Bragowa	O.	Columbus
16	Horoszczak	Peter	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zubrzyk	father Wasil Horoszczak Zubrzyk	Pa	Shamokin
17	Kommenyk	Jenn	23		f			"	"	"	Polish	"	Hawajowa	father Jan Kommenyk Hawajowa	"	Mayer
18	"	Maria	22		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same address	"	"
19	Melnyk	Mikolaj	27		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kosow	wife Fery Melnyk Kosow	"	Pottstown
20	Jakmar	Janos	17		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Also Zalok	uncle Marton Tomegarik Also Zalok	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Kolar	Ustrely	26		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Wrbica	mother Mary Kolar Wrbica	N.Y.	Auburn
22	Gorichi	Stjepan	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Klake	wife Bara Gorichi Klake	O.	Youngstown
23	Lukic	Franjo	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Recica	father Jure Lukic Recica	Ja.	Chicago
24	Rapic	Lovro	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oralj	wife Barbara Rapic Oralj	Pa	Scottdale
25	Potzaj	Josip	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolbica	wife Jago Potzaj Kolbica	"	Hempford
26	Ber	Adelbert	23		f	s	housework	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Wegwary	father Edward Ber Wegwary	N.Y.	New York
27	Heinrich	Joseph	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolokio	father August Heinrich Tolokio	St.	Petersburg
~~28~~	~~Balgereit~~	~~Teresa~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kalwe~~	~~father John Balgereit Kalwe~~	~~"~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~29~~	~~Kai~~	~~Maria~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no address in Europe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Benjamin	Jesse	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kamenky	father Benjamin Benjamin Kamenky	Pa	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes — Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an immigrant whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2	no	upper Woburn N.J. Cecilie Bartyska Camilla str. cousin: Jan Klyalowsky Hessen St. 10 Wilhelmsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Kolowiz
2	"	"	$20	yes	1902 Wilhelmsburg								5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Hebcat
3	} "	"	$30	no	husband: Jano Bischka Vaimunty 313 Wilhelmsburg N								5	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	Poratchatz
4	mother																		
5	no	self	$25	yes	1902 Stapleton N.Y. brother: Jano Petrocci no 1 Bldg Brownsville P.O.								5	10	"	black	grey	"	"	Kotcanecz
6	"	"	$20	"	1902 Stapleton N.Y. brother: Jano Schlangish no street Brownsville P.O.								5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20	"	1904 Brownsville P.O. brother: Jano Ranzin no street Brownsville P.O.								5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$16	no	brother: Jan Kocha no street Woburn N.J.								5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Hlotiscz
9	"	"	$24	yes	1898 Stapleton N.Y. 1902 brother: Wilhelm Strohmeyer no street Hazel Kirk P.O.								5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Semtieghki
10	yes	"	$40	no	brother: Arcado Gallio no 4th St. 810 Philadelphia P.O.								5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Egres
11	"	brother	$25	"	brother: Constantin Jantho Russell R.F. Worcester, Mass.								5	11	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Gregorin
12	"	uncle	$25	"	uncle: Moritz Gordon John St. no 5 Cincinnati O.								5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Remegola
13	"	brother	$15	"	brother: Moses Siegmann 121st St. 22 1/2 New York								5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Radzichow
14	"	uncle	$25	"	uncle: Jonder Wiesor Grattan St. 132 Brooklyn N.Y.								5	7	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Halicz
15	"	brother	$15	"	brother: Jony Milczek Box 126 Bohemia O.								5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Beregowa
16	yes	self	$9	"	brother: Antoni Kossowski no address Simpson P.O.								5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Zubzyki
17	no	"	$12	"	acq: Jan Kozyd no address Kingwood P.O.								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nowajowa
18	"	"	$12	"									5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	"	acq: Olexa Skolnizka 438 Lewis St. Pittsburg P.O.								5	4	"	light	brown	brown	"	Hlosow
20	"	"	$24	"	general: Pawel Turek Sommerfield 157 Bridgeport Conn.								4	8	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Ulochelok
21	"	"	$18	yes	1902 Pittsburg P.O. 1903 acq: Nikolay Mikolas Howard St. 144 Newark N.J. brother: Hefen Gorichi								5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wabinec
22	yes	"	$26	"	07 Youngstown O. 1905 Chicago Ill. 1906 friend: Jank Gnichi no 1 Front St. 58 Youngstown O.								5	11	"	black	grey	"	"	Hlako
23	"	"	$34	"	07 1900 Stapleton N.Y. 1902 Chicago Ill. friend: Alija Hrichel Illinois 3rd no 799 Chicago Ill.								5	8	"	light	brown	"	"	Rocica
24	"	"	$25	"	07 Stapleton N.Y. P.O. 2nd St. 721 Stapleton N.Y. brother: Stepan Hlakyer								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ozely
25	"	"	$26	no	Bldg Kemper St.								5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mollicz
26	"	uncle	$15	"	uncle: Carl Reich St. 154 St. 177 New York								5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hicowa
27	"	sister	$12	"	Pittsburg P.O. sister: Carolina Hamrich Larkins Alley 1916 Pittsburg P.O.								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Polobia
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~	~~brother: Julius Bukowski Philadelphia P.O.~~								~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kolowa~~
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~acq.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother: Julius Bukowski no address Bot~~								~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ludowa~~
30	yes	brother	$12	"	brother: Martin Benjamin St. 44 St. 1539 Chicago Ill.								5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Nemkoty

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg 4 SEP 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of , 190 ,

at YORK

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115 g

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mc[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909**, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ciak	Katarzyna	17		f	s	farm maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zeisingen	father Andreas Ciak Jezarina	Ct.	Hartford
2	Granelt	Stefan	38		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Batos	wife Zusanna Granelt Batos	O.	Columbus
3	Bath	Johann	31		"	"	marsat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katharina Bath	"	— —
4	Gyley	— —	30		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Baresesd	wife Anna Gyley Barbaresd	"	Chicago
5	Pasa	Jordan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Flora Pasa	"	Immaterial
6	Csirka	Mihaly	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavak	"	Prostakurt	wife Vinca Csirka Prostakurt	Pa.	New Brighton
7	Liebmann	Gershon	18		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Usciesko	aunt Blima Grünberg Usieczko	N. J.	New York
8	Skwirut	Marzanna	17		f	s	tse maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bedziemyn	father Grzegorz Skwirut Bedziemyn	N. J.	Camden
9	Wrona	Kazimirska	21		f	s	farm maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karmanowa	father Pawel Wrona Karmanowa	N. Y.	Yonkers
10	Nitkiewicz	Michal	24		m	s	" lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brzostek	father Jan Nitkiewicz Brzostek	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mazur	Katarzyna	17		f	s	tse maid.	"	"	"	"	"	Sedziszow	father Leon Mazur Sedziszow	Pa.	Harleton
12	Rumainsky	Abraham	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	brother Mordurk Rumainsky Lida	N. Y.	New York
13	Dragai	Flaarea	21		f	m	tse wife	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Nagy Szentmiklos	mother Anna Marian Nagy Szentmiklos	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Reisenauer	Arnold	32		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ujfalu	wife Stefanie Reisenauer Ujfalu	"	Mc. Kees Port
15	Balka	Mathilde	48		f	m	tse keeper	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Babot	sister Gisela Tabot Babot	"	Coal Bluff
16	"	Sandor	16		m	s	farm lab	"	"							
17	Olszewszyk	Leanora	17		f	s	" maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plaime	grandmother Anna Szmet Plaime	Wash.	Tacoma
18	Forganau	Flarea	25		"	"	tse maid	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Sarafalva	stepfather Georgi Filip Sarafalva	Wash	fall St. Joseph
~~19~~	~~Kafter~~ Maier	~~Johann~~	~~51~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Sabina Kafter~~ — — 932	~~"~~	~~"~~
20		Ignacz	30		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena Maier — — 669	"	"
21	Zampir	Isaac	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zampir — — 541	"	"
22	Rosin	Simeon	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Rosin — — 633	"	"
23	Ghimbovan	Effim	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Ghimbovan — — 565	"	"
24	Matei	Isaac	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Florita Matei — — 783	"	"
25	Carnu	Vasile	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Florita Carnu — — 634	"	"
26	Gavojdian	Isaac	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Isaac Gavojdian — — 511	"	"
27	Kibutin	Natalia	28		f	s	tse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mann Blaj Azaria	"	"
28	Kreesiu	Laszlo	26		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Miszkova	brother Jurko Khreesan Miszkova	Pa	Webster
29	Makial	Apolonia	19		f	s	tse maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skaniska	stepfather Josef Kandrig Skaniska	N. J.	Utica
30	Suler	Michal	27		m	m	lackmid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolck	wife Sasse Suler Kolck	"	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	75 no				brother: Jacob Ciak Hartford Ct. Wawarme Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jezowo.
2	S	Gr. i. l.	1 00 yes	1903		O.	Gr. i. l. Georg Bath Columbus O. 1930 Parsons Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Batos
3	"	brother	24 no				brother: Georg Bath same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
4	S	self	11 35 yes	1902	7	Chicago O.	friend: Tama Sama Chicago O. Box 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Poresead
5	"	"	35 "	1903	16	— " —	cousin: Nikolai Murain Chicago O. Box 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6	S	"	25 no				brother: Matej Cisirka New Brighton Pa. Box 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Austria Kurt.
7	"	uncle	14 "				uncle: Berl Geltner New York Ottendorf St. 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Uscieczko
8	S	Gr. i. l.	4 "				Gr. i. l. Leon Pilarz Camden N. J. Kenwood St 1045	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Radziemy
9	no	brother	42 "				brother: Josef Wrana Yonker N. J. 20 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vermanam
10	yes	Gr. i. l.	30 "				Gr. i. l. Ludwik Biekatawicz Chicago Ill. Banwas St. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bazostek
11	yes	brother	3 "				brother: Piotr Mazur Carleton Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Przedmiescie
12	yes	— " —	25 "				brother: Chaim Rumanski New York flooring Ave 660	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Russia	Lida
13	S	husband	30 no				husband: Tepta Dragai Philadelphia Pa 817 Emerson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Szentmiklos
14	S	self	25 00 yes	1902	18	Pa Mc. Kees Port	brother: Rudolf Reisenauer Mc. Kees Port. Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfalu.
15	S	"	20 no				sam 7th. Giaela Toron Coal Bluff Pa. Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Bokat
16	"	mother	50				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
17	S	father	10 no				father: Karl Klymarezyk Tymers falls Wabs. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Lozine
18	S	self	16 yes	1907	18	Mo St. Joseph	friend: Nicolescu, George St. Joseph Mo. Box 412	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Sarafalva
19	"	"	24 "	1907	17	— " —	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	25 no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	24 "	1906		Mo	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	"	"
22	S	"	25 yes		8	St. Joseph	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	S	"	26 "	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
24	S	"	24 "	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	25 no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	28 yes	1906	7	Mo St. Louis	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
27	S	"	25 no				husband: Pawel Wilutkin St. Joseph Mo. Box 313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Izaro.
28	no	"	19 yes	1905	8	Pa Webster	brother: Jan Wuka Webster Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Wiosztiosa
29	"	"	18 no				sister: Marya Macial Utica N. Y. Broad St. 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Skowiebra
30	yes	"	25 "				brother: Peter Bahr New York 8 Broadway St. 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kalk.

F. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off, Name whether Master, First or Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg 4 SEP 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in colum 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Mecker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 1
0 2 0 3 2
1 0

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

59

Form 500 B — Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg on the 4th September 1909**, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turetka	Katharine	31		f m	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vajoka	Sister Johann Fritz Vajoka	N.Y.	Elizabeth
2	Farr	—o—	18										Johann Turetka —"—		
3	Meyer	Kata	43		wf	housekeeper					Hungary	Tanjes	son Johann Meyer Tanjes	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Magda	18		s	h. maid							brother		
5	"	Kata	4			child							"		
6	Szymanski	Stanislaw	35		m	weaver			Russia	Polish	Germany	Liegy Zehart	father Franz Szymanski Liegy Zehart	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kessler	Rudolph	18		m	f. lab	14-9394		Germany	Hebrew	"	Fiefeldorf	step-father Mathias Kessler Fiefeldorf	Penn.	Sta. Clair
8	Grunstein	Adolf	12		m	schoolboy			"	"	Hungary	Budapest	wf. Ludmilla Grunstein Budapest	N.Y.	New York
9	Stolka	Andreas	28		s	carter			Russia	Polish	Germany	Kiel	negro Servant Jacobi		
10	Urbyna	Jadwiga	25		f m	wf. f. lab			Austria	"	"	Wreschany	father in l. Jan Zobyna Zakrzewo	Mass.	Hadley
11	Kalikowska	Jan	32		m	f. lab			"	"	Austria	Krzyatka	wf. Lucia Kalikowska Krzyatka	Ct.	Waterbury
12	Pavel	György	32				no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szekelyzsombor	Vitorja Pavel Szekelyzsombor	Conn.	Pierre Park
13	Jakob	Janos	22		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Jakob "		
14	Klein	Julian	31		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tegues	cousin Ivan Ros Tegues	Ct.	Philadelphia
15	Turniak	Kazimierz	18		s	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trzyprzowce	father Jost Turniak Trzyprzowce	Pa.	West Seneca
16	Salaczynski	Wladyslaw	19		s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Ruski	Tadeusz Salaczynski Ruski		
17	Szucko	Miklos	42		m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Szukovo	wf. Anna Szucko Szukovo	Ct.	Webster
18	Samuelovics	Laszlo	41				no	no	"	"	"	"	Helena Samuelovics —"—		
19	Rapaport	Rivke	29		f	wf.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zivitow	father Selije Rapaport Zivitow		Philadelphia
20	—"	Frajre	9		-	child	"	"							
21	—"	Leike	5		-	"	no	no							
22	—"	Szmerche	3		m	-									
23	Berege V.L. 342/519-7	Lintal	3		s	f. lab	6-62548- 7/24/09		Hungary	Szirhegad	Hungary	Bilke	cousin György Berelek Bilke	Ct.	Bridgeville
24	Steiner	Rosa	25		f m	wf.	"	"	Austria						
25	"	Leiva	13		m	child	yes	yes							
26	"	Fanny	9		f	"	"	"							
27	"	Issy	6		m	"	no	no							
28	"	Rivke	2		f	"	"	"	Austria						
29	"	Wowek	4		m	"	"	"	"						
30	Polak	Leib	18		f	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Felso Nico	mother Chasie Polak Felso Nico	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909, 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	24.00				husband Mathias Szczepkiewicz Elizabeth N.J. 250 - 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vajola
2	"	"	24				husband Michael Farr — " — 212 - 1st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50				son Frank Meyer The Nee's Brooks Pa. Box 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	grey	"	"	Vajos
4		mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		blue	"	"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	light	grey	"	"	"
6	S	mother	"				mother Maria Novotnicki Belmont R. Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Nagy Lovard	"
7	S	br. i. l.	100				br. i. l. — Johann Koch Ft. Paul Minn. 2 Herkimer st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Deutsch Schützbr
8	"	self	20	1893	1894	Chicago	cousin Jakob Breuss New York 32 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Strucyan
9	"	"	25.00				Segura. Johann Gubelitzki — " — 2. 9th. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Galisch
10	S	husband	10	"			husband Johann Krogna Hadley Mass. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Barcanow
11	S	self	20				br. i. l. Jan Rembisz Wilkesbarre Pa. 16 Morgenthau st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Krzatka
12	S	"	33	yes	1905	Erie Pa.	brother Tenos Pavel New York Box 1639 Beach st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	N. Lubretten
13	S	"	30	yes	04	Erie Pa.	br. i. l. Vasil Pavel — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	46	yes	1907		friend Arsen Gallo Philadelphia Pa. 810 - 4th. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Segras
15	S		15				uncle Jan Kaszczuski First Letter No 23 rue Hyacinthe str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Swarzen
16	S		14				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Cracovia
17	no		25	yes	1902	Chicago Pa.	friend Jenne Abitzes Pittsburg Pa. Braun Koch no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Lenkowa
18	"		26		904		brother Wichter Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	very wrecked	"	"
19	S	husband	25	no			br. i. l. Franko Kopernicz — " — no. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Zuckow
20	yes	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	"	"
21	S						husband Mendel Kipperort Philadelphia Pa. 614 Lombard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	S		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	25				friend Wassily Schiwe Brownsville Pa. Negro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Silko
24	"	"	18	yes	1903	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Zabrowa
25		mother	"	born in	— " —			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	26. S. t.	New York
26	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	husband Louis Weitzen New York 226 - 27th. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
28		"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Zabrowa
29		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	"	self	17				br. i. l. — Moritz Kalek — " — 3. 31st st. 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	l. brown	brown	"	Hungary	Viavo

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4 SEP 1909

I, O. Meck 1 Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 09 day of , 190 ,

at **NEW YORK**

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

19
3
2 = 6
10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909**, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ST 1	Grafenberger	Johann	32		m m	married / maker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kibarti	father: Johann Grafenberger Kibarti	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Noll	Wilhelmine	41		" s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sollanda	brother: Albert Noll Sollanda	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Graikait	Emilie	34		f "	housekeeper	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Kokareskin	mother: Mena Graikait Kokareskin	Mass	Taunton
4	Szlajus	Petras	18		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Schwirkritz	father: Jurgis Szlajus Schwirkritz	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Lankszuke	Ona	16		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Rossiany	mother: Barbara Lankszuke Rossiany	—	— " —
6	Kernoska	Stanislawa	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Grzibowo	father: Stanislaw Kernoska Zygawa	N. J.	Newbyde Burg
7	Skamiesang	Stanislaw	22		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ozorkow	father: Clemens Skamiesang Ozorkow	N. J.	Paterson
8	Studzejewski	Studzej	30		m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Josefowo	wife: Josefa Studzejewski Josefowo	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Kawalewski	Johann	27		s	farmer	yes	yes	German	"	German	Elmsberg	mother: Katharina Kawalewski Praendrisken	Ill.	Chicago Brookfield
10	Jendrzejewski	Stanna	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia						
11	" Ch	Ceslawa	2½		s	child	"	"	~~Russia~~		Russia	Mlawa	father: Sami Kasperawski Mlawa	Pa	Pittsburg
12	" Ch	Genowefa	11		"	"	"	"	~~U.S.A. born~~						
13	Zlotawski	Boleslaw	26		m m	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Krokaniec	father: Marcin Zlotawski Krokaniec	N. J.	Jersey City
14	Molawer	Chaima	20		s	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mistheinetz	mother: Malka Molawer Mistheinetz	N. J.	Brooklyn
15	Marian	Vazul	48		m	farm lab	11-303165-4/24/41-505-10 4/11		Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kistmiklos	wife: Anna Marian Kistmiklos	Pa	Philadelphia
ST 16	Krawiec	Josef	18		m s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rojerzce	stepfather: Wojciech Szymanek Rojerzce	Ill.	Chicago
17	Lyska	Marek	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradek	father: Jan Lyska Gradek	"	"
ST 18	Pietkarski	Pawel	43		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zabajka	wife: Marya Pietkarski Zabajka	Pa	Johnstown
19	Jendrzejko	Josef	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pisarzowice	wife: Franciszka Jendrzejko Pisarzowice	N. J.	Buffalo
20	Kapolnasan	Moses	36		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Lippa	wife: Florica Kapolnasan Lippa	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	Kanacs	Maria	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Brezinica	mother: Maria Kilo Brezinica	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Gusz	Julia	21		" s	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Alsa	friend: Janina Wirost Alsa	"	"
23	Pundzak	Anna	20		" m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turjan	mother: Maria Gombita Turjan	"	Olyphant
24	Vasu	— " —	17		f s	farm lab	no	no	"	Rumanian	"	Alsó-Arpas	father: Vasile Vasu Alsó-Arpas	O	Lorain
25	Lwoszynski	Marzanna	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish					
26	"	Helena	3		" s	child	"	"	~~Russia~~		Russia	Sterklanek	father Pol. Ignacy Lwoszynski Sterklanek	N. J.	Poughkepsie
27	"	Aloysz	6		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish					
28	Mester	Mihalz	28		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zaprzan	wife: Luska Mester Zaprzan	Pa	Rainsville
29	Gardag	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Veronika Gardag Zaprzan	"	— " —
30	Szel	— " —	16		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"		mother: Juloca Szel "	"	— " —

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a line paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother: Friedrich Grafenberg Milwaukee Wisc. 468 St 887
2	"	"	35				Father: Wilhelm Galinat Pittsburg Pa. Larkin Alley 916
3	no	"	69				uncle: Krystof Kairaitis Taunton Mass. Plain St 15
4	yes	"	31				uncle: Franck Lankseis Pittston Pa. Mason St. 187
5	"	father	42				father: Franck Lankseita Pittston Pa. Mason St. 187
6	no	husband	26				husband: Stefania Pernoska New York Park 447 no St
7	yes	self	35				br. in l. Fabian Sladzinsky Paterson N.J. River St. 283
8	"	"	26	yes	1907 8 Pittsburg	Pa	br. in l. Wincenty Lambralski Pittsburg Pa. Lackawanna St.
9	"	"	52	no			Frank Adam Stinski Brookfield Ill
10	"	"		yes	1904 9		husband: Wladyslaw Jendrzejanski
11	"	mother	75	no	comin		Pittsburg Pa. Muriel St. 408
12	"	"					father: same address
13	"	self	32	no			brother: Teodor Zlotowski Jersey City N.J. Henderson
14	"	br. in l.	26				br. in l. Moses Alperstein Brooklyn N.J. Ratford Ave 259
15	"	self	40	yes	1906 7 Scranton	Pa.	son in l. Jagan Jopka Philadelphia Pa. 917 American
16	yes	"	20	no			friend: Ludwick Kosciara Chicago Ill 29 Canal St.
17	"	"	43				Father: Pawel Migas Chicago Ill. 2146 Wentworth Ave
18	"	"	9				brother: Stanislaw Piekarski Lehighton Pa. 209 Chestnut St.
19	"	"	22	yes	1905 7 Buffalo	N.Y.	brother: Stefan Jendrejko Buffalo N.Y. 861 Clinton St.
20	"	"	36	no			brother: Georg Kapolnasan Milwaukee Wisc. 314 Easton
21	"	"	26	yes	1904 7 Pittsburg	Pa	husband: James Kanas Pittsburg Pa. 1314 Forest St.
22	"	"	28	no			sister: Anna Gura Duquesne Pa. 2 St 334
23	"	"	24				husband: Michaly Rundzak Oliphant Pa. no St
24	"	"	35				brother: George Faan Lorain O. 1212 Erie 724
25	"	"		yes	1904 7 Poughkeepsie	N.Y.	husband: Jan Jurzynski Poughkeepsie N.Y. Wood St. 13
26	no	mother	24	yes	comin		father:
27	"	"		no			same address
28	no	self	18				brother: Karoly Mester Phoenixville Pa. Cinder St. 1
29	"	"	17				cousin: Lajos Toth Phoenixville Pa. Cinder St. 1
30	"	"	16				stepbrother: Ferenz Barka Phoenixville Pa. Cinder St 24

19 Has he (when or a) ticket, or has he money to pay his (or his) passage, or is he assisted, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					D/S Cert Lack of Phys development which will not interfere with ability to earn a living	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kibarti
						5	6	"	"	grey	Pockmarked	"	Sentawski
						5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kokarackin
						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schwirkutz
						5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Blazauscio
						5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Gulkauca
						5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Cerbaine
						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peterkauca
						5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Prandzisken
						5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Milauca
						—	—	"	fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
						—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
						5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	Russia	Lipno
						5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Mishenela
						5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Nagykaskimitos
						5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Slenkiza
						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodek
						5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zabajka
						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pisarrauia
						5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Lippa
						5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Brezuica
						5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Olsa
						4	81	"	l.	blue	"	"	Turgau
						5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stasi Argas
						5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Staklauek
						—	—	"	fair	grey	"	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie
						—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stekklauek
						5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zapokan
						5	11	"	"	"	"	"	— —
						5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	— —

K. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg - 4 SEP 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F R Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mica
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

20
9
11

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909**, 190

11—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arbut	Stanislaw	26		m	farmlab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	wf	Katarzyna Arbut	Penn.	Powell
2	Krupa	Ludwig	24		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slawkowa		Maria Krupa	N.Y.	Jersey City
3	Krzywowska	Veronika	22		s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skyrce	father	Franciszek Krzywowski		Skyrce
4	Ayb	Stanislaw	20		m	L.lab.						Skwirk		Jan Ayb		Skwirk
5	Krzywowska	Maria	16		f	h. maid	"	"	Austria		Austria	Zarnow	father	Stanislaw Krzywowski	"	Pittsburg
6	Krzywicka	Justyna	24		"		no	no				Ostrzeszki		Jakub Krzywicki		
7	Krupiel	Dmytro	24		m	f.lab.	yes	yes	Russia			Zakrov		Ostrzeszki Krupiel	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Anna	24		f	wf.						"		Zakrov		
9	Feber	Leisaly	30		m	f.lab.	no	no	Hebrew		Russia	Rzepiennik	wf.	same address Lotti Feber		
10	Rajtkow	Jan	32				yes	yes	Polish			Schwerzice	"	Rzepiennik Tuasiewa Rajtkow		
11	Goldberg	Rivke	25		s	2-77681-10-4-40 tailor	"	"	Hebrew			Lemberg	father sister	Schwerzice Sosie Goldberg		
12	Frankel	Leisig	17		m	peddler							father	Lemberg Isaskin Frankel		
13	Kanyloch	Jozef	23		m	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zelst Zolcka	wf.	Katarina Kanyloch		
14	Sowieka	Jacob	23		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Zelst Zolcka Johann Sowieka	Pa.	Edgewood
15	Kozicz	Lejb	36		m					Servian	Hungary	Zara	wf.	Zara Kozicz		
16	Lisza	Simon	18		s	6-88705-3/15/10-50	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvar	father	Lejb Kozicz v. Markin Simon Lisza, Francik	Pa	Greensburg
17	"	Juro	22		m		"	"	"	"	"	Ujvar	wf.	Jacca Lisza		
18	Kurtej	Crisip	19		s		"	"	"	"	"	Ujvar	father	Stefan Kurtej		
19	Pellicco	Lucas	26		m	"	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Repisce	wf.	Luba Pellicco Podrske		Greensburg
20	Karasz	Jacob	15		s		yes	yes		Slovak	"	Strengkenya	father	Andras Karasz Strengkenya	Pa	Jeannette
21	Kulics	Andras	15		"	2-24601	"	"						Istvan Kulics		
22	Krzyzanyn	Teodor	24		m		"	"				Regeto	wf.	Marya Krzyzanyn Regeto		
23	Riska	Istvan	16		s		no	no					father	Janos Riska		Bayonne City
24	Zaysist	Josef	21		"		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	mother	Marii Zaysist Gorzyce		Chicago
25	Laskowski	-"-	45		m		"	"	"	"	"	Wolczyn	wf.	Veronika Laskowska Krzywy	N.Y.	Depew
26	Krigar	Bartlomiej	35		"		"	"	"	"	"	Zabrina	"	Anna Krigar La Rocca	N.J.	East Lubay
27	Olechowicz	Michal	36		"							Gorsko	"	Anna Olechowicz Krisko	N.Y.	Shenevus
28	Schröder	Hever	27		s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother	Margarethe Schröder 26 Holzstrasse	Pa	West Springs
29	Segall	Wolf	21		"	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chrzan	uncle	Hirz Brodt Chrzan	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Grohsfeld	Hirsch	165		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gorsk	wf.	Chaje Grohsfeld Gorsk	Neb	Omaha

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 16 1909 , 190

123.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	no	self	30 —	yes —	brother Frank Lebeda Lowell Mass.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	"	15 —	no	Stefan Rusnak						
3	yes	"	25 —	"	Jersey City N. J. 4th. st. 187						
4	"	"	21 —	"	[illegible] 453 Austrian st.					with sister	
5	no	"	43 —	"	[illegible] Henry Hallenite						
6	yes	"	30 —	"	Pittsburg Pa. 25 Hart, Kindred						
7	"	"	16 —	"	Wm Rauch						
8	"	cash	5 —	"	50 Knox st						
9	"	"	20 —	"	Marya Blocker						
10	"	"	32 —	"	12 Washington st						
11	"	"	30 —	"	same address						
12	"	"	25 —	"	cousin Henry Mueller						
13	no	"	40 —	"	64 Orchard st.						
14	"	"	yes yes 07 Baltimore Md.		brother Mikita Wojtkow						
15	yes	"	30 — 05 Pittsburg Pa.		42 Bayard st						
16	no	"	25 — no		uncle Leuten Frankel						
17	no	"	20 yes 1906 Pittsburg Pa.		314 3rd st.						
18	no	"	27 yes 1906 Johnstown Pa.		brother Jerson Frankel						
19	no	"	26 — no		57 Walker st						
20	no	"	100 —		br. i. l. Jan Jaworek						
21	"	"	25 — yes 07 Pittsburg Pa.		Pawnee N. Pa Box 211						
22	"	"	24 — no Cheyenne City T.		Johann Iles						
23	"	"	20 — no		Box 46						
24	"	"	28 —		br. i. l. Jos Novic						
25	"	"	22 yes 1906 1908		Greensburg Pa. 5 Margret st.						
26	"	"	20 —		brother Stefan Jesal						
27	"	"	20 —		" "						
28	yes	"	100 — no		same address						
29	yes	"	8 —		uncle Dorip Pit						
30	no	"	25 —		6 Brinkerton st.						
					br. i. l. Jacko Koletic						
					5 Margaretta st.						
					Josef Kmiczik						
					Yonkers N. Y. 20 Hulbert st						
					sister Tora Lukic						
					br. i. l. Peter Funok						
					Bayonne City N. J. 9 Cohen st.						
					same address						
					cousin Edward Kis						
					Turtle Pa. 1625 State st						
					sign. Jan Rennis						
					Pgeon N. Y. 1906						
					uncle Gustav Weiss						
					711 State st						
					brother Viktor Kiposnej						
					Cleveland O. 1907						
					uncle Johann Abelein						
					West Springs Ills. no. st.						
					uncle Abram Volkin + parents Hand - Cam						
					Philadelphia Pa. 2218 Edgehill st.						
					friend Nic Klevisk						
					Brownsville Mass. 93 Kenmore st.						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	2	light	light brown	grey	scars	Austria	Silesia
5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszollos
5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau
5	4						Lodz
5	2	dark	brown			Austria	Lemberg
5	8	light	blue				Ostrog
5	4	light	brown	grey			Silkow
5	5	light	blue				
5	5	light	brown	grey			Rzepiennik
5	6	ruddy	"	"			Strzyzowice
5	6	light	blue				Lemberg
5	5	black	brown				"
5	6	light	blue			Hungary	Nagy Lucka
5	6	light	brown				"
5	7			grey			Gr. Wardein
5	5	dark	brown				Orsowitz
5	9	light	blue	grey			
5	7	dark	brown				Zgierz
5	4						
5	3	light	brown				Strzyzowice
5	3			grey			
5	7	light	blue				Rzgow
5	9	light	brown	brown			
5	7			grey		Austria	Bobrowka
5	7	light	blue				Wrzawy
5	7	ruddy	brown	grey			Gorlice
5	6						Lisko
5	7	ruddy	brown			Germany	Hamburg
5	7	dark	brown	grey		Russia	Plonsk
5	7	light	brown	blue			Lomza

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln from Hamburg 4 SEP 1903, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 00 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mulhall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

224

17

1

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th** September **1909**, 190

11—1115

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hercog	Janko	16	m	s		fam lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kavati	mother: Anna Hercog Kavati	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Radakovic	Luka	45	m			"	"	"	"	"		Italy	wife: Lata Radakovic Italy		Braddock
3	"	Janko	15	m			"	"	"	"	"			Veronika		
4	Silagyi	Mihaly	18	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Hungary	Sidlok	father: Peter Silagyi Szadellater	Wis	Wheeling
5	Buda	Georg	18	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Hungary	"	father: Laszlo Buda Szademeter	"	— —
6	Horvath	Janos	40	m			"	"	"	"	"		Kapuvar	wife: Erzsebet Horvath Kapuvar	O.	Cleveland
7	Müllner	Marie	17	f	s		house maid	3-231343-12-21-42-505		"	"		Primitz	mother: Teresia Müllner Primitz	Pa	Kasaretta
8	Kriplica	Salma	22	f	s		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Milege	father: Kajetan Kriplica Milege	Pa	Carnegie
9	Kijanowski	Stefan	48	m	m		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in l. Felix Bilinski — —	Pa	Ford City
10	"	Salamea	16	f	s		house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
11	Bebak	Josef	19	m	s		farm lab	"	"	"	"		Chelmek	father: Franz Bebak Chelmek	N.J.	West Seneca
12	Grilicski	Janos	19	m			"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Klenocz	wife: Julia Grilicski Klenocz	O.	Cleveland
13	Kamarnji	Andrasz	37	m			"	"	"	"	"		Kamlos	wife: Maria Kamarnji Kamlos	Ill.	Streator
14	Palko	Janos	20	f	s		house maid	no	no	"	"		Ladamir	father: Janos Palko Ladamir	Pa.	Allentown
15	Bajkosz	Julia	38	m	m		farm lab	yes	yes	"	Rumanian		Parczesa	wife: Anna Lenghel Parczesa	Ind.	Garrett
16	Lenghel	Nikolo	45	m			"	"	"	"	"			wife: Rosalina Filip	"	"
17	Filip	Janos	25	m			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Anna Gniewek		
18	Gniewek	Marek	28	m			"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabajka	Zabajka	Mich.	Detroit
19	Kuniacki	Alexander	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Horostkow	mother: Zofia Kuniacki Horostkow	N.J.	New York
20	"	Czeslawa	21	f			house maid	"	"	"	"		"	— —	"	"
21	Rygiel	Franz	28	m	m		farm lab	"	"	"	"		Zawojka	wife: Marya Rygiel Zawojka	Pa	Scranton
22	Boran	Jan	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Janusz Kawice	father: Kazimirz Boran Janusz Kawice	R.I.	River Point
23	Kurtz	Jankel	50	m			peddler	"	"	Hebrew	"		Stanislau	son: Moses Kurtz Kristinia	N.J.	New York
24	"	Tauba	48	f			house wife	"	"	"	"		"	— —	"	"
25	Pawlowski	Wasiej	18	m	s		farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klepie	father: Jan Pawlowski Klepie	Ind.	Hammond
26	Kuttler	Lejer	34	f			midwife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chorkow	brother: Johan Schlesinger Chorkow	Wis.	Racine
27	Gampman	Bassie	32	f			house wife	yes	no	"	"		"			
28	"	Faldie	9	f	s		child	"	"	"	"		"			
29	"	Chatzkel	8	m			"	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Jenendel Melamokz Plinkow		Boston
30	"	Motel	5	m			"	"	"	"	"		"			
31	"	Shifre	2	f	s		"	"	"	"	"		"			

1-3715179-8/14/41-
1-79423
1-437988-11/4/43

Albert Forster Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of aid, or assistance of others, or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle: Ignacz Szaszvari Pittsburg Pa. Butler st 5119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Kavaki
2	"	"	40	yes 03/07 Braddock Pa	cousin: Wato Szaszvari Braddock Pa Orchard ave 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Osalj
3	"	"	40	" 02/05 "	Ignacz Benkin st 396 Squirrel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	10	no	~~Friend Laszlo Pedradiera Old Lem st 1357~~ Goff st. 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Szademeter
5	"	"	27	"	cousin: Laszlo Pedradiesa same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— . —
6	yes	"	25 yes	1907 6 Belvio	br. i. l. Mihal Lieskan Cleveland O. 890 Kinsman st 2750	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Kapuvar
7	"	"	48 no		father: Ignatz Mülner Mararett Pa. Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Primitz
8	"	"	24 "		sister: Katarzyna Kriplica Carnegie Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Mileza
9	"	"	7 yes		son: Jan Krijanski														
10	"	"	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	60	"	brother: Jan Belack st West Seneca N.Y. 505 Ingham st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lehelmek
12	"	"	70 yes	1908 Pa 8 Pottsville	uncle: Janos Kamarol Cleveland O. 825 St. 2789.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Klamocz
13	"	"	16	1909 Bamesboro Pa	brother: Georg Kamarom Streator Ill. 917 Jamison st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kamloo
14	"	"	12 yes		cousine: Mari Kitkitka Allentown Pa. 720 Brick st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ladamir
15	"	"	50	"	br. i. l. Jaan Dragamir garret 3rd. Box 60.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Parcsera
16	"	"	35 yes	1903 8	brother: Sebastyan Filip garret 3rd. Box 257.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	6 no		friend: Stanislaw Bak Detroit Mich 1067 Hilstar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Zabajka
18	no	"	55	"	friend: Teodor Hozefne New York 72 St. 353	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Charoskow
19	"	"	9	"	same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	no	"	20	"	friend: Josef Gwiewek Seaman Pa. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zabajka
21	"	"	20	"	br. i. l. Jan Soltys River Point R.I. Box 402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Jamoszkowic
22	yes	"	30	"	son 7 l. Abraham Cyzmanski New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Wyslaw
23	"	"	"	"	64 St. 264.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Tuszylaw
24	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. Jan Palucki Hammond Ind. 37 Sanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Klepie
25	no	"	10	"	~~friend: Wawrzyniak Jackson st. Rosbury Hebor Jaytan st.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Charkow
26		husband			husband: Marcela Franciszka Boston Mass. Lowell st. 40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		
27		father			father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"		
28	yes	"	4	"	— . —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	Russia	Plockow
29		"			— . —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"		
30		"			— . —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"		

V. 197.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Meek II Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg 4. SEP. 1909, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Meek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

14

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909**, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Swiedkowski	Leo	30		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf	Nadarzyce Swiedkowski		Allegheny
2	Szczepanowski	Apolonia	22		f	m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bydgoszcz		Sikla Szczepanski Bydgoszcz		Chicago New York
3	Reich	Heinrich	19		m	single	miller	"	"		German	"	Russki	father	Valentin Reich Russki	NY.	[illegible]
4	"	Auguste	19		f	"	wf.	"	"								
5	Dziedkiewicz	Franciska	20		f	m	single	"	"								
6	"	Dzierzeja	14														
7	"	Josef	2														
8		Wladyslawa															
9	Serbu	Eva	20		f	single	[illegible]	yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ilva Szpes		Tesile Serbu Ilva Szpes		Pennsylvania
10	Serbu	Elena	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Serbu		
11	Friedmann	Jnul	54		m	m	tailor	yes	yes								
12	"	Haje	46		f	"	wf.	"	"								
13	"	Fiscla	15		"	"	Student	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	brother	Max Friedmann Bucarest	NY.	New York
14	"	Ester	11		"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	Bruch	9		m	"	"	"	"								
16	Wiesenthen	Willy	43		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother	Anna Fischer Unterstadt	Mass	Boston
17	Green	James	40		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	England	English	Ireland	Tipperary	wf.	Rosey Green	NY.	Lisbon
18	Hirche	Robert	27		m	single	farm-worker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hügel	father	Robert Hirche Brunndorf	Ill.	Brookfield
19	Herbeneck	Gerhard	29		m	"	paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart		Johann Herbeneck		Chicago
20	Golub	Janos	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skima	wf.	Anna Golub Skima	Ca.	Wilkesbarre
21	Nowakowski	Josef	40					yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen		Rosalie Nowakowski Posen	NY.	New York
22	Markoff	Ivan	37							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bukarest		Rada Markoff Bukarest	Ill.	Chicago
23	Nikoff	Liubomir	29												Kajka Nikoff		
24	Neschoff	Petre	33												Ivana Neschoff		
25	Petroff	Damcho	24											father	Petrohi Petroff		
26	Nedeljkoff	Marin	22											wife	Tota Nedeljkoff		
27	Feldmann	Ekel	52		f	wd	[illegible] keeper	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania		friend	Blaim Goldstein	Pa	Jackonville
28	Bell	Antal	25		m	m	f. lab. 7-18.337	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Deutsch Erma	father	Michal Bell Deutsch Erma	Ill.	Chicago
29		Elisabeth	19		f		wife	yes	yes					wife	Erma Ferro Vaga	O.	Cleveland
30	Ferro	Istvan	25		m		f. lab.	"	"		Maggar		Vaga				

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , 190

21

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							br. i. l. Strauss Meyer Allegheny Pa. 10 Lake St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Wisnicki
2							Strauss Benjamin Arbeiterski Freeburg Pa. Box 155		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Pilzbrow
3	yes													5	7	"	"	"	"		Grandrew
4	husband						~~male~~ ~~Carl Abiel~~ ~~Strauss Pilz~~ ~~West Freeburg Pa.~~ New York 277 East 154 ~~Strauss~~ Street							5	7	"	"	"	"		Alexandrow
5		self	25	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.								5	—	"	"	"	"		Skipea
6	yes	mother					husband Zygmunt Kiatkiewicz 4753. Dzuston							—	—	light	"	"	16. J. L.		Chicago Ill.
7	"	"												—	—	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"												—	—	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	cousin	25	yes			cousin Vasile Lucci Fatonia O. Box 321							5	4	dk. brown	brown		Rumania		Bortzpei
10	"	brother	25	"			brother " same address							5	—	"	"	"	"		"
11		br. i. l.	yes	no			Jul							5	6	grey			Germania		Lebanze
12														5	2	dk. brown	grey				
13	"	~~jumpe~~ br. i. l.					br. i. l. Strauss Weintraug New York 6. 6th. st 77							5	1	"	"	"	"		"
14		uncle												—	2	"	"	"	"		"
15		"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	self	5	yes	1889 1908	Boston Mass.	~~Special address~~		med Atf-Loan					6	4	"	"	"	Germany		Sorlan
17	no	"	yes				~~Strauss~~ Feldmann st. Jackson st.							5	8	dark	dark	brown	Germany		Charleston
18	yes		15	no			cousin Leib Klause Brooklyn Jgl. no st. Jgl							5	8	fair	brown	"	"		Selbe
19	"	"	yes				~~Special address~~							5	8	"	"	"	"		Felberw
20	dec	"	20	yes			br. i. l. Löbhely Kellak Wilker Burgo B. 3 Lai st.							6	—	"	dark	"	Germany		Simra
21	yes	"	yes	"			br. i. l. Benjamin Ostrowski New York Special address st. 42							5	9	"	dark	"	Germany		Essen
22	"	"	41	"	05	Chicago Ill.	friend: Alexander Todaroff Chicago Ill. Adams st. 169							5	5	"	black	"	Bulgaria		Burkarest
23	"	"	25	"	09	Chicago Ill.	" "							5	9	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	23	no			" "							5	2	"	grey	"	"		"
25	"	"	25	"			" "							5	4	"	brown	"	"		"
26	"	"	24	"			" "							5	7	"	brown	blue	"		"
27	"	"	20	"			" "							4	11	"	grey	brown	"		"
28	"	"	7	yes			cousin: Nikolaus Burger Chicago Ill. Rockwell st 259							5	4	"	brown	"	Hungary		Neu Kovorew
29	husband	—												5	1	"	"	"	"		"
30	self		10	"			Stevan Forro Cleveland O. Linton st 2636							5	6	"	"	"	"		Paza

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4 SEP 1909

I, O. Meck II Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F B Murdock
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physicgl condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

64
46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909**, *190*

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Brainn	Oswald	35		m	s	Engel	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mingelsheim	wife: Hulda Brainn Babelsbergstr. 36. Mingelsheim	Ill.	Belvidere
X	2	Sperber	Esther	21		f	s	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	father: Selig Rettheim Stanislau	Mass.	Boston
X	3	"	Sally	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Kupferberg	Teresa	28		m	wife	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wierzbowice	mother: Josefa Berek Lemberg	Ill.	Chicago
	5	"	Stanislaw	10		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Briekmann	Emma	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Hiram Briekmann Odessa	Mo	St. Louis
	7	Temenbaum	Rachel	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bobrka	mother: Scheindel Temenbaum Bobrka	N.Y.	New York
	8	Basic	Ugo	33		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klinavelo	wife: Sara Basic Klinavelo	Pa	Bricketon
	9	Sztanko	Mihaly	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szinna	wife: Maria Sztanko Szinna	"	Wilkesbarre
	10	Karnikas	Vasiky	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Susanna Karnikas	"	"
	11	Lata	Susanna	26		f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georgy Biasko	"	Allegheny
SI	12	Slamaradzki	Elko	18		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopienki	mother: Vanica Slamaradzki Lopienki	Pa	Scranton
	13	Kosatzun	Janos	23		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szinna	wife: Vanca Kosatzun Szinna	"	Wilkesbarre
	14	Wojtanias	Alexander	34		m	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Manojow	wife: Alexander Wojtanias Manojow	N.J.	Newark
SI	15	Kaniewska	Marya	16		f	s	farm work	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wierzbowice	uncle: Josef Kubta Wierzbowice	Conn	Derby
	16	Brikmann	Elke	29		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Hiram Schemann Odessa	Mo	St. Louis
	17	"	Gedajle	1½		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Kuno	Alexander	25		m	"	Textile workman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany ~~Russia~~	Spandau	father: Pawel Kuno Hamburg	N.J.	New York
X	19	Wladiger	Malke	40		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	mother: Alte Rambras Brody	"	Brooklyn
X	20	"	Sohige	14		m	s	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	21	Zwergbaum	Regina	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Radymno	brother: Salaiman Neger Kisdin Kaurke	"	New York
X	22	Graup	Kubriak	17		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	father: Markus Graup Praelmysl	"	"
	23	Leibinder	Lena	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Lubisarz	brother: Wolf Meier Lubisarz	Mo	St. Joseph
	24	"	Abraham	16		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Miller	Teadosia	12		f	s	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Teadosia	mother: Raisne Miller Teadosia	S.D.	Bandle
	26	Rieda	Reinhold	19		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zirichtal	father: Daniel Rieda Zirichtal	"	"
	27	Erabel	Iman	30		m			"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trebay	wife: Negra Erabel Trebay	Pa	Granger
	28	"	Mihaly	25		s			"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrasy Erabel	"	"
SI	29	Runga	Iman	35		m			"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	wife: Maria Runga	"	"
	30	Stegara	"	30		"	"		"	no	no	30	Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Julia Stegara Rako	Pa	Oliver

Perrault

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fare paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	15	no			Gr. i. l. Paul Pilguer Brookfield Ill Chicago Ill. no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	l. brown grey		name	Germany	Lichtenberg
2	S	husband	Home				husband: Abram David Sperber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown		"	Austria	Skanisdam
3	S	father					Bostan Mass. 6 cember St 184 father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"		"	"	"
4	S	husband	Home				husband: Karol Kustara Chicago Ill. S. Wood St. 1824	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown grey		"	"	Wiesdalsko
5	S	father																			
6	S	brother	25				brother: Kersik Briekman St. Louis Mo. 8 St. 1321	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black blue		"	Russia	Odessa
7		father	8				father: Salaman Tannenbaum Lublin Chaje New York E 4 St. 262	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown		"	Austria	Roberka
8	to S Greensburg	self	27	yes	1907	Pa Hairering	friend: Jozef Vid Brinkerton Pa. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown grey		"	Hungary	Rhidasolo
9	no	self	26	"	1905	Pa 8 Pittsburg	Gr. i. l. Andreas Potoorki Wilkesbarre Pa. Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Tschislinow
10	"	"	24	"	1904	Pa 8 Duquesne	Gr. i. l. Johann Takles 378 Wilkesbarre Pa Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		"	"	Szinna
11	"	"	27	no			husband: Wasil Lata Allegheny Pa. Patrol St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	— " —
12	yes	"	22	"			mutter: Piotr. Federoff Scranton Pa. 7 St. Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	Austria	Lopienki
13	no	"	24	yes	1905	Pa 7 Allegheny	Gr. i. l. Andrzej Stadnyk Wilkesbarre Pa. Blakman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	Hungary	Szinna
14	"	"	23	no			cousin: Teodor Kerst Kenmark N. J. Belmont St. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Hamojow
15	yes	sister	19	"			sister: Rozalia Kaniewska Allenby Cam. Jackson St 37	"	"	"	"	"	appears much younger	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wiesiorka
16	S	husband	Home				husband: Kersik Briekman St. Louis Mo. 8 St 1321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
17	S	father																			
18	"	self	28	"			friend: Tolgun Gubbenski Restaurant E 9th St. New York 8 Pl. & Street without any address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair		"	Austria	Kamszyn
19	"	husband	Home				husband: Sumsta Wladigon Brooklyn N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Brody
20		father					Manhattan Ave 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	"	husband	28	no			husband: Leon Zwergbaum New York Clinton St 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Falkenberg
22	"	uncle	28	"			uncle: Jakob Kibler New York N. J. Hamann 27	Local address					"	5	5	"	red	grey	"	"	Przemysl
23	S	husband	Home				husband: Paul Lindinder St. Joseph Mo. South Fourth 832	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Gorin
24	S	father					father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	l.	"	"	
25	yes	cousin	70	no			cousin: Alexander Bainlowitsch Bandla Pol. no St. Reide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Theodosia
26	S	self	25	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	l.	"	"	Zurichthal
27	S	"	12	yes	1903	Pa 7 Trayer	brother: Mihaly Csabel Trayer Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Hungary	Trapkay
28	S	"	2	no			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	S	"	11	"			Gr. i. l. Fedor Paladmorinec Trayer Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	S	"	10	yes	1903	Pa 7 Oliver	brother: Miklos Stagora Oliver Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Riko

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg 4 SEP 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

F C Macaluso
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macchia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

2 2

2
2
2 — 1 2
5
9

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1119

65
17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Friedrich	Johannes	38		m	m sailor	yes	yes							
2	"	Lina	37		f	wife			Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	brother: Arthur Friedrich Dresden	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Johanna	15		f	daughter									
4	Zopicek	Wilem	37		m	m labr									
5	"	Theresia	35		f	wife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Sedlnice	father: Wenzel Zopicek Trebitsch	Minn	Minneapolis
6	"	Franz	11		m	son									
7	Plath	Anna	25		f	house maid			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Friedrich Plath	O.	Cleveland
8	Fuhrmeier	Willy	19		m	kuchen 1-28554-12/16/37						Forst	uncle: Paul Brümmer Forst	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Katona	Josef	35		m	3-190749-(50)-1/14/38			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kabrer	father: Pal Katona Kabrer	"	"
10	Fedorisza	Maria	24		f	wife						Kralina	" Janos Zgonyer Kralina	Conn	Ansonia
11	"	Janos VL-366/485	3		m	son 3-124735-105-	11/12/37			(c.o.205-3/28/39)					
12	Andersein	Andras	44		m	f. lab.						Lerokabela	wife: Agnes Andersein Lerokabela	O.	Cleveland
13	"	Anna	18		f	Daughter									
14	Zotor	Iwan	19		m	kutscher	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Lipik	mother: Maria Zotor Lipik	Mo	St. Louis
15	Barkovic	Amalia	18		f	dress maker	yes	yes					Milena Rollak	"	"
16	Zuzmiercz	Dominik	32		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tworylne	wife: Katarzyna Zuzmiercz Tworylne	Pa	Madera
17	Fedczyk	Martyn	26		"	"	4-33478-1/9/38	yes	yes				Lezisnka	father: Janiko Fedczyk Lezisnka	"	Scranton
18	Wirchow	Mathilde	29		f	"	house								
19	"	Walter	10		m	"	child			Germany	German	Germany	Konarzee	mother: Karolina Lewyn Weissensee	Canada	
20	"	Ida	8		f	"	"								
21	"	Karl	1	6	m	"	"	no	no						
22	Smuk	Franz	21		f	saddler	yes	yes	Austria	Slovene	Austria	Ober Laibach	" Johanna Smuk Ober Laibach	Wis	Little Falls
23	Sodlesnik	Johann	29		m	miner	"	"		Germany North Italian	Germany	Hamborn	wife: Elizabeth Sodlesnik Hamborn	Pa	Pa
24	Zorzebon	Auguste	25		f	s fireman	"	"	Italy			Dahlhausen	father: Louis Zorzebon Jevara	Wis	New York
25	Folgosi	Julio	23		f	"	"	"					uncle: Franz Graziani Dahlhausen	"	"
26	Krangler	Sali	34		f	m Wife									
27	"	Rotta	9		f	child									
28	"	Gisela	7		f	"			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mayna	father: Ephrain Labak Mayna	"	Brooklyn
29	"	Malie	4	6	m	"		no	no						
30	"	Elsie	2		f	"									

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 15 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a loo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or had support contributed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Germany	Freiberg
2	no	husband	yes no				friend Kurt Schmaczer Philadelphia Pa 3329 North Mutter st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Lönitz
3	S	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light "	"	"	Freibergsdorf
4	S	uncle	85					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Welkeka
5	yes	"	yes "				uncle Johann Ramsaf Minneapolis Minn. 216 Minnehaha ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Frekinec
6	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
7	no	self	25				uncle Paul Oblojski Cleveland O. Kinney road 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	Germany	Prim — Prag
8	"	"	40	yes 1912 09			Richard Brümmer Philadelphia Pa 3000 North 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Frost.
9	"	"	23	no			brother-in-l. Stefan Burkovcsik Foster st 1618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	Hungary	Radvany
10	"	"	58	yes 10	Austria		husband Georg Fedoriena Austria Cook no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown blue	"	"	Czalvia
11	"	mother	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	self	yes	yes 14	Cleveland O		friend John Beduar Cleveland O. Aetna st 9112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	"	Lerchabela
13	"	father	53	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light "	"	"	"
14	yes	brother-in-l	61				brother-in-l. Ivan Jirr St. Louis Mo. West Carr st 1010	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Lipik
X 15	"	S self	acqu.	58			acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
16	S	" self	24	yes 11 06	Allapeza Ca		cousin Mike Kanciar Madera Ca. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	Austria	Tworylne
17	S	"	28	" 03 07	Scranton		brother Peter Fedezyk Scranton Pa 2 th st 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	I right hand ring finger off the little finger off the	"	Topicnka
18	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	Germany	Prost Kamchen
19	yes	mother	38				husband Albert Kirchner Hagaroth Alberta no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light blue	"	"	Weisenried
20	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	100	yes 07 19	Little Falls N.Y.	27	brother-in-l. Alois Thezapan Little Falls N.Y. Jefferson st 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	Austria	über Laibach
23	S	"	28	06 09	Hudson	20	father-in-l. Frank Opacko La Salle Ill no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	" "	"	"	Brawali
24	"	"	25	no			acqu. Angela Benevento New York — address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	Italy	Jawara
25	"	"	yes	95				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black grey	"	"	Trevico
26	S	husband	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	Austria	Wama
27		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1				husband Aron Zeguzler Brooklyn N.Y. Lockaway 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"				
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown			
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mock 1 Off. (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, 4 SEP 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Mock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

J B Nicholls
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115 2

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician, and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 5 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F.O. Macalin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25
2
1
5—15
10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909**, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dancin	George	22		m.	s.	farm.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lenka	mother Eliz. Dancin Lenka	W. Va.	Wheeling
2	Ilugan	Trojan	28											brother Peter Ilugan Berlin		
SI 3	Florea	Jean	40		m.		farmer	no	no				Syulesti	wife Maria Florea Syulesti	O.	Youngstown
4	Fodika	George	27										Riska	wife Maria Fodika Riska		
5	Trifan	Maria	42		f.	w.	h. wife						Lenka	dau. Floarea Trifan Lenka		
6	-1-	dau Florentina	16		f.	s.	h. work									
7	Lenka	Karolina	34		f.	W.	h. wife						Riska	dau. Maria Fodika Riska		
8	-1-	dau Flora	10		f.	s.	daughter									
9	Riis	Jon	27		m.	s.	farm.	yes	yes					wife Liana Riis Riska		
10	Bajusek	Andrezy	37		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Slovak			Butte	wife Anna Bajusek Butte	Pa.	Jessup
11	Ksarnowski	-1-	24					yes	yes				Kabara	wife Anna Ksarnowski Kabara		Pittston
12	Bambik	Georgy	18			s.							Butte	father Georgy Bambik Butte		Pa. Hazleton
13	Turek	Wojciech	26			m.				Austrian	Polish		Olujo	mother Anna Turek Olujo		Mrs. Howell
14	Osadczuk	Jaga	27		f.	s.	h. work	no	no				Lozowa	father Szymon Osadczuk Lozowa		Lackawanna
15	Smyk	Olrya	17		m.	s.	farm.	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Bojanowka	mother Anna Smyk Bojanowka	Pa.	Hastings
X 16	Kirscher	Babcia	18		f.	s.	worker				Hebrew		Kankowa	brother Jakob Kirscher Kankowa	N. Y.	New York
SI 17	Goldberg	Berisch	16		m.	s.	peddler						Hancanya	mother Sarka Goldberg Hancanya		
18	Olejnik	Onufer	32		m.	s.	farmer				Ruthenian		Pochotka	brother Lucian Olejnik Pochotka	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 19	Rauch	Zuzanna	20		f.	s.	h. work				Polish		Rzewien	mother Marya Rauch Rzewien	N. Y.	Buffalo
20	Czapla	Maryana	23		f.	s.	—						Jaworznik Wola	brother Jakob Czapla Jaworznik	N. J.	Port Crane
21	Malita	Jenenika	16		f.	s.	—	no	no				Ranizowka	father Ke gor Malisa Wola ranizowka	Conn.	Willimantic
SI 22	Weinbach	Herman	27		m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew		Chodorow	father Wolf Weinbach Chodorow	N. Y.	New York
23	Harbstein	Martha	22		f.	s.	h. work			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Frau Harbstein 22 Wilhelmstr	Ill.	Chicago
24	Brill	David	28		m.	s.	labor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ossia	father Isaac Brill Ossia	N. Y.	New York
25	Glinsek	Pawlo	20		m.	s.	farm.				Ruthenian		Rawa Ruska	wife Teofyna Glinsek Rawa Ruska		Brooklyn
26	Zych	Jegor	20		m.	s.	farm.	yes	yes		Polish		Krzecin	father Ignacy Zych Krzecin	Ill.	Chicago
X 27	Sojcher	Giesa	19		f.	s.	servant				Hebrew		Kolomea	father Samuel Sojcher Kolomea	N. Y.	New York
SI 28	Freitag	Emil	47		m.	m.	carpenter			Russia	German	Russia	Sangolen	mother Sulotta Freitag Sangolen	Mich.	Detroit
29	Daniel	Stepan	20		m.	s.	farm.				Polish		Szewce	mother Maryanna Daniel Szewce	Ill.	Chicago
30	Lazarek	Stanislaw	37		m.	m.	—	no	no				Kranik	wife Maria Lazarek Kranik	Pa.	Erie

Pearsall

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18		cousin Peter Balian 4477 Wheeling Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Sunka
2	"	"	$18	1908 Wheeling Pa	male " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bitlis
3	"	"	$12	1907 Bridgeport 6 mos	cousin Elia Ouk no address Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Tyulerli
4	"	"	$15	1907 Youngstown O.	brother-in-law Box 333 Elias Asbar Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Risba
5	"	"	$25		cousin Nicolas Oneis Box 60 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sunka
6	"	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20		brother-in-law same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Risba
8	"	brother																
9	"	self	$15	1905 Bridgeport Ct	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	$30	1907 Stirling Junction Ill.	brother-in-law Jano Bajirsak nephew Stirling Junction Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light brown	brown	"	gray	Kluzo
11	"	"	$20	1905 Wyoming Pa	brother-in-law Joe Jonas Box 3 Laidenning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Labana
12	"	"	$28		brother-in-law Georg Rochaly Wilkesbarre Aunt Mrs Rocky Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Barsfa
13	"	"	$40	1907 Chicago	acq Antonio Turak 1608 W. 63rd Townsend Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	Austria Hungary	
14	"	"	$17		Lorenz Rohaly Robert & Wife Box 78 Glenwillo Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Lozowa
15	"	"	$20	1907 Pa	acq John Ignigiel no street Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bogaiowka
16	yes	"	$20	no	cousin David Stemmann & Wife 122 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rebukowa
17	"	"	$10		sister Maria Galskey Box 464 Bridgeport	"	"	"	With Sister 13-11			5	3	"	gray	"	"	Hlinenga
18	no	"	$30		acq Mary Kandrych 144-628 Christopher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Rachelka
19	yes	Brother	$7		brother-in-law Jan Zygmanick Lowicz 329 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	brown brown	"	"	Rysnica
20	no	brother	$25		brother Alexander Krepla Box 12 West Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Jaworzink
21	yes	Sister	$6		sister Mary Kalita													Wola
22	"	brother	$4		brother-in-law Jan Wetz 128 E. 58th-60 New York				Dis Cert Acne rosacea & defective speech (Stammering) Which affect ability			5	4 (Estimated)		Light brown			Lanzowka
23	"	Uncle	$25		uncle Mr. Nicolas Filio Longbeach Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
24	"	self	$46	1903 Yes York	brother-in-law Jan Bill 121 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Austria	Orovic
25	"	"	$24	1902 New York	brother-in-law Jan Glusyak Wyckoff 503 Newberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Rawa Ruska
26	no	"	$2	no	brother-in-law Dr. Richardyck Gerard St. 898 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Trzuca
27	"	"	$29		aunt Mrs Sophie Kuzan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown brown	"	"	Holowa
28	no	Father in Law	$200	1902 Yes 09 Rock	brother-in-law Jan Kiwierski Dis Cert double hernia complicated by Peter Kiwierski oblique inguinal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Sempolno
29	no	"	$45	no	brother-in-law Jan Janus Bridgeport Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Gerce
30	no	"	$20		brother-in-law Stanislaw Zylewo Rosenstock 126 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Krauck

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck [illegible], of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg. 4 SEP 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

F.R. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115 2

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 5 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

67/19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the 4th September 1909, 190

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maha	Fedor	18		m s	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rako	~~wife~~ father: Iwan Maha Rako	Pa.	Oliver
2	Lawrens	Josef	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lakart	father: Mikaly Lawrenz Lakart	"	Pottsville
3	Farzej	Stefan	25		"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grazawa	mother: Julia Farzej Grazawa	"	Berwick
4	Segni	Fedzio	25		"	"	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Starzsamkor	father: Pawlo Segni Starzsamkor	N.J.	Sayerville
5	Matzerzyk	Michal	25		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grazawa	wife: Anna Matzerzyk Grazawa	"	—"—
6	Mucha	Janos	28		m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Iwany	wife: Maria Mucha Iwany	Pa.	Rankin
7	Jedynak	Istvan	32		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Jedynak Lint	O.	Cleveland
8	Ratwaj	Michal	19		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lutka	father: Andras Ratwaj Lutka	N.Y.	Parsais
9	Babusia	Stefan	25		" m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ehlebna	aunt: Karolina Kisniewska Odrzykan	Mass	Lowell
10	Wisniewska	Karolina	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Odrzykan	friend: Tekla Zarek —"—	"	Chicopee
11	Bidzk	Johan	42		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kwasgenica	wife: Tunka Bdzk Kwasgenica	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Sydaryk	Petryna	22		f s	11-6360-505 free maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ilergawa	father: Nikolaj Sydaryk Ilergawa	Ill	Chicago
13	Pak	Iwan	23		m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lang	mother: Parania Pak Lang	"	"
14	Bachry	Tunko	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ilasgawa	father: Pawlo Bachry Ilasgawa	"	"
15	Taman	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blizna	father: Franz Taman Blizna	Pa.	New Castle
16	Slapa	Josef	33		" m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	—	wife: Franciszka Slapa Blizna	"	—"—
17	Piasecka	Janina	16		f s	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rythwal	mother: Katarzyna Piasecka Rythwal	Mass	Cambridge
18	Siman	Nikolaus	25		m s	barber	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Maslak	father: Franz Siman Maslak	N.J.	College Point
19	Korn	David	16		"	tinsmith	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sieniawa	mother: Chana Korn Sieniawa	N.Y.	New York
20	Gniadek	Helena	18		f s	hse maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzozowa	mother: Marya Gniadek Brzozowa	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kaplan	Leib	26		m m	tanner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father: Israel Kaplan Skidel	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Anna	21		f	ma wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Skidel	—"—	"	"
23	Badwar	Marya	20		f s	farm maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Butzyny	father: Wasil Badwar Butzyny	Can.	Seymour
24	Stanesaie	Malka	42		m m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klincarola	wife: Kata Stanesaie Klincarola	Pa	Hammond
25	Sojnef	Chudie	18		m s	tailor	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	mother: Malka Sojnef Kalomea	N.J.	New York
26	Iles	Jan	18		"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jerowa	father: Mateus Iles Jerowa	Ill	Chicago
27	Kamienska	Katarzyna	40		f m	hse wife	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan	brother: Stanislaw Wilk Majdan	Pa	Lyman
28	—"—	Jakob	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
29	Zeesman	Giza	16		f s	hse maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zakar	father: Josef Zeesman Zakar	Canada	
30	Kretschmer	Josef	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kramsk	mother: Josefa Kretschmer Kramsk	Ill	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1909 , , 190

14—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or other organization; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town..
1	yes	self	18	no	br. i. l. Wasyl Jaczko Oliver Pa. no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	l. brown	brown	none	Hungary	Rarka
2	"	"	25	"	brother: Karoly Lawrenca. Pottsville Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lakark
3	"	"	32	"	friend: Iwan Pyjiak Kennick Pa. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Grazawa
4	"	"	26	"	brother: Michal Segni Sagerville N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Sanbor
5	"	"	18	—	friend: Iwan Matyczyft same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grazawa
6	to Fayette, Pa	"	20	"	cousin: Laszlo Mucha Rankin Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Twarzi
7	yes	"	20	yes	1909 540 6th wife: Maria Jadinack 8 Cleveland Cleveland O. 877 St 3422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Livo
8	no	self	30	no	cousin: Wasyl Tulenko Passaic N.J. 3 St. 125.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lutko
9	"	"	32	"	brother: Henryk Bobrzia Lowell Mass. 625 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Elebna
10	"	"	15	"	father: Karol Wisniawski ~~Chicago Ill~~ 12 Black St Chicago Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Odrzykow
11	yes	"	12	"	friend: Pawlo Genek Pittsburg Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Sobraniel
12	"	"	3	"	friend: Pawlo Chiatow Chicago Ill. 161 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	l.	"	"	Alexzawa
13	"	"	8	"	friend: Paul Wasserwyrzyn same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lany
14	"	"	6	"	br. i. l. Josef Filipow Chicago Ill 12 Ohio St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Alexzawa
15	"	"	20	"	brother: Fedesy Timan Newcastle Pa. 16 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	l. grey	"	"	Blizawa
16	"	"	12	"	friend: Josef Szalant Newcastle Pa. 136 Okland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
17	to Boston	br. i. l.	2	"	br. i. l. Piotr Odaslawski the Cambridge Mass. 33rd St 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	l.	"	Russia	Rythwal
18	no	brother	25	"	brother: Franz Simon College Point N.Y. 5 Ave 10 St 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Mezlak
19	yes	brother	1	"	brother: Abram Kann New York 165 105 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Austria	Sieniawa
20	"	br. i. l.	10	"	br. i. l. Jan Wazniak Chicago Ill 12 St. 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	l. grey	"	"	Brzozawa
21	no	self	17	"	brother: Jakob Pakovsky Philadelphia Pa. 4 North 2 St 400.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
22	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	l.	"	Russia	Tadenitz
23	"	self	10	"	cousin: Teofil Pawlinzyn Seymour Conn. Box 990	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Butzyn
24	to Greenburg	"	28	yes	1907 Pa 7 Greenburg br. i. l. Stefan Stunja Hammond Pa. Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Stankesels
25	yes	"	25	no	sister: Adolf Tuschka c/o Adolf Wandel, New Jork, Binington St 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kalamea
26	"	"		"	stepbrother: Andrej Kolasa Chicago Ill. Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Tirzawe
27	to Scranton	"	25	yes	1904 9 Lyman husband: Jan Kaminowski Pa Lyman Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan
28	"	mother	born in	—	father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Lyman
29	yes	male	40	no	male: Karl Jakubowsky in transit to Toronto, Can. 263 Richmond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	l. grey	"	Hungary	Karbatan
30	"	self	30	"	br. i. l. Josef Klimczak Chicago Ill Mitkin Ave 1410	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kramok.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg** 4 SEP 1909, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

F. K. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** **sailing therewith**
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Arriden,

Sworn to before me this 15 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lenart	Stanislaw	34		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kwiska	wife: Marya Lenart Kwiska	Ill	Chicago
2	Kwon	Tekla	33		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ittagowka	father: Karoly Kwon Ittagowka	"	"
3	Kyst	Agnieszka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakliczyn	Andrecy Kust Zakliczyn	Ny	New York
4	Katz	Mackla	55		"	w	home keeper	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	brother-in-law: Jakob Jakobson Wiatkin	"	"
5	Kotaj	Marya	29		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jaroslaw	uncle: Josef Kut Gujowczyn	Pa	Hazleton
6	"	Janina	9		"	s	child 3-137250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Bronislaw	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kochanska	Kunegunde	18		f	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzeszyce	mother: Katarzyna Wakowska Rzeszyce	Ill	Chicago
9	Kolosa	Karcin	18		m	"	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	Sejkowa	father: Stanislaw Kolosa Sejkowa	"	"
10	Ketman	Ewa	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jarostaw	mother: Zurka Kilis Jarosjuca	Pa	Reading
11	Czyzniauski	Marya	16		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyliez	mother: Maria Czyzniauski Tyliez	"	Beaver Meadow
12	Kopec	Jan	38		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kuta	father: Franz Kopec Kuta	Conn	Stamford
13	"	Marya	30		f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eichner	Salomon	60		m	s	pedlar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Hechmann Eichner New Yandex	Ill	Chicago
15	Hebenzahl	Eber	4		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	New Yandex	uncle: " "	"	"
16	"	Sara	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schwefelgiest	Widger	35		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Arch 4/8/38	"	Zdomsea	wife: Wälke Schwefelgiest Zdolbunowa	Ill	New York
18	Przybytnowska	Katarzyna	50		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lubowa	son: Fedko Przybytnowski Lubowa	Conn	Norfolk
19	Spredemann	Robert	35		m	"	fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kettin	wife: Auguste Spredemann Kettin	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Sirota	Anna	23		"	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rayhovce	mother: Rosalia Izmanska Rayhovce	"	"
21	Semacki	Karkiancel	23		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Emporika Semacki	"	"
22	Kozior	Franciszek	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Laka	wife: Jerena Kozior Laka	Pa	Chester
23	Kuzmiac	Vasyl	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Rosalia Kuzmiac	"	"
24	Radach	Marya	40		f	m	home keeper	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kryjowka	brother: Marcin Radach Kryjowka	Ill	Chicago
25	Koldras	Jan	23		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swetrowina	father: Jan Koldras Swetrowina	"	"
26	Budek	"	38		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gorka	wife: Maryanna Budek Gorka	"	"
27	Libermann	Ella	10		f	s	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Olics Krywa	grandfather: Jonas Weisen Olics Krywa	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Hoba	Dmytro	29		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kortyd	wife: Jewdokia Hoba Banajow	Nj	Newark
29	Sundyk	Iwan	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Banajow Varona Sundyk	"	"
30	Kecko	Andreck	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Teodor Kecko	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 1 5 1909 , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether in a prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or debarred from entering the country as an immigrant, or deported at the expense of the government or of any charitable society, and the cause in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Paterville collector	$ 40	yes	12 08	Derbytown	require Mikszoga Bieniadecka Eastonville Pa. [illegible] mama		no	no		sound	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Kolbuszowa
2	"	brother	40	no			brother John Kapon Chicago Ill. 722 Fed 1656		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Potaczyska
3	"	"	4	"			" Wladislaw Jampka New York 4 " 136		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Zyklinzyn
4	"	cousin	40	"			" Casimir Bonnel 3 " 346		"	Cert	Society	"	"	4	9	"	gray	"	"	Siemiowo
5	Yes	husband												4	10	"	light blue	"	"	Jaroslaw
6	"	father	3	"			husband Walenty Gray Waterbury Ct New Chamberlain St 95		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7														—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	cousin	30	"			cousin Jakob Zielinski Chicago Ill. Fortuna St 113		"	"		"	"	4	11	"	brown gray	"	"	Dobrzyce
9	"	brother	40	"			brother Andrzej Kolosa Jefferson St 962		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lyskowa
10	Yes	husband	25	"			husband Daniel Kobyzan Reading Pa Jungstick St 857		"	"		"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Jaroslaw
11	Yes	brother	20	"			brother Petro Czyrniansky Beaver Beadow Pa Lug St		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Tyling
12	no	self	50	"			cousin Wieczyslaw Krisakowsky Hampden Canada 2. B. 58 Brown St		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Kuta
13	"	husband												5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	self	40	no			brother in l. Josef Hebenzahl Chicago Ill. Morgan St 566		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	New Sander
15	"	"	25	"			brother father		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	brown light	"	"	"
16	"	"	26	"			"		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	27	"			Jechiel Lew New York 139 St Kozed		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Lolomea
18	no	"	20	"			cousin Frank Zaremba Norfolk Conn Wood St 26		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	gray gray	"	"	Zabowa
19	Yes	"	25	"			cousin Bruno Zuck Brooklyn N.Y. Knox St 394		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	light blue	on the thumb of the left hand is missing a limb.	Germany	Gelberfeld
20	"	"	40	"			husband Stefan Lisota Brooklyn N.Y. 36 Brand St		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black brown	none	Austria	Rastowce
21	"	"	11	"			brother in l.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	23	yes	06 07	Chester Pa	friend Karol Kryda Chester Pa 119 Wilmot St		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	light blue	"	"	Laka
23	Yes	"	30	"	03 07	"	brother in l.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	14	no			cousin Jedrzej Badack Chicago Ill. West Place 550		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Strzyzowka
25	Yes	"	6	"			cousin Jan Koldras 968 West 18 pl		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Tuczempy
26	Yes	"	30	"			brother in l. Johann Klaz 364 Bay St		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Gorka
27	"	father	25	"			father Henrik Liebermann Philadelphia Pa 416 Bonsall St		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Vienna Krowa
28	no	self	22	"			cousin Tatyana Chernat Newark N.J. Plumgstave 22		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	Austria	Kamajow
29	"	"	26	"			nephew Stefan Tomczunk 18 ave 329		"	"		"	"	5	11	"	black grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	26	"			wife Anna Lesko " Zelmustave 22		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, O. Mock 1st Off. of the President Lincoln Hamburg S.S.P. to N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be taken from each of the aliens mentioned in the annexed list, before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched in which I was employed by the owners thereof, to enter at the port of arrival, full and correct answers to the questions contained in the Government Lists or Manifest Sheets. So far as I have been able to ascertain and believe, the said list contains the names of all aliens on board the said vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, who have not been naturalized or who have not acquired a residence in the United States or Canada. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens have not been engaged in any unlawful business. I have caused the said list to be corrected to date of departure of vessel, and have answered truly all questions in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein. I understand that I am liable to a penalty of

Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

19—37.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is complete and correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

89
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	m	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1½	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	f	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	f	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	10½	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FORM PRESCRIBED BY THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 17 1907 *1907*

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in family	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality	Race	Last residence	Exemption of Health Doctor's Papers	Deformed or Crippled Subject to Head Tax	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Date of birth
1	[illegible]		30																
2			28																
3			2																
4			28																
5			8																
6			30																
7																			
8	husband		30																
9	father		60																
10																			
11			28																
12																			
13	son	husband	30																
14		father																	
15																			
16			26																
17			2																
18			28																
19			26																
20			30																
21			27																
22																			
23	son	husband	30																
24		father																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the President Lincoln from Hamburg [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] that I have signed the foregoing [illegible] and that [illegible] the statements contained in the foregoing [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a [illegible] Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief true correct and full in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each person

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

MARRIED WOMEN, AND MINORS ACCOMPANYING PARENTS, MUST BE CAREFULLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. N. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September** 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6		[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10		[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16		[illegible]													
17		[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23		[illegible]													
24		[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S., [illegible] 1909. , 190

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Last Name	First Name and Middle Initial	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race	Whether able to read or not	Whether able to write or not	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Name of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]											
10																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	9				[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	10				[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] at the President Lincoln from Hamburg A SHIP to [illegible]

[illegible] SWEAR that I have caused the manifest of said vessel subscribed herewith, or the original [illegible] to be duly delivered and true communication to each and all of the persons named in the foregoing [illegible] and that from the report of said persons and from my own investigation I believe that no part of said cargo is owned by a citizen or subject of a hostile country or person [illegible] and that no part of said cargo is owned by any person who has been during the present war in the service of any hostile country or power, or who has given any aid or comfort to any enemy of the United States, or who has violated any of the provisions of the laws relating to trade with the enemy, and that no vessel named in said manifest is intended to call at any port or place in a hostile country before arriving at the port of delivery named.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING APRIL MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith do
solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named persons and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to contain the correct answers
to the best of my knowledge and belief to all questions relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

7b 13

NATIONAL, STATE, AND MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE COMPLETELY MAINTAINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read & Write	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town		Final Destination
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	Klaus	Gustav	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Hans Klaus	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
18	Rabenstein	Isaac	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Jacob Rabenstein	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
19	Fischer	Max	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Adolph Fischer	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
20	Silberstein	Siegfried	16	M	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Moritz Silberstein	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
21	Hansen	Jens	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Hans Hansen	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
22	Hoffmann	Hans	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Hans Hoffmann	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
23	Klein	Isaac	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Isaac Klein	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
24	Isaacs	Abraham	20	M	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Abraham Isaacs	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
25	Pressman	Abraham	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Abraham Pressman	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
26	Jaramback	Peter	20	M	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Peter Jaramback	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
27	Rau	Richard	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Richard Rau	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
28	Seige	Friedrich	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father Friedrich Seige	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
29	Krzyzanowski	Stefan	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Father Stefan Krzyzanowski	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg
30	Sarek	Johann	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Bohemia	Hebrew	Bohemia	Prague	Father Johann Sarek	19 Allen Ave Pittsburg

Race or People shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190

No. on List	Name in full	By whom was passage paid	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of passport or other identification	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature of same and cause thereof	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Race or people	Nationality	Last residence, country	Last residence, city or town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... of the **President Lincoln** ... **Hamburg** ... 4 SEP 1906 ... do solemnly ... and ... **swear** ... that I have caused or permitted a full and true entry ... to be made ... and that ... of the said vessel, ... the foregoing List or Manifest ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons and that the foregoing facts as stated in the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such persons

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

72/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Fagan	Joseph	33	m	married	laborer	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	wife Ludwig Fagan	Lodz Poland
2	Rosalek	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	mother Marian Rosalek	Cleveland O.
3	Kaczyn	Paulo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz	father Wasil Kaczyn	Galatz Roumania
4	Fagait	Paul	19	"	"	"	"	"	"			mother Marya Fagait	
5	Stefan	Emma	29	f	married	"	"	Hungary		Galicia		husband Stefan	Buffalo N.Y.
6	Fenton	Georg	25	m	married	"	"	Austria		Russia		father Peter Fenton	Cleveland O.
7	Fagin	Emma	18	f	single	"	"			Roumania		father Wasil Fagin	Cleveland O.
8	Fenton	Rosalia	30	f	married	"	"			Russia		father Jan Fenton Russia	Near Lawrence
9		Jan	4	m	child								
10	Riga	Katarzyna	27	f	married					Russia		husband Marcin Riga	
11	Pellegrin	Pawel	1	m	single					Canada		father Georges Pellegrin	Ft. Kearney
12	Walach	Zofia	17	f	married					Austria		father Jan Walach	Cleveland O.
13	Fenton	Pawel	45	m	father			Hebrew		Austria		wife Johanna Fenton	Cleveland O.
14	Springer	Fedor	20	m	single					Roumania		father Johann Springer Roumania	Cleveland O.
15	Linda	Gustav	31	m	married					Germany		wife Emma Linda	Cleveland O.
16	Kula	Joseph	17	m	single					Austria		father Jakob Kula	Ft. Kearney
17	Kuran	Hanna	17	f	single					Hebrew		father Jakob Kuran	Cleveland O.
18	Walach	Iwan	20	m	single					Russia		father Wasyl Walach	Ft. Kearney
19	Kark	Kunkaly	16					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saroka	father Kunkaly Kark Saroka	Cleveland
20		Maria	15	f	married								
21	Kanaly	Janos	28	m	married					Hungary		wife Anna Kanaly	Ft. Kearney
22	Kark	Anna	20	f	married					Roumania		father Janos Kark Roumania	Cleveland O.
23	Kanaly	Endreas	28	m	married					Hungary		wife Teresa Kanaly	Ft. Kearney
24	Kaczynsky	Lola	17	f	married					Roumania		father Ad Kaczynsky Roumania	Cleveland O.
25	Kriga	Jacob	31	m	married			Austria	Polish	Austria		wife Magda Kriga	Wellsford
26	Kalyanska	Rudal	50									wife Regina Kalyanska	
27	Kosten	Jozsef	22	m	father			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar	father Karl Kosten Ungvar	Ft. Kearney
28		Anna	17	f	single								
29	Kanes	Maria	44	f	married			Austria		Austria		husband Jan Kanes	Cleveland O.
30	Tuda	Wilhelm	33	m				Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Stuttgart 19 Februar	Ft. Kearney

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

ITEMS MISSING IN SOME MICROFILMED PASSENGER LISTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 17 1909 *, 190*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much, not less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or Town	Final destination
1	Jan	self	40	yes																						
2	.	.	29	.																						
3	.	.	3	mo																						
4	.	.	3	.																						
5	.	.	44	.																						
6	mo	.	2	.																						
7	.	.	22	.																						
8	.	.	11	.																						
9	.	.		.																						
10	.	.	20	.																						
11	.	.	20	.																						
12	.	.	12	.																						
13	yes	.	yes	18yr	Farmer																					
14	.	brother	mo																							
15																										
16	child																									
17	yes	calf	25	mo																						
18	.	.	24	.																						
19	.	.	yes	yes		1909	Pa																			
20	.	.		mo																						
21	.	.	16	.																						
22	mo	.	yes	.																						
23	.	.	16	.																						
24	.	.	36	yes		1909	Pa																			
25	.	.	6	mo																						
26	.	.	32	.																						
27	.	.	10	.																						
28	yes	male	26	.																						
29	.	.																								
30	mo	self	yes	yes		1909	Chicago																			
31	yes	.	yes	.		1909	New York																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the **President Lincoln** from **Hamburg** 4 SEP 1909 do solemnly sincerely and truly **swear** that I have signed the accompanying manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, and that it contains a full, true, and complete list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the aliens taken on board the said vessel at the ports or places mentioned in the foregoing manifest, and of all such aliens who have been transferred to said vessel from any other vessel or vessels, or from the shore, at any place or places during the period of time between the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port or place mentioned in said manifest and her arrival at the port of New York; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said aliens, and that the answers to the questions required by law to be stated in said manifest, so far as they relate to each of said aliens, are true and correct; that no person has been omitted from said manifest whose transportation or landing in the United States is prohibited by law, or who is known or suspected to be an alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or who is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is a person who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation and migration of contract laborers, except as otherwise provided by such law, or who is a stowaway, except those stowaways who have been or will be regularly landed at a port of the United States; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the crew employed on said vessel during her present voyage to the United States, and that no member of the crew has been or will be discharged in the United States, except as stated in the following list, and that no person has been or will be employed in any capacity on board said vessel during her present voyage to the United States, except as stated in the following list; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the effects of the said aliens, and that no arms, explosives, or implements of warfare are concealed among their baggage; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the mail, if any, taken on board said vessel at the ports or places mentioned in said manifest, and that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, detained any letter or mail matter, or caused the same to be detained, for the purpose of preventing the delivery thereof, but that the same has been delivered or mailed to the post-office at the port of arrival as directed by the writers thereof; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the money taken on board said vessel at the ports or places mentioned in said manifest, and that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, detained any money, or caused the same to be detained, for the purpose of preventing the delivery thereof, except as stated in the following list; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the baggage taken on board said vessel at the ports or places mentioned in said manifest, and that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, detained any baggage, or caused the same to be detained, for the purpose of preventing the delivery thereof, except as stated in the following list; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the personal baggage of the crew, and that no seditious publications, or publications advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, are concealed among the baggage of the crew; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the money of the crew, and that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, detained any money of the crew, or caused the same to be detained, for the purpose of preventing the delivery thereof, except as stated in the following list

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I **Dr. Weber** Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly **swear** that I have had **6** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the answers given by to the best of my knowledge and belief true correct and full in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples

73
25 97

MALADIES, CHARTE, AND MEMORANDA COLUMNS MUST BE COMPLETED IN MANUSCRIPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **New York** [illegible] 1909

, 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

4 SEP 1909

I C Hoyt [illegible] of the **President Lincoln** from **Hamburg** do
solemnly declare on oath that I **swear** that I have caused the surname [illegible] and every entry thereof in the cargo
supplied to [illegible] and that I have made inquiries as to each of the aliens named in the foregoing
list or Master's [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the particulars set forth in the said list with respect to each such alien are correct, and that I have caused the surname of every such alien to be entered in the said list immediately after the embarkation of such alien, and that no alien mentioned in the said list has been taken on board the said ship at any place other than the said port of [illegible] except as stated in the said list, and that I will not at any time hereafter cancel or alter any entry in the said list, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof certified by me to the Immigration Officer at the first port in the United States at which the said ship shall arrive.

Officer

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I **Dr. Weber** Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** **sailing therewith** do
solemnly sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **6** years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered are according to the
best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

74/26

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

MASTERS, OWNERS, AND AGENTS OF VESSELS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Kaganovich	Hersch	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarja	Abram Kaganovich	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gitel		15		F	S										
3	Rosa		6		F											
4	Rifka		12		F											
5	Kaganovich	Ber	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarja	Abram Kaganovich	Ill.	Chicago
6	Jakob	Rosa	22		F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Jakob Schapiro	Ill.	Chicago
7	Shmulowitz	Zyskind	35		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Schmul Zyskind	Ill.	Chicago
8	Zuckerbrot	Sara	28		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Jakob Zuckerbrot	Ill.	Chicago
9	Blanka		24		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Hersch Blanka	Ill.	Chicago
10	Perlow	Marya	29		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Jakob Kaminski	Ill.	Chicago
11	Perlmutter	Wolf Moses	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Jankiew Perlmutter	Ill.	Chicago
12	Perlmutter	Ruben	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Jankiew Perlmutter	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lakatos	Josef	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Rima	Istvan Blanka	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Adam	Katharina	19		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Rima	Istvan Adam	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Konarsky	Johann	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Pole	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Johann Konarsky	Ill.	Chicago
16	Frank	Rosa	29		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Georg Frank	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kraus	Paul	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Paul Kraus	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Patandi	Andreas	49		M											
19			20		F											
20		Johanna	18		F	Married	Housework			Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Galizien	Johann Adam	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Maria	15		F	S	Housework									
22		Lydia	13		F	S	School									
23	Kaupp	Rudolf	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Jakob Kaupp	Ill.	Chicago
24	Schmidt	Anna	22		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	Johann Schmidt	Ill.	Chicago
25	Rathkamer	Christian	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	Johann Rathkamer	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kirchner	Franz	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Jakob Kirchner	Ill.	Chicago
27	Zaun	Raimund	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowogrodek	Josef Zaun	New York	New York
28	Adamczyk	Franciszka	25		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Franz Adamczyk	N.Y.	New York
29	Hubbe	Ernst	15		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pommern	Karl Hubbe	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Bauer	Ludwig	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Josef Bauer	N.Y.	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

74
26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

MARRIED WOMEN, CHILDREN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909** 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kaya	Margarete	22		f.	single			Hungary	Hebrew			father Hungary Budapest		
2		Gisela	17		f.	single									
3		[illegible]	[illegible]												
4		Rosalie	12												
5	Weinreb	[illegible]	41			[illegible]									
6	Faber	Rosa	22		f.	married			Hungary	Hebrew			father Hungary Budapest		
7	Rheinlaul	Zigfried	5		m.	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Austria	father Austria Lemberg		
8	Tuchbrot	Jan	21		m.	married			Galicia	Hebrew	Russia	Austria	mother Austria Lemberg		
9	Klanka		20		m.	single							father Austria Lemberg		
10	Reiss	Marga	23		f.	married							father Austria Lemberg		
11	Richter	Wilhelm	21		m.	married							mother Austria Lemberg		
12	Rosenbaum	Rosa	16										father Austria Lemberg		
13	Lakatos	Josef	27						Hungary	Hebrew			husband Austria Lemberg		
14	Adam	Katharina	19		f.	single							mother Austria Lemberg		
15	Kanarek	Rebecca	21			married					Russia	Austria	father Austria Lemberg		
16	Rosenbaum	Rella	29		f.	married							mother Austria Lemberg		
17	Kiss	Paul	19		m.	married							father Austria Lemberg		
18	Patandi	Andreas	19												
19			20												
20		Johanna	18		f.	married			Hungary		Austria		wife Galicia Lemberg		
21		Hanna	15			married									
22		Lotte	13			child									
23	Kaupf	Rudolf	24		m.	single			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Asia	father Turkey Asia		
24	Schmidt	Minna	18		f.	single			Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	father Germany Berlin		
25	Rothkammer	Abraham	46		m.	single							mother Germany Berlin		
26	Hillman	Hanna	18		f.	married			Turkey	Ethnic	Turkey	Asia	father Turkey Asia		
27	Zaur	Raoul	22		m.	laborer			Russia		Russia	Moscow	father Russia Moscow		
28	Adamek	Franziska	25		f.	married			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Asia	father Turkey Asia		
29	Hubbe	Ernst	15		m.	single			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Germany Berlin		
30	Bauer	Ludwig	23		m.	married			Turkey		Turkey	Asia	father Turkey Asia		

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FORM APPROVED BY THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Hamburg 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Last Name in Full	First Name and Middle Initial	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much, if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final Destination, if not to the United States	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C Hook 1st Off. of the President Lincoln from Hamburg - 4 SEP 1909 do solemnly [illegible] and say

[illegible] that I have viewed the surgeon's said report, ending therewith on the surgeon [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Name

The [illegible] name in the Union people and Japanese

Last Name

[illegible] name of the people of the West Indies other than [illegible]

Middle Name

The [illegible] refers to the people of [illegible] and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10. Whether a polygamist, or believer in polygamy. — The answer to [illegible]

Column 11. Whether an anarchist. — The answer to [illegible]

Column 12. Whether coming under contract labor law. — The answer to [illegible]

Column 13. Are you going to join a friend. — The answer to [illegible]

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through. — The answer to [illegible]

Column 15. How much money you have. — The answer to [illegible]

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The answer to [illegible]

Column 17. Whether you have been in the United States before. — If [illegible]

Column 18. Whether you are going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The answer to [illegible]

Column 19. Ultimate destination. — The answer to [illegible]

Column 20. Whether you have been in prison. — The answer to [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber** Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** **sailing therewith** do solemnly sincerely and truly **swear** that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Russian
Armenian	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Servian
Bulgarian	Slavonian
Croatian	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander
Dutch	Greek
Finnish	Scandinavian
German	Norwegian
Hebrew	Scotch
Hungarian	Slovak
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West-Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor

NATIONAL ORIGIN, AND PORT FROM WHICH ALIENS WERE LAST DESPATCHED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M	Sex: F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read: Yes	Able to Read: No	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS MANIFEST IS NOT TRANSFERABLE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Last Name	First Name and Middle Name	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Last Name	First Name and Middle Name	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				If Yes						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. [illegible] of the **President Lincoln** from **Hamburg** 4 SEP 1909 do solemnly sincerely and truly **swear** that I have viewed the surgeon's certificate and read nothing therewith or the surgeon [illegible] and all of the above named in the foregoing [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation [illegible] a lunatic or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper or is likely [illegible] a contagious or dangerous [illegible] or a person who [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is [illegible] a political [illegible] or a polygamist or in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist or a believer in or [illegible] opposed to all organized government or who believes in or [illegible] the United States or of the assassination of public officials because of their official character or who advocates or disbelieves in the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief no information [illegible] such alien should not be allowed to land and that he is not [illegible] and that I have [illegible] alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1909 day of [illegible] 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)	Russian
Armenian	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian

769/40

NAMES, PLACES, AND NUMBERS ALWAYS MUST BE COMPLETELY WRITTEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **4th September 1909**. 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: M	F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	Address	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Chevalier	Jean	40														
2	Kingsley	Charles	42														
3	Lee	Mrs.	40														
4	Pagenstecher	Mrs.	41														
5	Robinson	Rachel	21														
6	Szamba	Samuel	32														
7	Karatsky		28														
8	Kanski	Wladyslaw	35														
9	Marek	Karol	28														
10	Kurzawa	Tekla	20														
11	Pogorzelski	Bertha	18														
12	Nagy	Anna	19														
13	Pollak	Georg	30														
14	Zahn	Leopold	38														
15	Odenwald	Johann	32														
16	Herbert	Hans	40														
17	Kuranoff	Lorenzo	37	X				X									
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. on List	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend—and if so what relative or friend—and his name and complete address	Final Destination	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40 yrs	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36 yrs	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 yrs	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 yrs	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 yrs	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 yrs	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 yrs	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 yrs	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 yrs	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 yrs	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 yrs	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **President Lincoln** from **Hamburg** 4 SEP 1909 do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have viewed the aliens [illegible] and whose names are subscribed to the manifest hereto, to make a full and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that from the report of such persons and from my own investigation [illegible] I believe and do verily believe that no one of such aliens is a lunatic, or an idiot, or a person who has been [illegible] or who has been [illegible] or who has been [illegible] or

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr Taber President Lincoln

[illegible] 1909

NEW YORK

LIST OF HACKS ON PREMISES

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by Immigration Act approved June 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer — [illegible] or Second Officer

I, E. Hook [illegible]

SEP 17 1909

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN ... arrived September 18, 1909, ... 1/...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Age	Sex	Color & Race	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
✓1	Ditecko,	Carlo	24	1	1	Austria	Aunt
✓	Bronstein,	Meyer	20	1	1	"	husband
✓3	Fruly,	Anna	2-	9	1	"	brother in l.
✓4	Simonin,	Antonio	29	17	1	"	wife
✓5	Springer,	Heber	16	14	1	"	brother
✓6	Stein,	Max	20	17	1	"	husband
✓7	Bauer,	Adolf	17	—	1	"	father
✓8	Weinman,	Nate	20	1	1	"	sister
✓9	Storer,	Emma	24	19	1	"	aunt
✓10	Stief,	Rudolf	35	20	1	"	sister
✓11	Strafer,	Stiponan	0	1	1	"	uncle
✓12	Stiner,	Stina	24	17	1	"	aunt
✓13	Lupina,	Amiela	2-	24	1	"	cousin
✓14	Litrow,	Lorinka	25	19	1	"	brother
✓15	Tulo,	Josef	2-	16	1	"	father
✓16	Lumi,	Georg	1	20	1	"	brother
✓17	Radenow,	Simko	2-	22	1	"	brother
✓18	Mai,	Lenska	20	2	1	"	sister
✓19	Orkowetzky,	Leisel	1	17	1	"	mother
✓20	Jonatzen,	Stelo	2	18	1	"	father
✓21	Militz,	Pablo	1	13	1	"	brother
✓22	Frohn,	Mario	1	16	1	"	cousin
✓23	Fuan,	Silvestro	4	30	1	"	father
✓24	Randfein,	Onofrio & 2 ch	4	18/30	3	"	father
✓25	Stiwober,	Nobelo	19	16	1	"	cousin
✓26	Jerell,	Olf	13	9	1	"	father
✓27	Grau,man,	Louis & 4 ch	34	24/30	6	"	father
✓28	Sydio,	Ochio	1	1	1	"	father
✓29	Somma,	Silco	2	8	1	"	brother
✓30	Rosenblatt,	Sepio & 4 ch	2-	0/30	6	Russia	husband

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Lincoln arrived 19 1/

No.	Name of alien		Number	Number of family		Name of detainee	
✓ 31	Bauch,	Susana	24	28	1	To tal 1	30160
✓ 32	Nichalsin,	Apolinia	6	7	1	tal 1	
✓ 33	[illegible]upczyk,	Justina	19	6		" friend	
✓ 34	Buczinskas,	Jurgis	4	29	1	" Silverville	
✓ 35	Graf,	Rubisch	24	29	1	last cab.	
✓ 36	Lewicka,	Gertrude	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" sister	
✓ 37	Lucziel,	Lotta	29	7	1	" cousin	
✓ 38	Lilak,	Lota	21	30	1	" sister	
✓ 39	[illegible]		[illegible]				
40	Lappata,	[illegible]					
41	[illegible],	Nicholas					
✓ 42	[illegible],						
✓ 43	[illegible],						
✓ 44	[illegible],						
✓ 45	[illegible],						
✓ 46	[illegible],						
✓ 47	[illegible],						
✓ 48	[illegible],						
✓ 49	[illegible],						
✓ 50	[illegible],						
✓ 51	[illegible],						
✓ 52	[illegible],						
✓ 53	[illegible],						
✓ 54	[illegible],						
✓ 55	[illegible],						
✓ 56	[illegible],						
✓ 57	[illegible],						
✓ 58	[illegible],						
✓ 59	[illegible],						
✓ 60	[illegible],						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__.

No.	Name of Alien	Sex	Age	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Manifest No.	Line No.
1					Fred George Carter 61 Greenwich Ave			
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Date

per S. S. , arrived , 190 , M., from

No.	Name	Manifest	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry	Detained at and Particulars Thereof	Admitted	Rejected

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ship or R. R. Line: S. S.

arrived at ..... 190 . M., from

| | NAMES | MANIFEST | | |

Form 440
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Date
S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 190 . M.. from

		NAME	MANNER OF ARRIVAL	DISPOSITION BY THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENT ORDER AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DISPOSITION	YEARS
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ellis Island

Page 45. S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN — arrived 9/16/09 — 190 — M., — from 9/16/09. — 33 Prussia nt Lincoln

Page	No.	Name	Manifest (Line No.)	Cabin or Steerage	Calling or Destination	Nationality	Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry: Date	Admitted	Deported	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Number	Changes	Date	Page	Head Tax	Bond
88f		Krygrecska, Veronika (37 cents)														
21m	68	Finck, Adolf,	11 30 1	3rd	Bltn	Hungary										
54m	69	Friedman, Saul, & fam.	11 21/25 6	3rd	Ger., Bltn	Russia										
46f		" Chaja														
19f		" Sissella														
18m		" Tuter														
9m		" Yerush														
44m	73	Schoenberger, Zwagrbl,	31 3 1	"	Pgh.	8:30	Cgsmer									
38f	71	Katz, Rachle,	30 4 1	"	"	4:30	Leonard									
42f	78	Leiter, Chaja & ch.	28 10/11 3	"	"	4:40	Conner									
11f		" Freida,														
24f	78	Glatek, Anna,	11 2 1	"	"	4:35	Murphy									
20m	74	Traub, Otto,	11 14 1	"	"	4:35	"									
18m	75	Pauls, Georg,	1 8 1	"	"	4:05	"									
22f	76	Krause, Herm,	1 8 1	"	"	4:30	"									
27m	77	Dunn, Erik & fam.	1 26/30 7	"	"	4:45	"									
30f		" Marie														
11f		" Christina														
10m		" Dietrich														
8m		" Erick														
2m		" Johanna														
11/12m		" Jurgen														
60m	78	Hentschel, [illegible]	33 7 1	"	Pgh.	8:30	Book									
40m	80	Lawanda, Simon & Ann.	31 7/30 9	"	"	4:30	Fuller									
31f		" Rikka														
19m		" Yetzel														

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Ella	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OF DEPARTMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through	Whether Having Been Previously in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much	Whether a Ticket Has Been Purchased by Himself or Herself, or with Money Furnished by Another, and If So, by Whom	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and If So, Which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor, and What Kind	Whether Ever Before Rejected, and If So, When and Why	Whether Now Rejected, and If So, Why	Whether Accompanied by Wife or Husband, and How Many Children Under 16 Years of Age	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Mark
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

Robert Powell

S.S. Powell

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Name in full	Relation to head of family	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality	Race	Last residence	Destination	Ticket	Paid by	Amount	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join relative	Name	Relationship	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether in good health	Whether deformed	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

SS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland - Captain [illegible]
solemnly and sincerely declare that I have on the [illegible] day of [illegible]
and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping
Medical Board of Navigation Acts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing list of Steerage passengers
is the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relating to the number and sex
and ages of such persons.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909
at [illegible]

ROSALIND.

Sept: 16th 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

3

Form and Regulations of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax September 14, 1909

No. in List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								U S A				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	5												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28															
29															
30															

Mr. & Mrs. Albert [illegible] Mr. C. Albert [illegible] Mr. [illegible]

Clear Rec

* Instead of showing occupation of infants and aliens in transit, state in column if accompanying parent or other relative, or if unaccompanied.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1900*

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906			
	Name in full	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Height	Color	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of birth	Last residence
1															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	[illegible]														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] the [illegible] from [illegible] on my solemn affirmation, and truly [illegible] that I have entered the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is coming unlawfully or for an immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that it is according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Randall, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Entry or Manifest Sheets is a correct and accurate, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herb Randall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from [illegible] September 1 , 190[illegible]

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1900*

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ORDERED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 26
	Number in family	By whom ticket passage paid?	Number of pieces of baggage	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Condition (mental and physical)	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion
1													
2													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have carefully examined the annexed manifest of the cargo, stores, and mails on board the [illegible] whereof [illegible] is master, and now lying in the port of [illegible]; and that the said manifest contains a full, just, and true account of all the cargo, stores, and mails on board the said [illegible], and of the value thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that no part thereof is intended to be unladen at any port or place other than the port of [illegible], and that no part thereof consists of any goods, wares, or merchandise which I have taken in on board the said [illegible] at any port or place within the limits of the United States, which were not mentioned in the manifest of her outward cargo, or in the report required to be delivered by me before the clearance of the said [illegible] from the last port at which she touched; and that I will not make any alteration in the said manifest after my departure from the port of [illegible], unless it shall appear to me necessary so to do by reason of the discovery of some error therein, in which case I will make a report in writing to the collector of the district in which the port of [illegible] is situated, of such alteration, and the reasons thereof; and that I will not break bulk, or allow any part of the cargo to be unladen, or any package to be opened, after the closing and sealing of the hatches of the said [illegible] by the officer of customs, except in case of necessity, or unless authorized by the collector of the district in which the port of [illegible] is situated; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the passengers who have taken passage in the said [illegible] at any port or place within the limits of the United States for the port of [illegible] are mentioned in the list of passengers required by law to be delivered by me to the collector of the district in which the port of [illegible] is situated; and that I will not, without the permission of the collector of the district in which the port of [illegible] is situated, allow any passenger to land from the said [illegible] at any port or place within the limits of the United States, except such as may be entered in the list of passengers required by law to be delivered by me to the collector of the district in which the port of [illegible] is situated, and such as may be entered in a report to be made by me to the collector of the district in which the port of [illegible] is situated, of passengers landed at any port or place within the limits of the United States, and the reasons for landing them; and that I will not, without the permission of the collector of the district in which the port of [illegible] is situated, allow any person to come on board the said [illegible] at any port or place within the limits of the United States, before the said [illegible] shall have been entered at the custom-house, except the pilot, and such officers of the customs, immigration, navy, post-office, and health departments of the United States as may be duly authorized to go on board of her; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I Thos. Stevenson M.D. [illegible] of the S.S. Kanawha Employed by owners
solemnly declare and state Officers [illegible] Boat [illegible] Seals
and Salmon and that I am qualified to examine as such by the Provincial
Medical Board of Nova Scotia
each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing List to the best
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and that I am not pecuniarily interested in the
condition of such crews

Thos. Stevenson M.D.

Sworn before me at Yarmouth this 4th day of September 1907

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 1911

	NAME IN FULL		AGE								
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

5/Ab 1-2

3661
1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in Prison, Poorhouse or Asylum	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Nationality, Race and Physical Condition	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
				Yes or No	Yes or No										
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Clifton Smith, of the S.S. Rosalind from Halifax, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 4 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a public charge, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or who has been employed for such purpose, or who has been guilty of any violation of the laws prohibiting the importation of contract labor, except as otherwise specifically stated in the said Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the said aliens in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and that I have personally examined said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in connection with such Lists or Manifests, and that the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF DATES OF PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser Second Officer

I, [illegible] Fraser Leach, [illegible] Hamilton Bermuda

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | OCCUPATION | NATIVE COUNTRY | NATIONALITY | RACE | LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE | FINAL DESTINATION | WHETHER HAVING A RAILROAD TICKET TO FINAL DESTINATION | WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND UPWARDS | WHETHER A PASSAGE THROUGH PAID BY ANOTHER PERSON OR BY THE GOVERNMENT | WHETHER EVER IN PRISON, ALMSHOUSE, OR INSANE ASYLUM | WHETHER A POLYGAMIST | WHETHER AN ANARCHIST | WHETHER COMING UNDER CONTRACT TO PERFORM LABOR | WHETHER IN THE UNITED STATES AT TIME OF PASSING OF LAST IMMIGRATION LAW

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of /

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Foreign-going Ship

3

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative; if so, name and relationship	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother; if so, name and relationship	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination
Line	Family Name / Given Name							
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, _____, _____ of the _____ of the _____

_____ do solemnly and truly declare that I am the _____ of the _____ employed by the owners thereof to make a passage from the port of _____ to the port of _____ and that the _____ tonnage of the said _____ is _____ tons, and that there is truly and bona fide mentioned and described in the _____ hereunto annexed, to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the persons who have been shipped or engaged to proceed in the _____ on the said voyage, and that no person so shipped or engaged has been paid or promised or has entered into any agreement to receive any sum of money or other consideration whatsoever, either directly or indirectly, for such shipment or engagement, except as appears in the said _____, and that no person so shipped or engaged has been induced to enter into such engagement by any false representation

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
	Family Name	Given Name																					
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS



(6)

Sept. 16th.

1903.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION REG. APPROVED JUNE 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] of [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make, pursuant to the regulations in force, a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] and that the foregoing report of said surgeon is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further declare that no person or persons named in said Lists or Manifest Sheets has been concealed on board said vessel to my knowledge or belief, with the intention of preventing his or their detention and examination by the proper officers of the United States; and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, without my consent, offered or given any money or other thing of value to induce any master or commanding officer of any vessel, or any other person, to bring to the United States any person named in said Lists or Manifests, and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, without my consent, entered into any contract or agreement for the payment of any money or other thing of value for the purpose of procuring the transportation of any person named in said Lists or Manifests, and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, without my consent, paid or agreed to pay any money or other thing of value to any person or persons whatsoever for the purpose of procuring the transportation of any person named in said Lists or Manifests.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(1)

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the Cities of Newyork & Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1909.

at [illegible] P S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 14 Septr, 1907.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith	Amey H.	25		F	Single	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. John Dawes friend		
2	Steed	Gilbert	18	9	M	Single	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Peter Steed (father)	Hamilton Bermuda	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 Sept, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the prevention of the admission of idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, and persons afflicted with contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid or otherwise, or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Self	over $50	—	—		Miss Hodgson & Co 97 Water Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton Hamilton Parish
2	yes	self	over $50	—	—		Warwick Orange County NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1909.

at Hamilton

P S Bryden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinations of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Butterly, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing lists or manifests, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Butterly

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Nap P.

1909 — 5

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

9-1-10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Napoletan Prince sailing from Rotterdam, 4 September, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Grechowicz	Josef	26		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grzechow	Wife Anna Grechowicz Grzechow Austria	Mass	Boston
2	Kohn	Regina (intended wife)	28		f	m	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bostyna	Father Josefa Kohn Bostyna Austria	Mass	Boston
3	Schreck	Louis	27		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stryj	Mother Emilie Schreck Stryj Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Leschkowitz	Chaie	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radomysl	Father Sigie Seegfried Radomysl Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Leschkowitz	Simon	2		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radomysl	Grandfather Sigie Seegfried Radomysl Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Leschkowitz	Chaike		8	f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radomysl	Grandfather Sigie Seegfried Radomysl Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	~~Van Bast~~	~~Adrian Pieter~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Brother Karel Egbert VanBast Rotterdam~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilhelmina~~
8	~~Schoonwater~~	~~Karel Lambert~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~helper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Friesland~~	~~mother Wilhelmina Schoonwater Leeuwarden~~	~~Pa~~	~~Harlingen~~
9	Gruszczynska	Jadwiga	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutsk	Mother Katarzyna Sabalska Lutsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
10	Gruszczynska	Eudoxia (wife)	3		f		none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutsk	Grandmother Katarzyna Sabalska Lutsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
11	Gruszczynska	Tadeusz (child)		5	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutsk	Grandmother Katarzyna Sabalska Lutsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
12	Brodnaj	Mr. P.	36		f	m	housewife	yes							N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1, 190?

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for one has money, ticket, or passage paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	Yes	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bielitz
3	~~yes~~	wife	no	1903 1904	Wife Hedwig Schreck 1741 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	Squints. Spot on left eye	Austria	Stry
4	~~yes~~	self	no		Husband Henryk Leschowski 111 Graney St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Radomysl
5	~~yes~~	mother	no		Father Henryk Leschowski 111 Graney St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Radomysl
6	~~yes~~	mother	no		Father Henryk Leschowski 111 Graney St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Radomysl
7	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	1893 1908 New York	~~Wallace Spot St Cornelia E Bedrick~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Holland~~	~~Goudon~~
8	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~2318 St Matt Matthews Husband J Gruszczynska~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~
9	Yes	self	no		1229½ Washington St Seattle West	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
10	Yes	mother	no		Father J Gruszczynska 1229½ Washington St Seattle West	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
11	Yes	mother	no		Father J Gruszczynska 1229½ Washington St Seattle West	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Grey	none	Russia	Warsaw
12	husband	of	Yes		Mr Bodnar 2614 W 21st St														
13																			
14					except														
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielden, Master of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190 9,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Butterly, Surgeon of the s/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Butterly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Napolitan Prince* sailing from *Rotterdam* *4* September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	Stein	Pesse	18		S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	maladecne Lielno	Father Elie Stein	NY	New York
11	Stein	Chane	17		S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	maladecne Lielno	Father Elie Stein	NY	New York
12	Seligman	Feige	17		S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sandomer	Uncle Simche	NY	New York
13	Lapides	Sarah	19		S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenetz Wolh	Father Chaim Jankel	NY	Rochester
14	Olitzki	Elie	29		S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antopol Grodno	mother Mascha Olitzki	NY	New York
15	Lerman	Jankel	25		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	Wife Chaike Lerman	NY	New York
16	Buchow	Reisel	50		W	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krupka mok	husband Jankew Buchow	NY	New York
17	Buchow	Leah Dobe	20		S	Stiver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krupka mok	Uncle Jankew Buchow	NY	New York
ADMITTED 18	Buchow	Reichely Rachel	17		S	Embroider	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krupka mok	Uncle Jankew Buchow	NY	New York
ADMITTED 19	Buchow	Israelowicz Sonia Lide Mine	20		S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krupka mok	Uncle Jankew Buchow	NY	New York
ADMITTED 20	Buchow	Sonia Lide Mine	21		S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krupka mok	Uncle Jankew Buchow	NY	New York
21	Selenjer	Froim	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orzga mok	Wife Frume Epstein	NY	New York
22	Epstein	Bengior	30		m	Bricklayer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orzga mok	Wife Chaie Sare Epstein	NY	New York
23	epstein	Isac Uncle	33		m	Coffeemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orzga mok	Brother David Kimmelman	NY	New York
24	Nechanker	Moische	20		m	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklow mok	Brother David Kemmelman	NY	New York
25	Nechanker	Chame	20		m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklow mok	Father Isak Gellerman	NY	New York
26	Gellerman	Chaike	18		S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Edenes Bess	Mother Freide Kleeman	NY	New York
27	Kleiman	Schmeil Leib	17		m	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brilschaus Pol	Brother Hersch Schechtman	NY	New York
28	Koifman	Feige	25		m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomzno Pod	Brother Hersch Schechtman	NY	New York
29	Koifman	Jella	2			none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomzno Pod	Father Froim Summer	NY	New York
30	Summer	Feige	17		S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaunskrun Pol	Kaunskrun Pol		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 190 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttm paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	Self	$36	no			Uncle L. Berman 16 Rotgers Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Makadeone Lodna
11	Yes	self	$	no			Uncle W. Berman 16 Rotgers Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Makadeone Lodna
12	Yes	father	$	no			father Mat Feldman 76 Rewis St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Blaszow
13	Yes	Brother	$	no			Bro L. B Weiner 203 Chatam St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Wiopenesky
14	Yes	Self	$	no			Brother Smul Blitski 3233 Jaquith St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	Grey	None	Russia	Antopol Grodno
15	Yes	self	$25	no			Bro L. Abraham 422 Christopher St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Bilayatzerkow Kiew
16	Yes	self	$100	no			brother B. Rabinowitz 1514/6 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krupka Mot
17	Yes	mother	$	no			Uncle B. Rabinowitz 1514/6 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Krupka Mot
18	Yes	mother	$	no			Uncle B. Rabinowitz 1514/6 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krupka Mot
19	Yes	mother	$	no			Uncle B. Rabinowitz 1514/6 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Krupka Mot
20	Yes	mother	$	no			Uncle B. Rabinowitz 1514/6 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Krupka Mot
21	Yes	Self	$	no			Bro L. M. Elkin # 11 Frederick St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Orsza Mot
22	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	friend L. Epstein 342 Christopher St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Orsza Mot
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1904	New York	Cousin L. Epstein 342 Christopher St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Orsza Mot
24	Yes	self	$	no			friend Hirsch Kimmelman 214 Division St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sklow Mot
25	Yes	husband	$	no			friend Hirsch Kimmelman 214 Division St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Sklow Mot
26	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Leiby Gellerman 250 E 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Edinez Bess
27	Yes	brother	$	no			Bro L. David Rosenzweig 86 E. 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bielschan Bess
28	Yes	self	$	no			husband L. Hoffman 210 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Brazza Pod
29	Yes	mother	$	no			father L. Hoffman 210 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Brzeze Pod
30	Yes	Brother	$24	no			bro L. Isaac Segelman 168 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rzeszkiem Pod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Tadder, Master of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 190..,

at NC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Buttuly, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

William Buttuly

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 182

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Napolitan Prince* sailing from *Rotterdam* 4 September, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cardone	Carmine	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	St Giovanni	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Rosa Cardone St. Giovanni Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Campanino	Antonio	39		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rocca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Sultana Campanino Rocca Italy	Wyo	Easton
3	Scalera	Maria	29		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Sth Italian	Italy	Sumecondro	mother Mariana Rosa Sumecondro Italy	Iowa	Centreville
4	Scalera	Serafina Teresa	8		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Sth Italian	Italy	Sumecondro	33 mother Mariana Rosa Sumecondro Italy	Iowa	Centreville
5	Roth	Anton	21		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Domaczel	Father Adam Roth Domaczeb Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Shot	Istvan	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeman	Father Istvan Shot Szeman Hungary	Pa	Scranton
7	Suhajda	Jozsef	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rew Leanrvar	Wife Anna Suhajda Rew Leanrvar	Pa	Adelaide
8	Torok	Sandor	33		m m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Leanrvar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Barbara Torok Rew Leanrvar	Pa	Scranton
9	Naraocin	Andran	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bortofe	Father Andran Naraocin Borgofe Hung	Pa	Kehoe
10	Kascir	Josef	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavish	Hungary	Tglo	mother Anna Kacsi Tglo Hungary	Wy	Rock Springs
11	Fabini	Josef	15		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ospec	Bro. Janos Balyanek Ospec Hungary	Wy	Rock Springs
12	Haschaa	Stefid	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gerencz	Wife Rosina Holocsaa Gerencz Hungary	N.J.	Glassboro
13	Szabo	Gyorgy	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ungvarat	Father Gyorgy Szabo Ungvarat Hungary	N.J.	Spenley
14	Szeman	Michaly	21		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nadocsa	Wife Mary Szeman Nadocsa Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
15	Lisony	Emil	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lyptow	153 Lincoln Melrose Lyptow Hungary	N.Y.	new york
16	Molnar	Vince	34		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gerencsr	Wife Juliana Molnar Gerencsr Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17	Kimlicsek	Josef	41		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bun St Jura	Wife Terese Kemlicsek Bun St Jura	Pa	Lansford
18	Koniecżna	Katarsyna	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mokre	mother Marcina Pariacy Mokre Austria	N.J.	Buffalo
19	Koniecżna	Stanislaw	3		m s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mokre	33 mother Marcina Pariacy Mokre Austria	N.J.	Buffalo
20	Skarbowska	Marcianna	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stara miescia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Franciscek Nowak Stara miescia	N.Y.	West Seneca
21	Skarbowska	Stanislaw	2		m s	none			Austria		Austria	Stara miescia	33 Father Franciscek Nowak Stara miescia	N.Y.	West Seneca
22	Skarbowska	Wladslaw	1 1/12		m s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stara miescia	33 Father Franciscek Nowak Stara miescia	N.Y.	West Seneca
23	Mach	Jan	37		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stara miescia	Wife Marcina Mach Stara miescia	N.Y.	West Seneca
24	Palka	Jan	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stara miescia	Stefan Grozinski Stara miescia	N.Y.	West Seneca
25	Welchuwna	Katarsyna	20		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stara miescia	mother Mariana Welchuwna Stara miescia	N.Y.	West Seneca
26	Ogernopyska	Michalina	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grupfe	Father Stefo Ogernopyska Grupfe Austria	N.Y.	New York
27	Kradacs	Gyuro	35		m m	labourer	no	no	Austria	Bulgarian	Austria	Soracs	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Hana Kradacs Shugy Austria	Pa	Punxsutawney
28	Schreier	Emilie	21		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Brother August Schreier Wien	Ill	Chicago
29	Schnell	Elias	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	Father Samuel Schnell Przemysl Austria	Mass	Fall River
30	Schnell	Schulem	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	Father Samuel Schnell Przemysl Austria	Mass	Fall River

= 30.12
2 5

Attached Sheet 4/14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant alien or alien immigrant (except those in transit to Canada from foreign contiguous territory) who is coming to the United States on a vessel or vessels to which the provisions of section 2 of the immigration act of 1907 apply.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1896	New York	Father Guiseppe Cardone 223 E. 10 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	St Giovanni Incarico
2	no	self	$25	Yes	1906	Boston Mass	friend Raffaele Fabrizio 5 hall Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Teste
3	no	self	$25	no			Br.i.l. Vincenzo Scalese Box 48 Centreville Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Sunnicandro
4	no	mother		no			Uncle Vincenzo Scalese Box 48 Centreville Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamo
5	yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	Youngstown Ohio	Brother Wolf Rohl 11 Dead St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Dunaczek
6	no	self	$4	no			Br.i.l. Steve motor No 26-5th St. Nyanticia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szemen
7	no	self	$5	no			Br.i.l. Mihar Alex No 26-5th St Nanticoke Pa	Schofola Adelaide	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Trencsen Turocz Kew
8	no	self	$40	Yes	1903	Nanticoke Pa	Br.i.l. Steve Smokan No 26 5th St Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szanecza Bodzale
9	no	self	$4	no			Cousin Johan Seles Hyde Cemetery Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Vecka Zolo
10	no	self	$60	no			Brother Clement Kacsin 114 Rock St Green Bay Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Nagalak Ostroc
11	no	self	$4	no			Br.i.l. Gabi Blasko Box 152 Rock Springs Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bartat
12	no	self	$20	Yes	1903	Guttenberg N.J.	friend Josef Eckes Guttenberg N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gorancza
13	no	self	$30	no			Br.i.l. Grasse Rahovesek 127 Kelmer Ave Kingsley New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Ungvarska
14	no	self	$32	Yes	1901	Perth Amboy N.J.	Mother in l. Mary Gelesi 607 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nadsered
15	yes	Br.i.l.	$4	no			Br.i.l. John Mihar 218 Abe B New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Liptova
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Br.i.l. Josef Indrar 516 E 85th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gerencsér
17	yes	self	$20	Yes	1903	Rockford Pa	Br.i.l. Elij Berena Rockford Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Bun So Jara
18	yes	husband	$35	no			husband Josef Konieczna 12 Hayes St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Motkie
19	yes	father	—	no			Father Josef Konieczna 12 Hayes St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Motkie
20	no	Husband	$6	yes	1906 West Seneca N.Y.	West Seneca N.Y.	husband Jan Skarbowske 462 Center St. West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Slana Mieseia
21	no	father	$5	yes	Born West Seneca N.Y.	West Seneca N.Y.	Father Jan Skarbowske 462 Center St. West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	USA	West Seneca N.Y.
22	no	father	—	yes	Born 1904 West Seneca N.Y.	West Seneca N.Y.	Father Jan Skarbowske 462 Center St. West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	USA	West Seneca N.Y.
23	no	self	$16	yes	1907	Seneca N.Y.	Br.i.l. Stanislaus Rogul 657 Center St West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Slana Mieseia
24	no	self	$22	yes	1902 West 1905	Seneca N.Y.	Br.i.l. Jan Slomaka 657 Center St West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Slana Mieseia
25	no	self	$2	no			Father Wojciech Wielchy 657 Center St. West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Slana Mieseia
26	yes	Brother	$2	no			Brother in l. Gregory Skiba 67 Chester St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jezupole
27	no	Self	$23	yes	1896 Vanderbilt 1901	Pa	Br.i.l. Gyuro Szigetta Box 44 Vanderbilt Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Peraces
28	yes	Br.i.l.	$30	no			Br.i.l. Anton Gradlik 572 W. Centre Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wien
29	yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle in Schnell 127 Ferry St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Frycovyd
30	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle in Schnell 127 Ferry St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Frycovyd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, G J Fielder, Master of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G J Fielder
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..,
at N [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Butterly, Surgeon of the s/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith (State whether Navigation Co. employed by owners thereof, or by Government, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Butterly

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Napolitan Prince sailing from Rotterdam September 19, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borowek	Bonuch Yscher	27		m m	Clerk	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Judith Borowek Pinsk Russia	N.Y.	new York
2	Glaubermann	Simon	26		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Sonnie Glaubermann Pinsk Russia	N.Y.	new York
3	Dorfman	Schaie	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno Minsk	Father Lely Dorfman Kolno Minsk	N.Y.	new York
4	Kiliminik	Itzig	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok Kiew	Father Feisack Kiliminik Bialystok Kiew	N.Y.	new York
5	Salomon	Rachel	42		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Sister Sima Chaskes Grodno Russia	N.Y.	new York
6	Salomon	Chaie	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Aunt Sima Chaskes Grodno Russia	N.Y.	new York
7	Salomon	Mire	16		f s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Aunt Sima Chaskes Grodno Russia	N.Y.	new York
8	Salomon	Enoch	8		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Aunt Sima Chaskes Grodno Russia	N.Y.	new York
9	Skiverski	Freide	38		m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlawa Kiew	Brother Mottel Sabarski Siedlawa Kiew	Ind.	Worcester
10	Skiverski	Pesie	7		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlawa Kiew	Uncle Mottle Sabarski Siedlawa Kiew	Ind.	Worcester
11	Skiverski	Ettel	3		f s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlawa Kiew	Uncle Mottle Sabarski Siedlawa Kiew	Ind.	Worcester
12	Ures	Oscher	18		m s	Lockmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklow Moh	Father Leib Ures Sklow Moh	N.H.	manchester
13	Bleatkow	Rossi	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzgomar Wolh	Mother Krucko Bleatkow Dzgomar Wolh	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Bleatkow	Schachme		m/p	m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzgomar Wolh	Mother Brucke Bleatkow Dzgomar Wolh	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Mania	Aron Tresch	33		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Powelocz Kiew	Wife Powore Mania Powelocz Kiew	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Freidland	Chaim	29		m s	pocketbook	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelonier Wolh	mother Generadel Freidkina Zelonier Wolh	Pa.	Erie
17	Mandel	Schmeil	38		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaminka Pod	Brother Leib Mandel Kaminka Pod	N.Y.	Camden
18	Mandel	Meyer	8		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaminka Pod	Uncle Leib Mandel Kaminka Pod	N.Y.	Camden
19	Kohn	Chaim	32		m m	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog Wolh	Wife Sure Kohn Ostrog Wolh	Mass.	Lynn
20	Muhlman	Nachman	35		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olewsk Wolh	Wife Dobe Muhlman Olewsk Wolh	D.C.	Washington
21	Garfinkel	Jankel	19		m s	brushmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar Pod	Brother Rachel Garfunkel Bar Pod	Ohio	Steubenville
22	Burak	Sure	30		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lotzk Wolh	Brother Chaim Stolnik Lotzk Wolh	N.Y.	Albany
23	Burak	Joche	8		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lotzk Wolh	Uncle Chaim Stolnik Lotzk Wolh	N.Y.	Albany
24	Burak	Alter	3		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lotzk Wolh	Uncle Chaim Stolnik Lotzk Wolh	N.Y.	Albany
25	Friedman	Schlome	17		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelwecook Suwalki	Father Smiel Friedman Pelwecook Suwalki	N.Y.	Lyons
26	Kustiner	Esias	50		m m	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szczurowice	Brother Junkel Katz Szczurowice Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Kustiner	Chaie	46		f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szczurowice	Uncle Junkel Katz Szczurowice Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Kustiner	Samuel	9		m s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szczurowice	Uncle Junkel Katz Szczurowice Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Kustiner	Henke	6		m s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szczurowice	Uncle Junkel Katz Szczurowice Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Kustiner	Hersch	7		m s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szczurowice	Uncle Junkel Katz Szczurowice Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19#

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or whether it was paid by some other person, or by a corporation, a society, the municipality, or the government of a port.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Sam Borowck 425/9 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dk brown	dk brown	none	Russia	Grodno
2	yes	Self	$30	no			132 E. 5 St. Goldberg Bath Ave & Bay St. 26 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
3	yes	self	$14	no			Father Pinchas Schusterman 165 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Volos Minsk
4	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle J. Ballard 150 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Skwera
5	yes	Husband	-	no			Husband Max Salomon 142 Eaglow St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
6	yes	father	-	no			Father Max Salomon 142 Eaglow St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
7	yes	father	-	no			Father Max Salomon 142 Eaglow St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
8	yes	father	-	no			Father Max Salomon 142 Eaglow St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
9	no	self	$-	no			Husband Moische Skwirski 131 Lamartine St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lenawa
10	no	mother	-	no			Father Moische Skwirski 131 Lamartine St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lenawa
11	no	mother	-	no			Father Moische Skwirski 131 Lamartine St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Kiew
12	no	self	$-	no			Uncle Paul Kalaer 18 Marion St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sklow
13	yes	self	$-	no			Husband J. Bluestone 443 N. 2d St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dsiongiwoth
14	yes	mother	-	no			Father J. Bluestone 443 N. 2d St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Dsiongiwoth
15	yes	self	$25	no			Br. I. C. Shapiro 314 New Market St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pawelicz
16	no	self	$-	yes	1908	Father	Uncle Joe Freedman 320 Adams St. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lidomerwoth
17	no	self	$-	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	Cousin W. Kaufman 1223 Chestnut St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamenka
18	no	father	-	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	Cousin W. Kaufman 1222 Chestnut St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pod Kamenka
19	no	self	$25	no			Brother Wm Cohen c/o Frank Sen Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Ostrog
20	yes	self	$-	no			Cousin Sam Shapira 1414 York rear 6th St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wolyn woth
21	yes	self	$25	no			Father Barnach Garfunkel 233 S. High St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Bar Podolia
22	yes	self	$50	no			Son Max Levick 27 Second Ave St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kiel Gouvernement
23	yes	mother	$	no			Brother in Russia 27 Second Ave St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Radzke
24	yes	mother	$	no			Brother in Russia 27 Franklin St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Radzke
25	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother in Russia 447 W. Water St. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pulwic Sawiele
26	yes	self	$100	no			Br. I. C. Morris Cohen 1820 S. 19th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bezgurowce
27	yes	husband	-	no			Br. I. C. Morris Cohen 1826 S. 19th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Bezgurowce
28	yes	father	-	no			Br. I. C. Morris Cohen 1826 S. 19th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Szczurowice
29	yes	father	-	no			Br. I. C. Morris Cohen 1826 S. 19th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Szczurowice
30	yes	father	-	no			Br. I. C. Morris Cohen 1826 S. 19th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Szczurowice

Except =

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Butterly, Surgeon of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therefrom
(State whether Surgeon, "on board," "belonging to," or "employed by" company therein. As the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Butterly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Napolitan Prince sailing from Rotterdam, September 4, 190;

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Covalen	Aron	19	8	m s	blacksmith	no	no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Botoshan	Father Hsey Covalen Botoshan Romania	NY	New York
2	Mandel	Israel	21	1	m s	merchant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mielec	Brother Jacob Mandel Mielec Austria	NY	New York
3	Katz	Gedalja	36	1	m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sokol Jaworonek Polski	Brother Aron Katz Sokol Austria	NY	New York
4	Garterlaus	Ettel	16	1	f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaworonek Polski	mother Laure Garterlaus Jaworonek Polski	NY	New York
5	Gurtler	Schapse	32	1	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sucsawa Sczatow	Wife mena Gurtler Sucsawa Austria	NY	New York
6	Rosenbluth	Abram	21	1	m s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sczatow Pod Lelitz	Father morosz Rosenbluth Sczatow Pod	NY	New York
7	Goldman	Benjamen	23	1	m s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lelitz Pod	Father Chaim Goldman Lelitz Pod	NY	New York
8	Waldman	Liebisch	19	1	m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Emilczyno wolk	Father Simche Silberman Emilczyno wolk	NY	New York
9	Sayons	Dawid	6	1	m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jedwaune	Father mordachy Sayons Jedwaune Russia	NY	Albany
10	Deanduk	Gregory	34	1	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Kamienko Grodno	Wife Ackofio Demeduk Kamienko Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Siczuk	Lewan	30	1	m m	labourer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamienko Grodno	Wife Anna Siczuk Kamienko Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Prewizencewa	Anna	24	1	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rostow Don	Father Iwan Susoyow Rostow Don	NY	New York
13	Prewizencewa	Alexandra	3m	1	f s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rostow Don	GA Father Iwan Susoyow Rostow Don	NY	New York
14	Kolinski	Andrei	25	1	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lobnadawske minsk	Wife Anna Kolinski Lobnadawske minsk	NY	New York
15	Kalaczik	Zaprok	28	1	m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	marozok Wilno	Wife Hanka Kalaczik marozok Wilno	NY	Hoboken
16	Swalinski	Alexander	40	1	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Ruszone	Father Josef Swalinski Ruszone Warsaw	NY	Newark
17	Swalinski	Leskadia	34	1	f m	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Ruszone	Father Josef Swalinski Ruszone Warsaw	NY	Newark
18	Biernat	Fekla	30	1	f m	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pizdry Kalisz	Father Wasil Franczenek Pizdry Kalisz	Ill	Kensington
19	Biernat	Leonard	6	1	m s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pizdry Kalisz	Gd Father Wasil Franczenek Pizdry Kalisz	Ill	Kensington
20	Biernat	Stanislaw	2	1	m s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pizdry Kalisz	Gd Father Wasil Franczenek Pizdry Kalisz	Ill	Kensington
21	Galanska	Katarzyna	27	1	f m	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wulecki Warsaw	Father Tomas Sudomer Wulecki Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
22	Piaski	Walenty	16	1	m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biala Zora Warsaw	mother Mariana Penoke Biala Zora Warsaw	Mass	Holyoke
23	Mickiewicz	Agata	26	1	f m	servant	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Br in Frans Rozgowske Suwalki Russia	NY	Buffalo
24	Pupek	Helena	20	1	f s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jedwasud Lomsa	Brother Wojciech Pupek Jedwasud Lomsa	Pa	Conshohocken
25	Pasza	Gregics	33	1	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Schwabian	Hungary	Langovet	Wife Gronicsa Pasza Langovet Hungary	Pa	Pleetown
26	Masar	Juro	43	1	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koulina	Wife Dorota Masar Koletna Hungary	Pa	Coaldale
27	Augustin	Michal	27	1	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koulina	Wife Paulina Augustin Koulina Hungary	Pa	Coaldale
28	Ecechwala	Gaspar	29	1	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sekas	Wife Anna Echwala Sekas Hungary	Pa	Tarentum
29	Ochodnitzky P-1293329 P-Wo	Ezzebeth	25	1	f s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsosoto	Father Martin Chodnitzky Felsosoto Hungary	NY	Bayonne
30	Rodayowsky	Eva	10m 17	1	f s	2-775549-16-F-W none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kranoto	Father Martan Rodayowsky Kranoto Hungary	N.J.	E Orange

30 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1906

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 Sheets

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$4—	no			Uncle to Kuhaber 90 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Jan	brown	brown	scar left side face	Romania	Botoshan
2	yes	brother	$25	no			Brodt & Herrid Friedlitz 125 Ridge St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	Pock marked	Austria	Smilec
3	yes	self	$4—	yes	1902	New York	Cousin Jiedi Kriegsfaber 197 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Sokol
4	yes	father	$—	no			Father Burach Gartenhaus 67 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Jaworznick Polska
5	yes	self	$25	no			Father in Law Chaim Rabinowitz 234 E 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Austria	Sucgnia
6	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin L. Rasman 87 1/2 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Stanko
7	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin A. Kaufman 70 5 Goldstein 112 3rd St New York Brill Adrian Bersnak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Right Cheek	Russia	Letitz Pol
8	yes	Brother	$—	no			165 E Broadway New York Frank Burach	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Jezierzdrow
9	no	self	$25	no			2 Franklyn St Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Jedwarzno Kamienko
10	no	self	$25	no			Brother John Demitz 903 Noble St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Grodno
11	no	self	$25	no			Cousin John Jolendiet 903 Noble St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kamienka Grodno
12	yes	Sister	$25	no			Lubara Iwan Prusyeweiw 143 Greene St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Rostow Don
13	yes	father	$—	no			father Iwan Prusyeweiw 143 Greene St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Rostow Don
14	yes	self	$30	no			friend Andre Szpielewicz 26 Canel St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Lodz Constantinenok
15	yes	self	$18	no			cousin John Kastlerowich Stock Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Marosch Wilna
16	no	self	$50	yes	1898	Newark N J	Brother Anton Swalewski 17 Passaic Ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Rusnowe Warsaw
17	no	husband	—	yes	1905	Newark N J	Brother Antony Swalewski 17 Passaic Ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Rysnowe Warsaw
18	yes	husband	$10	no			husband F. Bernat 1747 Michigan Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Pissary Kalisz
19	yes	father	$—	no			father F. Bernat 1747 Michigan Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	None	Russia	Pissary Kalisz
20	yes	father	$—	no			father F. Bernat 1747 Michigan Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	None	Russia	Pissary Kalisz
21	yes	Uncle	$50	no			husband Jan Szalaski 6418 Stillmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	Square	Russia	Wolecke Warsaw
22	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Anton Pensky Holyoke Mass 315 Dwight St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Biala Zna Warsaw
23	yes	brother	$25	no			B. & E. Roszaski 500 Amherst St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Wiatawalle
24	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Feliks Kierwanski 454 Glen St Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	grey	Scar	Russia	Jednazrod Lomza
25	yes	self	$23	yes	1905	Steelton Pa	B. & Mitar 53 Sibul 377 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	pockmarked	Hungary	Langover
26	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Pa	B. & Jano Walko Coalsville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Koritna
27	no	self	$26	yes	1907	Coalsville Pa	B. & Gaspar Kossu Coalsville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Koritna
28	no	self	$36	yes	1907	Pa	B. & John Massa Tarentum Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Hungary	Sukar
29	no	self	$—	no			B. & Kazick Marton 2202 209 St Bayonne Bdg N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Hungary	Felszeoda
30	no	self	$36	no			Uncle Radyowski 356 Eugenie Ave & Prairie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	fair	grey	None	Hungary	Kvanche

1 20 pm

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fidding, Master, of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Butterly, Surgeon of the S/s NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing therewith, (State whether "employed" or "not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Butterly

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ... N Y

Immigration Officer.

Napolitan Prince

Sept 17, 1909.

137

5

139a.
2C
141

6 Sdt

44 Sdt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

6

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Napoletan Prince sailing from Rotterdam, September 4, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holowics	Ystran	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sabonski Stolinski	Father Michae Holowics Sukoski Hungary	NY	New York
2	Struba	Judith	24		m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stolinski Krasne	mother Susana Kubicsek Stolinski Krasne	NY	New York
3	Kubicsek	Anna	27		s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stolinski Krasne Horossan	wife Maria Mulek Horossan Hungary	NY	Kansas
4	Mulek	Frank	31		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		wife Hypolita Rossanoski Arssos Dolo	NY	Kansas
5	Rossanoski	Karol	36		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arssos Dolo	wife Kasura Kossnacs	Pa	Catasauqua
6	Kossnacs	Peter	39		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arssos Dolo Horossa	wife Susa Babados	Pa	McKees Rocks
7	Babados	Andres	35		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Goman	Father Janos Klea	Pa	McKees Rocks
8	Klea	Janos	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Goman Hungary	wife Susa Tomasek	NY	Little Falls
9	Tomasek	Jan	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hanna Hungary	Conn	Thresher
10	Salamandra	Jan	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Buchholz	Father Feodor Salamandra Buchholz Germany	Pa	Mammoth
11	Nuckars	Stefan	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Rob Nuckars Ewor on Austria	NY	New York
12	Kubek	Jendrzey	41		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ropczyce	wife Marconka Kubek Ropczyce Austria	Chicago	
13	Schweber	Julius	28		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Sister Johanna Schweber Graz Austria	Ill	Chicago
14	Schweber	Filomena Wife	22		m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Graz	Sister Johanna Schweber Graz Austria	NY	New York
15	Grobman	Saul	40		m s	presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leboczyc Kamenes Pod	Wife Rachel Grobman Leboczyc Minsk	NY	New York
16	Greenshner	Leike	19		s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenes Pod	Father Michal Greenshner Kamenes Pod	NY	New York
17	Gradler	Ruchel	20		s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prostkysow Pod 41 Gerald Sq Liverpool	Father Schulim Gerfler Prostkysow Mrs Goodman 41 Gerald Sq Liverpool	NY	New York
18	Saia	Ben Mowood	30		m s	laborer	no	no	Algeria	Algerian	England	41 Gerald Sq Liverpool	Mrs Goodman 41 Gerald Sq Liverpool	NY	New York
19	Sluman	Ben Sheriff	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Algeria	Algerian	England	41 Gerald Sq Liverpool	Gerald Sq Liverpool Mrs Goodman 41 Gerald Sq Liverpool	NY	New York
20	Ahmed	Ben Hoones	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Algeria	Algerian	England	41 Gerald Sq Liverpool	Gerald Sq Liverpool Goodman 41 Gerald Sq Liverpool	NY	New York
21	Mohomed	Ben Amer	31		m s	laborer	no	no	Algeria	Algerian	England	41 Gerald Sq Liverpool	Richardson 3 Portland Road London	NY	New York
22	Beveridge	John	21		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father James Cohen Resan Lomza Russia	NY	New York
23	Cohen	Reuben	25		m s	cabinet maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London Wiskow	Wife Marzana Roiski Wiskow Warsaw	Pa	Lewistown
24	Roiski	Waclaw	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Wiskowa	Brother Alban Glebowski Wiskow Warsaw	Pa	Lewistown
25	Sienicka	Josefa	33		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Wiskowa	Uncle Alban Glebowski Wiskow Warsaw	Pa	Lewistown
26	Sienicka	Josef	6		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Lnosen	Wife Rosalina Kaczinska Lnosen Lomza	Indiana	Lawrence
27	Kaczinski	Alexander	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza Sowa	Father Tomas Grzekowski Sowa Warsaw	NY	Wharton
28	Grzekowski	Felix	34		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Ksowa	Father Stanislaw Sikorski Ksowa Warsaw	NY	Wharton
29	Sikorski	Ludwik	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Yasuta	Mother Walenta Nasiatka Yasuta Lomza	NY	Wharton
30	Nassatka	Anton	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	$26	no			Br. i. l. Frank Sneidar 3706 163 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Hungary	Zuborski Slobinski
2	yes	self	$30	no			husband Palo Ostruba 613 E 161 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Hungary	Kralno
3	yes	self	$30	no			Br. i. l. Palo Ostruba 613 E 161 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Hungary	Polenski
4	yes	self	$32	yes	1905	Raritan N.J.	Brother Lenhart Muleck	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Horosyan Arsyos
5	yes	self	$28	yes	1903	Raritan N.J.	Cousin Vendel Muleck	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Lovo Loone
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Catasauqua Pa	Br. i. l. Michal Talija	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Hungary	Harasso
7	yes	self	$12	yes	1905	Detroit Mich	Catasauqua Pa Brother Paul Szabados	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Gomor
8	yes	self	$19	no			Mt Kees Rocks Pa Br. i. l. Paul Szabados	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Gomor
9	yes	self	$21	yes	1906	Rossy Valley	Mt Kees Rocks Pa Br. i. l. Jan Sadlon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Kaina
10	No	brother	$3	no	1906	Mammoth Pa	33 Garden St Little Falls N.Y. Brother Michal Salamandra	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Magdalenka
11	no	self	$36	yes	1904	New York	42 Hicks St Brooklyn Town Friend Mair Gonzargar Mammoth Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Cewkow
12	yes	self	$33	yes	1907	New York	Br. i. l. Jan Kolodek Bogatstreet N. City New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Rokeyce
13	yes	self	$2	no			Father Frank Schwabe 125 Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Gras
14	yes	husband	$	no			Father Frank Schwabe 125 Huron St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Gras
15	yes	self	$15	yes	1903 1906	New York	Brother J. Grobman 1316 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Lebesse Smensh Kamenes
16	yes	self	$	no			Br. i. l. A. Warman 346 Watkins St. Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Pod
17	yes	br. i. l.	$25	no			Br. i. l. M. Ganslburg 2043 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	rather	Grey	None	Russia	Brost-wow Fort-
18	yes	self	$50	no			Martin Lake 106 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Grey	Brown	None	Algeria	Kasoria Fort-
19	yes	self	$50	no			Martin Lake 106 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	dark	brown	None	Algeria	Kasoria Fort-
20	yes	self	$50	no			Martin Lake 106 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Algeria	Ngoonea Fort-
21	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Arthur Cummings 90 V Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	dark	None	Algeria	Kasoria
22	yes	self	$35	no			Brother Alex Cohen 7 Wesler St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Aberdeen
23	yes	self	$25	no			Br. i. l. Wladyslaw Klebowski Box 94 Lewistown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	None	Russia	Reogan
24	yes	self	$	no			Husband Adam Leenwicki Box 91 Lewistown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Wistow
25	yes	self	$16	no			Father Adam Leenwicki Box 91 Lewistown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Wistow
26	yes	self	$	no			Br. i. l. Stanislaw Lewakowski 23 Cooper St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Wistow
27	yes	self	$28	no			Broder Karol Grzelakowski Warson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	None	Russia	Kwasi Komsen Sowa
28	no	self	$30	yes	1903 1907	Charlton N.Y.	Friend Jan Zdunczak Wharton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	Grey	None	Russia	Warsaw
29	no	self	$36	no			Father Wojciech Nowalka Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Grey	None	Russia	Ksowa Warsaw
30	no	self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	None	Russia	Fscuta Komsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C J Fuchlin, Master, of the S/S NAPOLITAN PRINCE, from ROTTERDAM ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Fuchlin
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE (N.Y.T.CO.) arrived September 17, 1909., 19..., ...M., ...from...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Gruszczynska,	Judwiga & 2 ch (2 Cabin)	1	9/11-1	2		To tel $	11:30 R.R. to Kansas [illegible]						
✓ 2	Cardone,	Carmine	2	1	1		" father	R.R. ferd Iggie 106 Jane St. Schenectady N.Y.	B.	9/17	4[35]	—	1	—
✓ 3	Lizony,	Ettel	2	15	1		" b-i-l	sil Mrs Anna Milner 218 Ave B NYC	J.	17	4[40]	—	1	—
✓ 4	Czernopyska,	Michalina	2	26	1		" brother	bro Nicolai 84 Pitt St. NYC.	B.	17	2	—	1	—
✓ 5	Seligman,	Feige	1	12	1		" father	Father Mrs 76 Rivis Nyc	Schw	18	10[30]	1	1	1
✓ 6	Korfman,	Feige & daughter	1	28/29	2		" husband	husb Josel 280 Ludlow St.	J.	17	1[55]	—	2	—
✓ 7	Gendler,	Rachel	5	17	1		" f. y.	Cou Sonie Hanaberg 204 3 Washington Ave Bronx	B.	17	3[35]	—	—	—
✓ 8	Summer,	Feige	1	30	1		" b-i-l	Sis. Mrs Moritz Zimmerman 68 Ludlow Nyc	P	18	9[27]	1	1	1
✓ 9	Gellerman,	Chike	1	26	1		" sister	sis Liebe 250-4th St NYC	S.	17	10[25]	—	1	—
✓ 10	Buchow,	Reisel & 4 ch	1	16/20	5		" brother	Made I.D.	S.	18	10	5	5	5
✓ 11	Schweber,	Julius & wife	5	13/14	2		" tel $	Ry father Franz 175 Huron Chgo Ill	B.	18	4[20]	2	4	2
✓ 12	Greensher,	Leibe	5	16	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Abraham Wachman 384 Watkins Bklyn	B.	18	9[25]	1	1	1
✓ 13	Skiverski,	Freide & 2 ch	3	9/11	3		" tel $	Ry E. to husb Moische 191 Lawrence Worcester Mass	B.	18	4[15]	3	6	3
✓ 14	Otruba,	Judith & sister	5	2/3	2		" husband &c	Husb Pal 856 E. 160 Nyc Schw	B.	18	9[20]	2	2	2
✓ 15	Stein,	Chane	1	11	1		" uncle	Uncle M. Hellman 179 Cherry Nyc Jew	B.	18	9[25]	1	1	1
✓ 16	Stein,	Pesse	1	10	1		" uncle	" M. Hellman " " " " "	B.	18	9[25]	1	1	1
✓ 17	Nasiatka,	Anton	5	30	1		" tel $					23	3	6
✓ 18	Sienicka,	Fosefa & ch	5	25/26-1	1		" tel $	Rets to Reg Dis				—	—	—
✓ 19	Salamandra,	Jan	5	10	1		" tel $	Ry E. to bro. Michael 42 Hicks Meriden Ct	P	18	9[27]	1	2	1
✓ 20	Gartenhaus,	Ettel	4	4	1		" father	Father Bonuch 61 Clinton Nyc	P	18	1[42]	1	2	1
✓ 21	Priwiczenoka,	Anna & ch	4	12/13-1	1		" husband	husb Ivan 110 St Marks Pl. NYC	B.	17	1[55]	—	—	—
✓ 22	Lapides,	Sarah	1	13	1		" b-i-l tel $	R.R. to Chgo Ill Emer 203 Chatham Rochester N.Y.	B.	17	10	2	2	2
✓ 23	Fabini,	Josef	2	11	1		" tel $	Ry. to b-i-l Chas Blasko Box 152 Rock Springs Wyo.		21	11[21]	4	4	4
✓ 24	Salomon,	Ruchel & 3 ch	3	5/8	4		" husband	husb. Max 14 Ludlow St NYC	J.	17	3[30]	—	4	—
✓ 25	Szalanska,	Lata.	4	21	1		" tel $	Ry to husb. Jan 8418 Illinois Av. Chgo Ill		21	11[21]	4	4	4
✓ ✓ 26	Urin,	Oscher	3	12	1		" tel $	Ry E. to Uncle Paul Ratner 708 Elm Manchester NH		18	2[25]	1	2	1
27														
28														
29														
30														

NAP. PRINCE SEPT 17.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

TYC S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE, N.W.P.Co. arrived Sept.17/09, 190, M., from 200

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		II Cabin																								
38f	1	Kohn, Regina, with #2	1	2	1	LPC	11:40 AM	McGregor			9/18	84	K	13	Lov	9/16	18	Gold	10 50								
26m	2	Grechowics, Josef, -------	1	1	1	LPC	11:40	"			9/18	84	K	13	Lov	9/16	18	Gold	10 50						9	9	9
17m	3	Kleiman, Schmul Leib	1	27	1	LPC	11:45	Snider								9/15	116	Gr	10 50						9	9	9
29f	4	Serafini Christina, Maria & ch.	2	3/4	2	LPC	11:55	Mitchell								9/18	16	Lakol	11 17						1	1	1
2f		/ " Teresa																							2	2	2
50f	5	Burak, Sure, & ch.	3	22/23	2	LPC	12:40	Snider			9/18	82	K														
8f		/ " Jocha,				One child in hospital.																			14	14	14
50f	6	Buchow, Reisel w mass	2ch	1	16/17	5	L.P.C.	L.D. 9/18/09 11am	Schwartz							9/18	72	Gr	11 55								
20f		Dobe																							1	2	1
11f		Reichel																									
26f		Israelowitz, Jides																									
21f		Sorin, Mina									9/18	72	Gr	Mina		9/19	49		3 20								
20m	7	Nasiatka, Anton	5	30	1	L.P.C. with #5	S.9. 9-23-09 3pm	Bobst			9/13	55	Gold	9/30	11	Jan 10	6	194	K	11 20							
3.14	8	Burak, Alter	3	24	1	"	from hosp. 9/24/09	11 50am								9/24	18	Lov	1 50						13	13	13
																									1	—	

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James N Eakin, Surgeon of the St Marys, Sachem Head, Conn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James N Eakin M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad 9th September, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	If Single.	Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.	of nearest relative or friend e alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kay	William G.	38		M	S				Estate	Estate	Belgium
2	Harwood	Elizabeth	39		F	S				dad	dad	
3	Gibbs	Gertrude	4		F	S				Port of Spain	Port of Spain	New York City
4	Huggins	Percy	14		M	S				do	do	
5	Huggins	Elaine	10	10	F	S				gins Paradise	gins Paradise	New York City
6	Huggins	George	9		M	S				Trinidad	Trinidad	do
7	Murphy	William	10		M	S						do
8	Germandy	Victor	28		M	S				enth Ave.	enth Ave.	Brooklyn
9	Germandy	Phillips	19		M	S				dy Rigault	dy Rigault	Washington D.C.
10	Lunn	Hoon	45		M	S				rinidad	rinidad	do
11	Petero	Malinihano	41		M	S				ford St	ford St	
12	Orango	Fernando	39		M	S				Spain	Spain	
13	Cremier	Charles Joseph	41		M	S				harlott St	harlott St	
14	Cremier	Charles John	11		M	S				Spain	Spain	Hong Kong
15											of Spain	New York City
16												New York City
17											Spain	Chicago
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, 9th September, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kay	William E.	35		F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad	Tarom	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wm Kay Tarom Es Fate Trinidad		Brklyn
2	Harwood	Elizabeth	29		F Wd	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	Port of Spain	Susie K. Harwood 55. 1 St Vincent St Port of Spain Trin		
3	Gibbs	Gertrude	4		F S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	West Indian	do	do	do		do
4	Huggins	Percy	14		M S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	Paradise	Mother Mrs S. Huggins Paradise Sacarigua. Trinidad		do
5	Huggins	Elaine	10	10	F S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	do		do
6	Huggins	George	9												
7	Murphy	William													Brooklyn
8	Gormandy	Victor													Lexington D.C.
9	Gormandy	Phillips													do
10	Lunn	Hoon													Hong Kong
11	Pelero	Malinihano													NY Gen. City
12	Orango	Fernando													NY Gen. City
13	Cremier	Charles Joseph													Chicago
14	Cremier	Charles John													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Office of Chief Inspector at Chicago
NEW YORK, N. Y.

SUBJECT:

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 18 9 22 AM 1909
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
NEW ISLAND

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad 9th September, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kay	William S.	35		F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad	Caroni	Wm Kay Caroni Estate Trinidad	(Blank)	
2	Harwood	Elizabeth	39		F Wd	Nullinier	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do.	Port of Spain	Sister Mrs H Harwood 55 A St Vincent St Port of Spain	Ter York City	
3	Gibbs	Gertrude	4		F S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	West Indian	do	do	do	do	
4	Huggins	Percy	14		M S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	Paradise	Mother Mrs E. Huggins Paradise Pacaigua. Trinidad	New York City	
5	Huggins	Elaine	10	10	F S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	do	do	
6	Huggins	George	9		M S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	do	do	
7	Murphy	William	10		M S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	do	Belyn	Mother 4914 Seventh Ave. 13 Belyn	Brooklyn	
8	Cormandy	Victor	28		M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Cormandy Piguault Belmont. Trinidad	Washington D.C.	
9	Cormandy	Phillips	19		M S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Mother 99 Woodford St Port of Spain	do	
10	Lunn	Koon	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Business 45 Charlotte St Port of Spain	Nova Scotia	
11	Petero	Malinihano	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	do	do	Queen St Port of Spain	New York City	
12	Orango	Fernando	39		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	do	do	do	New York City	
13	Cremier	Charles Joseph	41		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	England	British	do	do	Canada Port of Spain	Chicago	
14	Cremier	Charles John	77		M Wd	Retire.	Yes	Yes	England	British	do	do			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14/138/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W Eakin, Surgeon of the St Marys, Auckland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty (Name whether Surgeon practising there with P. or employed by others thereof. In the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of New Zealand, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W Eakin M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad 9th September, 1909.

15–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kay	William E.	35		F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad		Wm Kay Crown Estate	Trinidad	
2	Harwood	Elizabeth	29		F W	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	Port of Spain	Mrs. E. Harwood 55. A St Vincent St	Port of Spain	Ten York City
3	Gibbs	Gertrude	4		F S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	West Indian	do	do	do		do
4	Huggins	Percy	14		M S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	Paradise	Mother Mrs. E. Huggins Paradise	Pacaigua, Trinidad	New York City
5	Huggins	Elaine	10	10	F S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	do		do
6	Huggins	George	9		M S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	do		do
7	Murphy	William	10		M S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brklyn	Mother 4914 Seventh Ave. Brklyn		Brooklyn
8	Gormandy	Victor	28		M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Eor. Gormandy Belmont. Trinidad		Washington D.C.
9	Gormandy	Phillips	19		M S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Mother 99 Wood Fond St Port of Spain		do
10	Lunn	Koon	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Business 45 Charlott St. Port of Spain		Hong Kong
11	Petero	Malinihano	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	do	do	Queen St Port of Spain		New York City
12	Orango	Fernando	39		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	do	do	do		New York City
13	Cremier	Charles Joseph	41		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	England	British	do	do	Care Port of Spain		Chicago
14	Cremier	Charles John	77		M W	None	Yes	Yes	England	British	do	do			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14/38/2 1/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes			Brklyn	Mother Mrs M. Butler 99th St & Shore Rd. Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	dark		Scotland	
2	Yes	Self	25 ~~No~~ Yes				Sister Mrs Gibbs 207 W. 60th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black		Barbadoes	Bridgetown
3	Yes	Amt F	No No				Mother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Black	Black	Black		Barbadoes	Bridgetown
4	Yes	Father	No Yes			New York	Capt. Thursby Sicilian Line New Rochelle N. Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Light	Brown	Gray		Trinidad	Paradise
5	Yes	do	No Yes			do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Light	Light	Blue		Trinidad	Paradise
6	Yes	do	No Yes	~~No~~		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Light	Brown	Blue		Trinidad	Paradise
7	Yes	do	No Yes			Brklyn	Mother Mrs. H. Humphrey 4914 7th Ave. Brklyn Howard University Washington D. C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Light	Brown	Black		U.S.A	New York City
8	No	Self	Yes No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Black	Black	dark		Trinidad	Port of Spain
9	No	Self	Yes No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Gray		Trinidad	Port of Spain
10	Yes	Self	Yes No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Light	Blue		China	Hong Kong
11	Yes	Self	Yes No				Hong Kong Hotel American New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	dark	Gray		Colombia	Antioquia
12	Yes	Self	Yes No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Gray		Colombia	Antioquia
13	No	Self	Yes Yes			Brklyn	Herring Medicial College Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Gray		England	London
14	No	Self	Yes Yes			passing through		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	White	Blue		England	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Shirley *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Maracas *, from* Trinidad *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. C. Shirley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Sept. *190*__,

at Trinidad

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Original

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Wm. Salem, Medical Inspector, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Wm. Salem

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of September, 1909

at Ponce de Leon

Geo. W. Salem 17.09

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Feb'y 21. 1 Gambrill, Typ'd

81

FEE STAMP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from Grenada B.W.I., 10th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beckwith	Rhoda Constance	22	5	F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	Grenadian	Grenada W.I.	Clara [illegible]			
2	Julian	Harriet	39	6	F S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Annie Julien [illegible] St. Georges			
3	Risley	Jno. Capt.	38		M S	Planter	"	"	U.S.A.	Connecticut Yankee	"	Family East Windsor Connecticut		Conn	East Windsor
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

§ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16th Sept, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been passage, whether paid by this other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Yes sister, Lillian Beckwith. 17 Stainsed St, Windsor, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White Brown Brown	None	Grenada	West Indies
2	Do	Do	Do	Yes	3 Months Left	310 Lenox Ave.	Yes, friend, Lillian Beckwith 17 Stainsted St, Windsor, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	0	Brown, Black, Brown	"	Grenada	"
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs 3/09	Conn.	2nd family East Windsor Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White Brown Brown	"	Connecticut	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altai sailing from New-York August 25th, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kolm	Maria	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Louise Kolm - Farmand - Norway	h. N.	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1909.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to come, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	h'husband		yes yes 1903 New York her husband.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond blue	dead under the left eye	Norway Arendal
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Kirchhoff, Capt. the s/s Altai, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. . *Surgeon of the* . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altai sailing from Cartagena Septbr. 8th, 1909.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Larsen	Edward	33	-	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Dane					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1909.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Insert letter or words indicating race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Teutonic, Turanian, or other race.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Kirchhoff, Capt. of the S/S. Altai, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907,

at

F. B. N. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Guardiola, Surgeon of the port of Sta. Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel J. Guardiola

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

1-

1-3-42.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3-1-1-

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altai sailing from Sta Marta Septbr 10th, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dávila P.	Manuel	41		M	M	planter	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Sta Marta	Mr. Manuel J Carr.	Colombia	Sta Marta
2	Dávila P.	Maria	40		F	M	wife	yes	yes	—"	—"	Colombia	—"	United Fruit Co	Sta Marta	—"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2nd

2-1

*Instead of showing occupation of each alien, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single" in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. York *September 17th 1909*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	h' self yes yes 1908 Newyork		Tourist			will stay at Newyork for about 2 weeks.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown		Colombia	Bogata
2	-	h' husband yes - - -						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown		-"-	Bogota.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Kirchhoff, Capt of the S/S Altai, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Kirchhoff
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2945

Sept 16-17-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944
.....
Date

Caroline A. Isaacs
.....
Camera Operator

Volume #3948

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From September 17 to September 18, 1909.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 17	Cretic	Genoa, etc.	56
	Mexico	Vera Cruz, etc.	10
18	La Lorraine	Havre	32

2946

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2946

Sept 17-18 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 12 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 12 1944.....
Date

.....Caroline W. Bancho.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. ORETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vincent Elder

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

2946

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 4th Sept., 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Allen	Grace Bromley	24		F	S				U. S. Citizen						
2	Andrews	Katherine	39		F					do						
3	Armstrong	Laura Julia	24		F	S				do						
4	Barton	John	50		m	m				do						
5	Barton	Janet	26		f	s				do						
6	Berg	Chas	38		f	s				do						
7	Blaufan	Agnes	40		F	S				U. S. Citizen						
8	Blair	H. G.	50		.	M				do						
9	Bobb	Marjory	17		.	S				do						
10	Bodfish	Harriett	20		f	S				do						
11	Borton	Mary Chapman	31		F	S				do						
12	Bostwick	Henry Clay	65		M	S				do						
13	Butler	Katherine L.	22		F	S				do						
14	Cameron	Margaret	50		.	S				do						
15	Cameron	Elizabeth	33		.	S				do						
16	Carnaday	Albert A.	12		M	m				do						
17	Carnaday	Ruth	21		F	m				do						
18	Carnes	Mrs.	37		f	s				do						
19	Carter	Alice Mary	31		F	S	wife			do						
20	Ciani	Victor	49		M	M	Exporter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Florence	Wife Mrs Ciani 60, via Pilastri, Florence	NY	New York
21	Chatfield	William	Mrs.		47	f	m			U. S. Citizen						
22	Clegg	John	Mrs		51	F	Wid			do						
23	Coles	Harriet Roberts	24		F	S				U. S. Citizen						
24	Cook	Katherine K.	40		F					do						
25	Cook	Elizabeth B.	22		F					do						
26	Coulter	Richard	60		m	m				do						
27	Duncan	Caroline A.	55		F	Wid				do						
28	Duncan	Mabel	30		.	S				do						
29	Duncan	Marietta	50		"	"				do						
30	English	Marguarite	24		F	S				do						

=30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1/A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP. 17 1909 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							140 N 15th st Phila Pa
2							Mariana N. J.
3							17 E Broadway New York
4							438 N Vermilion St Danville Ill
5							do
6							Home
7							New York City.
8							140 W. Jersey st. Elizabeth N.J.
9							Haverstraw N. Y.
10							1735 Calmer Ave New Orleans
11							Cambridge Mass
12							3722 Jersey Ave Moorestown N.J.
13							116 W. 88 St. Oneida Nes.
14							900 Dakin St. New York City
15							Chicago Ill
16							do
17							Roanoke Virginia
18							do
19							1078 W. Main St. Waterbury Conn.
20	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	25 years	N.Y.	W. Broadway N.Y.	West Chester Chester Co Route 7 Penn. Parvin Bronsons & Co
21							314 Hennen Bldg New Orleans La
22							Moorestown N. Jersey
23							87 Woodland Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
24							534 W. 114 St. N.Y.
25							340 Neville St Pittsburg
26							532 W. 142 St. N.Y.
27							do
28							106 White St. E Boston Mass
29							New Haven Conn
30							

No. on List.	19 Anarchist, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bald	Italy	Florence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 5 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vansant Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 366
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic, sailing from Naples, 4th Sept., 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott	Katherine	37		F	M				U. S. Citizen						
2	Elliott	Florence A.	52		F	S				do						
3	Yates	Elizabeth	30		F	S				do						
4	Ferguson	John Maxwell	23		M	S				do						
5	Ferrari	Augusto	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	So. Italy	Naples	Mother Elisa Parise Chiatamone 25	Naples	N. Y. New York
6	Haines	Anna	22		F	S				U. S. Citizen						
7	Hanna	Frederick	40		M	M				do						
8	Hanna	Lillian	35		F	M				do						
9	Hamlin	Helen T.	21		F	S				do						
10	Henshaw	Helen J.	40		F	M				U. S. Citizen						
11	Hill	Julia	22		F	S				do						
12	Hollister	George Cooper	53		M	M				do						
13	Hollister	Geo Cooper	52		F	M				do						
14	Hollister	Harriett	22		F	S				do						
15	Hollister	Elizabeth	22		F	S				do						
16	Hollister	Isabel	13		F	S				do						
17	Hewitt	Kate	26		F	S				do						
18	Hubbard	Platt Wm	18		M	S				do						
19	Hulme	Emily	55		F	S				do						
20	Jellin	Ferdinand	26		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	Salomé Jellin	Schaan Austria	Ill Chicago
21	Jessop	Harriett	30		F	S				U. S. Citizen						
22	Jobisch	Pauline	48		F	S				do						
23	Johnson	A			F					do						
24	Johnson	S			F					do						
25	Johnson	A			F					do						
26	Jones	Sarah French	53		F	S				do						
27	Kennedy	Mary J	38		F	S				do						
28	Kent	Otis	21		M	S				do						
29	Ketcham	Mary	28		F	S				do						
30	Kleinhans	Geo Th	25		M	M				do						

30

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 17 1909, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or steerage passenger.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							140 N. 16th st Phila Pa													
2							do													
3							Danville Ky													
4							Jamaica N.Y. City													
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Friend Dr Pio Carbonara													
6							46 Mulberry St N.Y.													
7							Moorestown N Jersey													
8							612 W. 113th st N.Y.													
9							do													
10							175 Claremont Ave N.Y.													
11							213 W. 106th N.Y. City													
12							Syracuse N.Y.													
13							Rochester N.Y. 8 Granger st													
14							do													
15							do													
16							do													
17							do													
18							Main St Danville Ky													
19							Columbus OK.													
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes			310 Florence Ave Jenkintown Pa.													
21							Mrs Williams 3[illegible] Jackson Blvd, Chicago							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Austria
22							618 Broadway Paducah, Ky.													
23							12 Adelaide St Jamaica Plain Mass													
24							Brady Texas													
25							58 Winthrop St Augusta													
26							Montgomery Co Pa. Havre													
27							26 Cabot St Providence R.I.													
28							Flat 34 The Carolina Washington DC													
29							Syracuse N.Y.													
30							Rochester N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussort Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 4th Sept, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kleinhaus	Rose	25		F M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Kornhauser	David E.	28		m "										
3	Lawrence	John Imagin	60		M M										
4	Lawrence	Josephine B	34		F "										
5	Lawrence	Ridgeway	12		M S										
6	Lawson	Ray Franklin	23	✓	" M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	London	1- Lawson	London	Canada
7	Lawson	Hoelen wife	21	✓	F "	Lady			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	London	1- Lawson	London	Canada
8	Leary	Annie	42		F				U.S. Citizen						
9	Leipold	Mathilde Friedrich	39	✓	F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		Cousin Dyst Fritch Hoonan	Germany	W. Va. Louisiana
10	Lightcap	Mc	28		m "				U.S. Citizen						
11	Lincoln	Minnie	21		F S				U.S. Citizen						
12	MacGregor	Donald	52		M M										
13	MacGregor	Sarah	42		F "										
14	Malohey	Richard E	20		m "										
15	Marino	Olimpia	32		F M										
16	Massey	Charles Retford	45		M M										
17	Massey	Martha	40		F "										
18	Massey	Mildred	18		" S										
19	McCollom	William	17		M S										
20	Murrah	William	67		m m										
21	Murrah	Mrs.	20		f m										
22	Murrah	Wm. H.	2c		m s										
23	Newland	Marguerite Corbin	22		F S										
24	Newland	Mary Anna	25		" S										
25	Nielsen	Alice	30		F S										
26	Nicholson	Edythe	21		F S										
27	Noukes	Margaret	21		F S										
28	Parker	Mary	24		f s										
29	Parkman	Mary Rosetta	33		f s										
30	Patterson	Mary	30		" "										

=30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1909, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Rochester N.Y. 112 9 N. Euclid ave Pittsburg Pa													
2							Talsa Okla													
3							do													
4							do													
5							do													
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1st transit		London - Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	sark	—	Canada London
7	"	"	"	"	—	do	do													
8							E Granger Place Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no							
9	No	"	Yes	Yes	1900 1909	Louisburg	Louisburg Seminary Louisburg N.C. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	Germany Frankfurt
10							107 Allen ave Pittsburg Pa													
11							Chelsea Mass													
12							1523 Chestnut st. Phila Pa													
13																				
14							do Bank of Commerce Bldgs St. Louis													
15							102 Brunswick st Jersey City N.J.													
16							Sheridan W.													
17							do													
18							do													
19							Ellendale La. Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi.													
20							— do													
21							do													
22							550 W. 113 st N.Y.													
23							— do													
24							Boston Opera Co Boston Mass													
25							308 Florence Ave Jenkintown Pa													
26							Hotel Aurora 73 st Broadway N.Y.													
27							1713 N. 25 st. Philadelphia Pa													
28							800 E. st N.E. Washington D.C.													
29							1100 S. Main St Findlay Ohio													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kelly, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawser Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pershing	Frank	55		M	M				U S Citizen						
2	Pershing	Mrs. Frank	50		F	M				do						
3	Phillips	Samuel			M					U. S. Citizen						
4	Pierce	C			M					do						
5	Regestein	Elsa	27		F	S				do						
6	Ritchie	Thomas Fraser	34		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British Scotch	Halifax N.S.			Mother Mrs Ritchie Halifax N.S.		U.S. Halifax
7	Rowland	Charles C	32		M					U S Citizen						
8	Rowland	Minnie C	24		F					do						
9	Rowland	Helen C	30		F	S				do						
10	Seeley	Helen	40		F	M				do						
11	Seley	Lorraine	14		F	S				do						
12	Seeley	Nathaniel	21		M	S				do						
13	Simmons	Romaine Ernest	34		M	S	Private of music	yes	yes	British English	England London			Father Paul Simmons Lancaster Gate London W.	Chas Foster	
14	Smith	Chas Ellis	36		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
15	Smith	Frank P.			M					do						
16	Snell	Ida Lama	38		F	S				do						
17	Sperry	Ruth	23		F	S				do						
18	Strachan	Grace C			F	S				do						
19	Stewart	Eugenia	35		F	S				do						
20	Terhune	Edith	20		F	S				do						
21	Thrapp	Russell Finley	42		M	M				do						
22	Thrapp	Mrs	39		F					do						
23	Thrapp	Elbridge	15		M	S				do						
24	Van Wyck	Margaret	35		F	S				do						
25	Vailonte	Osvaldo	26		M	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy Italian	Italy	Naples		Brother Ciro Parisa Via Carlo Poerio 9. Naples	Italy	N.Y. Jan 4-10
26	Votaw	Albert	59		M	M				U. S. Citizen						
27	Wickes	Lisa	45		F	M				do						
28	White	Laura			F					do						
29	Boyce	Mary A.	28		F	S				do						
30	Currier	Minnie S	50		F	M				do						

Total 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 17 1909, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							768 Penn Ave. Wilkinsburg Pa												
2							— do —												
3							28 S. Bellevue Ave Atlantic City.												
4							Bank of Commerce Bldgs St Louis.												
5							Danville Ky												
6	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	% Anne Mrs Ritchie Halifax N.S. Canada							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	N.S. Canada	Halifax
7							Savannah Ga												
8							do												
9							do												
10							11 Ash st Flushing N.Y.												
11							do												
12							do												
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1909	N.Y.	Boston Opera Co 20 Jamaica st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark Brown	—	England	London
14							Englewood N.J.												
15							441 Forest Ave Avondale Cincinnati O.												
16							Holiche College												
17							Waterbury Conn												
18							1308 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.												
19							Lowell Mass												
20							322 56 st N. York												
21							Jacksonville Fla												
22							do												
23							do												
24							161 Taylor st Brooklyn N.Y.												
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend de Vigo Carmelo 46 Mulberry st N.Y. N.Y. Haddenfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Italy	Naples
26							Husband Mrs Wickes												
27							324 W. 51 st N.Y.												
28							Brady Texas Boston Opera Co Boston Mass												
29							Hotel Jerome 73 st Broadway N.Y.												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kelly, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaucourt Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaucourt Elder

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 4th Sept, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓Meyer	Schuyler Merritt	24		M S				U. S. Citizen						
2	✓Robbins	Louisa	40		F S				do						
3	Len 3 4 3c														
4	(2) = 2														
5															
6	172 from Naples														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 17 1909, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						78 East 55th st. New York City												
2						1824 Wyoming Ave N.W. Washington D.C.												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. P. Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. P. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vansant Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [redacted] under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cretic* sailing from *Genoa* *Sept. 1st* , 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	E. Herbert	42		m. s.	Doctor	yes	yes	Canada Canadian Canada ~~United States~~ ~~Citizen~~		Canada	Toronto	Home Co. Spadina & Bond Ave	Toronto Canada	Toronto
2	Armstrong	Nesby	25		f. s.				*United States Citizen*						
3	Bullitt Jr.	M. Logan	18		m. s.				do.						
4	do	Richard S.	13		m. s.				do.						
5	Clark	Bates John	62		m. m.				do.						
6	do	do. do.	56		f. m.				do.						
7	do	Hyde Alden	30		m. m.				do.						
8	do	do. do.	30		f. m.				do.						
9	do	Helen do.	16		f. s.				do.						
10	do	Laurance Mary.	4		f. s.				do.						
11	do	Alden John	2		m. s.				do.						
12	Conquest	Westcott Co.	51		f. m.				do.						
13	do	Robert Edgar W.	18		m. s.				do.						
14	do	Gladys W.	17		f. s.				do.						
15	Crawford	Mary Wickersham	27		f. m.				do.						
16	do	James Pyle W.	27		m. m.				do.						
17	Fairbanks	Mary E.	63		f. s.				do.						
18	[illegible]		25		m. s.				do.						
19	do	Frank Eaden	46		f. m.				do.						
20	do	Jeanette	19		f. s.				do.						
21	do	Frank Forsyth	20		m. s.				do.						
22	Hall	C. Caroline	49		f. s.				do.						
23	Haydock	Jeanette Augusta			f. m.				do.						
24	do	Elma Estelle			f. s.				do.						
25	Janes	Moore Emily			f. s.				do.						
26	Johnston	Frederick William	30		m. s.				do.						
27	Klamroth	Wilfried	33		m. m.				do.						
28	do	Elizabeth	28		f. m.				do.						
29	do	Wilfried Jr.		17	m. s.				do.						
30	Mc. Vaughlin	Greenfield Adele			f. s.				do.						

less 18

= 29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 1st 1909*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1 month		Robert Cadanet Bodine Bro. Co. mrs. Morgan, 301 East 81st Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	—	Canada Vermont
2							father, Logan M. Bullitt Torresdale, Philadelphia Pa													
3							father, Logan M. Bullitt Torresdale, Philadelphia Pa													
4							635 W. 115th Street New York													
5							635 W. 115th Street New York													
6							635 W. 115th Street New York													
7							635 W. 115th Street New York													
8							635 W. 115th Street New York													
9							635 W. 115th Street New York													
10							635 W. 115th Street New York													
11							635 W. 115th Street New York													
12							2019 St Lawrence Place, Philadelphia Pa													
13							2019 St Lawrence Place, Philadelphia Pa													
14							2019 St Lawrence Place, Philadelphia Pa													
15							Stratford, Conn. Welcome Park													
16							Montgomery Co. Pennsylvania Stratford, Conn. Welcome Park													
17							Montgomery Co. Pennsylvania													
18							San Diego, California Marbridge Bldgs. Cor. 34th Street Broadway, New York													
19							Marbridge, Bldgs. Cor. 34th Street Broadway, New York.													
20							Marbridge, Bldgs. Cor. 34th Street Marbridge, Broadway New York													
21							Marbridge, Bldgs. Cor. 34th Street Broadway, New York													
22							8 Hillside Street, Roxbury Boston, Mass.													
23							173 Grange Road Montclair, New York													
24							173 Grange Road Montclair New York													
25							East Orange, New Jersey													
26							127 West 42nd St. New York, City													
27							Carnegie Hall — do —													
28							Carnegie Hall — do —													
29							Carnegie Hall — do —													
30							1294 Dean Street Brooklyn, New York													

T. E. FOLLOW; C DO NOT
MA E PASSAGE 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mo B Keen *MASTER of the* S.S. CRETIC *from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Mo B Keen
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

34—4185

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaucourt Elder. M.R.C.S L.R.C.P. , Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Genoa, September 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Macburney	Willesley Arthur	42		m. s.	Doctor	yes	yes	Canada English United States Canadian	English Canadian	Toronto		Home 669 Spadina Ave Toronto	Pa	Towns
2	Melon	A. Katharyne	35		f. s.				United States						
3	Miller	Anna Fox	76		f. w.				do.						
4	do	Sargeant Dickinson	40		m. s.				do.						
5	Mills	C. Margaret	32		f. s.				do						
6	Parsons	Ada Isabel	54		f. s.				do.						
7	Pollock	Laura Maria	58		f. s.				do.						
8	Porter	Josie Frank	48		m. m.				do.						
9	do	Sarah Kate	48		f. m.				do.						
10	Rebori	Andrea Nicola	23		m. s.				do.						
11	Reynolds	Gregory Frederick	37		m. s.				do.						
12	Robinson	Adelaide Mary	29		f. s.				do.						
13	Rudland	Thos. Wm.	25		f. m.				do.						
14	Sayre	Adele Louis			f. s.				do.						
15	Seaman	M. Angeline			f. m.				do.						
16	Scramm	Margaret	50		f. m.				do.						
17	do	Josephine	24		f. s.				do.						
18	do	C. Joseph	59		m. m.				do.						
19	Smith	[illegible]							do.						
20	Stanton	William	65		m. m.				do.						
21	do	Louise B.	45		f. s.				do.						
22	Taylor	Edward P.	65	2	m. m.				do.						
23	do	Carrie A.	61	7	f. m.				do.						
24	do	Edith B.	30	11	f. s.				do						
25	Talbot	James H.			f. m.				do.						
26	Tillinghast	Harold Morton	25		m. s.				do.						
27	Westcott	Anna G.	25		f. s.				do.						
28	do	Clark Harriet	50		f. w.				do.						
29	Wright	William Henry	22	7	m. s.				do.						
30	Waterman	H. Mark	48		m. m.				do.						

Ces 13.14

28

28 7 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 1st 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, state language read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any encouragement, assistance, or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or of any society or body of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1st transit		W. J. Magbee 302 Elgin St. Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	grey blue	—	Ontario	St Mary
2							291 Fifth Avenue, New York City Philadelphia												
3							W. W. 102. 10th & Clinton Street. Faculty Club, Columbia University New York												
4							37 Highland Ave Middletown, New York												
5							38 Summit Street. Jamestown, New York												
6							603 Boylston St., Boston. 17 Lexington St. New Britain, Conn.												
7							17 Lexington Street. New Britain Conn												
8							New York												
9							144 West 132 St. New York, City												
10							46 Livingston Avenue New Brunswick, New Jersey												
11							35th Street SW. Savannah. Georgia												
12							173 Range Road Ramsdale. N. York.												
13							San Diego - California												
14							914 West End Ave Bronx. Manhattan New York, City												
15							do												
16							do												
17							Brown Butler & Co 64 Wall Street. New York												
18							do												
19							Mr. Langford Charles, Pennsylvania												
20							do												
21							do												
22							East Orange New Jersey 27 Everett Street, Cambridge, Mass.												
23							195 Sigourney Street Hartford Connecticut												
24							do												
25							Bogota, New Jersey												
26							John. J. Broadstreet & Co.												
27							327 So 4th St. Minneapolis Minn.												
28																			
29																			
30																			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 13 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kelly, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from GENOA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No 13 Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vincent Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cretic*, sailing from *Genoa*, *Sept 1st*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waterman	Manda. L	36		f.	m.				United States citizen						
2	Van de Water	Jno. F. & D.	56		m.	m.				do						
3	do	Jno	49		f.	m.				do						
4	Slocomb	W. T.	69		f.	m.				do						
5	do	Edwin P.	58		m.	s.				do						
6	Burnham	George	60		m.	m.				do						
7	do	Euris Anna	50		f.	m.				do						
8	do	George	16		m.	s.				do						
9	do	Enoch Euris	26		m.	s.				do.						
10	do	Jan Alsen	23		f.	s.				do.						
11	do	Margaret	20		f.	s.				do.						
12	Carse	Harriet	38		f.	s.				do.						
13	do	Elizabeth	34		f.	s.				do.						
14	Cook	Harris. Margaretta	32		f.	s.				do.						
15	Gomes	Manuel F.	42		m.	s.				do						
16	Homeli	Alice Harriet	30		f.	s.				do.						
17	Kirchwey	Mary F.	44		f.	s.				do.						
18	do	Clara B.	41		f.	s.				do.						
19	Meeteer	Josephine Hannah	45		f.	s.				do.						
20	Sweeney	P. Thomas	40		m.	s.	works	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Joyce Mackay & Co (Agents) Eyre Sq. Galway	Jamaica	Kingston
21	Powell	Walter F.	45		m.	m.				do.						
22	do	Mary M.	35		f.	m.				do.						
23	Reynolds	Davis Emma	35		f.	s.				do						
24	Seiss	W. Ralph	49		m.	m.				do						
25	do	do	45		f.	m.				do.						
26	Sage	Charles E.	33		m.	s.				do.						
27	Smeet	Edward A.	73		m.	s.				do						
28	Park	Jeanette M.	24		f.	s.				do.						
29	Smith	P. Hans	30		f.	s.				do.						
30	Mc Knight	Oscar P.	36		m.	m.				do.						

= 30

30 Sept 1st 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 5th 1909

11—8815

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform unskilled labor; and if so, whether he has the means which are required by immigrant to pay his own passage.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Mr. John S. Bradstreet & Co 327 So. 7th St. Minneapolis Minn & West 123d Street New York City											
2					& West 123d Street New York, City											
3					Hotel Normandie Philadelphia Penna											
4					do											
5					Berwyn Pa											
6					do											
7					do											
8					do											
9					do											
10					do											
11					129 East 30 Street New York, City											
12					129 East 30th Street New York, City											
13					Bellefonte Pennsylvania											
14					69 Bayview Ave. Rockaway L.I.											
15					Lincoln, Nebraska.											
16					Prof. G. W. Kirchwey											
17					908th. Nicholas Avenue, New York City											
18					do											
19					Lutheran College Hazelmere, Pa											
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 N.Y. City	Kingston going to Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue — Ireland Galway
21					The Aftenposten 78th St. & Bway N.Y.											
22					do											
23					J. G. Reynolds, Care Gill & Fisher Baltimore, Maryland											
24					455 South 17th St. Philadelphia Pa.											
25					do											
26					2009 Madison Ave 12 Grace Courts Brooklyn, New York City											
27					132 N. 42nd Street Philadelphia											
28					do											
29					St. Louis Mo.											
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. H. Kell, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from GENOA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. H. Kell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vawser Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cretic* sailing from *Genoa*, *September 1st*, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Mac Knight	Alberta	22		f.	m.				United States	Citizen					
2 ✓	Affeld	A. Louise	31		f.	s.				do						
3 ✓	Hiss	Perry	35		m.	m.				do						
4 ✓	do	Jane	31		f.	m.				do						
5 ✓	O'Neill	J.			m					do						
6 ✓	Russell	James E.			m					do.						
7 ✓	Pierce	H. S.			f	m				do						
8 ✓	do.	Helen			f	s				do						
9 ✓	Butler	W. M. Jr.			m	m				do						
10 ✓	do.	do			f	m				do						
11	~~Albert~~	~~Gr E Hubert~~			~~m~~											
12 ✓	Vuattoux	Lucie	19	9	f	s.	maid.	yes	yes	France	French	Switzerland	Lucerne	~~Friend~~ Friend. Mm. Blankart Villa Victoria.	Lucerne.	N.Y. N.Y. City
13																
14	Less 11. 13 & 30															
15	= 11															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 17th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							St. Louis Mo.														
2							178 Prospect St. Brooklyn. N.Y.														
3							50 Mun ave, East Orange New Jersey														
4							do														
5							122, Cook St. Waterbury. Conn.														
6							34, Chestnut ave. Waterbury. Conn.														
7							272, Lenox Ave. New York City														
8							do														
9							507 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn														
10							do														
11																					
12	yes	Mr Klaurath	yes	no	—	—	Friend, Mr Klaurath, Carnegie Hall N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	Scar on left Cornea	Switzerland	Forrestburg
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE //

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN KELL, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED
Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vaughan Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vaughan Elder

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ORETIC sailing from S.t Michaels September 10th 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Couto	Jose G.	21		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Manuel J. Couto	Mass	E. Bartholomew
2	Mello	Maria	57		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Bettencourt Francisco J. Braga		
3	Mello	Manuel C.	24		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
4	Mello	Jose C.	20		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
5	Mello	Antonio C.	18		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
6	Avila	Jose H.	23		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Friend Jose Machado Marcello Belem		Westport Bedford
7	Avila	Antonio P.	20		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Manuel P. Avila		Mass Taunton
8	Borba	Joao M.	21		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose M. Borba Fontinhas		Cal Hanford Kings Co
9	Andrade	Jose C.	22		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Manuel C. Andrade Fontinhas		Cal Hanford Kings Co
10	Baptista	Joao S.	23		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco S. Baptista Fontinhas		Cal Selma Co
11	Mello	Manuel H.	36		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Jemima C. Mello Belem		RI Newport
12	Ferreira	Theodora A.	16		F S	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Brother-in-Law Jose C. Laranjo Biscoito		Mass E. Taunton
13	~~Raymond~~	~~Jose M. M.~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Terceira~~	Father Jose M. M. Raymond Estrellas		~~Cal Stockton~~
14	Ferreira	João C.	40		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Maria Jose Ferreira Alves		Cal Alameda Co
15	Cordeiro	Jose C.	42		M M	Mason	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father-in-Law Jose Couto Linhares Biscoitos		Mass Fowers
16	Cordeiro	Maria C.	51		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
17	Cordeiro	Manuel C.	23		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
18	Cordeiro	Maria de J.	18		F S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
19	Cordeiro	João C. Jr.	14		M S	Student	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
20	Rocha	Vicente J.	19		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Vicente Jose Rocha Villa Nova		Cal Alameda Co
21	Rocha	Francisco	17		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
22	Sale	Sergio C.	23		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Maria C. Sale Villa Nova		Cal Alameda Co
23	Alves	Jose P.	26		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Rita G. Alves Sebastião		Cal Hanford Kings Co
24	Costa	Francisco L.	19		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose Lopes Costa Sta Barbara		Cal S. Francisco
25	Tapia	Maria C.	25		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Mother Virgie Cruzada Porto Santo		Mass New Bedford
26	Sousa	João J.	19		M S	Coachman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			Cal S. Francisco
27	Sousa	Maria C. J.	17		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Mother Maria Rita Sousa S. Joao de Deus		
28	Costa	Antonio P.	34		M M	Carpenter	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Maria Luz da Costa Sta Luzia		Mass E. Cambridge
29	Borba	Manuel C.	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco A. Borba Fontinhas		Cal Hanford Kings Co
30	Faria	Ronil F.	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose F. Faria Villa Nova		Cal Alameda Co
	Pass 13														
	= 29														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 17 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or pauper, or a member of a band of anarchists, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Friend Jose Rocha 240 Hudson St North Oakland Cal													
2																				
3							Cousin Francisco A Moniere													
4							North Dartmouth Mass													
5																				
6							Cousin Jose M Cowells													
7							Friend Jose Martins Gato 3 Oliver Court - Boston Mass													
8							Friend Jose Martins Gato Hanford Kings Co Cal													
9							Brother Antonio & Profiretta Hanford Kings Co Cal													
10							Box 25 Paterville Tulare Co Cal Friend Manuel Joaquin Borba													
11							Box 471 Millville Station Newport Brother Joaquim Pereira													
12							E Dampton Mass Brother Manuel M Coelho													
13							R F D Box 73 Santa Clara Cal Mother in Law Ernesto Mendes													
14							Mt Eden Alameda Co Cal													
15							a Friend 1320 n 6th													
16							Francisco Martins Pereira													
17							145 Gotham St													
18																				
19							Lowell Mass													
20							a Friend Francisco d Faria													
21							Newark Alameda Co Cal Friend Francisco Faria													
22							Brother in Law Jose G Nunes Newark Alameda Co Cal													
23							Box 331 Hanford Kings Co Cal Friend Jose Malaube													
24							70 Jackson St Francisco Brother in Law Jose G Leonardo													
25							32 Holyoke St New Bedford Mass Brother Francisco F Sabala											Freckled		
26							Freeman Stanislaus Co Cal													
27							a Friend Jose Ignacio													
28				1907 to 1908	Boston Mass		138 Cambridge St Co Cambridge Mass Brother Jose A Freitas													
29							Box 336 Hanford Kings Co Cal Brother Francisco F Faria											Freckled		
30							Newark Alameda Co Cal													

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm B Kelly, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaucourt Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CRETIC** sailing from **S.t Michaels** , September 10th 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Freitas	Salvador	41	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Mother Maria C. Freitas Fontinhas	Cal	Hanford
2	Guanilho	Manuel A.	39	M.	M.										Mare Island
3	Guanilho	Maria	26	F.	M.										
4	Bettes	Manuel	21	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose Joaquim Bettes Villa Nova	Cal	Sacramento
5	Vicente	Maria G.	33	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Sister Rosa Vicente Esperalta		Mare Island
6	Cardoso	Francisco M.	22	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose M. Cardoso Brazil	Cal	Stanford Univ.
7	Costa	Antonio Paim	25	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Maria Jose Costa Sebastião	Cal	Hamilton
8	Cardoza	Jose C.	20	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Mathews Correa Cardoza Sta Barbara	Mare	Vallejo
9	Freitas	Antonio L.	32	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Mother Anthonia Sta C. Freitas Sta Barbara	Cal	Oakland
10	Monteiro	Jose	29	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Manuel Agostinho Soares Sta Barbara	Mare	Powell
11	Bretão	Diego C.	30	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose C. Bretão Sta Barbara	Mare	Fremont
12	Vieira	Joao C.	28	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Emilia Vieira Sta Barbara	Mare	Fremont
13	Roberto	Antonio	24	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Mother in law Maria Eugenia Roberto Feira	M.	Island Point
14	Ribeiro	Maria R. C.	21	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
15	Ribeiro	Antonio	24	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
16	Pereira	Manuel	35	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Jacintha Serra Ponta Garça	Mare	Island Point
17	Soares	Maria	28	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Mother Maria Pereira Villa Franca	R.	River Point
18	Rosario	Maria	50	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Mother Mariana Faria Villa Franca	A.	River Point
19	Ponte	Jose	35	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Maria C. Ponte Ponta Garça	Cal	Santa Clara
20	Pacheco	Jose P.	24	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Sister Francisca G. Pacheco Ponta Garça	Col	Santa Clara
21	Serra	Jacintho M.	32	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Mother Maria Gloria C. Serra Rato Penso	Mary	Fall River
22	Serra	Jose Chaves	28	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
23	Correa	João	34	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Wife Thereza Jesus Correa Terceira	Mary	Fall River
24	Correa	Jose	15	M.	S.	Child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
25	Correa	Evelina	11	F.	S.	Child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
26	Carvalho	Jose F.	38	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Neighbour Alberto Furtado S. Jose	Mass	Vo. Plymouth
27	Carvalho	Maria C.	42	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
28	Carvalho	Cecilia A.	12	F.	S.	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
29	Carvalho	Manuel J.	10	M.	S.	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
30	Carvalho	Egidio J.	8	M.	S.	Child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			

1-384808-10/13/09

Lines 15
= 29

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
N.Y.C.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

11—1316

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	ya Himself	no	no	no			Friend Joao Martins Couto Box 336 Hartford Conn.
2	ya Himself						Lowell Mass
3	ya Husband						Cousin Jose Borba
4	ya Himself	$10.00	no	no			Ryde Sacramento Co Cal
5	ya Herself	$ cash	no	yes	1903	Hartford	Brother Joaquim M. Couto
6	ya Himself	$150	no	no	1908		122 Wash St. Taunton Mass
7	ya Himself	$15.00	no	no	no		Brother Manuel M. Caldeira
8	ya Himself	$15.00	no	no	no		Box 1461 Honolulu Oahu Co Cal
9	ya Himself	$10.00	no	no	no		Brother Manuel Costa Borba
10	ya Himself	$8.00	no	no	no		Rondon Mello Cruata Humboldt Co Cal
11	ya Himself	$10.00	no	no	no		Parnahyba Piauhy Brazil
12	ya Himself	$10.00	no	yes	1905	Taunton	Cousin Antonia Sousa
13	ya Himself	$10.00	no	no	1908		937 Jones St W. Oakland Cal
14	ya Husband		no	no	no		Francisco Ribeiro Box 382 Fall River Mass
15	ya Father		no	no	no		Brother Joao Lima
16	ya Himself	$5.00	no	no	no		2136 Ye Main St Fall River Mass
17	ya Herself	$15	no	no	no		Cousin Francisco Ribeiro
18	ya Herself	$5.00	yes	no	1902	Fall River	Box 382 Fall River Mass
19	ya Himself	$15	yes	no	1908	Fall River	Brother Antonio Medeiros Ryder
20	ya Himself	$15.00	no	no	1896	Fall River	Brother in law Jose Moniz Oliveira
21	ya Himself	$10.00	no	no	1908	Fall River	Godfather Jose Moniz Oliveira
22	ya Himself	—	no	no	no		Wife Father Co Clara Cal
23	ya Himself	$15.00	no	no	no		Godfather Jose Moniz Oliveira
24	ya Father	—	no	no	no		Wife Father Co Clara Cal
25	ya Father	—	no	no	no		Brother of Wife Manuel Pires 132 Davis St Fall River, Mass
26	ya Himself	$10.00	no	no	no		Son in Law Manuel C. Caldeira 10 Rhoda land Ave Fall River Mass
27	ya Husband	—	no	no	no		Son in Law Antonio Correa
28	ya Father	—	no	no	no		Plymouth Cordage Co
29	ya Father	—	no	no	no		Co Plymouth, Mass
30	ya Father	—	no	no	no		

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid, or promise of any kind to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira Feteira
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira Feteira
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira Feteira
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira Villa Nova
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira Cinco
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Rock marked	Azores	Terceira S. Braz
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira S. Braz
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira S. Barbara
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira S. Barbara
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira S. Barbara
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira S. Barbara
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira S. Barbara
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Ribeira Seca
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Ribeira Seca
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Ribeira Seca
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Garça
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Fenaes
	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Fenaes
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Garça
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Prata Garça
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Santo Antonio
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small spots on face	Azores	St. Michaels Santo Antonio
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Arrifes
	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Arrifes
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Arrifes
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Villa Franca
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Jose
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Jose
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Jose
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Jose

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 15 **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Geo. B. Hill, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. Hill

(MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vansant Esq MRCS LRCP, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out the words not applicable. If sailing therewith, insert "sailing therewith"; if not, insert "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels, September 10th 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mello	Maria	29		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rabo de Peixe	Brother Manuel C Correia Ribeira Grande	Mass	Fall River
2	Linhares	Antonia	25		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rabo de Peixe	Father Miguel L.e Linhares Ribeira Grande	Mass	Fall River
3	Teixeira	Januaria	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels S. José	Father Antonio Teixeira S. José	Mass	Fall River
4	Amaral	Joao Arruda	36		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Povoação	Brother Jose Arruda Amaral	R.I.	Providence
5	Amaral	Regina M	32		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Povoação			
6	Amaral	Manuel	6		M		Child			[illegible]	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Povoação			
7	Amaral	Maria	5		F		child			[illegible]	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Povoação			
8	Amaral	Rosa	3		F		child	no	no	[illegible]	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Povoação			
9	Oliveira	Maria Pereira	52		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Povoação	Brother Manuel J. Oliveira Povoação	R.I.	Providence
10	Quarte	Jose	21		M	S	Lab	1-37[illegible]	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Achada	Neighbour Manuel Quarte Achada	Mass	New Bedford
11	Quarte	Maria P	18		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Achada			
12	Aguiar	Maria A	59		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rabo de Peixe	Son Antonio L. R.C Aguiar	Mass	Fall River
13	Aguiar	Joaquina	33		F		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rabo de Peixe			
14	Aguiar	Evaristo	21		F		Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rabo de Peixe	Rabo de Peixe		
15	Aguiar	Maria	18		F		Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rabo de Peixe			
16	Aguiar	Maria C	14		F		Student	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rabo de Peixe			
17	Medeiros	Joao C	33		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels S. Antonio	Cousin Francisco Ignacio S.te Antonio	Mass	Fall River
18	Medeiros	Antonia P	28		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels S. Antonio			
19	Rego	Jose P	41		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Garça	Wife Maria M. Rego Ponta Garça	Mass	New Bedford
20	Costa	Jose	23		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Villa Franca	Father Augusto Costa Villa Franca	Mass	Plymouth
21	Pimentel	Rosa C. C	33		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels S. Pedro	Sister Maria C. Cabral S. Pedro	Mass	New Bedford
22	Pimentel	Maria C	12		F		Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels S. Pedro			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law Jose S. Costa Villa Franca	R.I.	Providence
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	Antonia	[illegible]		F	M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Villa Franca			
27	Ferreira	Rosolinda	46		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau	Brother Francisco Ferreira Agua Pau	Mass	Fall River
28	Coimbra	Joao L.	43		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda	Wife Rosalinda Mello Coimbra Fenaes Ajuda	Mass	New Bedford
29	Coimbra	Manuel L.	18		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda			
30	Coimbra	Rosa L.	13		F		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda			

less 23. 24. 25. 26
= 26

2 6 3
= 23a.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	15.00	yes	1907 1909	New Bedford Mass	Husband Antonio Mello 65 So. Water St New Bedford Mass
2	yes	Self	15.00	yes	1908	New Bedford Mass	Sister-in-law Maria Augusta Jesus 529 Hi. Water St New Bedford Mass
3	yes	Herself	0.00	no	1892	no	Friend Isabel A. Ferreira 56 Short St New Bedford Mass
4	yes	Himself	12.00	yes	1907	Providence R.I.	Brother Francisco Amaral 36, Crenold St Providence R.I.
5	yes	Himself	—	yes	1900 1909	Providence R.I.	
6	yes	Father	—	yes	—	Providence R.I.	
7	yes	Father	—	yes	—	Providence R.I.	
8	yes	Father	—	yes	—	Providence R.I.	
9	yes	Herself	25.00	yes	12 1903	Providence R.I.	Cousin Francisco Amalia Amaral 36 Crenold St Providence R.I.
10	yes	Himself	10.00	yes	1908	New Bedford Mass	Brother Manuel Duarte 33 Bellevile Ave New Bedford Mass
11	yes	Husband					
12	yes	Herself	25.00	yes	1904 1909	Fall River Mass	Son-in-law
13	yes	Mother	20	yes	1904 1908	Fall River Mass	
14	yes	Mother		yes	1908	Fall River Mass	Joao Rego Calisto
15	yes	Mother		yes	1900 to 1908	Fall River Mass	328 Eden St
16	yes	Mother		yes	1900 to 1908	Fall River Mass	Fall River, Mass
17	yes	Himself	30.00	yes	1903 to 1908	Fall River Mass	Brother-in-law Joao Sousa Machado 59 George St Fall River Mass
18	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Pires 273 So Second St New Bedford Mass
19	yes	Himself	25.00	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Manuel Jacinto Relvas 194 Standish Ave Plymouth Mass
20	yes	Himself	15.00	no	no	no	Husband Jacinto Pimentel 144 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass
21	yes	Himself	10.00	no	no	no	
22	yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	
23	yes	Himself	15.00	no	no	no	Husband
24	yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	
25	yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	Manoel Ignacio Couto 116 Ives St Providence R.I.
26	yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	
27	yes	Herself	18	yes	1906 1908	Fall River Mass	Uncle Herman Jose Fortes Borges 30 Jackson St Fall River Mass
28	yes	Himself	16.00	no	no	no	Nephew Jose Lopes Cordeiro 195 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass
29	yes	Father	—	no	no	no	
30	yes	Father	—	no	no	no	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped to land for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Roberto Fuentes
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rob'o Fuentes
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Sylva
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rocha
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rocha
no	no	no	no	good	no			Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	U.S.A. Providence R.I.
no	no	no	no	good	no			Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	U.S.A. Providence R.I.
no	no	no	no	good	no			Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	U.S.A. Providence R.I.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rocha
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rocha
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rocha
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rico Pedra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rico Pedra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rico Pedra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rico Pedra
no	no	no	yes	good	no	-		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Rico Pedra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Sto Antonio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Sto Antonio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Porto Garca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Sta Franca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Pedro
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels S. Pedro
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Sta Franca
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Sta Franca
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Sta Franca
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Sta Franca
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Penn	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Penn	Penn	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PACSAGE 23 24 25 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Kell. MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vincent Eddy, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of .... 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels, September 10th 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Correia	Maria C.	39		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Father	Rhode Island	Providence
2	Correa	Jose M.	12		M.		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Father	Rhode Island	Providence
3	Correa	Alcania Mello	10		F.		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Manuel C. Furtado	Mass	Fall River
4	Correa	Guilherme M.	6		M.		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	C. Vordeste		
5	Correa	Izabel M.	4		F.		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Vordeste		
6	Silva	Maria J.	21		F.		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Father Jose F. Silva	Mass	Fall River
7	Mello	Manuel F.	51		M.	M.	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
8	Mello	Maria F.	19		F.		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Son		
9	Mello	Jose F.	17		M.		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Manuel F. Mello	Mass	Fall River
10	Mello	Maria F.	15		F.		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
11	Mello	Mariquinha F.	11		F.		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
12	Caetano	Rosa R.	29		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Father Manuel C. Raposo	R.I.	Providence
13	Mello	Maria A.	26		F.		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Mother Adelina Mello	R.I.	Providence
14	Medeiros	Serafim P.	25		M.		Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Father Roberta Furtado	R.I.	Providence
15	Medeiros	Alexandrina B.	19		F.		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Father Bento Medeiros		
16	Couto	Rosa Jesus	39		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
17	Couto	Manuel	6		M.		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Father Francisco Faria	Mass	New Bedford
18	Chagas	Candida Jesus	22		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
19	Ramos	Rodolpho	21		M.	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fenaes Ajuda	Father Manuel Ramos	Mass	Fall River
20	Mello	Maria A.	21		F.		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Mother Adelina Mello	Mass	Springfield
21	Pitta	Emelinda C.	26		F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Father Jose Fernandes Pitta	Mass	New Bedford
22	Pitta	Manuel	8	m.			Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Mother Maria P. Garcia		
23	Pacheco	Mariana	17		F.		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Pacheco	Mass	Fall River
24	Tavares	Maria	69		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Son Jose Dutra Tavares Coimbra Maria	Mass	South Carver
25	Cabral	Maria C.	34		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Uncle Manuel Fernandes Vordeste	Mass	Fall River
26	Cabral	Josephina	14		F.		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels			
27	Cabral	Maria C.	16		F.		Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Vordeste		
28	Botelho	Amerinda	16		F.		Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Mother Maria Correneia Botelho Aguia Jan	Mass	New Bedford
29	Medeiros	Manuel	28		M.	M.	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Father Joaquim F. Medeiros	Mass	Fall River
30	Medeiros	Maria F.	21		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michaels	Marques		

Less 8. 9. 11. 20. 26
= 25

Albert Gordon Insp.

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes		No	No	No		Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes
2	Yes		No	No	No		Francisco Correa	No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes
3	Yes		No	No	No		35 Davis St	No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes
4	Yes		No	No	No			No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes
5	Yes		No	No	No		Cousin Jose Maria Pereira	No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes
6	Yes		No	No	No		195 Bellville Ave New Bedford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
7	Yes		No	No	No		Cousin Mariano Couto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
8	Yes		No	No	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
9	Yes		No	No	No		195 Bellville Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
10	Yes		No	No	No		New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
11	Yes		No	No	No		Brother in law Jose Paulo Amaral	No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
12	Yes	$50.00	No	No	No		30 Ivers St Providence R I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes
13	Yes	$50.00	No	No	No		Cousin Manuel Ponte Botelho 30 Ivers St Providence R I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes
14	Yes	$50.00	No	No	No		Cousin Jose Cordeiro 59 Benton St Providence R I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
15	Yes		No	No	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
16	Yes	$50.00	Yes	1906 to 1909	New Bedford Mass		Husband Mariano Couto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
17	Yes		Yes	1906 to 1926	New Bedford Mass		195 Bellville Ave New Bedford Mass Husband Manuel Luis Tavares	No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
18	Yes	$50.00	Yes	1906 to 1909	New Bedford Mass		195 Bellville Ave New Bedford Mass Wife Adelina P Ramos	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
19	Yes	$50.00	Yes	1906 to 1909	Fall River Mass		Husband John Moniz 1153 Bedford St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Pedro
20	Yes		No	No	No		Bro 340, Harrington Farm	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Garça
21	Yes	$50.00	No	No	No		Husband Manuel Grazo Pinto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Garça
22	Yes		No	No	No		175 Cornell St New Bedford Mass Brother Jose Paulo Pacheco	No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Garça
23	Yes	$50.00	No	No	No		96 Seymour St Fall River Mass Son in law Manuel Ribeiro	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Garça
24	Yes	$50.00	No	No	No		South Dartmouth Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Grande
25	Yes	$100.00	Yes	1906 to 1909	Fall River Mass		Cousin Manuel Soares Mother Virginia 174 Grant St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Maidoche
26	Yes		No	No	No			No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Nordeste
27	Yes		No	No	No		Brother Manuel Cordeiro 230 2d Second St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Nordeste
28	Yes	$50.00	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta
29	Yes	$10.00	No	No	No		Friend Jose Raposo Ferreira 10 Rhode Island Ave Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes
30	Yes		No	No	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

S. O. N. S. 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm R Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC : from AZORES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm R Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vaux, Jr., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vaux, Jr.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CRETIC** *sailing from* **St Michaels**, **September 10th 1909**, *190*

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F									Father [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F									Mother Verdina Costa	Mass	New Bedford
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F									Sister Mary Elizabeth		
4	Lazaretto	Antonio J.	32		M	Mc	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Jose	Mass	Fall River
5	Almeida	Augusto C.	24		M	Sc	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Manuel Pires Medeiros	Mass	Fall River
6	Soares	Maria Alberina	17		F	Sc	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Mother Verdina Jesus Soares	Mass	Fall River
7	Andrade	Maria C.	21		F	Mc	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Manuel B. Andrade	Mass	New Bedford
8	Soares	Filomena C.	35		F	Mc	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Mother-in-law Rufina Jesus Soares	Mass	Fall River
9	Soares	Maria C.	19		F	Sc	Child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Neighbour Caterina M. Silva	Mass	Fall River
10	Medeiros	João F.	26		M	Mc	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Achada	Mass	New Bedford
11	Rego	Manuel F.	26		M	Mc	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Achada		
12	Rego	Maria M.	32		F	Mc	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Neighbour Jose J. Botelho Achada	Mass	New Bedford
13	Vasconcellos	Jose M.	12		M	Sc	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
14	Rego	Umberto F.	2		M	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
15	Reis	Rosa S.	27		F	Mc	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
16	Amaral	Antonio B.	37		M	Mc	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Neighbour Antonio C. Mello	Mass	New Bedford
17	Amaral	Maria C.	11		F	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father-in-law Antonio J. Sousa Achada		
18	Botelho	Christiano J.	37		M	Mc	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Achada	Mass	New Bedford
19	Mello	Francisco da Jesus	39		M	Mc	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Mother Albina Jesus Villa Franca	Mass	Cambridge
20	Mello	Maria	8		F	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
21	Mello	Antonio	5		M	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
22	Leonardo	Maria R.	43		F	Mc	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Cazimiro Jose Villa Franca	Mass	Fall River
23	Leonardo	Hermina	12		M	Sc	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
24	Leonardo	Laura	5		F	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
25	Leonardo	Alfredo	3		M	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
26	Leonardo	Urbano	2		M	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
27	Leonardo	Julieta	1		F	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
28	Leonardo	Adelino	4		M	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
29	Moniz	Maria C.	25		F	Mc	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Manuel Fontes	Mass	Pondegalon
30	Moniz	Maria Luiz	2		F	Sc	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	St Garça		

Lan 1.23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 17 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	yes	1903 to 1908	Bedford Mass	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	(Azores)	St Michaels Lagoa
2	Yes	Mother	yes	—	New Bedford Mass		Wife Prima 362 First St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lagoa
3	Yes	Sister	yes	—	New Bedford Mass		Friend Frances Avelar 252 Coggeshall St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lagoa
4	Yes	Himself	No	No	1908		178 Fountain St Fall River, Mass Friend Joao Diogo Pereira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Estoas
5	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	328 Alden St Fall River, Mass Brother Antonio Lopes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Pico Pedro
6	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	342 Ferry St Fall River, Mass Husband Agostinho Cabral	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Rabo
7	Yes	Himself	$5.00	Yes	1908	New Bedford Mass	252 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeirão Rabo
8	Yes	Himself	$5.00	Yes	1908	Fall River Mass	Husband Joao Ignacio Soares 446 Ferry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Azeda
9	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1908	Fall River Mass	Friend Joa E. Avello Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Fall River Mass
10	Yes	Himself	$5.00	Yes	1907	New Bedford Mass	144 Bellville Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Achada
11	Yes	Himself	$20.00	Yes	1901	New Bedford Mass	Brother in Law Manuel Raposo Tavares	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Tehada
12	Yes	Husband	—	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Tehada
13	Yes	Father	—	No	No	No	252 Coggeshall St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Tehada
14	Yes	Father	—	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Tehada
15	Yes	Himself	—	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Tehada
16	Yes	Himself	—	No	No	No	Friend Manuel R. Avelar 252 Coggeshall St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Tehada
17	Yes	Father	—	No	No	No	Friend Manuel R. Avelar New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Tehada
18	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	252 Coggeshall St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Achada
19	Yes	Himself	$10.00	Yes	1907	Providence R.I.	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vila Franca
20	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	—	Providence R.I.	John Mello 154 Seventh St Ft Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Providence R.I.
21	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	—	Providence R.I.		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Providence R.I.
22	Yes	Himself	$15.00	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vila Franca
23	Yes	Mother	—	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vila Franca
24	Yes	Mother	—	No	No	No	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vila Franca
25	Yes	Mother	—	No	No	No	Antonio Congro	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vila Franca
26	Yes	Mother	—	No	No	No	8 Clement St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vila Franca
27	Yes	Mother	—	No	No	No	Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vila Franca
28	Yes	Mother	—	No	No	No	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vila Franca
29	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	João Moniz Box 410,	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Garça
30	Yes	Mother	—	No	No	No	Hompton, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Garça

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE / 2 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Hall (Master, Purser, or Other Officer), MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Hall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1919 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels, September 10th 1909 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borges	Maria	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Brother Manuel C. de Souza	Mass	Cambridge
2	Almeida	Maria	23		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father Joao P. Pedro	Mass	Cambridge
3	Almeida	Maria Jose	1	2	F.		Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Grandmother Emma Costa Pedro	Mass	Cambridge
4	Vasconcellos	Francisco M.	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Villa Porto	Mass	Cambridge
5	Vasconcellos	Maria	10		F.	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Brother in-law Conrado B. A. S.a Vasconcellos	R.I.	Providence
6	Vasconcellos	Jose B.	9		M.	S.	Child	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
7	Vasconcellos	Victorino B.	6		M.	S.	Child	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
8	Vasconcellos	Jose B.	5		M.	S.	Child	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
9	Medeiros	Manuel C.	24		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father Joaquim Luiz Barbosa	Mass	Campello
10	Luiz	Jose	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father Antonio Inacio	Mass	Taunton
11	Jacintho	Antonio	16		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Mother Maria de Jesus Carvalho	Mass	Taunton
12	Carvalho	Victorino	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Calheta	Mass	Montaquet
13	Chaves	Jose A.	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father Antonio A. Chaves Calheta	Mass	E. Cambridge
14	Ruivo	Joao	24		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Wife Maria A. L. Ruivo Villa Porto	Mass	Taunton
15	Amaral	Maria E. Santos	23		F.	M.	Domestic	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
16	Amaral	Antonio	6		M.	S.	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
17	Amaral	Aguatinho	5		M.	S.	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
18	Amaral	Jose	4		M.	S.	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
19	Amaral	Alfredo	1	6	M.	S.	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
20	Rodrigues	Claudina	16		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father Joao Rodrigues Rocha	R.I.	Providence
21	Aguiar	Maria	16		F.	S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father Jose Aguiar Rocha	R.I.	Providence
22	Paiva	Maria E. Santos	18		F.	S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father Mariano Paiva Furnas	Mass	Fall River
23	Medeiros	Francisco J.	47		M.	M.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
24	Medeiros	Maria A.	15		F.	S.	Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Step son Manuel J. Medeiros Furnas	Mass	Fall River
25	Medeiros	Antonio S.	11		M.	S.	Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
26	Medeiros	Francisco	9		M.	S.	Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
27	Medeiros	Maria Jose	8		F.	S.	Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
28	Mello	Jose	24		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father Jose J. Mello Verdente	R.I.	Providence
29	Silva	Manuel F.	31		M.	M.	Laborer			U. S. A.	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father Julio Francisco Lomba Fetrina	Mass	Boston
30	Soares	Manuel F.	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal		Mass	New Bedford

1-404 331-6-9-4-50

1-763732 5/4/09

1-343781-7/8/11

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PRE-

Leng 26
= 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 17 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Uncle Joaquim Lima 18 Spring St E. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Maria
2	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	Uncle Joaquim Lima 18 Spring St E. Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Maria
3	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	Uncle Joaquim Lima 18, Spring St E. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Maria
4	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
5	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	Husband Antonio B. A. Vasconcellos	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
6	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	92, Oak St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
7	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
8	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
9							Sister Agostinha Soares Cruz	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Fair	None		
10	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	364 Chestnut St Campello Mass Uncle Joaquim Jacintho Cabral	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Azores	St Maria
11	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	50 Park St Taunton Mass Brother Manuel Carvalho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Maria
12	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	Box 82 Mr. Clay St Middleport Uncle Francisco Cruz Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Maria
13	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	391 Cambridge St E. Cambridge Mass Brother-in-law Jose Silva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Maria
14	yes	Herself	$5.00	yes	1905 To 1907	Taunton Mass	130, East Water St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Maria
15	yes	Herself			6/12/08	R.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Maria
16	yes	Mother	10			"	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Fair	None	-	-
17	yes	Mother		"	"	"	Antonio Duarte Amaral	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	-	-
18	yes	Mother		"	"	"	44 Front St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	-	-
19	yes	Mother					Uncle Antonio Duarte Amaral	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	-	-
20	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	44, Front St Providence R.I. Uncle Antonio Duarte Amaral	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Azores	St Michael
21	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	44 Front St Providence R.I. Cousin Joao J. Medeiros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
22	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	29, Orange St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Fair	Freckled	Azores	St Michael
23	yes	Herself	$15.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
24	yes	Mother	$5.00	no	no	no	Step-son Joao J. Medeiros	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
25	yes	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
26	yes	Mother		no	no	no	29 Orange St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
27	yes	Mother		no	no	no	Friend Jose Rogers Fairhaven	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
28	yes	Himself	$5.00	no	no	no	52, Steuben St Providence R.I. Brother Joao	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
29	yes	Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael
30	yes	Himself	$5.00	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Francisco Soares 144, Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Azores	St Michael

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Nash, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Nash
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operatee it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vincent Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out words not applicable. Surgeon sailing therewith is to be employed by owners thereof; no other case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels, September 10th 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carreiro	Maria G.	32		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
2	Carreiro	Manuel	12		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
3	Carreiro	Christiano C.	9		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Brother		
4	Carreiro	Antonio	11		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
5	Carreiro	Maria	10		F	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Manuel Raposo	Mass	New Bedford
6	Carreiro	Maria	6		F	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
7	Carreiro	Jose	5		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
8	Carreiro	Francesco	3		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
9	Carreiro	Maria G.	7		F	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
10	Amaral	Manuel	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Mother Maria Amaral Furnas	Mass	Mansfield
11	Amaral	Maria P.	26		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
12	Medeiros	Antonio	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
13	Medeiros	Victoria	42		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Brother-in-law Antonio Soares	Mass	Fall River
14	Medeiros	Manuel	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
15	Medeiros	Evangelina	18		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
16	Medeiros	Joe	6		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
17	Medeiros	Joao	5		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
18	Medeiros	Mary	2		F	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
19	Oliveira	Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father-in-law Pedro		
20	Oliveira	Monica	34		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Manuel Cruz Pires Pedro	R.I.	Bristol
21	Oliveira	Manuel	10		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
22	Alves	Jose Luiz	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Manuel Antonio Ventura Pires da Pedra	R.I.	Bristol
23	Alves	Maria G.	32		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
24	Raposo	Maria G.	36		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Antonio Sousa Lodo Corvoda	Mass	Fall River
25	Raposo	Joao	12		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
26	Raposo	Maria R.	10		F	S	Child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
27	Raposo	Jose	6		M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
28	Correa	Rosa	59		F	W	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Aunt Rosa Correia Rebeiro	Mass	Fall River
29	Furtado	Maria C.	23		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father-in-law Jose Costa Furtado	R.I.	East Providence
30	Mello	Manuel F.	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Neighbour Jacinto Teixeira Rego Achada	Mass	New Bedford

Lenq. 12 to 18 = 22

VL 475/83 — 1-129274-5 — 1-124644 (2/26/38)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 17 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Herself	$25.00	yes	1906	Fall River Mass	Husband Christiano Carreiro 44, Independent St Fall River Mass
2	yes	Mother		yes		Fall River Mass	
3	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
4	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
5	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
6	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
7	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
8	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
9	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
10	yes	Herself	$10.00	yes	1906	Fall River Mass	Friend Maria Isabel Alvarez 25, Orange St Fall River Mass
11	yes	Father		yes	1901	Fall River Mass	
12	yes	Herself	$14.00	yes	1906	Fall River Mass	Friend Manuel Pacheco 82, William St Fall River, Mass
13	yes	Husband		no	no	no	
14	yes	Father		no	no	no	
15	yes	Father		no	no	no	
16	yes	Father		no	no	no	
17	yes	Father		no	no	no	
18	yes	Father		no	no	no	
19	yes	Herself	$30.00	yes	1907	Bristol R.I.	Friend João C. Reis 149, Bedford St. Bristol R.I.
20	yes	Husband		yes	1899	Bristol R.I.	
21	yes	Father		yes	1907	Bristol R.I.	
22	yes	Herself	$12.00	yes	1901	Kansas	Friend João Carvalho Reis 149, Bedford St. Bristol R.I.
23	yes	Husband		no	no	no	
24	yes	Herself	$10.00	no	no	no	Husband Manuel Raposo 521, Pleasant St Fall River, Mass
25	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
26	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
27	yes	Mother		no	no	no	
28	yes	Herself	$15.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Jose S. Medeiros 162 Columbia St Fall River Mass
29	yes	Herself	$15.00	no	no	no	Husband João Costa Furtado 16 Arlington St E. Providence R.I.
30	yes	Herself	$15.00	no	no	no	Friend Angelo M. Pacheco 144 Bellville Ave. New Bedford Mass

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, printed or verbal, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Fair Fair		None	U.S.A. New Bedford Mass
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	U.S.A. New Bedford Mass
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Furnas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Pico da Pedra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Pico da Pedra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Fair Fair		None	U.S.A. Bristol R.I.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Pico Pedra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Pico Pedra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Covoada
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Covoada
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Covoada
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Covoada
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Lagoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Candelaria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Fair Fair		None	Azores St Michaels Santa Clara

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 9. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno R Kelly. MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigdtion, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1913, 190—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vaussort Eddy, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels, September 10th 1909, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rego	Jose	48		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Son-in-Law Manuel Rego Machado Feteiras Feteiras Ponta Delgada Azores	Mass	Fall River
2	Rego	Maria	50		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
3	Rego	Joao	14		M		Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
4	Rego	Maria	10		F		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
5	Antunes	Maria	24		F											
6	Motta	Maria	24		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Manuel M. Carreiro Lomba Maia	Mass	Fall River
7	Motta	Manuel	3		M		Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Azores	Lomba Maia			
8	Motta	Celestino	6		M		Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Azores	Lomba Maia			
9	Barbosa	Francisco	28		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Manuel Leandro Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
10	Resendes	Maria C.	21		F								Feteiras			
11	Resendes	Virginia C.	12		F											
12	Ramaro	Silvano F	21		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Wife Maria G. C. Ramaro Father Roberto Evaristo Mother Manuel Duarte Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
13	Duarte	Manuel	22		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels		Mass	New Bedford
14	Talonico	Helena F	25		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Brother Jose F. Silva Rabo de Peixe Ribeira Grande Sao Miguel Azores	Mass	Fall River
15	Talonico	Jayme F	4		M		Child	yes	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
16	Talonico	Antonio F	2		M		Child	yes	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
17	Correa	Joao F	22		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Cousin Lucinho Rocha Achada Wife M. Couto Achada Ribeira Fundo Wife Amelia F. Mendo Ponta Garca	Mass	New Bedford
18	Couto	Jacinthio	35		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels		Mass	New Bedford
19	Mendo	Antonio F	25		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels		Cal	Fall River
20	Cambalito	Francisco	47		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Friend Manuel Couto Lomba Maia	OCT 7 - 1909	
21	Cambalito	Maria C.	40		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels		OCT 7 - 1909	
22	Cambalito	Maria G.	19		F		Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
23	Cambalito	Maria G.	17		F		Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
24	Cambalito	Candida	16		F		Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels		Mass	New Bedford
25	Cambalito	Manuel	12		M		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels		OCT 7 - 1909	
26	Cambalito	Francisco	9		M		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
27	Cambalito	Maria Jesus	6		F		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
28	Cambalito	Celestina	4		F		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
29	Cambalito	Seraphim	2		M		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
30	Nunes	Conchinda	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Francisco Nunes St.o Antonio	Mass	New Bedford

EIRej 301641 — 1-319997-10-18-09

1-36178-10/31/09

1-385471 10-28-09

Less 5. 10. 11 = 24

2 42 / 23a.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1909	Fall River Mass	Son Jose Cabral Rego 83 William St Fall River Mass
2	Yes	Husband	No	No			
3	Yes	Father	No	No			
4	Yes	Father	No	No			
5							
6	Yes	Himself	$16.00	Yes	1904 to 1909	Fall River Mass	Husband Jose Couto Motta
7	Yes	Mother	-	Yes		Fall River Mass	
8	Yes	Mother	-	Yes		Fall River Mass	209 Mulberry St Fall River Mass
9	Yes	Himself	$10	No	No	No	Brother in law Jose Rodrigues 22, William St Fall River, Mass
10							
11							
12	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	Brother in law Jose J. Monteiro 18 Summer St Fall River Mass
13	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	Friend Luiz Freitas Francisco Correa 339, So. First St New Bedford Mass
14	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	1907 to 1909	New Bedford Mass	
15	Yes	Mother	-	Yes			Husband Pedro Talerico
16	Yes	Mother	-				721 Bay St Fall River Mass
17	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	Brother Francisco Correa 1444 Belleville Ave New Bedford, Mass
18	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	Brother Mariano Couto 195, Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass
19	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	Friend Manuel Luiz Tavares Milpittas Santa Clara Cal
20	Yes	Himself	$30.00	No	No	No	
21	Yes	Husband	-	No	No	No	
22	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	
23	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	
24	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	
25	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	
26	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	
27	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	
28	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	
29	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	
30	Yes	Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	195, Belleville Ave New Bedford, Mass Godfather Antonio Roque Silva 154, Thompson St. New Bedford, Mass

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fayal
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fayal
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fayal
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fayal
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fayal
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fayal
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fayal
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fayal
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Grande
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Pateira
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Rabo
No	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fall River Mass
No	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fall River Mass
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Achada
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Grande
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fonte Garca
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
No	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
No	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
No	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

5. 10. 11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. P. Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. P. Kelly
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1909, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vansant Ellis, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CRETIC sailing from St Michaels, September 10th 1909, 190

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mello	Manuel F	34	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Rabo Peixe	Father in law Jose Silva Rabo Peixe	R.I.	Bristol
2	Mello	Maria C	28	7	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Rabo Peixe			
3	Mello	Maria	8	7	-	Child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Rabo Peixe			
4	Mello	Orelinda	6	7	-	Child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Rabo Peixe			
5	Mello	Thereza	4	5	-	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Rabo Peixe			
6	Mello	Leonardo	2	11	-	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Rabo Peixe			
7	Pereira	Maria	56		W							Fayal			
8	Pereira	Francisco B	22		M										
9	Pereira	Rosa	21		S										
10	Pereira	Maria C	16		S										
11	Pereira	Joaquim B	13		S										
12	Pereira	Jose M	45		M	Laborer			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
13	Pereira	Rosa B	35		F	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
14	Pereira	Maria C	13		F	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
15	Pereira	Antonio F	10		M	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
16	Luz	Maria R	30		F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Mother Maria Rosa Luz Fayal Pena	Mass	Fall River
17	Amaral	Maria C	30		F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal	Father in Law Francisco Amaral Fayal	Mass	Fall River
18	Amaral	Antonio	5		M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
19	Amaral	Manuel	2		M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal			
20	Salter	Maria Jose	33	6	F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Pau	Neighbour Manuel R. Baptista Agua Pau	R.I.	Newport
21	Salter	Joao C	13		M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Pau			
22	Salter	Manuel C	9		M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Pau			
23	Salter	Maria A	7		F	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Pau			
24	Cabral	Manuel	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Sta Barbara	Brother-in-law Manuel Jeronymo Sta Barbara	Mass	Taunton
25	Cabral	Maria M	39		F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Sta Barbara			
26	Cabral	Virginia	14		F	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Sta Barbara	Father Antonio Serra Viega Sta Barbara	Mass	W. Bridgewater
27	Viegas	Maria J	16		F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Sta Barbara	Mother Maria Chaves Sta Barbara	Mass	Taunton
28	Chaves	Maria J	16		F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Espirito Santo	Mother Rosa B. Cabral Agua Retenta	Mass	Fall River
29	Cabral	Maria	16		F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retenta	Mother Maria Mello Ribeira Grande	Mass	Boston
30	Mello	Manuel J	33		M	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ribeira Grande			
	Carry to 15														
	= 21														

1-264115-505-6/5/14-NOYA C/O 10/3/11

1-259520 5/5/39

1-320660 (OK) 7/31/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or abandoner, or husband for care and treatment of his wife, who is supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$15.00	no	1904 to 1909	Fall River Mass	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Delgada
2	yes	Husband	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Delgada
3	yes	Father	no	no	no		Mariano Sousa	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Delgada
4	yes	Father	no	no	no		162 Thomas St	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Delgada
5	yes	Father	no	no	no		Bristol R I	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Delgada
6	yes	Father	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Delgada
7								no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None		
8								no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None		
9								no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None		
10								no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None		
11								no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None		
12								no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lindoste
13								no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lindoste
14								no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lindoste
15								no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lindoste
16	yes	Himself	85.00	no	no	no	Cousin Manuel Fayal Rapozo 2136 North Main St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fayal Serra
17	yes	Himself	$10.00	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vasconcellos
18	yes	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vasconcellos
19	yes	Mother		no	no	no	203 Hope St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Vasconcellos
20	yes	Himself	$10.00	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau
21	yes	Mother		no	no	no	Jacintho A Salles	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau
22	yes	Mother		no	no	no	13 Table Cabel Earle St	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau
23	yes	Mother		no	no	no	Newport R I	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau
24	yes	Himself	$10.00	yes	1903 to 1904	Taunton Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	None	Azores	St Maria Sta Barbara
25	yes	Husband	no	no	no		Manuel Jacintho Cabral 30 Pratt St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	None	Azores	St Barbara Sta Barbara
26	yes	Father	No	No	No		Taunton Mass	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	None	Azores	St Estevão Espirito
27	yes	Himself	25.00	no	no	no	Miss Filomena Souza Viegas 27 Brooks St West Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	None	Azores	St Espirito Espirito
28	yes	Himself	$5.00	yes	no	no	Aunt Maria Joaquina 81 Hart St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	None	Azores	St Espirito Espirito
29	yes	Himself	$5.00	no	1908 to 1909	no	Brother Francisco Thomas Cabral 153 Aquam St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	None	Azores	Lagoa Roberto
30	yes	Himself	$5.00	yes	1909	Boston Mass	Edward Fraqueza R Carlos 89 Spring St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	None	Azores	Ribeira Grande

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT TAKE PASSAGE 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 17 1909, 190—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vansant Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vansant Elder

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels, September 10th 1909 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendonça	Jose M.	55		M	M	Lab.			U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
2	Baptista	Adelphina C.	23		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Pau	Father Ignacio Cabral Agua Pau	Mass	Fall River
3	Espinola	Manuel J.	42		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa	Pé do Pico	Mass	New Bedford
4	Espinola	Maria Jesus	10		F	M	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa	Pé do Pico		
5	Espinola	Armenda Jesus	14		F		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa	Pé do Pico		
6	Espinola	Henrique J.	12		M		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa	Pé do Pico		
7	Espinola	Izabel Jesus	9		F		Child	1-332176	5-1-41							
8	Espinola	Rosa Jesus	6		F		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa	Pé do Pico		
9	Espinola	Maria	4		F		Child	1-332181	5-1-41							
10	Santos	João Jose	24		M	S	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa	Brother Adelino J. Espinola Pé do Pico	Mass	Lowell
11	Brazil	Manuel Joaquim	63		M	~~M~~	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Mother Maria Victoria Neighbours José Emilio Dorselina Father Antonio Medeiros Achadinha	Mass	Lowell
12	Medeiros	José Antonio	19		M	S	Lab.	4 1-326369	5/11	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
13	~~Furtado~~	~~Francisco~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~			
14	~~Furtado~~	~~Antonia C.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~	Cousin Manuel Thomaz Cabral Agua Retorta	Mass	Fall River
15	~~Furtado~~	~~João~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~			
16	~~Furtado~~	~~Francisco~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~			
17	Medeiros	Manuel B.	28		M	M	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Wife Maria C. Aranjo Medeiros Father Loprita Maria Agua Pau	Mass	Fall River
18	Tavares	Manuel V.	18		M	S	Lab.	1 322140	5-5-11-2-40	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father Jacintho V. Tavares Agua Pau	Mass	New Bedford
19	Medeiros	Manuel C.	37		M	M	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Wife Filomena J. Medeiros Povoação Father Antonio C. Aguiar	Mass	Fall River
20	Aguiar	João Daniel	24		M	S	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father Antonio J. Camara S. Antonio	Mass	Fall River
21	Camara	Manuel	23		M	S	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Wife Maria C. Sebastião S. Antonio	Mass	Fall River
22	Sebastião	Manuel F.	34		M	M	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father José Carvalho S. Antonio	Mass	Fall River
23	Carvalho	Manuel	18		M	S	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Maria	Mass	Fall River
24	Raposo	Joaquim	41		M	M	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
25	Raposo	Maria R.	27		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Mother Rosa J. Raposo	Mass	New Bedford
26	Raposo	Maria C.	5		F		Child	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Ponta Delgada~~			
27	Raposo	Manuel	2		M		Child	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Ponta Delgada~~			
28	Raposo	Maria J.	4		F		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
29	Medeiros	José P.	38		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Mother Maria Gomboa Medeiros Calga	Mass	New Bedford
30	Medeiros	Liberia C.	26		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			

Less 13. 14. 15. 16
= 26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 12 1909 , 190

11—1315

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	—	—	—	Wife Mary Gomes Husband Joseph M. Gomes 1148, So. Main St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Agua Retorta
2	yes	Himself	10.00	no	1904 to 1908 New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Agua Retorta
3	yes	Himself	25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Graciosa Pé do Pico
4	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no	Love in Law Francisco Sousa Lopes 201, Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Graciosa Pé do Pico
5	yes	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Graciosa Pé do Pico
6	yes	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Graciosa Pé do Pico
7	yes	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Graciosa Pé do Pico
8	yes	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Graciosa Pé do Pico
9	yes	Father	—	no	no	no	Friend Manuel Souza Brother Joaquim Correa Vasco Santos	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Graciosa Pé do Pico
10	yes	Himself	45.00	yes	1900 to 1909	Lowell Mass	24 Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Graciosa Bom Jesus
11	yes	Himself	25.00	yes	1901 to 1908	Fairhaven Mass	Father Manuel Joaquim Brazil 333 Main St Fairhaven Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. George Topo
12	yes	Himself	25.00	no	no	no	Brother Manuel Gomes Medeira 290½ So. Second St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Achadinha
13	yes	Himself	20.00	yes	1894 to —	Vermont	Friend Francisco Thomas 71, Plane St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Agua Retorta
14	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Agua Retorta
15	yes	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Agua Retorta
16	yes	Father	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law Manuel Palacio 149 Columbia St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Agua Retorta
17	yes	Himself	25.00	no	no	no	Friend Francisco Lopes Paulo 1044 Fifth St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Fenaes Ajuda
18	yes	Himself	25.00	no	no	no	Friend Manuel Gonçalves Abreu 1 Maxwell Ct. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Agua Pau
19	yes	Himself	25.00	yes	1906 to 1908	Fall River Mass	Friend Joao Sousa N. Caldeira 70 Plane St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Agua Retorta
20	yes	Himself	25.00	no	no	no	Brother Joao Sousa N. Caldeira 70 Plane St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Los Antonio
21	yes	Himself	25.00	no	no	no	Stepfather Joaquim Luiz Correia 25 Columbia St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Los Antonio
22	yes	Himself	25.00	no	no	no	Friend Manuel Henriq Ferreira 67, Columbia St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Los Antonio
23	yes	Himself	25.00	yes	1903 to 1908	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Maia
24	yes	Himself	45.00	yes	1899 to 1908	New Bedford Mass	Brother Manuel Raposo 359, First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Salga
25	yes	Husband	—	yes	1901 to 1908	New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Sagres
26	yes	Father	—	yes	1 to 1908	New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	N.S.A. New Bedford Mass
27	yes	Father	—	yes	1 to 1908	New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	U.S.A. New Bedford Mass
28	yes	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Salga
29	yes	Himself	25.00	yes	1896 to 1909	New Bedford Mass	Father-in-Law Mariano J. Costa 1411-½ First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Salga
30	yes	Husband	—	yes	1896 to 1909	New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Salga

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 13. 14 15. 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of SEP 17 1909, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawesour Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vawesour Elder

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CRETIC** sailing from **St Michaels** , September 10th 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The same and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	Correia	Joaquim Luiz	18	M.			Lab.	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico	Mother - Maria Amalia Correia Salga	Mass	New Bedford
2	Couto	Emelinda C.	20	F.	M.	Wife		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico			
3	Couto	Angela	6	M.		Child		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico	Brother-in-law Domingos Maria	Mass	Fall River
4	Couto	Maria Julia	2	F.		Child		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico	Grandfather Domingos Maria		
5	Tavares	João	17	M.	S.	Lab.		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Barbara	Father Antonio Tavares	Mass	Fall River
6	Soares	José	22	M.	S.	Lab.		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Porto	Mother Anna De Louies		
7	Resendes	José Maria	22	M.	S.	Lab.		Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father José Maria Resendes	Mass	New Bedford
8	Mello	Antonio P.	28	M.	M.	Lab.		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico			
9	Mello	Joaquina C.	24	F.	M.	Housewife		No	No		Portuguese	Azores	Pico	Father-in-law Manoel Vaz	Mass	Acushnet
*	Simons	Percy M.	25			Lab.				U.S.	Destitute American seaman returned by				Mass	New Bedford
11	Ferreira	José Sousa	39	M.		Lab.		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico	Mother Rosenda Correia		
12	Lima	Antonio Ignacio	18	M.		Lab.		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Ribeira Grande	Father Miguel Ignacio Lima Ribeira Grande		
13	Ten 13 to 30															
14	= 12															
15																
16																
17																
18	* No 10 not counted.															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J Raeykreuter
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 12 1909, *, 190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother José Luiz Couto 1112 Division St.													
2							Husband													
3							José Jayme Couto 1119 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass													
4							Cousin Antonio Manuel Andrade 310 Eden St. Fall River, Mass													
5							Nephew Manuel Andrade 246 Cedar St. New Bedford Mass													
6							Brother-in-law Celeste Soares Braga Pattersville Mass													
7							Friend Augusto Sousa Silva 139 Gore St. Cambridge Mass													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11							Brother-in-law José Rosa Rodrigues 54 Farnum Ave. Newport R.I.													
12							Brother-in-law Joaquim 529 So. Water St. New Bedford Mass													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martino	Giovanni	33	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola di Bari	wife Rosina Mola di Bari Italy	N.Y.	Williamsburg
2	Tropea	Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	"						wife Carmela Mola di Bari Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Costarella	Francesco	35	"	"	"	yes						wife Maria Mola		
4	Castaldi	Luigi	26	"	S	baker	no				Afragola		mother Filomena Afragola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Castaldi	Giuseppe	21	"	M	farm lab	yes				Cimone		wife Incoronata Afragola		
6	Palumbo	Luisa	33	f	S	seamstress	yes				Naples		mother Filomena Cimone	N.Y.	Long Island
7	di Nardo	Carmela	33	f	M	house wife	no				Nocera		no one		Brooklyn
8	daughter	Ersilia	13	f											
9	Siriani	Francesco	45	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy		Castel Afragola		wife Elena	N.Y.	Hoboken
10	Mele	Gennaro	34	m	M	sailor	yes		Italy		Nola		wife Elena Nola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Birrone	Antonio	19	m	S	farm lab	yes						father Clemente Nola		
12	Casaso	Enrico	21	"	S	"	"				Cuore		no one		New Haven
13	Casaso	Sebastiano	49	m	M	tailor	no				Cuore				
14	wife	Emanuela	52	f	"	house wife	"								
15	mother in law	Cardillo Concetta	73	f	W	"	"						no one		
16	son	Attelio	15	m	S	laborer	"								
17	"	Salvadore	13	m	"										
18	"	Isidoro	10	m	"										
19	Candelora	Fabiano	33	m	M	shoemaker	no				Sparanise		wife Beatrice Sparanise	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Martello	G. Battista	49	m	M	farm lab	no				"		wife Carmina Sparanise		
21	Perullo	Francesco	36	m	M	"	yes				"		father Innocenzo Sparanise	May	Worcester
22	Carrelli	Giuseppe	21	m	S	tailor	yes				Napoli		father Innocenzo Napoli	N.Y.	New York
23	Cammini	Luisa	55	f	M	house keeper	no						no one		
24	Buono	Alberto	25	m	M	laborer	yes								
25	wife	Paola	30	f	"	housework	no						no one		
26	Orlando	Giovanna	22	f	M	farm wife	no				Torre del Greco		mother M. Carmela Torre del Greco	N.Y.	Connecticut
27	son	Salvadore	3	m											
28	Cardo	Teresa	34	f	M	house wife	no				Mondragone		sister Alessandra Mondragone		Pennsylvania
29	daughter	Rosa	3	f											
30	Pascarella	Giovanni	49	m	M	mason	no						wife Vincenza Mondragone		

Ten 10 a 18. 26. 24

=19

DISCHARGED ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1909, 190

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] Lunatic, or an inmate of an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$3	no	no		cousin Crescenzo Cinderino 208 Ry Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	my	brown brown	contracted	Italy	Italia
2	yes		$5				brother in law Giacomo Giuseppe 208 Bay Ave Brooklyn NY							5	6					
3			$				uncle Nicola Federico 52 Bayer St Brooklyn NY							5	5					
4		uncle	$5	yes	05	Brooklyn	uncle Vincenzo Castaldo 832 Cornelia Brooklyn NY							5	1					Campagna
5		self	$0		03	no	father Gaetano 832 Cornelia Brooklyn NY							5	4					Italy
6			$2	no	no	no	brother in law Stefano Esposito 208 Hamilton NY							5	1					Italy
7			$30	yes	83	Brooklyn NY	husband father Nicolo Commaro 16 Put Brooklyn NY							5	2					Italy
8		mother	/	no	no	no														
9		self	$0	yes	89	Brooklyn	at home							5	1					Terra d'Otranto
10			$0		06	Brooklyn NY	brother Raffaele Milo 633 Bushwick Brooklyn NY							5	7					Italy
11			$5	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Napoletano 288 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2					
12			$0				brother Giuseppe Lenza 1027 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6					Ituria
13			$5				son							5	6	grey				
14		husband	/				son Giuseppe Lenza							5	5					
15		son in law	/				nephew 1027 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	4					
16		father	/				brother							5		brown				
17			/				brother													
18			/				brother													
19		brother in law	$2				brother in law Matteo Cinnella 112 Stevens Ave Rockville Ctr							5	3					Spain
20	no	self	$3	yes	05	Brooklyn	son Valentino Marsella 480 Cayuga St Rochester NY							5	4					
21		cousin	$4		02	Newark	cousin Francesco Recinella 125 127 Ave A Bay Newark NJ							5	5					
22		self	$3	no	no	no	uncle Donato Cardinelli 18 Bronx NY							5	4					Calabria
23		son	$0	yes	02	NY	son Eugenio 163 Thompson NY							5	5					
24		self	$5	no	no	no	mother in law Adele Cinquegrani 108 E 116th NY							5	5					
25		husband	/				mother Adele Cinquegrani 108 E 116th NY							5	5					
26		husband	$0				husband Salvatore D'Anna 2874 Co. 18 St Coney Island NY							5	5					Terra d'Otranto
27		father	/				father Coney Island NY													
28		husband	$5				husband D'Leo Alessandro Richmond Ave Grandville Ct							5	5					Abruzzi Italy
29		father	/				father Grandville Ct													
30		self	$2				brother in law D'Leo Alessandro Richmond Ave Grandville Ct							5	4					

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 10 & 18 26 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Dawson Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

10
4
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.1 1	Autieri	Salvatore	24		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	wife Pasqualina	Aeri.	Mass Worcester
S.1 2	Belsito	Domenico	16		s	"									
S.1 3	brother	Saudo	14		s	"									
S.1 4	sister	Annunziata	8		s	-	-						mother		
S.1 5	"	Rosaria	7		s	-	-								
S.1 6	"	Ma Palma	5		s	-	-								
X 7	DeStefano	Maria	21		s	steamfitter	no				Napoli		brother Generoso - Via Cumana 22 2	Napoli	N.J. New York
X 8	Volpe	Assunta	22		s	housekpr	2-501776-505- 2/5/37						mother Angela Vicoletto acerbata 7 -	Napoli	
X 9	~~Cartaglione~~ Russo	Alessandra	34		m	housewife	2-667424 - 505 - no ck 11/1/37						father		
X 10	Russo	Maria	9		-	-	-						g.fat Antonio Russo		
X 11	Lucy	Ma Grazia	4		-	-	-						g.fat		
X 12	"	Antonio	2		m	-	-						g.fat S. Giuliano		
13	Massaro	Raffaela	31		m	housewife	no				Capodrise		father		
14	Derrico	Angela	3		-	-							g.fat Giuseppe Massaro		
15	Lucy	Luca	2		m	-	-						g.fat		
16	"	Caterina	1		f	-	-						g.fat Capodrise		
17	Bettempo	Rosa	46		m	housewife	no				Marciano		mother Elena Mirone	Pa Meadville	
18	daughter Merenda	Elisabetta	9		f	-	7-157800- 2/13/40 -505						g.mot	Marciano	
19	Gabriele	Pasquale	34		m	farm lab	no				Marciano		wife Maria -	Ohio	Girard
P-1199 57 5 26 3.5 X 20	Cartaglione	Rosa	18		f	housekpr	2-567340 - 4-4-38 yes						father Francesco	Marciano	N.Y. New York
21	Zaccarello	Angelantonio	49		m	farm lab	"						mother Nicola	Marciano	Ill Chicago
22	Russo	Angelo	32		m	mason	no				Marciano		wife Maria -	S. Giuliano	N.Y. New York
23	Lucia	Angelo	42		m	mechanic	yes	U.S.C. EXCHANGED ON PIER			Aurosi		wife Filomena	Aurosi	Pa Pittsburg
24	Costantino	Nicuzzo	20		s	laborer	no	Italy			Castelvetro		father Costantino	Castelvetro	Ill Chicago
25	Mastaio	Fe Antonio	44		m	"	yes						wife Grazia -	Castelvetro	N.Y. New York
26	Di Giuseppe	Francesco	25		m	"	no				Sadula		wife Carmela	Sadula	" Brooklyn
27	Onorato	Saverio	24		m	"	yes				"		wife Rosa	Sadula	"
28	Cuolo	Pasquale	22		m	"	no				"		father Giuseppe	"	"
29	Incagliato	Francesco	29		m	Merchant	"				Agrosoli		wife Concetta	Agrosoli	Ny New York
30	wife	Concetta	25		f	housewife	"				"				

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/23/55. No. 52026/212

Lers 21 22 30
= 2y

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1909 , 190

14—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	father-in-law
2	5	father	20				father
3							father
4							father
5							father
6							husband Vincenzo Domanico 176 Eldridge St. N.Y.
7	husband	20					sister Carmela 171 Thompson St. N.Y.
8	sister	20					husband
9	husband	25					father 1170 Russo
10	father	21					father 2111 First Ave
11							father
12							husband
13	husband	25	yes	05-08	Crane	N.J.	father Pasquale D'Errico
14	father	41	U.	S.	A.		father Ellis Island
15							father
16							husband New York
17	husband	20	no	no	no		father Mercuda Salvatore 1253 Water St. Meadville Pa
18	father	45					brother Luigi Girard Ohio
19	brother	15	yes	05	N.Y.		brother Docato 586 Thomas Ave. N.Y.
20	self	15	no	no	no		father antonio 139 Quincy St. Chicago Ill.
21	father	15					brother Vito 211 first ave. N.Y.
22	self	15	yes	04-06	N.Y.		no one
23	no	self	25	U.	S.	A.	cousin Agostino Alonso 211 W. Baylor St. Chicago Ill.
24	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	friend Stabile Rosario 189 Grand St. N.Y.
25	yes	self	25	yes	93-08	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 17 Devoe Place Brooklyn N.Y.
26	yes		20		06	Brooklyn	brother Pasquale 239 Joralemon St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27			28	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Cerra 150 Lorraine St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28			25				friend Guardino Costanzo 58 Mulberry St. N.Y.
29		friend	25	yes	03	N.Y.	friend
30				no	no	no	

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5	light	brown		none	Italy	Aeri
	4	8					
	5	6					Naples
	5	3			wart to the cheek		
	5	1			wart to the forehead		Marcianise
					none		
	5	1					Capodrise
							Provo N.J.
	5						Marcianise
	5	5					
	5	2					
	5	1			wart to the cheek		Macerata
	5	3			none		Marcianise
	5	6					Auroli
	5	1			wart to the nose		Castelvetro
	5	2			none		
	5	4					Sarsina
	5	2					
	5	2					
	5	6					Cerreto
	5						

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]STER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussat Elder, Surgeon, of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4, 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruocco	Mª Angela	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agropoli	mother Teresa		
2	Ciro	Giovanni	22		m	M	shoemaker	yes						wife Rosaria Cignarale		
3	Scarrafone	Anna	36		f	M	[illegible]	no						mother		
4	——	Vincenzo	11		m									Maddalena		
5	Rocco	Giuseppe	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes						father Pietro		
6	Carmicello	Giovanna	38		f	M	[illegible]	no								
7	Barbara	Antonio da	11		m									father Giuseppe		
8	Sons	Anna	3		f									Agropoli		
9		Cosmo	7		m											
10	Stu	Mª Carlonia	27		f	M	housewife	no						mother Arcangela		
11	daughter	Adele	4											Agropoli		
12	di Pasquale	Annunziata	34		f	M	housewife	yes								
13	Marzio	Vincenzo	13		m									uncle Girolamo Ruocco		
14	"	Pietro	3											Agropoli		
15	"	Antonio	5													
16	Ruocco	Giovanna	63		f	M	housewife	no						brother Girolamo		
17	Muro	Nicola	26		m	M	shoemaker	yes						wife Letizia		
18	Marino	Giuseppe	24		m	S	barber	yes						father Nicola		
19	Botti	Natale	29		m	M	farmlab	no						wife Angelina		
20	Di Lucio	Antonio	32		m	M	"	yes						wife Rosa		
21	Scotti	Francesco	17		m	S	"	"						father Carmine		
22	Pallagrino	Raffaela	29		f	M	housewife	no								
23	daughter	Annunziata	13		f			yes						sister Lucia		
24	"	Rosa	10		f			"						Bruno		
25	Son	Alfred	8		m											
26	daughter	Ernestina	6		f											
27	Son	Antonio	3		m											
28	Pastore	Vincenzo	16		m	S	sailor	yes						mother Saverio Bruno		
29	Liparulo	Rocco	17		m	S	farmlab	no						father Catalda		
30	Arcuri	Giovanni	19		m	S	"	no						Nunziata wife Maria Nunziata	Utah	Ogden

Less 3 "

= 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1909 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of mental disease, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no yes no	father Luigi 309 Bell St Wilmington Del							5 1	ruddy	brown brown	none	Italy Agnone
2	no	self	25	yes 08 Auburn NY	brother in law Pasquale Colaci 17 Clark St Auburn NY							5 2	fair			
3	no	husband	32	no no no	brother							5 5				
4		father			father Leon Esposito 87 Mulberry NY											
5		self	25		brother in law Guiseppe Esposito 88 Mulberry St NY							5 4	dark			
6		husband	60		husband							5				
7		father			father 27 Francesco Barbara 3 Oak Ave											
8					father Coney Island NY											
9					father											
10		husband	25		husband Francavilla Luigi 309 Bell St Wilmington Del							5 3				
11		father			father											
12	no	husband	100		husband							5 6				
13		father			father Cosmo Marzo 309 Bell St											
14					father											
15					father Wilmington Del											
16		son in law	25		son in law Cosmo Marzo 309 Bell St Wilmington Del							5 5				
17	no	self	25	yes 00 Wilmington	cousin Cosmo Marzo							5 5	dark			
18	no	wife	25	no no no	father 309 Bell St											
19		brother	25	yes 08 Wilmington	cousin Cosmo Marzo Wilmington Del							5 3	dark			Italy
20	no	self	25	08	brother Pasquale 321 Bell St Wilmington Del							5 5	dark			Agnone
21			25	no no no	cousin Cosmo Marzo 17 Clark St Auburn NY							5 4	dark			
22		husb	25		cousin Antonio Esposito 88 Mulberry St NY							5 5	dark			
23		brother			husband							4 11	dark			Salerno
24					father Carlo Raffaele 883 Union St Wilmington Del											
25					father											
26					father NY											
27					father											
28	no	self	25		cousin Carlo Raffaele 883 Union St Wilmington Del							5 1				Benevento
29			20		cousin do							5 3				
30			60		brother in law 378 Main Giuseppe Fuschino Cuccio Newark Ohio							5 6				Benevento

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vavasour Eddy, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vavasour Eddy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Muto	Luigi	43		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore	wife Rosa S. Giovanni in Fiore	W Va	Shinnston
2	Romano	Salvatore	22		m	s	"							father Romano S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	Watson
3	Paternostro	Mrs Vittoria	15		f	s	housekeep						Pontelandolfo	father Ludovico Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
4	Mastroia	Rosa	22		f	m	housekeep	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law Perugini Antonio	"	"
5	Son Perugini	Guiseppe	5		m			—						g father Pontelandolfo	"	"
6	Sarno	Saverio	22		m	s	farm lab	no						father Guiseppe Pontelandolfo	"	"
7	Simonetti	Mrs Teresa	35		f	m	housework	"				S. Giovanni in Fiore		brother Giovanni Cristiano	W Va	Grafton
8	daughter Rotella	Costanza	9		f			—						cousin S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	"
9	Sagninto	Francesco	28		m	s	farm lab	no						father Luigi S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	Glen Falls
10	Basile	Luigi	27		m	m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	Schuylerville
11	Fragale	Saverio	27		m	s	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Chiara S. Giovanni	"	Glen Falls
12	Di Profio	Liliana	27		f		laborer	yes				Roman		father Giovanni Di Profio	Mass	Boston
13	wife	Eleonora	22		f	m	housework	"						father in law Rocca	"	"
14	Pelli	Salvatore	47		m	m	laborer	no				Bagnoli Irpino		wife Angelina Bagnoli Irpino	Ohio	Akron
15	Corace	Ernesto	17		m	s	tailor	yes				Igneluce		father Biagio Igneluce	N.Y.	New York
16	Vaci	Tommaso	27		m	s	farm lab	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina Igneluce	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Monteroso	Domenico	22		m	s	"	"						father Francesco Igneluce	"	"
18	Viola	Nicola	25		m	s	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campora	wife Maria Campora	"	Cherokee
19	Guarna	Mrs Rosa	31		f	m	housework	no						father in law	"	"
20	Perillo	Nicola	8		m			—						g father Perillo Nicola	"	"
21	Lo [illegible]	Fabrizio	6		m			—						g father	"	"
22	[illegible]	Domenico	4		m			—						g father	"	"
23	Gregorio	Pasquale	28		m	s	farm lab	yes						father Angelo Campora	Ohio	Akron
24	Baldella	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	no				Luco		wife Filomena Luco	Mass	Boston
25	Carisi	Mrs Lucia	56		f	m	housekeep					Ferrandina		sister Carisi Teresa	N.J.	Hackensack
26	nephew Carisi	Rosa	17		m	s	2-98B981-6-9-4	yes						aunt Ferrandina	"	"
27	Venturini	Giovanni	23		m	s	farm lab	no				Luco		wife Angela Luco	Ill	Chicago
28	Ciaccia	Cecidio	24		m	s	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pisaco	father Bartolomeo Pisaco	Conn	Stamford
29	Grandolfichi	Raffaele	31		m	m	laborer	"						wife Anita	Ill	Rockford
30	Cocca	Benedetto	34		m	m	"	"						wife Carolina	"	"

Len 6. 12. 13. 19/22

= 23

Albert Forbes, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1909, ..., 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	06	Fairmount W.Va	daughter Costanza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	S. Ciriaco in Isola
2			25	no	no	no	uncle Ursolino								5	3					
3	yes	sister	25				sister Maria								5	1					Pontelandolfo
4		husband	15	yes	05	Waterbury Conn	husband	Angelo Perugini							5	1					
5		father					father	257 Bank St													
6	no	self	15	yes	08		cousin Luigi	Lonzo													
7	no	husband	50	no	no	no	husband	257 Bank St	Waterbury Conn						5	6					
8		father					father	Rotella Giobatta							4	10					S. Giovanni in Fiore
9		self	44					Chicago W.Va													
10			28	yes	07	Ferris Conn	brother	Rocario Glenfalls W.Va													
11			30		06	Middletown	brother	Raguele Middletown W.Va							5	1					
12	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes	03	Portland Me	brother	Giovanni Glen Falls W.Va							5	6					
13				no	no	no	brother-in-law	Federico Di Profio							5	4					
14	yes	brother-in-law	22	no	no	no	brother-in-law	5 North St Worcester Mass. Infanticheole Angelo	Middletown Ohio				med. atty	Hydrocele	Leg under	Lame	Gibbo deformity	Fracture	Old		
15		brother	26				brother	Sanglotti Pietro							5						Bazzoli S. Pietro
16	no	self	30	yes	03	Rockwood W.Va	cousin	Rocco	New York												Cusano
17			20	no	no	no	cousin	Raffaele Zaccaro	Rockwood W.Va						5	4					
18	yes	brother-in-law	30				cousin	Zollo Antonio	Rockwood W.Va						5	3					
19		husband	40				brother-in-law	Perriello Guiseppe							5	6					Cusano
20		father					husband	Box 436							5	5					
21							father														
22							father	Clarksburg W.Va													
23	no	self	40	yes	04	Linharts	brother	Gregorio Linhart							5	5					
24			25		05	Portland Me	brother-in-law	Gaetano De Flavio	Portland Me						5	2					Guglionesi
25	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother	Pietro Carozza							5	2					Fernandina
26		father					father	379 Water St	New York												
27	no	self	25				cousin	Polino Fernando	Chicago Ill.						5	3					Centropietra
28	yes	wife	30				uncle	Di Renzo Filiberio	Sykesville						5	4					Celano
29		brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law	Box 138 Salvatore Barbarino							5	5					
30	yes	father	45				father	116 Lake St Rochester N.Y.							5						

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

17—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE [illegible] 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 17 1909, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vaussort Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vaussort Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4, 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ricci	Pasquale	23		m	labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ce	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Ciccarelli	Luigi	4										father Domenico		
3	Marchionna	Vincenzo	27										wife [illegible]		
4	Marchionna	Umberto	2										son [illegible]		
5	Quaranta	Costantino	43			farmer					Spain		wife Maria	Conn	Cairo
6	Campanale	Grazia	31			housewife							mother [illegible]		[illegible]
7	Campanale	Vincenzo	18			farm lab					Cassano Murge		mother Maria	Mass	Worcester
8	Petrarella	Saverio	19										mother Rosa		
9	Campanale	Giuseppe	17										father Vincenzo		
10	Campanale	Nicola	23										father Vincenzo	NY	New York
11	Gallo	Rocco	21		m								wife Vincenza		
12	Petrone	Domenico	17										father Saverio	NJ	Newark
13	De Santis	Luigi	16										mother Maria	NY	New York
14	Fanello	Giuseppe	21		M								wife Concetta	Conn	Hartford
15	Mondo	Concetta	25		M	housewife					Italy		mother Maria	Conn	Hartford
16	daughter	Philomena	7										father Salle		
17	Battaglia	Maria Domenica	26		M	housewife					Massachusetts		father Angelo	Massachusetts	Attleboro
18	Fanelli	Margherita	22		M	housewife					Italy		father in law Francesco	Conn	Hartford
19	daughter	Lucrezia	4										brother Salle		
20	Pasquale	Paolo	18		m	labourer							mother Marianna	NY	Astoria
21	Fiorentino	Nassario	42		M								wife Giuseppa		
22	Cardinale	Pietro	37			farmer							wife Maria		
23	Fanni	Liberio	31										wife Anna		
24	Di Paolo	Lucia	29										wife Angela	Italy	Bagnara
25	Palombino	Antonio	44		M	farm lab							wife Carmela		
26	Presutti	Antonio	34		M	labourer							wife Liberata	NY	Astoria
27	Camarelli	Francesco	37										father [illegible]		
28	Di Ciccio	Maria	30										[illegible]		
29	Sarah Mack	Gavino	6										[illegible]		
30	daughter	Maria Antonia	3												

3-161453-3/8/40-505

1-398693-1/2/42-Lic c/a

1-433236-6-30-43

=30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1909, ..., 190

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by kin, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibitions in the immigration laws as to (1) Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons likely to become a public charge; (2) persons who have been in prison or reformatory within three years; (3) polygamists; (4) anarchists; (5) persons coming to perform labor under contract; (6) children under sixteen unaccompanied by parents; (7) persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by the proceeds of another's crime; (8) stowaways.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kell, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kell.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190—,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawsont Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vawsont Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannicatti	wife	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Di Stefano	Francesca	29		F	M	wife									
3	daughter	Maria	6		F	S										
4	son	Angelina	5		F	S										
5	"	Carmela	3		F	S										
6	Di Pietro	Pasquale	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannicatti	father	Pietro	Cannicatti
7	Di Iorio	Alessandro	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannicatti	wife	Lucia	Cannicatti
8	Augeri	Adolfo	8		M	S								mother	Maria Cristina	Mass Springfield
9	Santilli	Virginio	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepoli	father	Emilio	Sepoli Mass Springfield
10	Tesoura	Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepoli	father	Federato	Sepoli Ohio Youngstown
11	Antonucci	Anna	19		F	M	Housewife	1-375841-6/24/41-505-no c/a						mother	Concetta	Conn Hartford
12	daughter	Rosa	1		F	S										Sepoli
13	Michangelo	Maria	61		F	M	Housewife	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			nephew	Salvatore Ferrara	Sepoli
14	Donnarumma	Agata	30		F	M	Housewife	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
15	daughter	Domenica	8		F	S								brother in law	Salvatore Siciliano	Sepoli
16	"	Angelina	5		F	S		1-415185-505-11/13/41-no c/a								
17	"	Francesca	3		F	S		1-398605-6/17/42-505-no c/a								
18	Ciarlo	Concetta	38		F	M	Housewife	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father	Giuseppe	Brooklyn
19	son	Attilio	5		M	S										
20	daughter	Agata	3		F	S										
21	son	Mario	9	mo.	M	S		2-133223-6/16/41-505			Italy	Italy	(C/L 205 9-26-41)			Sepoli
22	Palumbo	Filippo	29		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campo di Giove		father	Donato	Mass Taunton
23	wife	Rosa	27		F	M	Housewife								Campo di Giove	
24	Palumbo jr	Domenicantonio	5	yrs	M	S								wife	Maria	Mass Taunton
25	Del Moreski	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo di Giove		Maria	Campo di Giove
26	Di Bacco	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepoli		Concetta	Sepoli Pa Germantown
27	Colucci	Salvatore	18		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepoli	father	Emidio	Sepoli Pa Germantown
28	D'Aiello	Cesidio	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pratola Peligna		Pratola Peligna	Pa Germantown
29	Cedarella	Salvatore	49		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Campo di Giove		father	Vincenzo	Campo di Giove Mass Milford
30	Fiocco	Pasquale	27		M	M	Laborer	2-98-496-7/15-no				Italy	Pratola Peligna	wife	Filomena	Pratola Peligna Pa Rome
	Less 20											Italy	Campobasso		Eufemia	
	= 29															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1909, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamous or bigamous, or both. (Refer to race and treatment of the family, if supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	no	no	no	Castle Island Co Galway Ireland to M. H. Sweeney 39 Mt St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2		husband	25	yes	1908	Hartford	husband Sweeney													Ireland
3		father		no	no	no	father Sweeney Colemptown Abbeyfeale Co Limerick													
4							father Sweeney 28 Abbey St													
5							father Sweeney 28 Abbey St Hartford Conn													
6			15				Cousin Mrs Mary Sweeney 39 Abbey St Hartford Conn													
7			25				mother Mrs Mary Sweeney 39 Abbey St Hartford Conn							5	2					
8			22	yes	no	no	brother Lawrence Sweeney 39 Abbey St Hartford Conn							5	3					Ireland
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michael Sweeney 39 Abbey St Hartford Conn							5	3					Ireland
10	yes	uncle	25				Uncle Antonio Villa Gregorio 10 Carbon St Hartford Conn							5	2					Sepalo
11		husband	20				uncle Nicolelli Cesario 798 Broad Commerce Ohio							5	-					
12		father					husband Villa Gregorio 20 Forest St Hartford Conn							5	7					
13		son	10	yes	1908	Hartford	father Gregorio 20 Forest St Hartford Conn													
14		husband	20		1908	Hartford	son Di Giorgio Emidio 217 Forest St Hartford Conn							6	0					
15		father		no	no	no	husband Lattanzio Giovanni 20 Forest St Hartford Conn							5	7					
16							father Lattanzio Giovanni 20 Forest St Hartford Conn													
17							father Lattanzio Giovanni 20 Forest St Hartford Conn													
18	no	self	25	no	1908	Pa.	husband Coppola Giovanni							5	7					St Pelli
19		mother	26				father Coppola Giovanni Alquippa Pa													
20				no	no	no	father Coppola Giovanni Alquippa Pa													
21			B. 26. S.				father Coppola Giovanni Alquippa Pa													Bergamo
22		self	50	yes	1908	Mass	brother Lawrence Sweeney 39 Abbey St Hartford Conn							5	5	medium brown				Italy Cuneo
23		husband		yes	no	no	brother Michael Sweeney 39 Abbey St Hartford Conn							5	3					
24	no	self	25	no	about	Conn	cousin Domenico Di Nardo 67 Hawthorn St Hartford Conn					Died last Nov.	hernia complete	obliged						Isernia
25	yes		23	no	1909	NY	cousin Giuseppe Capitelli 33 William St Hartford Conn							5	7					Cuneo
26	no		20	no	2	yrs	cousin Domenico Di Nardo 67 Hawthorn St Hartford Conn							5	6					Isernia
27	yes		30				uncle Carlo Di Nardo 67 Hawthorn St Hartford Conn							5	5					Isernia Italy
28			28	yes	1908	England	uncle Ubaldo Di Nardo 78 Mulberry St Hartford Conn							5	8					Campo Basso
29			30	yes	1908	Pa.	nephew Orlando Felicetti 78 Mulberry St Hartford Conn							5	8					Isernia Italy
30	no		20	no	2	yrs	cousin Carlo Di Nardo 67 Hawthorn St Hartford Conn							5	4					Isernia

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 17 1909, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawdrey Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

1 3
4 2
4 —— 2
3 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosace	Andrew	19												
2	Rosace	Luigi	21												
3	Rosace	Rosario	17												
4	Rosa	Giuseppe	24												
5	Rosace	Salvatore	45												
6	Ruccolo	Rocco	21												
7	Ferrara	Giuseppe	23							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
8	Della Rosa	Giacomo	31							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
9	Fiore	Michele	26												
10	Campisello	Giuseppe	21												
11	Luciano	Luigi	21												
12	Coppola	Giuseppe	27												
13	Grancolo	Serafino	23												
14	Di Corpo	Domenico	51												
15	Acquafresca	Carmine	41												
16	Di Filippo	Pietro	23												
17	Giannantonio	Angelo	25												
18	Mandrini	Luigi	21												
19	Ferrara	Michele	24												
20	Chiappa	Pasquale	44												
21	Capuano	Michele	29							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
22	Donnella	Leonardo	18												
23	Basile	Francesco	28												
S.V. 24	Coccia	Giuseppe	29												
S.V. 25	Cirella	Pietro	20												
S.V. 26	Coccia	Pietro	15												
S.V. 27	Mennella	Alfredo	15												
28	Di Tommaso	Federico	17												
29	Di Benigno	Maria	20												
30	Candiffe	Donato	17												

Less 14. 15.

=28

2-1031768 3/4/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Keck, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "[redacted]" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaucourt Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4, 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	DeRose	Carmine	21		M	laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother	N.Y.	Gro...
2	Marco	Elena	9		F	—	—					Carmina Palermo		"
3	"	Valerio	8		M	—	—					"		"
4	"	Rosa	1		F	—	—					"		"
5	"	Carmina	5		F	—	—					father		"
6	Lerra	Giovannia	41		F	housewife	no			Cerrara			Conn.	Glastonbury
7	"	Angelo	13		M	—	—							"
8	"	Rosina	4		F	—	—					none		"
9	"	Guiseppe	3		M	—	—							"
10	Juriano	Francesco	51		M	farmlab	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milano		wife Carmina	Mass	Cambridge
11	Bozia	Michele	27		M	mason	"			Ottaviano		wife Maria	Ottaviano	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Ferraro	Orlando	24		M	farmlab	"			"		father Luigi	Ottaviano	"
13	Gallo	Anna	24		F	housewife	yes			Venosa		cousin Vittorio	Venosa	Fla Jacksonville
14	Orlando	Luigi	40		M	farmlab	"			"		father Carmine	Venosa	N.J. Newark
15	Cusanelo	Anna	37		F	housekpr	no			"		none		Ohio Painesville
16	Gibaldi	M. Donata	22		F	housewife	"			"		father		"
17	Lamapietra	Anna	2		F	—	—			"		mother	Gioaldi Nicola	"
18	"	Domenica	1		F	—	—			"		father	Venosa	"
19	Manza	Raffaele	29		M	mch laborer	yes			Formia			Giuseppe Manza	N.Y. Utica
20	wife	Assunta	23		F	housewife	"			"		father	Formia	"
21	son	Giuseppe	2		M	—	—			"				"
22	Valere	Giovanni	35		M	laborer	no			Sulonia		none		"
23	Pelaja	Biagio	32		M	carpenter	yes			Serra Bruno		father Bruno	Serra Bruno	N.J. Newark
24	Pelaja	Salvatore	25		M	"	"			"		father Bruno	Serra Bruno	"
25	DeLorenzo	Carmine	44		M	laborer	"			"		wife Rosa	Serra Bruno	N.Y. Schuylerville
26	Marino	Giuseppe	42		M	carpenter	"			"		wife Agatina	Serra Bruno	N.J. Newark
27	Pisani	F. Antonio	24		M	tailor	"			"		wife Stella	Serra Bruno	N.Y. Schuylerville
28	Colafati	Angelo	59		M	carpenter	"			"		wife	Pelaja Agatina	N.J. Newark
29	son	Pietro	15		M	—	7-143848	14	437	"		mother	Serra Bruno	"
30	DeMarco	Gerardo	45		M	shoemaker	"			Montella		wife Maria	Montella	

Len 19. 20. 21

= 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1909, , 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	Yes	Yes	4 years	Grove Pa	husband Paolo Cerreo
2	..	mother	Yes	Yes	4 years	Grove Pa	father
3	..	..	Yes	Yes	4 years	Grove Pa	father
4	..	..	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father
5	..	..	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father
6	yes	husband	No	Yes	6 yrs	Hartford Conn	husband Giovanni Cerreo
7	..	father	Yes	..	..	..	father Guiseppe Cerreo
8	..	..	Yes	..	..	..	father Box 52
9	..	..	Yes	..	..	..	father Shrewsbury Conn
10	S	son	25	no	no	no	son Antonio 78 Centre ave Jersey City N.J.
11	..	self	25	..	..	..	uncle Raffaele Liebbozzo 2047 - 20 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	..	uncle	26	Yes	6 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Bevilacqua 32 Burdett Ave Troy N.Y.
14	yes	uncle	25	..	..	..	uncle Pasquale Bevilacqua Schuberty N.Y.
15	S	son	20	..	..	..	son Giuseppe Ciarlo
16	S	husband	20	..	..	..	husband
17	S	father	Yes	..	..	..	father Fernando Chio
18	S	..	Yes	..	..	..	father
19	no	self	50	Yes	26 yrs	Cleveland O.	uncle Giovanni Sulero -
20	..	husband	Yes	no	no	no	uncle 571 Bleecker St
21	..	father	Yes	..	..	..	uncle Utica N.Y.
22	..	self	25	No	3 yrs	Utica N.Y.	wife Filomena Utica N.Y.
23	..	..	20	no	no	no	friend Buonaventura Rachele
24	..	..	20	..	..	..	friend 139 - 7th Ave Newark N.J.
25	..	..	35	Yes	2 years	09	friend Domenico Tammillo
26	..	..	20	Yes	4 years	09	brother Michele Newark N.J.
27	..	..	19	..	..	..	brother in law Francesco Pregatano New Rochelle N.Y.
28	..	..	20	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago Ill	nephew Buonaventura Rachele
29	..	father	Yes	no	no	no	cousin 139 - 7th Ave Newark N.J.
30	yes	self	25	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	friend Alessandro Chiaro

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Born in prison or almshouse, or both (answer for one and treatment of the immigrant supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none		Italy	Palermo
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	..	..	..		..	Cefalu
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..		..	Castellamare
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..		..	Palermo
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..		..	Venosa
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	—	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	..	..	..		..	Prizzola
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	10	..	..	..		..	Venosa
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..		..	Formia
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..		..	Serra S. Bruno
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	..	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	Brown	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	Brown	..		..	"
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..		..	Catanzaro

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CRETIC

I, Jno. Keller, MASTER, of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Keller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1909 , 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vansant Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC (Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

9

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from September 4 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lopresti	Pasquale	39		m	laborer	no	yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Naples	father Annadoprosito	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	wife	Pellegrino Francesca	30		f	housewife							husband		
3	Lopresti	Palma	5		f								father		
4	Lopresti	Rosa	3		f								father		
5	"	Angelo	11		m								father		
6	Montanile	Alessandro	61		m	laborer	no						brother	Domenico Montanile	Utica
7	wife	Gelsomina	51		f	housewife							in law	Adella	"
8	Rocco	Salvatore	44		m	Barber	yes						brothers	Luigi	"
9	wife	Carmela	23		f	Housework	no								"
10		Angelo	16		m		yes								"
11		Raffaele	13		m										"
12	Lucy	Felicia	10		f										"
13		Ettore	7		m										"
14		Emilio	4		m										"
15	Della Grotte	Domenico	23		m	laborer	yes						wife Luisa	S. Vincenzo	Pa Berwick
16	Bonacci	Giuseppe	18		m	"	"						father Luigi	Decollatura	N.Y. Utica
17	Mancuso	Pasquale	24		m	"	"						wife Francesca	Nicastro	Ohio Cleveland
18	Lirio	Girolamo	19		m	"	no						mother Maria	Nicastro	N.J. Bayonne
19	Vacco	Antonio	18		m	"	"						father Domenico	Decollatura	Ohio Cleveland
20	Nero	Giuseppe	16		m	"	yes						father Pasquale	Decollatura	Pa Pittsburg
21	Bonacci	Guiseppe	30		m	"	"						wife Giuseppina	Decollatura	N.Y. Utica
22	Abbate	Girolamo	23		m	Shoemaker	no						father Michele	Cerenzia	Pa Greensburg
23	Ciampagna	Pasquale	21		m	laborer	yes						wife Concetta	Cirella Campotenese	N.Y. Yonkers
24	Torchelli	Guiseppe	37		m	"	"						wife Carmela	Cirella	Pa Windber
25	Torchelli	Vita	25		f	housework	"						wife Maria	Cirella	N.Y. Port Chester
26	DeCarlo	Angela	26		f	laborer	"						uncle Angelo	Acquappesa	N.Y. Utica
27	Mancuso	Antonina	33		f	housework	no						father Gaetano	Castelluccio	N.Y. Syracuse
28	Squillace	Luigi	5		m	S child	"						do	do	do
29	do	Giuseppe	1		m	"	yes						grandfather	do	do
30	Meate												uncle Domenico Tassello		
	Les 6 y 17														
	=24														

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1909, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Guiseppe Zapiglia 325 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiaiano
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	/	"	"	"	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	/	"	"	"	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
6	yes	sometimes	no	no	no	no	sometimes Francesco Bianco 211 Prince Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brown	"	"	Italy	Castellabate
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	sometimes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	50	yes	26.08	NY.	sister in law Rosa Maria Bianco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia
9	"	husband	/	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	/	"	"	"	166 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	/	/	"	"	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	16	yes	26	Berwick Pa	brother Alfonso 327 E 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vinceno
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Fabrizio 528 E 142nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Decastatura
17	yes	brother in law	20	yes	05	Cleveland Ohio	brother Giuseppe Bianco 120 E 104th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cleanto
18	"	brother	19	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 333 E 116th St. Benwood W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco 340 E 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Decattaro
20	"	"	26	yes	01	Ft Wilkins Pa	uncle Pasquale Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	5	Utica NY	brother in law Vincenzo 328 E 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 328 E 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Acquaviva 328 E 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Civita Castellana
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Acquaviva Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Windsor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	husband	15	"	"	"	husband Colquicio Angelo 2 Rector St. Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva
27	"	"	25	yes	06	Saratoga NY	husband Vito Liardo 63 Beekman St. Saratoga NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellabate
28	no	do	10	no	no	no	husband Giordano Gaetano 63 Beekman St. Saratoga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	do	father	—	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Augustus 28 W. 6 St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 [illegible], 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussat Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and Stud. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from [illegible] September 4 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	41												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	39												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	39												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	35												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	6												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	51												

Less 6/20

= 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 1[illegible]9 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25				father [illegible]						no	5	3	ruddy	dark				[illegible]
2	"	"	$25				[illegible]							5	3						
3	"	wife	$25	no	no		[illegible]							5	3						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					husband [illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
5	"	father					[illegible]														
6	no	self	$25	yes	one	mile	[illegible]							5		ruddy	brown				[illegible]
7	"	"	$30	yes	no		[illegible]							5	10						[illegible]
8	"	"	$25	yes	8	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7						[illegible]
9	"	"	$25	yes	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	4						
10	[illegible]	brother	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	6						[illegible]
11	[illegible]	husband	$25				[illegible]							5	1						[illegible]
12	[illegible]	father	$25				[illegible]							5							
13	"	self	$25				[illegible]							5							[illegible]
14	"	husband	$25				[illegible]							4	11						
15	"	father	$25				[illegible]							5	—						
16	[illegible]	self	$30				[illegible]							5	6						[illegible]
17	[illegible]	husband	$25				[illegible]							5	1						[illegible]
18	[illegible]	father	$25				[illegible]														
19	"	"	$25				[illegible]														
20	"	"	$25				[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	husband	$25				[illegible]							5	7						[illegible]
22	[illegible]	father	$25				[illegible]														
23	"	"	$25				[illegible]														
24	"	"	$25				[illegible]														
25	"	"	$25				[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	yes	15	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	ruddy	brown				[illegible]
27	[illegible]	husband	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
28	[illegible]	father	$25	"	"	"	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	yes	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5						[illegible]
30	[illegible]	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	3						[illegible]

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 16. 17. 18. 19. 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 *day of* ....., 190..., *at* NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawser Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, CAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

1 32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
31															
1	Bordino	Teresa						no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Girifalco	brother		
2	Tedesco	Vittoria											uncle		
3	Iorio	Giuseppina											uncle		
4	"	Ricciotto											uncle		
5	"	Italia											uncle		
6	Loretta	Rocco	57		M	Farmlab		yes					wife Rosa	Girifalco	
7	Vecchi	Giovanni	23		S	Miner		"			Cerenzia		father Carlo	Cerenzia	
8	Faiella	Grazia	21		F	Shoe Factory		no			Corigliano		mother Concetta	Corigliano	
9	Pignataro	Gabriele	17		M	Farmlab		"			Roccabernarda		wife Rosa	Roccabernarda	
10	Sturo	Tommaso	24		M	"		"			Capaccio		mother Concetta	Capaccio	
11	Di Mauro	Donato	17		M	"		"					wife Rosa	Di Mauro	
12	Di Fiori	Francesco	45		M	"		yes					father Cecilia	Campodicristo	
13	Frozza	Eustachio	16		M	"		"					wife Gemma	Campodicristo	
14	Torotta	Rocco	20		M	Farmlab		no					wife Lucia	Campodicristo	
15	DeChellis	Silvestro	35		M	"		"					father Gerardino	Bolognano	
16	Curcio	Antonio	28		M	"		"			Tropea		wife Mastropietro	Cerenzia	
17	Mastropietro	Giovanni	10		M	"		no			Cerenzia		father Vitto	S. Giustino	
18	Pedicino	Salvatore	18		M	"		"			S. Giustino		wife Maria	S. Giustino	
19	De Leo	Donato Antonio	30		M	Mason		"					wife Ventura	Carbonara	
20	Arbito	Stefano	51		M	Farmlab		no			Carbonara		wife Lucia	Scandriglia	
21	Barera	Ernesto	33		M	"		yes			Scandriglia		father Eurico	Scandriglia	
22	Balocci	Arnaldo	16		M	"		"							
23	Fiorillo	Giuseppe	51		M	Laborer		"			Guardialfiera		no one		
24	Rubi	Luigi	37		M	"		no			Acquaviva		wife Lucia	Acquaviva	
25	DelliRuti	Vincenzo	21		M	"		yes			Lecce		father Francesco	Lecce	
26	Mauri	Carmine	21		M	Shoemaker		"			Catanzaro		mother Rachele	Catanzaro	
27	Buccicero	Giovannantonio	28		M	Laborer		"			Cerenzia		father Crescenzo	Cerenzia	
28	Donzi	Giovanni	19		M	"		"			Arpaia		father Savino	Arpaia	
29	Russo	Antonio	24		M	"		no					wife Maria	Arpaia	
30	Rossi	Damiano	18		M	"		yes					father Francesco	Arpaia	

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

1-166174-9/7/31

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

2X-71927-505-4/14/38

2-620477-2/17/39

DEPORTED

Less 21. 22. 26

=24

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** SEP 1, 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Tedesco 191 e Mott St
2		brother	/				
3			/				
4		brother	/				
5			/				
6		self	30				cousin Giuseppe Tedesco 199 Cedar St N.Y.
7		brother	25				brother Giuseppe Cefalu 1302 1st ave cousin Michele Scaduto
8		cousin	25				209 Forsyth Gloversville N.Y.
9	no	self	27				brother Giuseppe 2nd first ave N.Y.
10	yes	cousin	17	yes	1908	N.Y.	cousin Rosario Cerasoli 2111 first ave N.Y.
11	no	self	18	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2111 first ave N.Y.
12			25	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Perez 141 Mitchell ave Lenox Ky
13	no		200	no	no	no	uncle Dilorenzo Pietro 749 15 Ave Denver Colo.
14			25	yes	1907	Denver Colo.	brother-in-law Pietro Antuno 15 Richmond St Boston Mass
15	yes	self	25			ob. Portoalegre	friend Giuseppe Cosenza 111 chrisberyst. New York
16	no	self	100			yes 58 Portalegre	brother Angelo 23 Caroline ave Bellaire Ky
17			18			yes 8 N.Y.	brother Francesco 111 Saratoga ave Hackensack N.J.
18			18	no	no	no	brother Francesco 111 Saratoga ave Hackensack N.J.
19	no		25				cousin Giuseppe 111 Ohio St Chicago Ill.
20	yes	cousin	100	no	no	no	brother Domenico Waynesville Ill.
21	no	self	25	yes	yes	Germantown	friend Claudio Lopez Waynesville Ill.
22			25	yes	1907		brother-in-law Michele Jacurki 26 Cutler Hall Mass.
23	yes	self	30	no	08	Shoupiello	cousin Aniello Ruffo 211 Hanover St
24	no	self	20	yes	08	Shoupiello	brother Luigi 211 Hanover St Shoupiello
25	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nicola Chichelli 1 Boston Ave Bethlehem Pa.
26	no	self	25				brother Giuseppe 17 Eliot St Rutland Vt.
27			20	yes	1908	Troy N.Y.	partner Angelo Donzi 55 Pine St Cheektowaga N.Y.
28	no	self	23	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Miranda 2 Piazza Grande Orange N.J.
29			25				brother Giuseppe 2 Piazza Grande Orange N.J.
30			25				

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regul	brown		none	Italy	Avigliano
						5	4						"
						—	—						"
						—	—						"
						—	—						"
						5	4						Montesano
						5	4						Corigliano
						5	5						Rossano
						5	4						Cosenza
						5	6						"
						5	—						S. Mauro
						5	1						Campotenese
						5	1						"
						5	5						Campotenese
						5	3						Frascineto
						5	3						Lungro
						5	7						Cerchiara
						5	7						S. Lucchiano
						5	7						"
						5	3						Carbonara
						5	6						Scanderbeg
						5	4						"
						5	3						"
						5	—						"
						5	4						Cunduttera
						5	2						Chiaselle-
						5	2						Rossano
						5	4						Catanzaro
						5	2						Cerreana
						5	4						Alpara
						5	—						"
													"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 2/ 12 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. B. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. Kell
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 *day of* , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporaty sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussard Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ilyazo	Rosinda	30		m	domestic	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Stroine	wife Margherita	Arizona	Ft Huachuca
2	Spollone	Giovetta	16		f	Housekeep						Pese	no one		
3	Cresare	Domenico	26		m	sp labor						Giovinazzo	wife Vincenza	Giovinazzo	Jersey City
4	Alberti	Domenico	27		m	"						Maieri	mother Concetta	Maieri	Cork Waterbury
5	Dicipertino	Gaetano	22		m	"							daughter Rosaria		N.J. Brooklyn
6	Formone	Raffaele	20		m	"						Napoli	wife Concetta	Napoli	" Newark
7	Pantano	Andrea	21		m	"						Rodi	father Antonio	Rodi	N.J. Hoboken
8	Pompei	Nicola	25		m	Shoemaker	yes					Teramo	wife Maria	Teramo	" Newark
9	Comparsi	Giovanni	19		m	farmlab	no					Genualdo	mother Angela	Genualdo	N.J. Roslyn
10	Cipriano	Margherita	28		f	housewife	"					Catanzaro	father Ferdinando	Catanzaro	N.J. Newark
11	Lopes	Caterina	25		f	housewife	yes					Ortanova	brother	Lopes Paolo	N.J. Providence
12	Gallo	Salvatore	3		m	—	—						cousin		" "
13	Lopes	Alexander	1	11	m	—	—						cousin	Ortanova	" "
14	Arcieri	Antonio	35		m	sp baker	yes						cousin	Moscarella Michele	" "
15	wife Delfida	Grazia	34		f	housewife	2-46262-6 7-26 1940						cousin	Ortanova	" "
16	Spaziello	Virginia	43		f	"						Genualdo	cousin	Vittoricangelo	N.Y. New York
17	Scotti	Battista	12		m	—	—						cousin		" "
18	"	Marcello	9		m	—	—						cousin	Genualdo	" "
19	"	Guiseppe	4		m	—	—						cousin		" "
20	Fontanarosa	Felice	31		m	sp farmlab	no		1-36234-8/4/11				wife Vincenza	Genualdo	" Rye
21	Pupeo	Giovannina	18		f	housekeep	yes						father Angelo	Genualdo	Mass Boston
22	Lupia	Carmelia	20		f	housekeep	"					Sorrento	sister Giuseppina	Sorrento	N.A Jersey
23	Jacoque	Giuseppe	23		m	farmlab	no						father Michelangelo	Sorrento	Wash Seattle
24	Ford	Domenico	34		m	"	"						father Giuseppe	Sorrento	"
25	Comariello	Christina	60		f	"	"					Bonito	no one		N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Pennella	Maria	19		f	housework	"					Melfi	father Francesco	Melfi	" Rochester
27	Annucci	Amalia	25		f	housework	yes						father Giuseppe	Melfi	
28	Orsini	Giuseppe	20		m	farmlab	no					Chieti	mother Maria	Chieti	Pa Phila Pa
29	Bottegni	Torindo	6		m	"	"					Jaferia	father Pacifico	Jaferia	" Connellsville
30	Vilacolonna	Saverio	18		m	merchant	yes					Chieti	friend Maria	Chieti	" "

Less 6.26

=28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzaio	Pasquale	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stroppe	wife Margherita	N.Y.	Ny Utica
2	Capolone	Antonetta	16		f	s	housekeep	"					Pese	no one		
3	Cassaro	Domenico	25		m	m	labor						Giovinazzo	wife Vincenza		
4	Nuestri	Domenico	27		m	m							Molfetta	uncle Quartesio		
5	Dicastrino	Giuliana	52		f	m							Giovinazzo	daughter Rosaria		
6	Giovanni	Raffaele	21		m	s							Molfetta	wife Concetta		
7	Gaudino	Andrea	21		m	s							Napoli	father Antonio		
8	Puglisi	Nicola	26		m	m	shoemaker	yes					Rodi	wife Maria		
9	Cavarai	Giovanni	15		m	s	farmlab	no					Teramo	uncle Angelo		
10	Cipriano	Margherita	28		f	m	housewife	yes					Grumolo	father Ferdinando		
11	Lopes	Caterina	27		f	m	housewife	yes					Catanzaro	brother		
12	Lopes	Gullo Salvatore	3		m	—	—	—					Rodi	uncle		
13	Lopes	Alessandro	1		m	—	—	—					Ortanova	uncle		
14	Arcieri	Antonio	35		m	m	baker	yes					Roseto	uncle Michele		
15	wife Della	Grazia	34		f	m	housewife	2-46256	7-26	1910	No Qta	(c.l.-205-8-22-49)	Grumolo	brother		
16	Spagnuello	Virginia	13		f	s								uncle Vittorangelo	N.Y.	New York
17	Scotti	Battista	12		m	—	—	—						uncle		
18	"	Marcello	9		m	—	—	—						uncle Gennaro		
19	"	Giuseppe	11		m	—	—	—						uncle		
20	Fontanarosa	Felice	21		m	s	farmlab	no						wife Vincenza	Gennaro	Rye
21	Pugliese	Giovannina	18		f	s	housekeep	yes						father Angelo	Gennaro	Boston
22	Lella	Carmelia	20		f	s	housekeep	"					Cerignola	sister Giuseppina	Cerignola	N.Y. Troy
23	Jacoppe	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmlab	no						father Michelangelo	Cerignola	Westchester
24	Friedman	Domenico	34		m	m	"	"						father Giuseppe	Cerignola	
25	Comariello	Concetta	66		f	w		"					Bonito	no one		N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Pennella	Maria	40		f	m	housewife	"					Melfi	father Francesco	Melfi	Rochester
27	Annucci	Amalia	25		f	s	housework	yes						father Giuseppe	Melfi	
28	Orsini	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farmlab	no					Chieti	mother Maria	Chieti	Rd Point Pa
29	Bottegni	Edmondo	6		m	s							Taferia	father Raffaele	Taferia	Connecticut
30	Vitacolonna	Saverio	28		m	m	merchant	yes					Chieti	father Grazio	Chieti	

Ten 6.26

=28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** SEP 1 1900, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no no no	brother Peter Cuneo 26 Cherry st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Yes	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Italy Italy
2		father	25		father Giuseppe Cuneo 30 Walnut st Pittsburg Pa							5 11				Cuneo Giovanezzo
3		self	25	Yes 05 Carmanello	cousin Carmine Donuzzo 175 Sprott Boston Mass.							5 3				
4			25	05 Waterbury	uncle Michelangelo Cuneo 93 Park st Waterbury Conn							5 3				Apuoto
5			20	05 Brooklyn NY	friend Alfonso Cuneo 113-16 41 st Brooklyn NY							5 1				
6			25	03 Newark NJ	father Basile Cuneo 124 Chestnut st Newark NJ							5 7				Cuneo
7		sister	15	05 Hoboken	sister Teresa 101 Fourth st Hoboken NJ.							4 11				Foot
8		self	25	no no no	cousin Carmine Petrucchi 24 Lackawanna st Newark NJ							5 6				Ceraino
9		father	25		father Vincenzo Cuneo 202 Rutherford NJ							5 7				Genualdo
10		husband	25		husband Lorenzo Cuneo 129 Chestnut st Newark NJ							5 1				Calvisano
11		husband	200		husband Guilio Francesco							5 3				Ortanova
12		father	1		father Filippo Francesco							—				"
13			1		father Provvidenza Francesco							—				"
14		self	50	Yes 97-98 Elizabeth NJ	cousin Egidio Francesco							5 2				"
15		husband	8/20	no no no	cousin Filippo Francesco Provvidenza							5				"
16		self	6		husband Pietro Federico							5 3				Quatella
17		mother	1		father Nicola Federico							—				"
18			1		father 22½ Macedonia							—				"
19			1		father Newark							—				"
20		self	25	Yes 03 Waterbury	brother Giuseppe Cuneo 65 Prince st Newark NJ							5 5				Cuneo
21	Yes		20	no no no	brother Carmine Alessandro 118 Prospect Worcester Mass							4 9				
22			25		brother-in-law Jersey City NJ							4 11				Corvara
23			25		cousin Filippo Cattedra 30 Chestnut Cattedra							5 4				"
24			25		father Michele Cuneo 30 Chestnut Montalbano							5 5				"
25	Yes	son	25		son Giovanni 13 Hamburg ave Brooklyn NY							5 5				Busto
26		self	15		brother-in-law Pietro Rochester NY							5 —				Arsago
27		brother-in-law	20		brother-in-law Pietro Rochester NY							5 3				
28		self	20		father Domenico Bracciforte 911 Chestnut Newark							5 11				Orsetti
29			25		brother Biagio Carlo Cuneo Waterbury Conn							5 3				Galeria
30			15	Yes 1900 Newark	father Domenico Petrucci 911 Chestnut Newark							5 7				Cuneo

...E FOLLCWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 6.26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ..., 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vawdrey Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, CAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1									Italy	Italian					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jan 1/y. 16. 1920. 21

15-11353

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 16.19[illegible]21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kell, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Vaucent Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirillo	Giuseppe	20		m ch	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Leonardo	Potenza	Mass	Boston
2	Vecchio	Chichato	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	father Michelangelo	"	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Santangelo	Rocco	23		m ch	"	no	"	"	"	Potenza	father William	Potenza	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Lizza	Angela	5		f ch	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	mother	Raffaele Cirillo	Ohio	Akron
5		Carmela Concetta	11		f ch	27 60 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	mother		N.Y.	Newyork
6		Vincenzo	7		m ch	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"
7	Luigi	Mauro	1		m ch	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"
8	"	Luisa	12		f ch	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"
9	"	Vincenza	9		f ch	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"
10	Bottegni	Carlo	33		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	Italian	Potenza	wife Giovanna	Valeria	Pa	Connellsville
11	Baicchi	Cesira	19		f ch	house wife	no	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	mother	Cesinda Baicchi	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Dr Simone Rita	1		f ch	—	—	—	"	"	"	father		"	"
13	Luigi	Italiano	1		m ch	—	—	—	"	"	"	father	Pittsburg	"	"
14	Zanei	Gio Batta	34		m m	laborer	no	"	"	Cipriano	"	wife Maria	Cipriano	Pa	Aliquippa
15	Foglietta	Paolo	35		m m	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	Cipriano	N.J.	Passaic
16	Marinelli	Rocco	18		m s	"	no	"	"	Cocullo	"	father Angelo	Cocullo	Mass	Boston
17	Marinelli	Donato	30		m ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Cocullo	"	"
18	Marinelli	Antonio	14		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Cocullo	"	"
19	Rocco	Domenico	39		m ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Cocullo	"	"
20	Marinelli	Angelo	23		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Cocullo	"	"
21	Chicchio	Evangelista	25		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Cocullo	"	"
22	Petrullo	Egidio	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Calcata	"	wife Annunziata	Calcata	Pa	Monessen
23	Ferretti	Salvatore	53		m m	"	no	"	"	Atri	"	wife Domenica	Atri	"	Canonsburg
24	Guazzioni	Domenico	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Atri	"	Etna
25	Di Saurizio	Vincenzo	42		m ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Atri	Ohio	Steubenville
26	Capanna	Felice	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Montefino	"	father Raffaele	Montefino	Pa	Etna
27	Ferrari	Vincenzo	30		m m	"	yes	"	"	Vicoli	"	wife Maria	Vicoli	Ohio	Steubenville
28	Capanna	Antonio	33		m ch	"	no	"	"	Montefino	"	father Raffaele	Montefino	Pa	Etna
29	Pasto	Michele	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Ateri	"	mother Giuseppina	Ateri	Ohio	Steubenville
30	Zanetti	Pasquale	16		m s	"	yes	"	"	Bisceglie	"	father Francesco	Bisceglie	Pa	Etna
	Men 2 29														
	= 28														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled by means of any defect, existing, previous, or at time of coming, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother [illegible] Rochester N.Y.												
2							brother [illegible]												
3							[illegible]												
4							[illegible]												
5							father Antonio Cimbola												
6							father												
7							father [illegible]												
8							father												
9							father New York												
10							brother Bocci Carlo Cincinnati O.												
11							husband [illegible]												
12							father [illegible]												
13							father Rochester N.Y.												
14							brother Domenico Caruso												
15							cousin Antonio [illegible]												
16							brother Carlo [illegible]												
17							brother Angelo [illegible] Boston Mass												
18							brother Giuseppe [illegible] Boston Mass												
19							brother Giuseppe [illegible] Boston Mass												
20							brother Costantino Chiaffredo												
21							cousin Costantino Chiaffredo												
22							brother Marcotti Luca [illegible]												
23							[illegible]												
24							cousin Giuseppe [illegible]												
25							[illegible]												
26							friend Lorenzo [illegible]												
27							friend Christopher [illegible]												
28							brother Manelli Antonio												
29							father [illegible]												
30							brother [illegible]												

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. K. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno K Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vansant Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Guarino	Nicola	41		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bruzzo	wife Carolina Bruzzo	Mass.	
2	Ruggiero	Arthur	12	1									father Vincenzo Bruzzo		
3	Zaccarotti	Cesare	23		M	Shoemaker	yes						[illegible] Zaccarotti	N.Y.	
4	Capolupo	Giovanni	34		M	Farmer	yes						wife Carolina Zagnano		
5	Cristiano	Beniamino	25		"	"	"						wife Concetta Zagnano		
6	DeRosa	Mario	23		"	"	"						wife Nicetta Zagnano		
7	Alfano	Francesco	44		M	Laborer	yes						brother		
8	wife	Anna	40		M	housewife					Spezzano		brother-in-law	Pa	Washington
9		Giovanni	11		M						"		uncle Francesco Alfano	"	"
10	son	Michele	9		"						"		uncle	"	"
11		Luigi	7		"						"		uncle	"	"
12		Mad. Rosaria	12		F						"		uncle Spezzano	"	"
13	Asturino	Teresa	20		F	housekeeper	no				"		father Seraphina	"	"
14	Covello	Michele	16		M	laborer					Rose		mother Patrina Spezzano	"	"
15	Bruno	Maria	47		F	housekeeper					Ropiano		mother Pasquelina Rose	Conn.	Waterbury
16	D'Aeri	Angelo	22		M	laborer	no				Luzzi		wife Rosa Ropiano	Pa	Phila
17	Porto	Damiano	17		"	"	"				Lendi		father Raffaele Luzzi	N.Y.	New York
18	Zubri	Caterina	24		F	housekeeper					Zagnano		uncle Natale Lendi	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Piviani	Aniello	21		M	at mason'	yes				Chiarano		father Giovanni Zagnano	N.Y.	Troy
20	DeLuca	Rocco	35		"	laborer	no				Chiarano		wife Domenica Chiarano	Pa	Scranton
21	Cavalcia Arturo	Maria Giuseppina	13		F						Spigno		uncle Natale Lendi		
22	DeRow	Evangelista	12		"						Zagnano				
23	Isidoro	Immacolata	4		"			6=61604		1/26138					
24	Aquino	Pasquale	26		M	laborer	yes								
25	Zagami	Bruno	28		"	laborer	no								
26	Abbatino	Guiseppe	23		"	"	"								
27	Pgolucci	Domenicantonio	25		"	"	yes								
28	Lupo	Mad. Rosaria	31		F	housewife	no								
29	Ricciarelli	Teresa	23		"		"								
30	Antiero	Guiseppe	30		M	Laborer	yes								

Italy 13
23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or back (unless under care and treatment of the insane) or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							to brother Gallicchio Nicola Mainard Mass.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	red	brown	none	Italy	Bruzzo Fagnano
2							father Germany												
3							husband Allegath Principato Portland Me.												
4							320 First St.							5	5				
5							cousin Giuseppe Chiarchey 53 Rose St. Paterson N.J.							5	4				
6							uncle Ignazio Cirelli 53 Prospect St. Paterson N.J.							5	4				
7							cousin Giuseppe Chiarchey 53 Prospect St. Paterson N.J.							5	4				
8							sons							5	4	Chestnut			
9							sons brothers d'Auto, Vincenzo, Giuseppe and Vicko -							5	5	Brown			
10							brother 15 Bayside ave												
11							brother												
12							brother Washington Pl												
13							bridegroom Sicily Astoria 15 Hoyt ave Williamsburg							5	4				
14							uncle Giuseppe Covello 128 Bleecker St. Williamsburg							5	7				
15							aunt Bruno, Carmela 708 Marion St. Astoria							5	3				
16							friend Giuseppe Chiodo 401 Bleecker St.							5	3				
17							friend Ferdinando Fantino							5	3			1891	
18							father Germany							5	4				
19							brother Antonio Bottalico 1 Bleecker St.							5	6				
20							brother Francesco Cirelli North Bay Canal							5	8				
21							father Germany							5	7				
22							sisters 2 Misses Chiarchey 53 Rose St. Paterson N.J.												
23																			
24							cousin Giuseppe Cirelli 53 Rose St. Paterson N.J.							5	6				
25							cousin Carmelo 1 Bleecker St.							5	-				
26							cousin Vincenzo Bellacicco 1 Bleecker St.							5	-				
27							brother Salvatore 114 Reade St. N.Y.							5	3				
28							husband Piccirelli Nicola 1711 1st ave Corleto Sup.							5	2				
29							husband Forra Raffaele 1711 1st ave Roccamandolfi							5	3				
30							brother Salvatore 118 Bleecker St. Terranova Sup.							5	6				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kell (State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.), MASTER, of the CEPHIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corfections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussat Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Guarisco	Sebastiano	23		M	S	2-992431-505-NOC/N-11/4/09			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Brother	Pa	Scranton
2	Scalangeli	Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father	Italy	Avigliano
3	Pinetta	Rosina	28		F	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Husband	Pa	Scranton
4	Cedaro	Francesco	30		M	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife	Pa	Scranton
5	Di Lorio	Antonio	30		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Mother	Italy	Avigliano
6	Florio	Michelangelo	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
7	Lino	Giovanni	26		M	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife	Italy	Avigliano
8	Lino	Luigi	3		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Mother	Italy	Avigliano
9	Lorusso	Luigi	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife	Italy	Avigliano
10	Lorusso	Pietro	11		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Mother	Italy	Avigliano
11	Matarazzi	Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
12	Montefusco	Luisa	22		F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
13	Montefusco Ruccio	Giuseppe	6		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
14	Moscella	Maria	29		F	M	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Husband	Italy	Avigliano
15	Rocco	Maria	12		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
16	Scarpiello	Laura	21		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
17	Sisto	Pietro	16		M	S	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
18	"	Giuseppe	14		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	"	"	"
19	"	Luigi	12		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	"	"	"
20	Tonnicello	Pasquale	9		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	"	"	"
21	Torino	Michele	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
22	Via	Antonio	40		M	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife	Italy	Avigliano
23	Via	Luigi	21		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
24	~~Lorusso~~	~~Maria~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housework~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Avigliano~~	~~Husband~~	~~Italy~~	~~Avigliano~~
25	Zito	Francesco	5		M	S	7-138003-5/15/40			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	New York	Binghamton
26	Pellegrini	Luigi	14		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
27	Lombardo	Francesco	23		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife	Italy	Avigliano
28	Cuciani	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife	Italy	Avigliano
29	Pinto	Domenico	14		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano
30	Pinto	Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Italy	Avigliano

Less 14.24.25
=27.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person's money, or in company with any friend, and if so, what friend? (If so, how long?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Kelly, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. L. Kelly

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Edey, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cristofano	Vincenzo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Filomena	Illinois	Chicago
2	De Adamo	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Augusta	Illinois	"
3	Cioè	Luigi	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Lorenzo	Illinois	"
4	Schiappi	Antonio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Maria	Illinois	"
5	Veltri	Luiza	30		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	father	Pa	Steelton
6	"	Giuseppe	11		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	Giuseppe Veltri	"	"
7	"	Rosaria	8		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	"	"	"
8	"	Erminia	5		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	"	"	"
9	"	Amedeo	3		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	"	"	"
10	Cioè	Vincenzo	31		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father-in-law	Pa	Pittsburg
11	wife	Amalia	21		f	m	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father	"	"
12	Son	Pasquale	2		m	s		12-10-1899	9-5-43	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father	"	"
13	Gigante	Anna	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	mother-in-law		
14	daughter	Milly	1		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	mother		
15	Federico	Valentina	60		f	wid	washer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	wife Rosa		
16	Rabbai	Giovanna	15		f	s	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father	Pa	Steelton
17	Cosco	Salvatore	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Cosco	"	Municipal
18	Rozzi	Ottavia	24		f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples		"	Steelton
19	Cassi	Carlo	15		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples			
20	Torrico	Pasquale	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Di Domenico	Pietro	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Angela	Pa	Steelton
22	Arpaia	Antonio	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Anna	Pa	Steelton
23	Petrillo	Antonio	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Carlo	Pa	Steelton
24	Isolda	Pasquale	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Cristina	Pa	Steelton
25	Caputo	Pietro	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Giuseppe	Pa	Steelton
26	Ciccantelli	Luigi	22		m	s	carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father	Pa	Steelton
27	wife	che Domenica	25		f	m	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father-in-law Maria Ciccantelli		
28	Asperg	Antonio	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Lorina Castiglione		
29	Orsini	Sabatino	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Luciano Castiglione		
30																

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Less 6 18.19.30

=26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or an almshouse, or both, an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Giannotta 54 29 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no			no	5	7	light	brown		Italy	Mussomeli
2	Yes	self	25				friend Vincenzo Quercia 241 W Taylor St Chicago Ill.							5	6					"
3	Yes	self	25				friend Michele Cannizzaro 1398 Taylor St Chicago Ill.							5	5					"
4			25				friend Giuseppe Giannotta 253 W Taylor St Chicago Ill.							5	6					"
5							husband													
6							father							5	5					S Pietro
7							father													
8							father													
9							father													D. B. a
10							cousin							5	7					
11							cousin							5	7					e Pasquale
12							uncle							5	6					e Pasquale
13							husband							5	6					S. Valentino
14							father							4	10					S. Valentino
15																				
16														5	6					"
17																				Canada
18														5	6					Montalto
19														4	11					Canada
20																				"
21														5	8					Palermo
22														5	-					Pietrafitta
23														5	1					Formicola
24														5	1					S. Nicandro
25														5	3					"
26														5	1					Formicola
27														5	3					Castiglione
28														5	-					"
29														5	6					Terano
30														5	4					Castiglione

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 16 10 09

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Keck, MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. B. Keck.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ..., 190..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andriace	Constantino	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	Father Francesco Andriace	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Alaimo	Antonio	19		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe "	"	"
3	Ambrosio	Francesco	49		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ambrosio	"	"
4	Brieri	Salvatore	50		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Cannello	Nicola	15		M	Farm Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Cannello	"	"
6	Croce	Pietro	18		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa "	"	"
7	Carnevale	Leonardo	61		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Carnevale	"	"
8	Stephen	Leonardo	8		M		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Rosina	7		F		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Circuri H 405/313	Salvatore	24		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Gemma Cimarosa	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
11	Jurelli	Giovanni	22		M	"	"		"	"	Avera	Avera	Father Pietro Cicero	"	Wyoming
12	Chiminello	Pietro	37		M	"	"		"	"	Terranova	Terranova	Family Clemente Terranova	"	Brooklyn
13	Cannile	Cayetano	28		M	"	"		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Florence Palermo	"	New York
14	Bosetti	Giuseppe	38		M	"	"		"	"	Castelnuovo	Castelnuovo	Wife Rosa Castelnuovo	"	Mt Kisco
15	Spinuzza	Giovanni	17		M	"	"		"	"	Cefalu	Cefalu	Wife Concetta Spinuzza	"	Brooklyn
16	Nicosia	Domenico	27		M	"	IX 49022 - 10/10/41 - 505						Father Giuseppe Nicosia	"	New Rochelle
17	Cannito	Girolamo	17		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Luigi Cannito	"	Brooklyn
18	Wife	Mª Antonietta	32		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"
19	Son	Francesco	7		M		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Fiandaca	Maria	28		F	Housework	Yes				Napoli	Napoli	Father Raffaele Napoli	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn
28	Son	Vincenzo	1	4	M		"								
29	Taggese	Colombo	19		M	Barber	Yes				Cefalu	Cefalu	Mother Francesca Cefalu	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn
30	Buscemo	Luigi	36		M	Farmer	"				Partinico	Partinico	Brother Giuseppe Buscemo	"	"

Les 7.8.9.14.15.17 @ 18
= 13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no																	
2	yes																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 4.5.9 14.15 14 18.19 24 28.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
(MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussard Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4, 1920, 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mincuzza	Cesare	1	6	M. Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian Stock	Italy	Riccia	mother Filomena	Riccia	Pa Allentown
2	Di Crescio	Nicola	22		M. Farmlab	yes						wife Rosaria	Riccia	" Reading
3	Grani	Donatangelo	29		M. Farmlab	"						wife Lucrezia	Riccia	" Scranton
4	Testa	Giuseppe	24		M. Farmlab	no						wife Carmela	Riccia	" Reading
5	Guerriero	Maria	40		M. Housekpr	yes								
6	Ciampitti	Vittorio	2	11	"	"								
7	D'Angelo	Enrico	27		M. Laborer	"								
8	Capone	Maria	40		M. Housewife	"								
9	Greco	Vincenzo	10		Son	yes								
10	"	Luigi	8		Son	"								
11	"	Leopoldo	5		Son	"								
12	"	Raffaele	3		Son	"								
13	"	Anna	1		Dau	"								
14	Ferrante	Giuseppe	27		M. Farmlab	"								
15	Fiore	Rosina	18		S. Housekpr	"								
16	"	Adele	4		Dau	"								
17	"	Amalia	2		Dau	"								
18	Antinori	Rocco	24		M. Farmlab	"								
19	Perla	Salvatore	23		S. Laborer	"								
20	Campagna	Orsola	21		S. Housekpr	no								
21	Di Renzo	Nicola	5		Capt. Laborer	yes								
22	Campobasso	Vittorio	16		S. Laborer	"								
23	Di Renzo	Vincenzo	6		Housekpr	"								
24	Pagliuso	Vincenzo	16		S. Farmlab	"								
25	Rocco	Giovanni	42		M. "	"								
26	Nardone	Saverio	5		S. "	no								
27	Febeli	Luigi	23		S. Housekpr	"								
28	Bocchino	Cirisco	23		S. Laborer	"								
29	Leffo	Antonio	20		S. Housekpr	"								
30	Abbruzzese	Antonio	21		" "	"								

= 30

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no		no	brother Guiseppe [illegible] 5 Cherry Ave						5	9					
2	no	self	42	yes	20	Russia	brother-in-law Hermann Kiecyn Republic St						5	5	ruddy	brown	none		Italy Riccia
3	"	"	20	"	900	"	brother-in-law Dourdeys 20 Flora Place						5	8					"
4	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Realbaggio Republic St						5	6					"
5	Yes	son	25	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino Colletti 54 Chestnut St						5	3					"
6	"	brother	"										5	2	fair	grey brown	none		Ofredatetto
7	"	self	40	yes	500	Brooklyn	father Domenico Guccione 54 Columbia St Brooklyn						5	2		brown			"
8	"	husband	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	husband						5	2					Arola
9	"	father	Y				father Leopoldo Greco 217 3rd Ave New York						5	5					Castelmilletto
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	father						—	—					"
11	"	"	"	U.S.	et		father						—	—					"
12	"	"	"				father						—	—					U.S.A.
13	"	"	"				father						—	—					"
14	Yes	self	100	yes	Syracuse		brother Vittorio Ferrara 325 Atlantic St Syracuse N.Y.						5	4					Patti
15	"	brother	"	no	no	no	brother						5	1					"
16	"	"	"				brother						4	11					"
17	"	"	"				uncle Rocco Schiavotto 214 E. 118 St N.Y.						5	4					"
18	Yes	self	25				uncle Antonio Ferrara 113 E. 18 St N.Y.						5	2		W			Accettura
19	"	"	25				brother Gerardo Bottancos 1 Rector St Brooklyn						5	1					Rodi
20	"	brother	25				brother-in-law Domenico Divizio 1 Concetta Brooklyn						5	—					Garganico
21	"	self	20	Yes	30	N.Y.	sister Concetta Zoffoli 30 Scholes St Brooklyn						5	1					Rignano
22	"	"	10	no	no	no	uncle Lorenzo Michele 421-34th St Brooklyn						5	6					Castelnuovo
23	"	"	10				sister Angelinda 30 Commerce St Brooklyn						4	11					Castelnuovo
24	"	"	15				cousin Angelo Fiore 239 6th Ave Flushing N.Y.						5	—					Cerreto
25	no	self	25				cousin Abbelli Vincenzo 24 Arthur Ave N.Y.						4	8					Bracciano
26	Yes	self	25				brother Antonio 24 Arthur Ave N.Y.						5	3					Opice
27	"	brother	15				brother Pietro Francesco 24 Arthur Ave N.Y.						5	—					Pazzo
28	"	self	15				brother Egidio 76 Christopher St N.Y.						5	1					"
29	"	brother-in-law	15										5	2		W			"
30	"	brother	15										5	—					Ofice
													5	—					Stazzema

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ..., 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussant Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaussant Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19 2 / 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bilardi	Salvatore	33		m	M. marble worker			Italian	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
2	Mrs. [illegible]	Rosa	33		m	M. housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Farina	Salvatore	62		m	M. farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Napoliano	Paolo	32		m	M. farm labor			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	Mallia	Vincenzo	43		m	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mularo	Salvatore	18		m	S. farm labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Capupipe	Antonino	26		m	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caglia	Giuseppa	29		f	M. " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Luco	Giuseppe	19		m	S. " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Palazzolo	Concetta	47		f	M. housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cugnasca	Nicola	48		m	M. farm labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Vincenzo	44		m	M. housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Francesca	18		f	S. "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	La Barbera	Domenica	28		f	M. housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	daughter	Paola	3		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fulvenin	Angelo	20		m	M. farm labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Arcadenti	Antonino	18		m	S. " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lagattuta	Simone	26		m	S. farm labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Culotta	Salvatore	20		m	M. marble worker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Guarneri	Giuseppe	21		m	M. farm labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Giordano	Giovacchino	21		m	S. " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paderno	Maria Paula	45		f	M. housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Toscano~~	Giacoma	19		m	M. carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ved	Giovanna	23		m	M. farm labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	wife Farina	Anna	21		f	M. housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ved	Giuseppe	30		m	M. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	son Farina	Stefano	9		m										
28	"	Filippo	7		m										
29	daughter	Rosa	4		f										
30	Doria	Giovanni	38		m	M. farm labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

=30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, *190*

20

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	30 00	yes 98 08 Baltimore	Rosa Liberti 225 E Washington St										
2					daughter Baltimore MD										
3															
4															
5															
6		brother		no no no											
7		sister													
8		brother													
9		sister													
10		self													
11															
12		father													
13															
14		husband													
15		father													
16		self		yes 1908											
17		husband		no no no											
18		self		no no no											
19															
20															
21		brother													
22		self		yes 1908											
23		husband		no no no											
24		self		yes 1908											
25		husband		no no no											
26		self		yes 1908											
27		mother		no no no											
28															
29															
30		self		yes 1908											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelk, (Insert Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1919 day of , 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussat Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 2
2
1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pedi	Salvatore	35		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cefalu	father		
2	wife	Cicero Rosa	26		m	housewife							father		
3	Pedi	Filippo	11		m	-	-						Pedi Filippo		
4		Maria	9		f	-	-						"		
5		Concetta	8		f	-	-						"		
6		Fedele	6		m	-	-						"		
7		Guiseppe	4		m	-	-						"		
8		Vincenzo	2		m	-	-		111-985-505- 3/9/40				"		
9		Salvatore	11		m	-	-						"		
10	Giaifriddo	Salvatore	26		m	farm lab	no				Solarino	wife	Salvatrice Solarino	Pa	Johnstown
11	Gibilisco	Raffaele	16		m	"	yes					father	Concetta Solarino	"	Brandsburg
12	Zaffuto	Guiseppe	34		m	W seamstress	no				Aragona	nephew	Calogera Aragona	Pa	Chicago
13	Gibilisco	Concetta	39		m	farm lab	no				Solarino	wife	Maria Solarino	Pa	Brandsburg
14	Scalora	Guiseppe	25		m	"	yes					wife	Guiseppa Solarino	"	Johnstown
15	Scalafia	Gottardo	18		m	"	"					father	Guiseppe Solarino	"	"
16	Rannetta	Nunta	22		f	housework	no		3-214367- 10-28-41			father	Concetta Solarino	"	"
17	Manuele	Antonino	29		m	farm lab	"		2-590189 12/6/38		Catalafimi	mother	Francesca Giorlando	N.Y.	New York
18	wife	Palmeri Francesca	23		f	housework	"					mother	Antonia Catalafimi	"	"
19	Marsano	Mariano	30		m	farm labor	yes				Palermo	father	Giuseppe Palermo	"	Brooklyn
20	Marsano	Gaspare	65		m	"	"				Alcamo	son			
21	wife	Francesca	48		f	housewife	"					son	Guiseppe Marsano	"	"
22		Benedetta	26		f	dressmaker	"					brother		"	"
23		Rosolia	19		f	"	"					brother		"	"
24	D.	Francesca	15		f	"	"		2-650978-505-10/16/39			brother	Alcamo	"	"
25	Sciarrino	Salvatore	20		m	farm lab	no				Solarino	father	Francesco Solarino	Pa	Johnstown
26	Mongiovi	Benedetto	33		m	"	"				Mottadaffano	wife	Rosa Mottadaffano	N.J.	Passaic
27	Zaffuto	Carmelo	32		m	"	"					wife	Maria Mottadaffano	N.Y.	New York
28	Zingone	Giovanni	17		m	"	"					father	Antonino Mottadaffano	N.J.	Passaic
29	Belbruno	Salvatore	15		m	"	"					father	Guiseppe Belbruno	"	"
30	Culotta	Vincenzo	24		m	farmer	"				Cefalu	mother	Rosa Cefalu	Pa	Johnstown

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	100		23.05	Baltimore Md	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Italy
2		husband					brother-in-law							5	3				
3		father		U.	S.	A.	uncle												U.S.A.
4							uncle												
5							uncle												
6							uncle												
7							uncle												
8							uncle												
9							uncle												
10	no	self	30	yes	06	Baltimore Md	brother Carmelo 526 Washington st Baltimore Md							5	7	blk			Potenza
11			100	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore 3776 So Hamburg Pa							5	3				Satorino
12			25				daughter Corleno 3776 So Hamburg Pa							5	3				"
13	no		35	yes	06	Hamburg Pa	cousin Michaelo Salvatore 3776 So Hamburg Pa							5	2				Avigliano
14			50			Baltimore Md	brother Antonio 526 Washington st Baltimore Md							5	6				Potenza
15			25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Guliotti 526 Washington st Baltimore Md							5	3				"
16			50				cousin Rosalia Lucarelli 95 Clinton st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3				"
17	yes	self	30				brother Giuseppe Cannarella 243 Chrystie st N.Y.							5	7				"
18		husband					brother-in-law Francesco Massaro							5	5				Calabritto
19		self	100	yes	06	Brooklyn N.Y.						Pgd	Vac	5	3				
20			50	no	no	no	son							5	6				Pastena
21		husband					son 271. 20 st.							5	5				"
22		father					brother							5	3				"
23							brother							5	3				"
24							brother Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2				"
25		self	30				nephew Sebastiano Lorino 526 Washington st Brooklyn N.Y.							4	6				"
26	Slovak		25	yes	01	Passaic N.J.	cousin Angelo Bruno 53 Jefferson Passaic N.J.							5	6				"
27		self	25		01		brother Alfieri Antonio 3 First ave Passaic N.J.							5	2				Abruzzo
28			25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Cirucci 53 Jefferson Passaic N.J.							5	8				Molise
29			15				brother Sante 281 Passaic st Passaic N.J.							5	-				"
30	no		60				brother Salvatore Marano 370 So. Sharp st Baltimore Md							5	-				Potenza
														5	6				Ofato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussant Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

22
4
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Napl[illegible] Septe[illegible]08, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sabatino	Giacomo	24		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Foresta	wife Giacoma	Mass	Boston
2	Smeraglia	M° Grazia	2		f							Milano	father Pietro		
3	Cardinio	Giuseppe	32		m M	farm lab	no					Milano	uncle Giacomo		
4	Sarsi	Antonino	42		m M		no					Milano	mother Angela		
5	Lu Testa	Giacomo	11		m S		no					Milano	father Salvatore		
6	Sarsi	Giuseppe	33		m M		no					Milano	wife Concetta		
7	Cattaneo	Nicola	22		m S	laborer	no					Milano	father Giacomo		
8	Mapelli	Salvatore	17		m S	farm lab	no					Milano	father Giuseppe		
9	Mapelli	Giuseppe	21		m M		no					Milano	wife Giuseppa		
10	Giannini	Angela	34		f M	Wife	no					Milano			
11	Busetto	Giacobbe	6		m S	Child						Milano	father Giuseppe		
12	"	Francesca	4		f S							Milano	Mother		
13	"	Giuseppe	2		m S										
14	"	Giovanna	1/4		f S										
15	Esposito	Giuseppe	1		m S	Farmer	yes						father Rosario	Mass	Boston
16	Cuzzo	Francesco	20		m S	farm lab	yes						mother Maria		
17	Paolino	Angelo	28		m M		no						wife Teresa		
18	Cimarusti	Carmelo	31		m M		no						wife Antonina		
19	Rimetta	Salvatore	24		m M		no						wife Caterina		
20	Cirio	Giovanni	22		m S								father Edoardo		
21	Cerri	Giuseppa	25		f M	housewife	no						mother Provvidenza		
22	Sampognaro Vadalà	Vita	6		f S										
23	Lo Bello	Salvatore	39		m M	farm lab	no						wife Anna		
24	Realbuto	Matilde	24		f M	housewife	no						father Pasquale		
25	Lister	Agnese	17		f S	Domestic	no						mother Maria		
26	Lo Bello	Sonya	38		m M	farm lab	no						father Stefano		
27	Buffamonte	Salvatore	20		m S	Barber	no								
28	Meldichi	Antonino	19		m S	farm lab	yes						mother Bella		
29	Sanni	Aurelio	28		m M	farm lab	yes						father Vincenzo		
30	S Pietro	Domenico	18		m S								James Cleto		

=30

J Racz Keeney
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, insane person, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Keller, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Keller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vawser Elder

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

23

85

16
14
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fermani	Benedetto	6		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallinfante	father Pietro	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Fermani	Giacomo	29		M	M	Gen. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Stirino	father Domenico Battista	"	"
3	wife	Pierina	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	son	Agostino	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Fiocchini	Guglielmo	20		M	S	Architect	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Adelaide	"	"
6	Pecini	Pietro	32		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Cristina	"	"
7	Spadaccini	Fortunato	31		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bevagna wife Maria	"	"
8	Puccetti	Leopoldo	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	"	"
9	Puccetti	Pietro	41		M	M	Gen. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena	"	"
10	Montanarelli	Fabiano	25		M	M	Gen. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe	"	"
11	Segoli	Maria	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermano wife Maria	"	"
12	Fermani	Enrico	32		M	M	Gen. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Pa	Pittsburg
13	wife	Valentina	28		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermo di Vico	"	"
14	Fiocchini	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Gen. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	"
15	Grisino	Flavio	35		M	M	Gen. Laborer	"	"	Italian born	"	Italian born	Ascoli	wife Rosalinda	W. Va.	Dobbin
16	Carnevalino	Nicola	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Carmela	"	"
17	Di Chiera	Pietro	49		M	M	Gen. Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents Di Chiera	"	Steubenville
18	Pieciacci	Domenico	16		M	S	Gen. Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents Pieciacci	"	"
19	Chiera	Alessandro	33		M	M	Gen. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	Dobbin
20	Simonetta	Pasquale	28		M	M	Gen. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	Richmond
21	Simonetta	Vincenzo	35		M	M	Gen. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
22	Crocetta	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
23	Rocco	Pietro	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	"	Richmond
24	Tullo	Concetta	52		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni	"	Cincinnati
25	Lloyd	Maria	21		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Colomba	"	"
26	Mastrangeli	Maria	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Maria Rosa	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Nenna	Nicola	25		M	M	Gen. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Luigi	"	"
29	wife	Giuseppa	23		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Ohio	Akron
30	Cardone	Donato	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
	Carried forward		22													
			29													

1-345254-505-6/17/44
1-43552 9-4-43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 F

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 17 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$16	no	friend Rapolla Italy 65 Bank St Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	Fair	brown	scar forehead left cheek	Italy Castiglione
2	"	"	16	"	brother-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	" Viola
3	"	husband	+	"	wife do	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	" "
4	"	father	+	"												
5	yes	father	5	"	father Giuseppe Carnicelo 22 Oak ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Fair	brown		" Lim Calabria
6	no	self	20	"	cousin Gaetano Bolzillo Box 68 Ewen Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		" Rizzagone
7	"	"	22	"	cousin Carmelo Rebecchi Ewen Pa Box 68	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	fair	"		" "
8	"	"	24	"	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"		" "
9	"	"	22	"	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	fair	"	large mole under left ear	" "
10	yes	brother	60	"	brother do Thorndale Pa Box 21	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fair	"		" Terracina
11	"	"	70	"	cousin Pasquale Rinaldi Thorndale Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"		" Capistrello
12	no	self	60	yes	sister Carlo Rinaldi Box 21 Thorndale Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	Dk	"		" Sonnino (Monte del Lago)
13	yes	husband	+	no	sister-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	"		" "
14	"	father	25	"	father Giovannino Reinaldi Thorndale Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4 8	"	"		" Vicovaro (Monte Orlando)
15	no	self	40	"	nephew Orlando Pasquale Dolbin Thorndale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Under contract	5 7	Dk	"		" "
16	"	"	50	"	son-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		" "
17	"	"	40	"	cousin Pasquale Rinaldi Thorndale Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	Dk	"	scar forehead	" "
18	"	"	35	"	brother Vincenzo Rinaldi Box 13 Redmond W Va	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"		" "
19	"	"	34	"	brother W O Robbins (Negro) Box 4 Redmond W Va	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	Dk	"	fresh marks	" "
20	"	"	54	"	friend Vito Giacomini Box 4 Redmond W Va	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"	scar chin	" "
21	"	"	44	"	brother-in-law Vito Giacomini Box 4 Redmond W Va	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Dk	"		" "
22	"	"	44	no	brother Pasquale Giacomini Box 4 Redmond W Va	"	"	"	"	"		5				
23	yes	father	45	no	father Giuseppe Giacomini Box 21 Redmond W Va	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dk	"		" "
24	yes	son	15	"	son Pasquale Carlo Box 21 Redmond W Va	"	"	"	"	"	Under contract and yoke	5				" Lipca
25	yes	husband	25	yes	husband Giuseppe Mellace 75 Mallory Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	Dk	"		" "
26	"	father	+	no	father							—				
27	yes	stepdaughter	+	no								—				
28	yes	self	28	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Mellace 75 Mallory Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"		5 3				" Barrea (Aquila)
29	"	husband	+	"	brother-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"		5 —				" "
30	"	self	30	"	brother Pasquale Carmine Box Summit Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	fair	Dk	scar chin	" "

4 yes

for D. Vincelli
Insp

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 22.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kick, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kick
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Vincent Elder

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10
54
253

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Girolamo	Francesco	48		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallabadessa	wife Mariantonia	Mass	Boston
2	Balsarro	Eugenio	52											wife Curtia		
3	Vanni	Domenico	45											wife Clementina		
4	Raiano	Paolo	30			s	shoemaker	no						father Raffaele		
5	Sacco	Luigi	18			s	laborer							mother		
6	Cosentino	Anna	23			s	housemaid	yes						father Giuseppe		
7	Aloi	Giuseppe	5		no									mother		
8	Lous	Aldo	3											father		
9	Cupoli	Giuseppe	26			s	laborer	no						wife Nunda		
10	Saragnese	Carmine	16			s		yes						mother Maria		
11	Saperita	Donato	32			m		no						wife Filomena		
12	Marsiglia	Marco	25			s								father Domenico		
13	Gisonni	Beniamino	46			m								wife Maria		
14	Ballotta	Patrizio	48			s	tailor	yes						uncle Ambrogio		
15	Di Toro	Berardino	34			m	farmlab	no						wife Angela		
16	Tortora	Camillo	25											wife Giulia		
17	Desautis	Assunta	22		f		housewife							father Carmela		
18	Biasone	Salvatore	31		m	m	farmlab	yes						wife Concetta		
19	Di Donato	Emilia	28		f		housekeep	no						brother Pantaleo		
20	Chila	Teresa	25		f	s								mother Giovina		
21	Di Nunno	Nicola	18		m	s	laborer	yes						wife Concetta		
22	Di Nunno	Sebastiano	21		m	s								father Raffaele		
23	Mancini	Maria	26		f	m		no						father Antonio		
24	Ranieri	Annunziata	23		m	s								mother Carmela		
25	Fedele	Domenico	29		m	s	shoemaker							father		
26	daughter Grandi	Carolina	8													
27	" "	Rosina	6													
28	" "	Veneranda	3													
29	Esposito	Veronica	35		f	m	housewife	no						husband Domenico		
30	Son	Sabatino	3		m											

(C.L.-205-1-21-44)

Albert Forster Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	25	yes	5 yrs	Boston Mass	friend Antonio Ferrara 5 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		good	no		4	11	light	brown		none	Italy	Potenza
2							friend Giuseppe Ferrara Chiavenna Italy									5	4						Abruzzi
3	No	self	25	yes	3 yrs	Lawrence Mass	brother Raffaele Ferrara Lawrence Mass									5	3						Campo di Giove
4	No	cousin	10	yes	6 yrs	Montreal Can	cousin Pasquale Ferrara 1 Fayette St Worcester Mass									5	7						Potenza
5	No	brother in law	10	no	no	no	husband Alessandro Ferrara Worcester Mass									4	11						
6	No	husband	27				husband Alessandro Ferrara 456 Walker Ave West Chester N.Y.									4	11						Catanzaro
7	No	father					father Vincenzo Ferrara 456 Walker Ave West Chester N.Y.									—	—						
8	No						brother Leonardo Ferrara West Chester N.Y.									—	—						
9	No	self	15	yes	2 yrs	Newburgh N.Y.	brother in law Pasquale Zaccheo 456 Walker Ave West Chester N.Y.							alopecia total		5	6						Colle d. Val d.
10	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Ferrara 456 Walker Ave West Chester N.Y.									4	11						Bojano
11	No		20				cousin Pasquale Ferrara 456 Walker Ave West Chester N.Y.									4	10						
12	No		20				friend Evangelista Mazzeo 1 Bronx St Brooklyn N.Y.									5	2						
13	No	brother in law	25				brother in law Evangelista Mazzeo 5 Glenwood Ave Glen Cove N.Y.									5	3						
14	No	self	25	yes	2 yrs	Baltimore Md	friend Antonio Di Pippo Baltimore Md.							medicate: hernia complete obliquo inguinal left		5	4						Penne Abruzzi
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Ferrara 139 North St Boston Mass.									5	5						Caroti
16			25				brother in law Pasquale Falcone 139 North St Boston Mass									5	5						
17	No	husband	15				husband Nicola Pasquale 342 E 115 St N.Y.									5	3						Zoncoli
18	No	self	25				brother Dionisio Di Pippo 504 6 St Astoria L.I.									5	7						Chiefi Sicilia
19	No	brother in law	10				brother in law Vincenzo D'Angelo 504 5 St Astoria L.I.							married cousin		4	11						
20	No	husband	26				husband Giuseppe Di Nunno 18-80 Centre Ave									5	—						S. Vito
21	No	brother	26				brother Vincenzo Di Nunno 18-80 Centre Ave									5	6						Lanciano
22	No	self	26	yes	6 m	Brooklyn	brother in law Pasquale Di Nunno 18-80 Centre Ave									5	9						"
23	Yes	husband	12	no	no	no	husband Luigi Spinelli 106 Grand St Auburn N.Y.									4	11						Civitella
24	No	self	25				brother Pasquale Spinelli Fog Christopher St Boston									5	3						Castelvecchio
25	No	husband	25				husband Giovanni Ferrante									4	10						Castella
26	No	father	45				father Giovanni Ferrante 46 Dunmore St									—	—						"
27							father Giovanni Ferrante Montreal Can									—	—						"
28							husband Berardo Pasquetti 274 Lyon St Lawrence Mass									—	—						"
29	No	self	26				father Berardo Pasquetti 274 Lyon St Lawrence Mass									5	2						"
30	No	mother in law														—	—						"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 2

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kell, MASTER (Name of Master or Commanding Officer.), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kell
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* SEP 17 1909 *, 190 ,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vawser Elder

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Benedetto	Raffaele	43		M	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Catherina Potenza	Mass	Boston
2	Di Nunzio	Giuseppe	25		M									wife Regina		Italy
3	Antonucci	Michelina	18		F									father Antonio Potenza	Pa	Erie
4	Caverini	Angelo	33		M	m	farmlab	yes						wife Theresa Potenza	Mass	Boston
5	D'Amato	Domenico	21		M									wife Marianna Potenza	Mass	Boston
6	Di Paula	Salvatore	29		M									wife Antonia Zuchi Potenza	Mass	Medford
7	Giovannini	Alfredo	32		M									mother Angela Potenza	Pa	Erie
8	Cerrini	Lucerno	28		M									wife Margherita Potenza		
9	Rocchio	Domenico	20		M									father Antonio Pellare	Pa	Carbon
10	Mari	Giuseppe	28		M			yes						father Pietro		Saugerties
11	Marcantonio	Giuseppe	40		M									wife Angelina Pellare	Pa	Carbondale
12	Labadini	Lucerno	38		M									wife Maria		
13	Pompeo	Alessandro	26		M									parents Potenza		
14	Labadini	Lucrezia	16		F									parents Potenza		
15	Pompeo	Vittoria	24		F									wife Assunta Pellare		
16	Mari	Domenico	18		M									mother Marianna Pellare		Saugerties
17	Cardoli	G Battista	26		M									wife Mary Pellare	Pa	Carbondale
18	Romano	Anna	26		F	m	housewife	no				Italy	Isernia	father Pompeo Isernia	Pa	Archbald
19	Romano	Rosa	23		F									mother Annunziata Isernia	Pa	Archbald
20	Campanzano	Giuseppa	35		F	m	housewife	no						husband Antonio Colobraro		
21	Cardicchio	Carmela	14		F		housework	yes						mother Antonia		
22	Sodi	Antonio	1		M									Mrs Vincenza		
23	Cardicchio	Maria	2		F											
24	Santantuono	Giovanni	28		M	m	farmlab	no						wife Maria Mrs Vincenza		
25	Carnevale	Pasquale	82		M			no				Ireland	Cork	wife Angela Cork	Mass	Rockland
26	Mancinelli	Michelangelo	17		M			no						mother Concetta Cove	Pa	Buffalo
27	Jusso	Pasquale	30		M									wife Francesca Cove		
28	Abelli	Francesco Ant	30		M			no						wife Carolina Cove		
29	Sessa	Liborio	18		M		Tailor	yes				Italy	Rotello	father Mario Rotello	Pa	New York
30	Confortini	Saverio	24		M		farmlab	no					Belmonte	wife Rosa Belmonte	Pa	

Ent 9.14

= 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Son	self	14	yes 1908	Brother in law Gaetano Russo 1 North 19 Gordon Pkwy							5				
2	No		25		Brother in law Anthony Pontarelli 1022 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn NY							5				
3	No		25	yes no no	uncle Ignazio De Rosa 168 Bay Side Pl							5				
4	S.		21	yes 1908	Brother in law Gaetano Pontarelli 1 North 19 Gordon Pkwy	Custom						5				
5			30	yes 1908	brother in law Angelo Pontarelli 16 Goodson Av							5 4				
6	S	parents	13	no no no	parents Carlo Custodi 9 Spencer Pl							5				
7	No	self	26		brother in law Angelo Maraldi 10 Cap St Brooklyn							5 1				Cosenza
8	No		22	yes 1908 Father	sister Maria Pia No 2 Volpe St							5				Cosenza
9			25	no no no	brother Esther 244 Penn Ave Bklyn							5 6				Cosenza
10	No		23	yes 1908 Susquehanna	cousin Pasquale Stanzione 943 Bay Susquehanna Pa							5 2				Calabria
11	No		25	yes 1908 Connellsville	friend Marcello Gelormini 823 Bay Connellsville Pa							5 2				
12	No		28	yes 1908 Connellsville	cousin Alessandro Tomasso 823 Bay Connellsville Pa							5 6				
13	No		25	yes 1908	cousin Isabella Bruno 823 Bay Connellsville Pa							5				
14			28	no no no	cousin Raffaele Pasquale Defano 823 Bay Connellsville Pa							5 6				
15	No		25	yes 1908 Connellsville	brother in law Gaetano Bruno 823 Bay Connellsville Pa							5 5				
16	No		19	no no no	brother Pasquale 926 Bay Susquehanna Pa							5 5				
17	No		20	yes 1908 Connellsville	brother Guerda 823 Bay Connellsville Pa							5 7				
18		husband	18	no no no	husband Carlo Pasquale 823 West 4th St Elizabeth NJ							5 5				
19		husband	16		husband Antonio Lagrue 117 Adams Hoboken NJ							5				St Thomas
20		husband	40		husband							5 2				
21		father	60		father Calogero Pontarelli 829 Jefferson St Jeff St							5 2				
22			1		father Hoboken NJ							— —				
23			1		father							— —				
24		self	25	yes 1908 Father	friend Angelo Pontarelli 1116 Jackson Hoboken NJ							— —				
25		brother	20	yes 1908 Father	brother Giovanni Bay Ridge Brooklyn NY							5 2				Italy
26	No	self	25	no no no	cousin Ernest 818 Pigott St Niagara Falls							5 4				Italy
27	No		25	yes 1908 Buffalo NY	brother Salvatore Buffalo NY							5 3				
28	No		22	yes 1908	cousin Joseph Buffalo NY							5 3				
29			28	no no no	brother Antonio 279 Grand St Buffalo NY							5 6				
30		brother in law	28	yes 1908 Father	brother in law Giuseppe 286 Seventh St NY							5 3				Italy
												5 7				Palermo

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 9 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Kell, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 17 1909, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Navasour Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Navasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13
4
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magnano	Giovanni	35		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte	wife Francesca	Belmonte	Ohio Steubenville
2	Ferrucci	Francesco	21		m s	"	"		Italy	South	"	"	mother Angela	Belmonte	" / " /
3	Marano	Giuseppe	27		m s		"						wife Lauretta	Belmonte	" / "
4	Parco	Alessandro	37		m s		"						wife Anna	Belmonte	" / "
5	Laudio	Giuseppe	33		m s		"						wife Angela	Belmonte	Pa / Dovara
6	Magno	Giacchino	35		m s		yes						wife Giovanna	Belmonte	" Pittsburg
7	Magistri	Angela	28		f s	laborer	"						father-in-law	Belmonte	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	daughter Sgrò	Rosa	3										g.father	Sig. Giuseppe	"
9	"	Giuseppa	2										g.father	"	"
10	Fiella	Lucia	63		w	housekeeper	no					Bicaro	mother-in-law	Bicaro	Penn. Lawrence
11	Masud	Sutufa	24		f s	laborer	yes		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrut	father Abbib-	Beyrut	" Fall River
12	Nasif	Joseph	30		m s	housekeeper	no						mother	Sada Abib-	"
13	Maria	Selim	10		f s								mother	Beyrut	"
14	Susane	Nechles	20		f s	housework	no						sister Rosa	Beyrut	Me Bangor
15	Israel	Isaac	46		m m	laborer	yes						mother Sara	Beyrut	Penn Fall River
16	Papanazos	Georgio	40		m m		yes		Greek	Greece	Greek	Gorizopli	wife Eckaterini	Gorizopli	" Altoona
17	Papas	Costas	38									Durazzo	wife Panajotta	Durazzo	Penn Scranton
18	Ruggeri	Lorenzo	16		s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amarano	mother Vincenza	Amarano	" Bath N
19	Radciaffi	Angela	22										father Giuseppe	Penn. Amarano	N.J. Brooklyn
20	Cammarano	Giovanni	27		m s								wife Maria	Amarano	" Newark
21	Guzzi	Giuseppe	28		m s	tailor	yes					Saudonato	wife Maria	Saudonato	"
22	Allegretti	Maria	18		f s	housewife	no						father-in-law	Mario Cattaro	"
23	Cellucci	Cesidio	2		m								g.father	Saudonato	"
24	Tony	Loreta	3		f				Italy	South			g.father	Saudonato	"
25	Quintiliani	Pasquale	23		m s	laborer	yes						wife Rosa	Saudonato	Pa Pittsburg
26	Tocci	Giustino	37		m m		"						wife Domenica	Saudonato	"
27	Sperzola	Loreto	16		m s		"						father Cesidio	S. Donato	N.J. Newark
28	Cardillo	Carminella	17		f s	housework	no						brother Giacomo	Amarano	"
29	Giri	Luigi	36		m m	laborer	"						wife Caterina	Amarano	"
30	Carciati	Nicola	31		m s	"	"						father Angelo	Morano	Mass Boston

Lus 1. 16/20. 28-29. 30

= 21

Attested
Inspector

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1909, *190*

32

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~1~~	no	self	25	yes	5 y	Ohio	nephew Alia Pietro 122 St. 12th St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rose	brad		Italy	Belmonte
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pete Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	23	"	"	brother Pietro 120 N. 12th St Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	yes	5 y	Ohio	brother Carmine 122 St 12th St Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Shattuck Coronal Smith	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Bruno Giovanni Fosalvo Duveria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes	5 y	Pa	brother Domenico 801 Western Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	40	yes	25 y	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Savino Lyro	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	Calabria
8	"	mother	41	no	B.	A.	father 122 Columbus St	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	father Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	yes	yes	Steubenville O.	son Alfonso 145 Commercial St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rejected Ellis Island Returned to Italy	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Biano
11	yes	Bro	23	no	no	no	brother Antonio 145 Commercial St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrut
12	"	brother	15	"	"	"	brother Selim Joseph 250 Jefferson St Zalls Riverchess	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Zalls Riverchess	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother	15	"	"	"	brother Ameen 250 Hancock St Bunyerche	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Abbo 145 Commercial St Zalls Riverchess	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
~~16~~	yes	self	25	yes	2 y	Steubenville O.	cousin Hagop Pandely 61 Ellicott St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Greek	Georgioghi
~~17~~	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin George Georgacopulos 32 Exchange St Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	Italy	Dochió
~~18~~	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Federico Russo 8 Ward St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"	"	Mercuria
~~19~~	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Cesello Rosa 1 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Thessal. Greece
~~20~~	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vergine Gerardo 4 Shellenger Court Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	yes	25 y	N.Y.	brother Cesidio Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Donato
22	"	husband	25	"	2 y	Phila.	husband Casimiro Stucci 1801 Federal St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	mother	21	"	"	"	father Antonio Nowrastakon 1801 Federal St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Barrea
24	"	"	1	no	no	no	father New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	25	yes	2 y	Phila.	brother Donato Decimo 1801 Federal St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	25	"	25 y	N.Y.	nephew Antonio 304 W. 6th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Donato
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Donato 304 W. 6th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	"
~~28~~	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband Romano Quirico 8 Schuberngh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"	"	Monte Cilento
29	"	self	25	yes	11 y	N.Y.	brother Luigi Cirillo 61 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Civita
~~30~~	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Federico 3 Worth St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Mattina

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 1. 16. 17. 18. 19 20. 28. 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 17 1909, 190...,
at NEW-YORK
M. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Costa	Concetto	13		M S	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Mandanici	father Giuseppe		
2	Siracusa	Giuseppe	47		M M	"	no						wife Santa		
ADMITTED	Cammisa	Michele	34		M M	"	no	X			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna		
4	Cammisa	Salvatore	34		M M	"							wife Lucrezia		
5	Cammisa	Carmelo	34		M M	"							wife Rosalia		
6	Argento	Luigi	44		M M	"	yes								
7	Lo	Carmelo	44		M M	"	yes						wife Carmela		
8	Orto	Giulio	33		M M	"	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Agata		
9	Coglio	Giuseppe	29		M M	"	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela		
10	Sharanni	Francesco	23		M S		no						father Sharanni Nunzia		
11	Cammisa	Giovanni	19		M S		no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Cammisa Argento		
12	Cammisa	Nicola	48		M M		no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela		
13	Cammisa	Giuseppe	52		M M	farmlab	no						wife Carolina		
14	Rizzuto	Agatino	32		M M	farmlab	no						father Rosario Antonia Sciacca		
15	Rizzuto	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore Maria Cammisa		
16	Maguccio	Antonio	30		M M	"	yes						wife Rosaria Cammisa Maguccio		
17	Sciuto	Salvatore	32		M M	farmlab	no						wife Rosaria Cammisa Maguccio		
18	Crocifisso	Giuseppe	20		M S	"	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore Maria Cammisa Maguccio		
19	Grande	Salvatore	19		M S	"							father Giuseppe Maria Cammisa Maguccio		
20	Chirurgia	Maria	17		F S	housekeeper					Catania		mother Rosaria Cammisa Maguccio		
21	Cosentino	Giovanna	32		F M	housekeeper	yes						father Antonio Catania		
22	Son	Antonio	3	m	M M		yes						mother Caterina Catania		
23	Calderone	Antonio	28		M M	laborer	yes						mother Calderone Maria Catania		
24	La Rosa	Agata Emilia	16		F S	housekeeper	yes				dei Kaulonia		sister Giuseppa Dei Cantoni		
25	Iannello	Vincenza	22		F M						Melilli		grandmother Sebastiana Melilli		
26	Failla	Pietro	29		M M	merchant	no				Ragusa		wife Carolina Ragusa		
† 27	Verga	Francesca	22		F S	housekeeper	no						mother Sebastiana Ragusa		
† 28	Pafumi	Vincenza	20		F S	housekeeper							mother Carmela Ragusa		
† 29	Falcone	Carmela	18		F S								mother Carmela Ragusa		
30	Sciuto	Matilde	8		F S	housekeeper	no				Melilli		mother Lucia Melilli	Caltagirone	

Ins 4 y 25 30
= 26

J Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no no	uncle Angelo 229 Elizabeth Ave											
2			23	no no	Tom Francisco 229 Elizabeth Ave					do no no	good	no	5	ugd	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cancara
3			25	08 08	Cugino Natale Allegro 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 6						
4			25	08 07	Cugino Natale Allegro 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 6						
5			28	08 07	brother Domenico 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 6						
6			26	08 07	brother in law Angelo Cugino uncle 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 5						
7				no no no															
8		self	25	yes 08 07	brother in law Pasquale Cugino 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 6						
9			30	yes 08 08	Cugino Domenico 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 6						
10			25	no no no	cousin Pasquale Cugino 229 Elizabeth Ave								4 7						
11			25	yes 07 07	cousin Paolo Cugino 229 Elizabeth Ave								4 5						
12			25	08 08	nephew Antonio Cugino 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 6						
13			30	08 08	cousin Domenico do								5 7						
14			23	no no no	Parrini Rosario 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 6						
15			24	yes 08 08	brother Domenico Cugino 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 5						
16			25	08 07	brother in law Domenico Cugino 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 1						
17			29	no no no	cousin Domenico Parrini 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 3						
18			25	yes 08 08	cousin Giovannina Stefanelli 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 5						
19			30	no no no	cousin Domenico Cugino 229 Elizabeth Ave								5 3						
20		brother	14		brother Salvatore 72 Common St								4 11						Castellammare
21		nephew	21	no no no	nephew Salvatore Cugino 72 Common St								5 5						
22		cousin	7		cousin Pietro Maria Cugino 72 Common St														
23		nephew	602		nephew Salvatore Cugino 72 Common St								5 3						Jersey
24		self	14		uncle Paolo Cugino 120½ Common St								5						Castellammare
25			14		nephew Giuseppe Cugino 72 Common St								4 6						Italy
26		self	28		father Alberto Cugino 16 Hester St								5 4						Italy
27			17		brother Pietro Cugino 79 Mulberry St								4 9						
28			17		father Salvatore Cugino 79 Mulberry St								5 3						
29			15		father Salvatore Cugino								11 0						
30			25		cousin Guiseppe Rocco 16 Hester St								5						Castellammare

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 4 y 25 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 17 1909, 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vawser Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, CAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
3
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4, 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Garofalo	Francesco	52		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avella	brother in law Angelo Ferraro	Calif.	Oakland
2	La Rosa	Concetta	47		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Mirella	Conn.	Middletown
3	Lonzano	Sebastiano	14		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza "	"	"
4	Esposito	Natale	17		M	S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
5	Cecirello	Maria	22		F	S	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	"	father Mario "	"	"
6	Mennitelli	Maria	12		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
7	Mennitelli	Lorenzo	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
8	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
9	Delacchio	Matteo	45		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro "	"	"
10	Belvedere	Ludovico	69		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	daughter	Francesca	16		F	S	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Pera	Petrina	42		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Grazia "	"	"
13	Vennera	Giacomo	21		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
14	Della Monica	Fortunato	62		M	W	tailor			"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria		
15	Ballarino	Pasquale	50		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	sister in law Anna Della Monica	"	"
16	Della Monica	Rosa	14		F	S	housekeep			"	"	"	"			
17	" "	Antonia	9		F	S				"	"	"	"	Mirto	"	"
18	Della Monica	Mariantonia	25		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Sebastiano	"	"
19	Esposito	Giovanni	5		M	S				"	"	"	"			
20	daughter	Concetta	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	Mirto	"	"
21	son	Libertario	5		M	S				"	"	"	"			
22	Martino	Gennaro	22		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale	father Pasquale	"	Boston
23	Scalabrino	Nicolino	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia "	"	Lawrence
24	Falla	Anna	23		F	S	housekeep	"		"	"	"	Mirto	father Giuseppe Mirto	"	Brooklyn
25	Pappalardo	Concetta	18		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	"	Fairhaven
26	Festino	Antonia	33		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Terranova			New Haven
27	Barrile	Antonia	2		F	S				"	"	"	"			
28	Mavortino	Filomena	33		F	M	housekeep	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Mavortino Terranova	Conn.	Bristol
29	Boccia	Battista	25		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Domenica "	"	Torrington
30	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina "	"	New Britain

Of English Descent

1 on 5 ex. 22.23
— 25

1-347315-505- 4/17/41

1-406502- 8-14-42

25a

2 XV.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$60	yes 4 [illegible]	aunt [illegible] 146 Christie St. [illegible]		no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5 –	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy [illegible]
2	"	"	50	yes [illegible]	uncle Carmelo Sebastiano 146 Mercer St. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	" Syracuse
3	yes	self.	25	no yes no	cousin Fortunato Carmelo 16 Hamers St. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	" Naples
4	no	"	45	" " "	cousin Nicolo Simonetti 72 Perry St. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" Avigliano
5	brother	no			brother [illegible]											Italy
6	brother	no			brother [illegible] 1431 Fourth St.											"
7		no			brother [illegible] Cascia Fla.											"
8	yes	self.	25	yes yes	cousin [illegible] 21 Elizabeth St.							5 7				Naples
9	yes	"	25	no no	friend [illegible]							5 6				Italy
10	no	self.	50	no no	brother [illegible]						Double Cataract	5 4				Naples
11	yes	uncle	25		son uncle Jewels Bellevue 156 [illegible] St.							3				
12	no	self	20		cousin Evangelista [illegible]							5 5				Ferrara
13	no	husband	40		husband [illegible] Plymouth Mass							5 5				Foggia Bevagna
14	S	son	60		son Liberato Della Mura						Sailor	5 4				Naples
15	S	"	/		son 143 Wooster St.							4 8				Mirano
16	S	brother	/		brother New Haven Conn							— —				
17	S		/		brother							— —				
18	S	husband	25		husband Antonio Esposito							5 3	light	brown		
19	S	father	/		father 143 Wooster St.							— —				
20	S		/		father New Haven Conn							— —				
21	S		/		brother in law Francesco Liberato							— —				
22	self	25			143 North St. Boston Mass.							5 —	light	brown		Pozzuoli
23	brother in law				brother in law Domenico Liberato							5 —				
24	"	brother	50		brother Della Pasquale											
25	self.		50		14 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn city							5 3				Naples
26	husband		150	yes yes yes	father [illegible]							5				Italy
27	mother		/	no no no	[illegible]							— —				
28	S	brother	75		brother Gaetano 135 St. Brickyard Conn.							5 —				
29	"	brother in law	100		brother in law Domenico Liberato 68 East 107 St. cor. Park Ave.							5 —	light	brown		
30	"	"	20		brother in law Pasquale Liberato 1259 East 108 St. cor. New York							5 6	—	Brn		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 5.6 y 22.23.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Keck. MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER—Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vincent Elder

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9/2

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bove	Vincenzo	46		m s	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccapiemonte	wife Lucia	N.Y.	New York
2	Scuatore	Alfonso	22		m s	mason	"		"	"	"	Nocera Inf.	father Andrea	"	Roccapiemonte
3	Calabrese	Luigi	10										aunt Grazia Vitale	"	Nocera Inf.
4	Calabrese	Ernesto	8										" " "	N.J.	Newark.
5	Pagano	Giacchino	25		m s	tailor	no		Italy				father Gaetano	"	New York
6	brother	Giovanni	12			none							father "	Conn.	" "
7	Figliolia	Anna	22		m	housewife	no						father-in-law Roccapiemonte	"	" "
8	daughter Pagano	Maria	2										father Pagano Pasquale	Pa.	Susquehanna
9	Pagano	Michelina	27		m	housewife	no						father-in-law Roccapiemonte	"	" "
10	Fabiano	Caterina	40		m								father Gaetano Roccapiemonte	"	" "
X 13	Testa 300163	Maria	40		m	wife					S. Cosmo		father Testa Antonio	N.Y.	New York
X 14	daughter 300 222	Alessandra	3										father " "	"	" "
11	Di Palma	Filomena	26		m	housewife	yes				alfedena		father Filippo Di Palma	Wis.	Port Edwards
12	Son	Luigi	7										mother Maria "	"	" "
X 15	Buccierone	Biagio	14		m	[illegible]	yes				Montaquila		mother Maria Mastrano	N.Y.	New York
16	Russo	Mr. Giuseppa	43		m	housewife	no				Cattaro		mother Paola Cattaro	"	" "
17	Strozzi	Mr. Giuseppa	35										mother Feliceia Cattaro		
18	Piovoso	Michele	3		m								wife Felicia Cattaro		
19	Polo	Vincenzo	17		s		yes				Isernia		father Guglielmo Isernia	Del.	Wilmington
20	Gratobene	Rosa	20		f	housekeep	no						father Fortunato Isernia	N.J.	Newark
21	Polo	Gaetano	36		m	farmlab	yes						wife Mariaanna Isernia	"	"
22	Alessi	Angiolina	20		f	housekeep	no						father Vincenzo Isernia	"	"
23	Caruso	Felice	39		m	farmlab	yes						wife Maria Isernia	"	"
24	Coppola	Vincenzo	21				no				Polpoli		father Pasquale Polpoli	N.Y.	New York
25	DeSarco	Guiseppe	50								S. Caterina		wife Caterina S. Caterina	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Mazzitelli	Domenico	34								Borgalino		wife Concetta Borgalino	Conn.	Hartford
X 27	Gregorace	Maria	33		f	housewife					Davoli		father Vincenzo Davoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Pitelli	Richo	32		m	farmlab					S. Sosteno		wife Francesca S. Sosteno	"	New York
X 29	Quaglieri	Francesco	17		s	shoemaker	yes				Davoli		mother Maria Davoli	"	Brooklyn
30	Vallustio	Amedeo	6								Briano		wife Fortunata Briano	"	New York
	Cen 16														
	—29														

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	nephew	No	Yes 8 yrs N.Y.	nephew Pietro Lavarra 1180 Fulton ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	light brown		none	Italy	Roccapiemonte
2	no	uncle	Yes	22 yrs Mt Vernon Pa	uncle Dominic Shepherd Mt Vernon Pa							5	3						Nocera
3		self	Yes		father Antonio Calabrese 103 Malvern St Newark NJ.														Newark NJ
4																			Newark NJ
5		self			brother Pagano Antonio 164 Ward St Newark NJ														Roccapiemonte
6		brother	No	No No		Spanish English						5	2						
7	S	self	Yes	8	husband Pagano Vincenzo 222 287 Susquehanna Pa														
8	S	mother			father							4	9						
9		self	Yes	25	husband Iannacello Angelo 237 237 Susquehanna Pa														
10	S				husband Bobbe Luigi 237 237 Susquehanna Pa							5	2	Dark	Dk				
13	Yes	husband	Yes	0	husband Damon Alessandro 1142 1142 115th St N.Y.							4	11	Dark	Dk				
14		father			father							5	4						S. Cosmo
16	S	husband	Yes	25	husband Artemio Nenna Red Grain Wis.														
12		father			father							5	-						Alfedena
15	Yes	self	15	No No No	husband Ruggiero 215 Bleecker St N.Y.														
16	Yes	self	15	Yes 8 yrs N.Y.	husband Luigi Angelo 1530 W. 12th St N.Y.							5	2						Atripalda
17			20	12-98	husband Angelo Angelo 1530 W. 12th St N.Y.														Calitri
18	No	self	20	99 Wilmington Del	brother Antonio 200 Cedar St Wilmington Del							4	11						
19	Yes	self	25	No No No	brother Bernardino 148 83 age - Newark NJ							5	7						Nusco
20		cousin	25		cousin Vitale Grazio 42 Carson St Newark NJ							5	2	Dark	Lt				Lioni
21		self	25	Yes 06 Newark NJ	brother Bernardino 148 83 age - Newark NJ							5	3						
22		father	25	No No No	brother-in-law Nicola Eugenio 151 - 83 St Newark NJ							5	3	Dark	Dk				
23		self	25	Yes 06 Brooklyn NY	cousin Pedone Carmine 241 - 83 Ave Newark NJ							5	2						
24			25	No No No	cousin Vitale Grazio 586 Monroe Ave N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Dk				
25	S	wife	25	Yes 900 Cleveland	sister Caterina 124 Mackay Place St. Cleveland Ohio							5	3	Dark	Dk				
26	S	self	25	05 06 Hartford Conn	brother Domenico Castelvecchio 112 Front St Hartford Conn							5	7	Dark	Lt	Blue			S. Cosmo
27		husband	15	No No Yes	husband Rocco Domenico 2 Bird ave Brooklyn NY							5	2	4	Lt	Gray			Pizzo
28		self	30	Yes 06 N.Y.	brother Pietro 44 Whitehall St N.Y.							5	2						Davoli
29		father	15	No No No	father-in-law Pietro 62 Garfield Place Brooklyn							5	-	Dk	Lt				S. Sosti
30		self	25		cousin Schirripa Dario 101 Hamilton St Newark							4	10						Davoli
												5	5						Brienza

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawasour Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vawasour Elder

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crea	Rocco	45		m.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Platt	wife Elisabetta Lepori	Ohio	Tallsville
2	Guernieri	Giuseppe	19		s.	Shoemaker	yes					Collinsville	father Fortunato Pappio	Conn.	New London
3	Guerrio	Rosina	49		f.	At home	no					Collinsville	daughter Filomena	Conn.	New London
4	daughter	Giovannina	15		s.										
5	"	Antonietta	12		"										
6	son	Aldo	12		m.										
7	Tavillo	Nicola	21		s.	Laborer	yes						uncle Francesco Petrelli	Connecticut	
8	Cecere	Enrico	35		m.	Cook	no					Venafro	mother Angela Cecere	Italy	Venafro
9	Tarmetta	Antonia	56		f.	At home	no					Cerrillo	no one		
10	Sabatino	Angela	35		f.	At home	no					Sora	father Alexander Sabatino		
11	daughter	Maria	9		f.								Brooklyn		
12	Mattea	Francesco	19		m.	Laborer	no						father Matteo Mattea		
13	Colantonio	Benedetto	21		m.		yes						father Antonio "		
14	Caporicci	Caterina	27		f.	At home							father Angelantonio Caporicci	Italy	Bridgeport
15	son	Riccardino	3		m.	Child									
16	daughter	Rosa	2		f.										
17	Tabaccio	Maria	48		f.	At home	no					Venafro		Italy	Venafro
18	daughter	Antonia	14		f.	Child							no one		
19	"	Anna	12		f.										
20	Cecere	Angelo	33		m.	Barber	no							Italy	Brooklyn
21	Cipollo	Maria	32		f.	home wife	yes						mother Del Vecchio Angela		
22	Cecere	Francesco	9		m.										
23	daughter	Romilda	7		f.										
24	"	Angela	4		f.								Venafro		
25	"	Gemma	2		f.										
26		Ernestina	3/12		f.										
27	di Crazio	Pietro	28		m.	Stonecutter	yes					Alfedena	wife Di Crazio Concetta	West Pittsville	
28	di Crazio	Aristide	18		s.	Stonecutter	yes						father Pasquale "	West Pittsville	
29	Di Palma	Annunziata	24		f.	At home	no						grandmother Di Crazio Concetta	West Pittsville	
30	Pelle	Nicola	111		m.	Laborer	no						wife Pelle Antonia	Conn.	Torrington

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admitting or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	50	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	cousin Stefano Cree														
2			25	no	no	no	cousin Margherita Rosa 46 Madison St. NY						no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
3		self	100				sons in Law											5	3					Cefalu
4		mother					brother in Law	Mario Cree 46 Madison St NY										4	10					Cefalu
5							brother in Law																	
6							brother in Law																	
7							brother in law	Andonio Mario																
8		self	60	yes	1908	Palermo	brother	Stella 103 St NY										5	2					Cefalu
9	S	Self	30				son	Cefalu to Cefalu Via Cavour 103 Stella St NY										5	7					Cefalu
10	S	Self	40				brother	Onofrio Stella 67 Church St Brooklyn NY										5	2					Cefalu
11							father	Alexandro Cefalu 16 Cedar St Brooklyn NY										5	3					
12	S		20				brother	Pietro Stella Jamaica Rock NY										5	—					
13	S		20				brother in law	Salvatore Perdue 46 Lexington St Brooklyn NY										5	1					
14	S	Self Boston	20	yes	1908	New York	husband											5	3					
15							father	Salvatore Alexandro										5						
16							father	Anna Rocky																Cefalu
17	S	husband	35				husband	Marco Raffaele																
18	S	father					father	46 Ogden St										5	1					Cefalu
19							father	Providence RI										4	9					
20		self	100				brother in law											—	—					
21		husband					mother	Filomena D'Ecclesia										5	7					
22		father					grandmother	46 St Catherine										5	3					
23							grandmother											—	—					
24							grandmother	Brooklyn NY										—	—					
25							grandmother											—	—					
26							grandmother											—	—					
27	No	self	30	yes	1908	Palermo	brother in law	Francesco D'Ecclesia 46 Carroll Place										5	6					
28			20	no	no	no	brother	Luigi D'Agnese 46 Carroll Place										5	2					Cefalu
29		husband	40				husband	Giuseppe Cannada 30 Van Brunt St										5	2					
30	S	self	30	yes	1908	NY	cousin	Domenico Scafidi 346 Smith St Brooklyn NY										5	4					Sicily

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 3.4.5.6.7.8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kelly, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Jno. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vaussard Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaussard Elder

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Guiseppe	42		m	ok laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Teresa	Pennsylvania	B.C. Monessen
2	Pantanella	Domenico	36		m	"	"		"			Arpino	wife Rosa	Arpino	Pa Bruno
3	Grimaldi	Guiseppe	26		s	"	"		"			Sant'Apollinare	father Angelo	Sant'Apollinare	R.I. Providence
4	Stefano	Ciriaco	32		m								wife Giovannina	"	"
5	Di Meo	Marino	35		m	laborer						Marzanello	wife Albina	Marzanello	W. Va. Henry
6	Preta	Luigi	35		m	"						Volturara	brother Raffaele	Volturara	N.Y. New York
7	DeCristofaro	Giovannina	40		f	housework	no					"	sister Marina	Volturara	"
8	Ricciardi	Carlo	18		m	laborer	yes					"	mother Filomena	"	N.J. Jefferson
9	Discepolo	Filomena	35		f	housework	no					Montemiletto	father Mastrangelo	Montemiletto	Conn. Hartford
10	daughter	Maria	5		f	none	—					Castelvetere	father Discepolo Alessandro	"	"
11	Discepolo	Luigi	19		s	tailor	yes					"	father Alessandro	Castelvetere	"
12	Genuale	Sebastiano	28		m	farmer						"	father Giuseppe	Castelvetere	"
13	Grassi	Luigi	24		m	baker	no					Rispi	wife Maria	Rispi	N.J. New York
14	Colantonio	Michele	55		m	laborer	"					Mignano	wife Maria	Mignano	"
15	Masi	Domenico	16		s		yes					Arce	mother Lucia	Arce	Wis. Cass
16	Colantonio	Guiseppe	24		m							"	father Gaetano	Arce	"
17	Salerno	Francesco	25		m		no					"	mother Maria	Arce	"
18	Greffo	Raffaele	26		m		yes					S. Catarina	wife Vincenzo	S. Catarina	N.Y. New York
19	Scriao	Vincenzo	29		m							Stoletti	wife Rosina	Stoletti	Mass. Attleboro
20	De Rosa	Gaetano	28		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsfield	wife Guglielmina	Stoletti	"
21	Fresilli	Felicia	41		f	housework						S. Catarina	brother	Catarina	Ill. Chicago
22	Ciarcia	Angiamaria	14		f							Pontecorvo	aunt	Roccia Alessandria	N.J. Utica
23	Lellirante	Alberico	11		m								aunt		"
24		Beleria	5		f								aunt		"
25		Francesca	2		f								aunt	Pontecorvo	"
26	Carocci	Pio	19		m	laborer	yes						father Temperanza	Pontecorvo	"
27	Fauna	Elisa	17		f	seamstress	"						father Luigi	Pontecorvo	"
28	Ciaraldi	Paolo	18		m	laborer	"						wife Giovannina	Pontecorvo	Rochester
29															
30	Spiridigliozzi	Ettore	18		m	laborer	yes					Pontecorvo	father Nicodemo	Pontecorvo	N.Y. New York

Ciarcia Pasquale
Pontecorvo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2 15 PM 4 30 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any of the above classes, or as a laborer, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Nevola Giuseppina 216 Cuyler Av Wauconda Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	none	Italy	Autrimuro
2			23				brother Gaetano Apicella Brownsville Pa													
3	no		17				brother Antonio 334 566 Brownsville Pa								5	7				Appiano
4			15	no	no	no	brother Antonio 32 Hartwell ave Providence RI								5	5				Sant'Angelo
5			24				brother Pompeo Haverhill								5	3				Bozzolo
6			29				friend Giovanni 161 Mulberry st N.Y.								5	-				Vottano
7			26				friend Giuseppe 161 Mulberry st N.Y.								5	1				"
8	Boston		20				husband Giovanni Dicko Silverlake N.J.								5	4				"
9	husband	no	20	yes	01	Hartford Conn	father Antonio 137 Pleasant st Lynnchaus								5	5				Altino
10	father		U	B.	A.		husband Carmine Vetra 62 Cemetery st Hartford Conn								5	6				Castelcivita
11	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Carbone 62 Cemetery st Hartford Conn								-	-				"
12			25				brother Giuseppe 5th Mulberry st N.Y.								5	5				"
13		cousin	15				cousin Alberto DeCampli 225 1st ave N.Y.								5	8				Rofrano
14		self	30	7	no	2	Cassville W.Va 1905 1908 Pasquale Colantonio 2nd 10th Cass W.Va								5	5				Ofena
15			24				cousin Pasquale Bernardo 1st Cass W.Va								5	3				"
16		cousin	25				cousin Salvatore Antonio 2nd 10th Cass W.Va								5	5				"
17		self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	sister Chiara 137 1st ave N.Y.								5	4				S. Caterina
18	no	self	25	02	08	Ansonia	brother Giovanni Rachetta 5 Liberty st Pittsfield Mass								5	6				Sabetta
19			20	05	08	Pittsfield	brother Pasquale 29 Liberty st Pittsfield Mass								5	5				"
20	—		20	no	07	Chicopee	father Annibale della 135 Locust st Chicopee								5	4				Fajano
21	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband								5	3				Pontecorvo
22		father					father Nicola Grimaldo 138 Elizabeth st								-	-				"
23							father								-	-				"
24							father Utica ny								-	-				"
25							father								-	-				"
26		self	25				friend Delle Cese Fr. Antonio 444 Gaydt Utica ny								5	6				"
27			25				uncle								5	-				"
28			25	yes	07	Rochester	brother Giuseppe Bavaro 2 Charlotte st Rochester ny								5	6				Ofena
29																				
30	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 5th Mulberry st N.Y.								4	11				Pontecorvo

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 4. 2y

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 17 1909, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vawser Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
3
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biancoagio	Vincenzo	16	4	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponteco	father Antonio Pancerno	NY	Rensselaer
2	Marini	Domenico	42		m	contractor	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	"
3	Della Casa	Emma	18		s	domestic	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Paolo "	NY	Utica
4	Carbonaro	Pasquale	34		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"		father Tommaso "	"	"
5	Paolozzi	Gaetano	4			Child	3/3/37		"	"	"		grandfather Celestino "	PA	Olean
6	Grassi	Attilio	17		s	"	no		"	"	"		father Francesco "	NY	Utica
7	Laccarelli	Luigi	25		m	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta "	"	"
8	Pelazzi	Ignazio	42		m	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonia Fenestrino	PA	Phila
9	Alberici	Domenico	25		s	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena "	NY	Chicago
10	Tommone	Vittoria	30		m	housewife	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Biagio Bassi	NJ	Brooklyn
11	Mastrini	Marco	15		s	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Alfredo Paulucci	"	New York
12	Laughter	Lucia	12		f	Child	3/3/0932		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Marini	Ferdinando	21		m	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Sorrentino	Eugenio	24		m				"	"	Excelsior		father Antonio "	"	"
15	Pascuzzi	Antonio	18		s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		wife Nicolina Arieti	PA	Fayette Furnace
16	Tocci	Maria	33		f	housekeeper	no		"	"	Petrona		father Luigi Petrona	"	do
17	Spagnolo	Serafina	14		-	Child			U.S. born	U.S.	Oropani		father "	"	Pittsburg
18	"	Sebastiana	12		-	"			do		"		g. father Salvatore Tocci	NY	New York
19	"	Angela	6		-	"			do		"		g. father "	"	"
20	"	Michele	4	9	-	"			do		"		g. father "	"	"
21	"	Guiseppina	3	7	-	"			do		"		g. father "	"	"
22	"	Emilia	1		-	"			do		"		g. father "	"	"
23	Callarico	Domenico	28		m	tailor	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina Oropani	"	Utica
24	Desito	Antonio	27		m	laborer	no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Cenadi	"	Hackensack
25	Silvaggio	Elizabetta	57		f	housekeeper			"				daughter Maria "	NY	New York
26	Pezzetti	Angelina	15		f	Domestic			"				sister Cenadi	"	"
27	Casalinuovo	Nicola	22		m	laborer	no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Michelina "	"	Hackensack
28	Doria	Vito	22		m	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Elisabetta Cenadi	"	"
29															
30															

Len 29. 30
= 28

28
27

J Raszkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmn paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, church, government, or friends.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no		uncle Giuseppe Cesaretti 169 Appelbay		no	no	no	good	no	5	—				Italy	Pontecorvo
2	yes	brother	15				brother Girolamo 39 Bomin ave							5	—					
3			25	yes	no	Utica ny	brother Ignazio 448 Gayst	Utica ny						5	3					
4	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Ciccarelli							5	2					
5		father	25				father Antonio Cicarelli 128 Elizabeth St	Utica ny						—	—					
6		uncle					uncle Stefano Tommaso 6 Mohawk St	Utica ny							56					Sora
7		self	23	yes	no	Utica ny	brother in Italy 164 Genesee St	Utica					Congenital bowed legs	5	2					Jeremino
8			25	no	no		cousin Ciccarelli Raimondo 378 S. Clark St	Chicago Ill.							56					
9			200				father Giuseppe Cafarella 61 Watt St	Brooklyn						5	10					Vocco Piano
10		self	15				husband father Martino Carlantonio							5	-					Pontecorvo
11		mother					father 2460 Webster ave													
12							N.Y.							4	10					
13	no	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo								—					Ceccano
14		self	16				father in law Francesco Ribeiro							5	-					
15			25				brother Francesco 1 Hathaway pl							5	7					Petrella
16		husband	200	yes	yes	N.Y.	husband							5	4					S. Giovanni
17		father		U.	B.	A.	father Pasquale Antonio							—	—					U.S.A.
18				U.	B.	A.	42 Oliver St							—	—					
19				U.	B.	A.	father							—	—					
20				U.	B.	A.	father							—	—					
21				U.	B.	A.	father Newfork							—	—					
22				U.	B.	A.	father							—	—					
23		brother	30	no	work	no	brother Giuseppe	Utica ny						5	2					Petrella
24		self	27	yes	200	Coudersport	cousin Desideo Ragnau Coudersport W.Va							5	-					Cervadi
25	yes		25	no	no	no	daughter Elizabetha Vesper							5	3	—	Dr Cert	Semolata		
26		mother	35				brother 174 Hester St N.Y.							4	7					
27		self	25	yes	01.50	W.Va	brother and brother in law Coudersport W.Va							5	3					
28			35		30		brother Doria Coudersport W.Va							5	5					
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kelk, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vaurant Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vaurant Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

17
3
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cerderoume	Carmina	52		M wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terno	Cav Gen Antonio Terno	Conn	Trinity pa
2	Paonessa	Maria Carmina	28		M daughter			"	"	"	"	father "	NY	Newton
3	Di Stefano	Maria	8		S			"	"	"	Lucoglieno	" Carmina	"	"
4	"	Catarina	1		S			"	"	"	"	" Luigi Sciarra	"	"
5	Morgello	Guiseppe	17		M Farmlab			"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
6	Tammone	Antonio	17		" cooper			"	"	"	"	S Felice Cancello	"	"
7	Ramucci	Luigi	26		" Stoker			"	"	"	"	father Luigi S Felice a Cancello	Conn	New Haven
8	Lepore	Adgelo	17		M Farmlab			"	"	"	"	wife Sarah S Antonio	NY	New York
9	Lepore	Guiseppe	27		M			"	"	"	"	father Antonio Torrion	NY	New York
10	Scognamiglio	Giovanni	29		M			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Marco	Severino	48		M shoemaker			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cerbelli	"	"
12	Pepurelli	Pasquale	31		M Farmlab			"	"	"	"	wife Cerbelli Emanuella Torrion	"	"
13	Lucatena	Martino	26		" "			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Vollero	Pepio	29		M			"	"	"	"	wife Organo Celeste	NY	Scranton
15	Calabro	Savio	42		M Tailor			"	"	"	"	wife Erano Cagiano Napoli	Ohio	Steubenville
16	Adamarelli	Vito	18		S			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Di Crolofaro	Antonio	32		M Tailor			"	"	"	"	wife Angela Alberobello	NY	Long Island
18	Staziano	Vantonio	28		M Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	wife Rosario Alberobello	NY	Long Island
19	Sforza	Grazio Nicola	52		M Coal			"	"	"	"	wife Rosario Loccobolano	NY	Rochester
20	" wife	Aurora	49		F housework			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Mandarino	"	"
21	Nelle	Michele	29		M Farmlab			"	"	"	"	father Michele Torritto	"	"
22	" wife	Crescenza	23		F housework			"	"	"	"	father Nunzio Torritto	"	"
23	Sforza	Vito	43		M Farmlab			"	"	"	"	wife Rosario Torritto	"	"
24	Turco	Antonio	46		M Stonecutter			"	"	"	"	wife Angela Cesa	"	"
25	Marino	Cesario	37		M Farmlab			"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cesa	"	"
26	Cennamo	Orsello	38		M			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mercato S Severino	"	"
27	Macchia	Sabatino	37		"			"	"	"	"	wife Agnolina Cupello	Del	Wilmington
28	Di Mauro	Aurelio	18		S			"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Vieste	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Vita	Michele	20		S			"	"	"	"	father Nicola Agnano	NY	Yonkers
30	Caruso	Francesco	28		M			"	"	"	"	wife Madalena Pietrelcina	NY	Flushing

=30

30a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					wife Antonio Rubolo											
2					husband 80 All. St. Bridgeport Conn											
3					father Mariano Salvatore											
4					father 28 Pg Hermon Ny											
5					sister Augustina Lafaille											
6					brother 246 East 108 St Ny											
7					brother in law Alberto Lamfredi											
8					brother in law Celestino Ferdinando											
9					brother in law Cornelio Ferdinando											
10					brother in law Donato Lavarato											
11					cousin Natalina Guarinum											
12					cousin Salvatore Guarinum											
13					brother in law Lunardi Luigi											
14					cousin Clarke Salvatore											
15					friend Leonardo Capuano											
16					brother in Christian Stefano											
17					cousin Carlo Lavia											
18					brother Francesco Sforza											
19					brother in law Domenico											
20					brother in law Cesare Angelo											
21					cousin Salvatore Angelo											
22					brother in law Ciro Ferrara											
23					brother Francesco Sforza											
24					brother in law Cesare Angelo											
25					cousin Giuseppe Filippo											
26					brother in law Leonardo Angelo											
27					brother in law Leonardo Capuano											
28					cousin Giuseppe Capuano											
29					brother Leonardo											
30					brother in law Pasquale Angelo											

4 Jan

P. Micelli
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kell, MASTER, of the GRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 1909, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawser Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therein is or is employed by, owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Vawser Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

C. M. Vaughn

Immigration Officer.

107

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 4 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gentile	Francesca	15		F	s	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sambiase	grandmother Mr Gentile Sambiase	Mass	Boston
2	Ferrara	Lucia	26		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Monteforte	father Antonio " Monteforte	"	Mechanicville
3	Mongiove	Rosa	24		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Sambiase	{ oldest father Gaetano " Sambiase	Mass	Boston
4	[illegible]	Nicola	4		M					"	"	"				
5	Lamolaro	Adolfo	36		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	{ father Giuseppe " Sambiase	"	"
6	Macholouardo	Vincenzo	49		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"		"	wife Giovanni "	"	"
7	Pettegreno	Carmine	25		M	S	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Torgiano	"	wife Marianna Torgiano	Ohio	Akron
8	Maiorano	Raffaele	21		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Assisi	"	father Vincenzo Assisi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	[illegible]	Angelo	7		M					"	"	"					
10	Muratore	Pasquale	47		M	M	Mason	yes		"	"	"	Modugno	"	father Francesco Stefano Modugno	"	New York
11	[illegible]	Maria	36		F	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Rosarno	"		"	"
12	Marullo	Carmelo	14		M	S				"	"	"		"		"	"
13		Maria	11		F					"	"	"		"		"	"
14	Lovy	Annunziato	6		M					"	"	"		"		"	"
15		Edoardo	4		M					"	"	"		"		"	"
16		Ludovico	1		M					"	"	"		"		"	"
17	Grzonda	Arcangelo	46		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Grimaldi	"	wife Nicoletta Grimaldi	"	"
18	Colone	Luigi	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Roccadivina	"	wife Concetta Roccadivina	Pa	Girard
19	Capriani	Anna	21		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"		"	nephew Rocco Colone	"	"
20	daughter	Rosolina	8		F					"	"	"		"	{ father Giuseppe " Roccadivina	"	"
21	Coffaraffe	Anna	33		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother-in-law Domenico Giovanni Porter	N.J.	Skillpot
22	daughter	Francesca	8		F					"	"	"		"	niece	"	"
23	Zeppa	Pasquale	26		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Maria C. Vetere	"	wife Agnese S. Maria C. Vetere	"	Bedford
24	Merola	Pietro	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigi S. Maria C. Vetere	"	"
25	Di Biase	Giuseppe	44		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Fortino	"	wife Maria Fortino	N.J.	Newark
26	Sbarra	Salvatore	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Di Vezzi	"	father Antonio "	N.J.	Passaic
27	Mariantonio	Maria Nicola	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Castelluccio	"	wife Rosina Castelluccio	N.J.	Passaic City
28	Di Fabio	Giovanni	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Castelluccio	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Biasco	Giovanni	36		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Ceppaloni	"	wife Nicolina Ceppaloni	Mass	Boston
30	Biasco	Angelo	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Ceppaloni	"	"

Albert Forster Inspector

30

=30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—7185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kell, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vavasour Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples Septemter 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
552															
S 1	Villani	Filomena	8		f	—			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Vico	cousin Bernardo Pagliuca S. Maria a Vico	N.J.	Central Valley
2	D'addio	Maria	23		f	wife			no				father D'addio Pellegrino S. Maria a Vico		
3	Jon Vigliotti	Angello	50		m	—			—				cousin Bernardo Pagliuca S. Maria a Vico		
S 4	Marzano	Lucia	45		f	W housekeeper			no				cousin Bernardo Pagliuca S. Maria a Vico		
S 5	daughter Villani	Giulia	15		f	at home			yes				father Nicola S. Maria a Vico		
6	Delucia	Salvatore	28		m	shoemaker			no				father Francesco S. Maria a Vico	Calif.	San Francisco
S 7	Cassora	Giuseppa	26		f	wife			"				wife Maria S. Maria a Vico	N.J.	Central Valley
8	Vigliotti	Luigi	35		m	farm lab			"				father Carlo S. Maria a Vico	"	Highland Mills
S 9	Rossi	Mariannina	9		f	—			Italy				grandfather Francesco S. Maria a Vico	"	Little Falls
10	Attobelli	Antonio	21		m	laborer			no				father Rocco S. Maria a Vico	Colo.	Walsenburg
11	Di Salvatore	Giuseppe	25		m	"			yes		Gricciano	Limatola	wife Angela Limatola	N.J.	Central Valley
12	Di Giorgio	Carmina	27		f	housewife					S. Giorgio		mother Raccantonia Nicola		
13	daughter Nardone	Gloria	11		f	—			—				father S. Giorgio		
14	Covino	Giuseppe	25		m	farm lab			yes		Pannarano		wife Carmela Pannarano	Del.	Greenwood
15	Rapalli	Biagio	52		m	"			"		Colle Lungo		wife Filomena Colle Lungo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Chiocco	Salvatore	45		m	"			no				wife Amelia Sicca	"	"
17	Di Cicco	Benedetto	35		m	"			yes		Sicca		wife Maria Sicca	"	Stapleton
18	Campagna	Mauro	39		m	"			yes		Cavello		father Michele Cannonico		
19	wife Defazio	Antonia	35		f	housewife							father		
20		Pacifico	8		m	—							g.father		
21	Jon	Carolina	6		f	—							g.father		
22	"	Rosalia	4		f	—							g.father		
23	"	Saverio	2		m	—							g.father		Cavello
24	H. Carrow	H. Sullivan	59		m	Carpenter	yes		Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Naples	owner	Iowa	Ainsworth
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

less 25 & 30
= 24

2 + 2
22a.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1909, 190

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vito aged mother Central Valley N.Y.
2			25				husband Virginia Pasquale
3			25				father Central Valley N.Y.
4		self	25				sister William Dorrance
5		brother	25				brother Central Valley N.Y.
6		self	25				husband Carmine Pascarella
7			25				husband Central Valley N.Y.
8			25				cousin Silvio Central Valley N.Y.
9			25				father Alfonso Central Valley N.Y.
10		brother	25				brother Bernardino Cohoes N.Y.
11		self	25	yes	05	Pittsburg	brother Salvatore Little Falls N.Y.
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Wilkesbarre Pa.
13		mother	25				father Nardone Lorenzo 139 Seventh Ave. N.Y.
14		self	25	yes	05	of Connecticut	brother Carmine 37 W. 67th St. N.Y.
15			50				son Salvatore Guilford Ohio
16	yes	self	25	yes	05	Brooklyn	brother Francesco 47 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17			25		05	Rhinelander	cousin Michele Lamparella 234 E. 119th St. N.Y.
18		self	50	yes	1906	no	brother
19		husband					brother Michele Lamparella
20		father	25				uncle
21							uncle 234 E. 119th St.
22							uncle
23							uncle New York
24	no	self	50	American			at home Lucia Elizabeth Orland Cuba 35 Imperial St. Astoria

19 Prostitute or procuress, or has been within one year a prostitute or procuress, or supported by prostitute or procuress, or intends to follow either of those occupations?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Sebera Alto
						5	4	Dk	Dk				"
						—	—						"
						5	—						"
						—	—						"
						5	3						"
						5	4	Ruddy					"
						—	—						"
						5	3						Frezzano
						5	2						Cicciola
						5	4						di Cerzio
						—	—						"
						5	4						Pacuzzo
						5	3						Colleano
						5	5	Dk	Dk				Sferra
						5	5	Dk	Bk				"
						5	6						Lavello
						5	1						"
						—	—						"
						—	—						"
						—	—						"
						5	8	Red	Brown		none	Abruzzi	Italy

Naturalization Service
Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kick, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kick
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vaux Conrad Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, CAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vaux Conrad Elder

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 17 1909, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 17. 1909.

1134 a
80 c.
1214

36 tr

112 29

184 Lit

108
9006

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cretic* sailing from *Gibraltar* *4th September*, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Souza	Antonio	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhas	Maria dos Reis Olhas.	New York	
in transit	Serrano	Vicente	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marbella	Teresa Vizarro Marbella	Cuba	Habana
" " 3	Vasquez	Elisa	wf 25		F	M	wf	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	do.	do.
" " 4	Serrano	Francisco	ch 7		M	S	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	do.	do.
" " 5	Serrano	Ambrosio	" 5		M	S	"	no	no	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	do.	do.
" " 6	Serrano	Vicente (infant)	1		M	"	"	no	no	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	do.	do.
" " 7	Vizarro	José	Comm 24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	do.	do.
" " 8	Almaso Dominguez	Antonio	48		M	M	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Linea	Gertrude Gonzalez Linea	In	Habana
X 9	Rojas	Dionisio	17		M	S	2-2-31 65- Cook	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maria Ortega Tanfar	U.S.	Brooklyn
in transit	Fernandez	Manuel	41		M	M	Trader	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Seville	Dolores Garcia Seville	Cuba	Santiago
11	Rodriguez	Leandro	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carlos Rodriguez Y Zamora		do.
12	Rodriguez	Geronimo	bro 26		M	S	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.		do.
Entrance 1-30-09 Entrance 2-30-09	Lopez	Adolfo	49		M	M	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do. Jerez	Maria Gimenez Perez Jerez		Habana
in transit	Gimenez	José	40		M	M	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.		do.
15	Rubio	Esteban	32		M	M	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Veda	Dolores Cano Veda		New York
16	Herrero	Pedro	18		M	S	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Yenfeura	Maria Cuesta Yenfeura		do.
17	Pardo	Andres	23		M	S	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cabalena Prieto Yenfeura		do.
18	Perale	Juan	17		M	S	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Antonia Sanchez Gomez Yenfeura		do.
19	Menchen	Pedro	19		M	S	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tomasa Ballesta Yenfeura		do.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19a.

12 Tr

79-4

Less 20 & 30
= 19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th September, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	yes 1901	New York	Sr. Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Black	Brown	Scar about ½ inch long between eyebrows	Portugal	Olhao.
2	yes	Self	Yes	yes 1 Week	New York	Bro. Alex a Jose Spanish Baptist Church Evangelical Publishing Co. 461 Cherry Brooklyn New York Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Black	Scar below right & left lower jaw	Spain	Herrera
3	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	Light Brown		do	Marbella
4	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	do	Brown	do	scarce	do	do
5	yes	do	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	do	Light Brown	Light Brown	scar over left eye	do	do
6	yes	do	—	no	—	—													do	do
7	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	with cousin No. 2 above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Buelos
8	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	Cousin Alcazo Barrios Juez 2 Habana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead marked	do	Matelbano
9	yes	self	Yes	no	—	bro Jose Rojas 76 Elizabeth pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Linea
10	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	Cousin Eduardo Barragan 76 Elizabeth Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Sevilla
11	yes	self	Yes	yes 6 1910	New York	Sr Emilio Millan 501 East 25th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Zamora
12	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	do Faustino Hernandez 49 Calle Habana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Scar forehead	do	Zapora
13	yes	self	Yes 35	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Leroz
14	yes	self	Yes	no	—	bro Manuel Martino Fernandez 49 Calle Habana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	do	do	none	do	do
15	yes	self	Yes	no	—	Cousin Ramon de Diego 76 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	none	do	Veda
16	yes	self	Yes 25	yes 1908 & 1909	New York	77 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Zurfuna
17	yes	self	Yes	no	—	father Andrebe 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	none	do	do
18	yes	self	Yes	no	—	father Pedro de 75 Thompson st N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	do	none	do	do
19	yes	self	Yes 50	no	—	bro Miguel 77 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Slight	Dk	do	none	do	do
20	yes	self	Yes 25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	do
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS, ... secrecy, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

TOTALS,

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. CRETIC, White Star Line, arrived Sept. 17, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	✓	1 Damiti, Michele, & b-i-l	27	1-3	2	M20	1:30	Macz.	9/19 101 Gil																			
3m	✓	Costa, Concetto,																					HOLD ON APPEAL						56 56 57
4m	✓	2 Monterossi, Domenico	4	17	1	"	145	Forster																					
5m	✓	3 Taccarone, Biagio,	29	15	1	"	2:00	Yates																					
6m	✓	4 Vonella, Rocco,	11	6	1	"	2:10	[illegible]																					
16m	✓	5 Iaquinta, Francesco,	4	9	1	"	2:30	Forster																					
15m	✓	6 Giordano, Constantino,	5	5	1	"	2:20	Corner																					
5m	✓	7 Bellruno, Salvatore,	21	29	1	"	2:30	[illegible]																					
3m	✓	8 Saragnese, Carmine,	4	10	1	"	2:40	Forster																					
11	✓	9 Colantonio, ~~Giuseppe~~ Michele,	31	14	1	"	2:10	[illegible]	9/1847 Gil 3						9/1847 Clark 1														
2m	✓	10 Ambieri, [illegible]		1	1		2:20	[illegible]	9/1847 Clark						9/1845 Nel 2														
15m	✓	11 Belsito, Domenico,	2	2/6	5	"	2:20	"	9/1847 Clark						9/1845 Nel 2														
14m	✓	" Santo																											
8f	✓	" Annunziata,																											
17f	✓	" Rosaria,																											
5f	✓	" Lucia,																											
7m	✓	12 Lo Giacomo, Nicola,	44	27	1	"PPA	3:00	[illegible]							9/1836 Clark 2														
40m	✓	13 Colone, Luigi,	34	18	1	" PIA	3:00	"							9/1835 Gil 3														
18m	✓	14 Pedicino, Salvatore,	11	18	1	"	2:40	Luigi							9/1850 Gil 3 35														
42f	✓	15 ~~Raffaele~~ Razzano, Lucia, & ~~2 ch~~ child	30	1-4/5	2	"	2:45	[illegible]							9/18135 Clark 1 55														
16f	✓	Villani, Giulia,																											
8f		" Filomena,																											
26f	✓	16 Cantore, Giuseppe, & wife	25	4/5	2	"	2:30								9/18139 Clark 2 20														
9f		Cirici, Michele,																											
3m	✓	17 Bellisario, Domenico,	3	32	1				9/1845 Gil 2 40																				
40m	✓	18 Gatti, Stefano,	4	14	1	"	3:00	"	Forster						9/1844 Gil 3 40														
37f	✓	20 Silvaggio, Elizabetta, & 1	32	35/36	2	"	3:10	"	[illegible]						9/18179 6 1 32														
12f	✓	Vallieri, Elisa,																											
36f	✓	21 Donadillo, Lucia,	32	33	1		3:00		Snider						9/1870 Dakel 7 30														

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cretic ..... Passengers sailing from Naples ....., Sept ....., 1909 ..

14—213

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hughes	Thomas	41	-	m	S	steward	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Eng	Liverpool	Sister Mrs H Quinn 11 Church st Newry Ireland	my	my self
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																file 2270-d-41061		
6																Inspected at Ellis Island Newyork		
7																June 20 1907 10.50 AM		
8																William Smith		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Head tax paid 8.00

My file 7050778

4
6
4
6
2
1
4
8
4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ... of ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

riving at Port of New York, Sept 20, 1909

15 Final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after permanent residence in United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	discharged Steward	80		20 trips	as steward	has been following his vocation ever since arrival is now on the U S Army Transpot Killpatrick as steward has been outside of usa on various steamers as steward Resides at 61 South st New York city	M	Abay	Y	no	nnn	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Rostrevor

discharged by Brt. Corkscrate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Page 2 (1—113)

S. S. CRETIC arrived 9/17/09, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	22	Pallotta, Patrizio,	24	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											9/18	10	Lakel 1 10				1	—	1
21m	23	Civarelli, Giuseppe,	1	22	1	"	3:15	"	Murphy										9/18	125	Clark 1 10				1	1	1
21m	24	Cioraldi, Paoli,	[illegible]	26	1	"	3:30	"	"										9/18	13	Lakel 11 03				1	—	1
21m	25	Addito, Stefano,	[illegible]	20	1	"	3:00	"	"										9								
12m	26	Gigliotti, [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3:00	[illegible]	[illegible]										9/18	30	Clark 1 20				1	1	1
12m	27	Ruggiero, Settino, with #28	15	2	1	"	3:30		Connor										9/18	26	11 03				1	—	1
34m	28	Capolupo, Giovanni,	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3:00		Connor										9/18	26	11 47				1	—	1
42m	29	Romano, Giuseppe,	31	1	1	"	3:00		Murphy										9/15	132	Clark 1 32				1	1	1
24f	30	Fabri, Caterina & ch.	15	13/-	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						9/15	98	Clark	75	9/20	116	Sit 4 05				14	14	14
13f		[illegible], Maria,																									
13m	31	Rebora, Evangelista,	15	13/20	2	[illegible]	[illegible]								9/18	178	Clark	3 K	9/20	16	Sit 4 05				14	14	14
4f		" Immaculata,																									
34f	32	Costa, Antonio P.	1	28	1	"	3:20		Murphy										9/19	171	6 2				2	2	2
54m	33	Mello, Manuel,	7	30	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										9/19	155	6 1 02				2	2	2
[illegible]	34	Pavivo, Antonio, & ch.	[illegible]	26/27	2	"	[illegible]	Cert.	[illegible]										9/18	11	Lakel 11				2	—	2
2f		Rosamilia, Assunta,																									
20m	35	Medeiros, Manuel, & wf.	4	29/30	2	"	3:30		Keyser										9/19	159	6 1 10				4	4	4
21f		" Maria																									
21m	36	Costa, Jose G.	1	1	1		3:35		Murphy						9/19	170	6		9/23	47	gr 1 15				6	6	6
51m	37	Mello, Manuel & ch.	4	7-10	2	LPC&PPA	3:40		Keyser										9/19	157	6 10 03				4	4	4
15f		" Maria																									
55f	38	Camarini, Luisa,	1	25	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
22m	39	Avila, Jose M.	1	6	1	"	3:40		"										9/19	169	6 1 50				2	2	2
40m	40	[illegible], Giuseppe,	25	46	1	LPC & PPA			Connor										9/18	179	Clark 1 15				1	1	1
[illegible]	41	[illegible], Paolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						18	5	Lakel		9/21	76	Lou 4 20				4	4	4
49f	42	Medeiros, Francisca & ch.	6	23/27	4	"	3:50		Mitchell										9/19	150	6 12 55				8	8	8
15f		" Maria,																									
12m		" Antonio																									
32		[illegible]																									
19m	43	~~Saudi, Joco V.~~ Rocha, Vicente J. & pro	11	20/21	2	"	4:00		Murphy										9/14	176	6 2 20				4	4	4
17m		~~" Maria S.~~ Rocha, Francisco																									

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 217

Page 3
TJC S. S. CRETIC 9/17/09 arrived , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m ✓	44	Correa, Joao & ch.	3	23/25	110	4:00	Snider																		6	6	6
15f ✓		" Rose																									
11f ✓		" Eveline																									
56f ✓	45	Carisi, Ma.Luisa & 1	4	24-26	2	110	4:00	[illegible]						9/18 72 take 1 45											2	2	
17f ✓		" Rosa																									
48f ✓	46	Sabatino, Maria, & ch.	30	17/18	2	"	4:00	[illegible]						9/18 31 Clark 1 45						9/18 16 Clark 3 32					10	10	10
14f ✓		Russo, Antonio (1 ch.in hospital)																									
31f ✓	47	Verdiana, Carmina,	33	1	1	"	4:00	DiMiceli						9/18 11 take 10 30											1	1	
37m ✓	48	Amaral, Antonio & ch.	5	16/17	3		4:00	[illegible]						9/19 10 6 1 16											4	4	4
11f ✓		" Maria																									
56f ✓	49	Jannetta, Antonia,	30	9	1	"	4:10	Leonard						9/18 132 Clark 1 27											1	1	
27m ✓	50	Botello, Christian J	5	13	1		4:10	[illegible]						9/19 168 6 1 45											2	2	2
21f ✓	51	Farella, Grazia,	11	8	1	"	4:05	Murphy						9/18 86 take 9 20											1	1	
26m ✓	52	Castaldi Cucchi, Luigi,	1	4	1	"	4:10	"						9/18 124 6 12 55											1	1	1
48f ✓	53	Bordino, Teresa, & 4ch.	11	1/5	5	"	4:05	"						9/18 120 6 12											5	5	
16f ✓		Sedasso, Vittoria,																									
15f ✓		" Giuseppe																									
10m ✓		" Riciotte																									
2f ✓		" Jerlia																									
64f ✓	54	Vitello, Lunziata	16	20	1	110	4:10	Cook						9/18 9 take 10 55											1	1	
9f ✓	55	Liberna, Maria	10	7	1	"	4:10	"						9/18 108 take 10 40											1	1	
66f ✓	56	Guerriero, Maria, & ch.	19	5/6	2	"	4:05	"						9/18 18 take 11 27											2	2	
24f ✓		Sellitto, Virgilia																									
54f ✓	57	Zaffuto, Giuseppe,	21	12	1	"	4:10	"						Murphy						9/18 10 take 10 13					1	1	
57f ✓	58	Tavaris, Maria,	4	24	1	"	4:15	"						9/19 166 6 1 30											2	2	2
65f ✓	59	Filella, Lucia,	26	40	1	"	4:15	"						9/18 105 take 10 12											1	1	
57f ✓	60	Mello, Maria J. & ch.	1	2-5	4	"	4:20	"						9/19 153 6 1 [illegible]											5	5	
24m ✓		" Manuel																									
20m ✓		" Rose 1.																									
18m ✓		" Antonio																									

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Page 4 TJC

S. S. CHILIC 9/27/09. arrived , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	61	Correa, [illegible] C.	7	--	2	[illegible] 4:[illegible] [illegible].	Newburn							9/19	173	6	2 05							2	2	
29f	62	Mello, Ermelinda, & ch.	5	20	2	" 4:20	[illegible]	9/19	98	K				9/21	56	Jakol	10 55							8	6	8
8f		" Maria (1 ch. in hosp)																								
99f	63	Mello, Joaquim,	[illegible]		1	[illegible] 4:40 [illegible].	[illegible]							9/19	104	Jakol	10 "							1	—	1
40m	64	Lopez, Adolfo,	36	13	1	" 4:20 "	Forster											HOLD ON APPEAL						13	13	13
64m	65	Drazil, Manoel J.	10	11	1	" 4:25 "	Leonard	9/19	174	6	9/19	174	6	9/13	111	Gild	2 57							6	6	6
38m	66	Pedi Salvatore & fam.	21	--	8	" 4:20	Murphy	9/15	100	Jakol				9/18	10	Gil	2 25							8	8	8
26f		Cicero Rosa																								
11m		Pedi Filippo																								
9f		" Maria																								
8f		" Concetta																								
3m		" Luigi																								
4m		" Giuseppe																								
11f/12m		" Domenica [illegible]																								
65m	67	Ocleffa, Pietro, & fam.	7	24/26	3	LPC 4:40 Cert.	Snider	9/15	192	Jakol	9/20	47	N	2 05										9	9	9
27m		" Vincenzo																								
20f		" ml Lydia																								
15m	68	Annucci, Arturo, with #67	7	27	1	LPC under 16 "	"	9/15	107	Jakol	9/20	47	N	2 15										3	3	3
2/mm	69	Pedi, Vincenzo	21	8	11	with #72 " from Hosp. 9/15/09 11.30 am	Newburn																			
6m	70	Mello, Antonio	5	21	1	with #62 L.D. In hosp. Dr Cert Davis	Diez	9/19	98	K															—	1 —
22m	71	Muccitelli, Rocco	7	6	1	" " Luca barbar	Diez																			
37m	72	D'Orio, Giovanni	20	30	1	" " "	[illegible]																		—	1 —
13f	73	Masco, Anna	30	19	1	with #16 " " "																			—	1 —
31m	74	Modica Ferdinando	32	13	1	" L.D.C. from Hosp. 9/22/09 1.45 pm English								9/22	16	Clark	3 32									
38m	75	De Uvono, Rocco	15	20	1	" Dr. Cert. " 9-23-09 1 pm Schmuck																				
						" S. I. 9/24/09 1 50 pm								9/24	68	Clark	2 45						9 30 am 9/24/09	Celtic	4	4	4

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cretic (White Star Line) *arrived* September 17, 1909, ..., 19...., ..., M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6		1	[illegible]	Ry. E. to husb. Luis. Gaudomeni 175/27 Shrewsbury Worcester Mass	P	9/18	2[35]	/	/	/
2	Palladino,	Raffaela & 3 ch	5	22/27		6	" husband	husb Raffaele 883 Union Ave. Nyc.	P	9/17	4[35]	—	—	—
3	Gregoraci,	Maria and cou							—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Gualtieri,	Francesco	29	27		2	" husband &c	husb D[co] Rossomanno 275 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn	P	17	2[50]	—	—	—
5	Lalla,	Carmelia	12	22		1	" brother	Bro Allegro 420 - 17. NY	P	18	10[41]	/	—	/
6	Battaglia,	Maria D	5	17		1	" husband	husb. Geffe Tesesco 58 Forge St. Astoria L.I.	P	17	4[35]	—	—	—
7	Di Andrea,	Maria & dau	10	27/28		2	" Canada	Ry. to husb. Pasquale Binedetto Bridon Ave Sound Dau.	P	20	11[45]	6	4	6
8	Falcone,	Francesca & sister	27	28/29	2		" father	bro Geffe 86 Elizabeth St. Nyc	P	17	4[34]	—	—	—
9	Verga,	Francesca	27	27		1	" brother	Bro. Giov. 86 " "	J.	18	9[25]	/	—	/
10	Tartaglione,	Allesandra & 3 ch	2	9/12		4	" husband	husb. Vito 220 E. 108 St. Nyc	P	17	4[45]	—	—	—
11	Abbruzzese,	Antonia	19	30		1	" brother	bro Geffe 2325 Arthur Ave. "	P	17	2[47]	—	—	—
12	Ibelli,	Luisa	19	27		1	" brother	bro. Vincenzo 2325 Arthur Ave. "	P	17	2[46]	—	—	—
13	De Marco,	Giov'na & dau	10	4/5		2	" husband	husb Pasquale 100 Mott St. "	P	17	2[46]	—	—	—
14	Carramone,	Munzia & dau	7	17/19		2	" husband	Husb Salv. 115 Water Bklyn	P	18	10[00]	2	—	2
15	Rialbuto,	Matilda & sister	22	2/25		2	" husband &c	husb. Geffe Guattrochi, 347 E. 157 St. Nyc	P	17	4[30]	—	—	—
16	Testa,	Maria & daughter	29	13/14		2	" husband	husb. Alex. D'Amato 231 E. 111 St. "	P	17	5[15]	—	—	—
17	De Vuono,	Rocco	15	20		1	" Canada	Madr C. S.	P	17	2	3	3	3
18	Vicari,	Giacoma	20	23		1	" tel	Ry. Dr. to Husb. Vincenzo Profita B. 191 Monroe Ville Ohio	P	20	2	3	3	3
19	Cammarano,	G'ppa & 3 ch	25	20/23		4	" husband	husb Nicola Cullicchio, 529 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	P	17	4[10]	—	—	—
20	Romano,	Rosa	25	19		1	" husband	husb Anto Calabrese, Box 146, Lodi N.J.	P	17	4[45]	—	—	—
21	Romano,	Anna	25	18		1	" husband	" Pasquale Cerbo 524 W. 41 Nyc	P	18	10[41]	/	—	/
22	Cimino,	Margarita	12	10		1	" husband	husb Nicola Gannino 134 Mott St. Nyc	P	17	4[05]	—	—	—
23	Condemi,	Caterina, sis & 2 ch	13	22/25		4	" husband	husb Raffaele 1184 - 60 St. Bklyn	P	17	4[06]	—	—	—
24	D'Amignacca,	Francesca	13	17		1	" brother	bro Nicola 1184 - 60 St. Bklyn	P	17	4[07]	—	—	—
25	Alligretti,	Maria & 2 ch	26	23/24	1	2	" husband	Rets to Reg Div	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Fiore,	Michele	7	9		1	" cousin	Cou Geffe Grabella 623 E. 15 St. Nyc	P	17	4[09]	—	—	—
27	Calabrese,	Luigi & bro	29	3/4		2	" father	Husb Anto 103 Malvern & Newark N.J.	B	17	5[10]	—	—	—
28	Di martino,	Maria	2	7		1	" husband	husb. Vincenza Donnaruma 183 Hester St. Nyc	P	17	4[07]	—	—	—
29	Volpe,	Rosunta	2	8		1	" sister	sis. Mrs. Gennaro Calogermina 175 Sullivan St. Nyc	P	17	4[08]	—	—	—
30	Cosentino,	Anna& 2 ch	24	6/8		3	" husband	husb Dco 246 Decker Ave, Woodhaven N.Y.	P	17	4[10]	—	—	—

CRETIC SEPT 17.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CRETIC arrived ....., 19..., ..., M., ..., from 29

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Maiorano,	Rafaela & oh	34	8/9	1	1	To husband	3;40 Husb. Giovanni Box 189. Arverley N.Y.	P.	17	4"	—	—	—
32	Smeriglia,	Ma G	22	2		1	" husband	" Ante Motica 4163 Willow St. Nyc	P.	17	4²¹	—	—	—
33	Carnicelli,	Antonia & 3 ch	3	6/9		4	" husband	" Jno 5127-3rd St. Corona Dely	P.	17	4¹⁶	—	—	—
34	Zazza,	Angela & 5 ch	14	4/9		6	" husband	" husb. Ante 345 E 149 St. Nyc	P.	17	4¹⁸	—	—	—
35	Castiglione,	Rosa	2	20		1	" brother	Bro. Donato . 259 E. 151 Av Nyc	P	18	1³⁰	/	/	/
36	De Santis,	Assunta	24	17		1	husband	husb Pasquale Nalli 342 E. 115 St. Nyc	P.	17	4³⁰	—	—	—
37	Rojas,	Dionisis	36	9		1	" brother	Spanish Prot. Soc	P	18	10¹³	/	—	/
38	Palumbo,	Luisa	1	6		1	" cousin tel $	Cou. Mrs Gaetano Cavagneri 154 Wallace St. New Haven Conn	P.	17	4³⁸	—	—	—
39	Santo,	Teresa & dau	1	28/29		1	" husband	husb Dr Vico Ammnziato, Richmond Ave. Grantsville.	P.	17	4²⁰	—	—	—
40	Mancaniello,	Martina & 3 ch	12	1619		4	" husband	husb Federico Locotti, 224 McDougal St. Nyc	J.	17	4⁵⁰	—	—	—
41	Palla,	Anna	28	24		1	" brother	bro Pasquale 246 No. 8 St. Pklyn.	J.	17	4⁴⁰	—	—	—
42	Baiocchi,	Cesira & 2 ch	14	10/13		3	" tel $	Ry husb. Vincenzo di Simone 318 State Rochester Ny	P.	18	2³¹	3	3	3
43	Matteo,	Francesca	30	12		1	" late	" C. to Destination	J.	18	9	/	/	/
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

6 5 6 ?

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, ~~Steamship~~ Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma and State Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, September 14th, 190 7

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gutierrez	Maria de C.	30		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	S. Gutierrez Husband Teresa Final Dom #59	Mexico City	NY	NY City
2	Gutierrez	Angelina	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Teresa Final Dom #59	Mexico City	NY	NY City
3	Fuente	Adolfo de la	16		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs Fuente father			
4	Fuente	Juan de la	14		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Enrique Fuente father	S. Mexico City	Canada	Louisville
5	Tambortel	Ignacia A. de	39		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	J. Tamborell Husband Second Pino #61	NY	NYC	
6	Tambortel	Teresa	17		F	S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father J. Tamborell Second Pino #61	NY	NYC	
7	Tambortel	Ana	8		F	S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father J. Tamborell Second Pino #61	NY	NYC	
8	Lack	Simon	34		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Leon Lack father	NY	NY City	
9	Leoni	Richard	39		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	English	England	Mexico	San Andres Tuxtla	P. Suter friend San Andres Tuxtla	Mexico	England	London
10	Seeger	Alan	21		M	S											
11	Lowe	Leo S.	37		M	S		U. S.	U. S.								
12	Bramerd	Gertrude	31		F	M		U. S.	U. S.								
13	Bramerd	Ruth	11		F	S		U. S	U. S								
14	Bramerd	Austin	8		M	S		U. S.	U. S.								
15	Dieffenbach	Flora E.	50		F	M		U. S.	U. S.								
16	Dieffenbach	Sola M.	26		F	S		U. S.	U. S.								
17	Kahn	Lilyan J.	30		F	M		U. S.	U. S.								
18	Hutchings	Henry A.	38		M	S		U. S.	U. S.								
19	Chambers	Nomara	25		M	M		U. S	U. S.								
20	Chambers	Bertha	25		F	M		U. S.	U. S.								
21	Braschi	L.	43		F	M		U. S	U. S.								
22	Wright	Sam Bolling	23		M	S											
23	Mascarenas	Gonzalo P.	31		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	wife F. G. Mascarenas 5 Vicario St	NY	NYC	
24	Mascarenas	Adela	24		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Home Veracruz 5 Vicario St.	NY	NYC	
25	Espinosa	Josefa Bravo	26		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Oaxaca	Husband A Espinosa Lerdo 23	NY	NYC	
26	Cancelled																
27	Zaguirre	Maria	15		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican						
28	Diller	Andres	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Guatemala C.		Aforma Aforma			
29	Pascual	Pepe	21		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend John E. Comaly Hotel Sanz Mexico City	NY	NY C.	
30	Barron	Heriberto	45		M	M	lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	E Barron wife Tuxtla Punta Maccata 39 Mexico	NY	NY City	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1905	NY City	H. Sexton National Art Club	NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk Brn	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	
2	Yes	Mother	yes	1905	NY City	H. Sexton National Art Club	NY City	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1909	Ft.	To Bishops College School Lennoxville, Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1909	NY.	To Bishops College School Lennoxville, Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	Mexico	
5	No	Self	yes	yes	1909	NY	Ed Williams friend 213 W 81 St Bretton Hall Bway. 86 St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
6	no	Mother	yes	yes	1909	NY	Ed Williams friend 213 W 81 St nyc		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
7	no	Mother	yes	yes	1909	NY	Ed Williams friend 213 W 81 St. nyc		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
8	yes	—	yes	yes	1899	NY City	Hotel Martin 5 Ave & 27 St NY City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Brazil	
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1908	NY City	E Stuebel friend 15 Swanhill London		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Germany	Manheim
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23	no	Self	yes	yes	1905	NYC	Friends	Gunn + Sweet Meat Co 60 Murray St		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Veracruz
24	no	Self	yes	yes	1905	NYC	Friends	Gunn + Sweet Meat Co 60 Murray St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	none	Mexico	Tampan
25	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friends	Gunn + Sweet Meat Co 60 Murray St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Mexico	Oaxaca
26																						
27																						
28	no	Self	yes	yes	1905	NY City	A Fahr, Esq. 41 Alster, Hamburg			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt.	Light	Blue	None	Germany	
29	No	Self	yes	yes	1908	Phila Pa	Brother in law Bernardo Zachary 119 West 61 St. NYC			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
30	yes	Self	yes	no	1st visit		Young Mens Christian Assn 4 Ave & 23 St NY.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Mexico	Guanajato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Steamship, Sail, Steamer, Barge, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma and State Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, September 10th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
3	Ballou	George A.	43		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
4	Peirce	Herman W.	9		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
5	Peirce	Ethel W.	11		F		Y	Y	U S	U S					
6	Peirce	Mary	7		F		Y	Y	U S	U S					
7	Peirce	Herman W. Jr.	5		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
8	Mock	William Mason	49		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
9	Mock	Sarah Leach	34		F		Y	Y	U S	U S					
10	Mock	William Mason Jr.	6		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
11	Smith	Margaret L.	18		F		Y	Y	U S	U S					
12	Mahan	Agnes F.	21		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
13	Paigne	Jeanne	24		M	housewife	N	N	France	France	Mexico	Mexico City	Louis Pasquier	Mexico	Mexico City
14	Marcum	Harold	16		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
15	Tyler	Frank H.	24		M		Y	Y	U S	U S					
16	Tyler	Lynn	20		F		Y	Y	U S	U S					
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 7, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical condition, deformity, or any mental or physical defect; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	No Left yes Apt 1905 My City 147 E 28th St My City unmarried no 5 7 Lt. Brown blue none France Eng. 30																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the U.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Certificate and Diploma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso Sept 11th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Augusto N	23	m	m	S	Comil	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother Francisco Alvarez 448-64 St Merida Yuc	N.Y.	N.York
2	Thompson	Edward A	50	m	m	S	Consul	yes	yes	U S A	American	Mexico	Merida		Mass.	Cambridge
3	Castillo	Carlos M	15	m	s	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father 447-57 St Merida	Mass	Worcester
4	Trigoyen	Hector Medardo	18	m	s	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father M. Trigoyene 562 63 St Merida	Mass	Worcester
5	Rosado	Jose Maria	20	m	s	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Alfonso Rosado 457 60 St Merida Yuc	N.Y.	New York
6	Maldonado	Eduardo	22	m	s	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother, Dolores Maldonado 175 71 St Merida Yuc	Mass	Lunenburg
7	Aznar	Alfredo	19	m	s	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother, Soledad Aznar 537 58 St Merida Yuc	Mass	Lunenburg
8	Quintero	Francisco Jose	11	m	s	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother, E. Quintero 338-62 St Merida Yuc	Texas	Waco
9	Alfaro (Jr)	Eduardo	15	m	s	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	Father E. Alfaro Campeche Yuc	(N.Y. in transit for Campeche)	(N.Y. in transit for Campeche)
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 190 9

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes (blue)	by him	yes	yes	one month in N.Y in 1907	N. Escalante 931 Lake St. Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt.	Lt. Blu		none	Mexico	Merida	
2	pass	N.Y.C.M.S.S.Co	yes	yes	in august 1908 in Balaclo	His family at Cambridge 407 57 St mass	no	no	no	no	good	no									
3	Yes	by him	yes	yes	in Worcester Mass. 1907/9	Carlos Castillo Merida Mexico His Academy at Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Lt.	Lt. Brown		none	Mexico	Merida	
4	No	by him	yes	yes	in Worcester Mass June 1909	Richard M Yzaguirre 562 6 St. Merida His Academy at Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown		none	Mexico	Merida	
5	yes	by him	yes	yes	in York	Rafael Alfonso Rosado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Dark Brown		none	Mexico	Merida	
6	no	by him	yes	yes	in July 1909 in furnishing in June 1909	427 6 St NO Mother Dolores Maldonado 195 71 St NO Merida Yuc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Mexico	Merida	
7	No	by him	yes	no		Mother Severiano Aznar 53958 St NO Merida Yuc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	none	Mexico	Merida	
8	No	by him	yes	yes	Sea Bay St Louis miss in July 09	St. Claude College Jura NO France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	none	Mexico	Merida	
9	Yes	by him	yes	yes	in N York July 1909	Rafael Calfaro 4 Independence NO campe in July	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	none	Mexico	Campeche	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the S. S. Mexico from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparts ents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma and State Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
*IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Sept 10, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dynwater	Lennox	29	M. M.					U.S. Citizen						
2	Huppi	Otto	37	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	Casa Prestre. His Friend 75 Jaguana Cuba St. Stgo		Algiers. Penal Colony	
3	Huppi	Margarita	28	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	Paul Prestre. His Friend 75 Jaguana Cuba St. Stgo de Cuba		Algiers Penal Colony	
4	Alfert	Jose	17	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua la Grande	Mr. Carlos Alfert. His Father Sagua. Santa Clara. Cuba		Cuba Sagua	
5	Heron	Kathleen	33	F.					U.S. Citizen						
6	Cabada	Emilio	40	M. S.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Clara	Home San Fernando St. 136 Cienfuegos Sta Clara Cuba		Cuba Sta Clara	
7	Perez Jr	Antonio	17	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	Mr. Esteban Perez. His Father Hacendado Del Cor. Pinar del Rio		Cuba Pinar del Rio	
8	Bertrando	Jose Antonio	54	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	15 Teniente Rey St. Havana		Mexico Mexico	
9	Calbarzon	Bernardo	20	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Andres Calbarzon. His Father 53 Carlos 4 St. Havana		Cuba Havana	
10	Garcia	Gonzalo	20	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Agustin Ortal. His Friend 4 1/2 Prado St. Havana		Cuba Havana	
11	Garcia	Salustio	40	M. M.	Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Victor de Cuba. Hotel 16 Cuarte St. Havana		Cuba Camaguey	✓
12	Garcia	Aurelio	23	M. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Victor de Cuba. Hotel 16 Cuarte St. Havana		Cuba Camaguey	✓
13	Time	Raul	22	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Esteban Pina. His Father 12 Saragoza St. Cerro Havana		Cuba Havana	
14	Reynolds	Silvio	27	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santa Clara	Mr. Ramon Reynolds. His Father Rodas. Santa Clara. Cuba		Cuba Santa Clara	
15	Wannenwetsch	Andrew	42	M. M.					U.S. Citizen						
16	Joskowitz	Hostilio	24	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	St. Domingo	Dominican	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Pasaje Hotel Havana		NN	NN
17	Joskowitz	Amelia	20	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	St. Domingo	Dominican	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Pasaje Hotel Havana		NN	NN
18	Joskowitz	Thelma	1	F. S.	Niece	No	No	St. Domingo	Dominican	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Pasaje Hotel Havana		NN	NN
19	Joskowitz	Hostilio	1	M. S.	Niece	No	No	St. Domingo	Dominican	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Pasaje Hotel Havana		NN	NN
20	Barber	Henry	12	M. S.					U.S. Citizen						
21	Schlesinger	Caridad	22	F. M.					U.S. Citizen						
22	Schlesinger	Edna	2	6	F. S.				U.S. Citizen						
23	Schlesinger	Ernesto	1	6	M. S.				U.S. Citizen						
24	Andem	Herbert	35	M. S.					U.S. Citizen						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	Wife Mercedes 129 Marina Stgo de Cuba		✓
26	Perez	Fernando	2	M. S.	Baby	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs Rosario Perez Hacienda Ave de la Libertad 6 Vedado Havana Cuba			
27	Sanchez	Federico	18	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Federico Sanchez Perez Cor. Cuba & Teniente Rey Havana		Cuba Havana	
28	Manuel	Lorenzo	21	M. S.	Merchant	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother Galiano 129 Havana		Spain Spain	
29	Alvarez	Emilio	16	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dario Alvarez Cuba Aguila 151 Hav.		Cuba Havana	
30	Juricaday	Leopoldo	70	M. S.					Italy						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 *

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Sept 17 , 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	yes	Home Yugoslavia In transit to Algiers Algiers	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Light		None	Switzerland	Zurich
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	yes	Home Yugoslavia In transit to Algiers Algiers	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair Blue	Blue	None	Servia	Nish
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	no	Hotel America. NY. Will return to ~~Havana~~ Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Ste Clara
5																			
6	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1902	yes	Imperial Hotel. New York. Cienfuegos Will return to Santa Clara Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
7	yes	Father	yes	yes	1909	yes	29 W 104th St. New York Will return to ~~Havana~~ Cuba Pinar del Rio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
8	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	yes	In Transit to Cuba Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Light	Brown	None	Cuba	City of Cuba
9	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	yes	St. Augustine Fla. via John St. New York Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
10	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	yes	Hotel America. New York Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America New York (Camaguey Cuba) Will return to ~~Havana~~ Camaguey Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey
12	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America. New York (Camaguey Cuba) Will return to ~~Havana~~ Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey
13	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	yes	Delmonico Hotel. NY Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	yes	Delmonico Hotel. NY (Santa Clara) Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Ste Clara
15																			
16	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	yes	Dr Jesus Benitez. His Friend 241 W. 58th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
17	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1909	yes	Dr. Jean Benitez. His Friend 241 W. 58th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
18	yes	Father	yes	yes	1908	yes	Dr. Jesus Benitez. His Friend 241 W. 58th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	Father	yes	no			Dr. Jesus Benitez. His Friend 241 W. 58th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America. City. Will return to Cuba Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	yes	Hotel America. City. Will return to Cuba Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	Father	yes	yes	1909	yes	Hotel America City Will return to ~~Cuba~~ Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
28	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	yes	~~Hotel America 1909~~ Paris France ~~Will return to Cuba~~ Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	N.J.	Villanova Coll Phila Pa. will return to Cuba Havana	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st L Miller Master of the S/S Mexico from Havana

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190 ,

at .....

....., *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming part passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(5)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the US Mexico sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oklahoma said State Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mexico Sept 17 1909.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Sept 15, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unintended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Unintended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Toro	Jacinto	17	M	S		Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey	Jacinto Toro Father San Pablo 15	Cuba	Camaguey
2	Toro	Luis	19	M	S		Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey	Jacinto Toro Father San Pablo 15	Cuba	Camaguey
3	Oliva	Adriano	17	M	S		Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Pres. Muroa & Vda E. 122 St. Nav.	Cuba	Havana
4	Longa	Ignacio	18	M	S		Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
5	Rowland	Edwin	32	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	~~Edwin Rowland Brother~~ W. Littlefold, friend Oceanbeach Cuba	Canada	Toronto
6	Roberts	Maria	34	F	M		None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Hno Nepfila Mora San Mard 77 St Vedado Havana	My Liberty	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *Dec* ~ , 190?

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his/her paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	My	Fair Meadow Ill't. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba Camaguey
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Newman Academy Ill't. To Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba Matanzas
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	My	British Hotel Ill't. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Cuba Sta. Clara
4																			
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	Wife	~~enhanced to~~ mother Sofia Romand 18 montague st Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	none	Canada Toronto
6	yes	himself	yes	no	1905	My	friend C. Mantell Liberty Sullivan Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	Cuba Sta Clara
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma & State Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. Cunningham MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb 1905

at Vancouver

M Henderson

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz September 10th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mansen	Ludwig E.	26		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mexico	Mexico City	J. Simpson friend	Mexico City	Mex
2	Jimenez	Beatriz	1		F	S	none	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	San Juan #7 Grand Familes #7 F. Jimenez		
3	Jimenez	Luis	11		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Paneres #7 Grand Familes #7 F. Jimenez		
4	Jimenez	Maria Ana	27		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Paneres #7 Father F. Jimenez		
5	Sallet	Jorge	10		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Paneres #7 Andres Sallet father		
6	Sallet	Pedro	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Escalerillas St #18 Andres Sallet brother		
7	Sallet	Juana	37		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Escalerillas St #8 Andres Sallet Escalerillas #18		
8	Anguiano	Urbano V	26		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Nicolas Arenzana Santa Clara #23 D. Marcos		
9	Calvo	Augustin	35		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Ave hombres Mustres 123 D. [illegible] J Guzman friend		
10	Abeny	Daniel	45		M	S	Professor	Yes	Yes	Italy	(North) Italian	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico City~~	San Francisco St Salon Rojo D Leoni		
11	Pranda	Luis 4/13/1786	40		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	(North) Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Cordoba. col Roma.		
12	Kabell	Henry	37		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	A Rungaard Strand Vejen #11		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in jail or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self	$15	yes	1909	Texas	to look for position for new york Ave 1-W 61 24 St		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	none	Sweden	Boxtard
Transit 2	yes	Mother	$20	No	—	—	with Mother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Dark	Light	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
3	yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	With Mother Hotel Victoria nyc		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Light	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
4	yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Husband Buenos Aires		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
5	No	Father	$50	No	No		With Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Black	Brown	none	France	Paris
Transit 6	No	Self	yes	yes	1909	Nyc	Father Juan Sallet Boulevard National #25 Paris		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	none	France	Marcon
7	No	Husband	yes	No	—	—	With Father Joaquin Menendez & Co. 129 Front St nyc Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	none	France	Villefranca
8	=	Self	yes	No	—	—	E. F. Sauer Friend Tribune Building nyc		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Spain	Rioja
9	—	Self	yes	No	—	—	Hostel Lombardi West 8th St nyc.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Palencia
10	—	Self	yes	yes	1907	Nyc	Friend G. Carraires #1 Acciaio corso di Milan Italy		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair		Blue	none	Italy	Brescia
Transit 11	No	Self	yes	yes	1907	Nyc	Friend Z. Galan 632 Reconquista St Buenos Aires		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Italy	Turin
Jr. 12	No	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.y.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Denmark	Silkeborg
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the S/s Mexico, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma and State Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MEXICO sailing from [illegible], Sept 14, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rabe	Luis	22		M	S	[illegible]			Cuba						
2	Jimenez	Rafael	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Manuel Garcia 166 Lamparilla St. Havana	NY	NYC
3	White	Joseph	36		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	Rosallis	Pedro	36		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father José Rosallis 103 Havana St. Hav	NY	NYC
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Magnus	Eugene	28		M	S				U.S.A.						
7	Cos	John J.	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Nos. Father Tejadillo 18 Hav. Cuba	NY	NYC
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 Cuba

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	183 South St New York ~~Will return to Havana Cuba~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
3																				
4	Yes	himself	$140	No	No	Friend J. L. Hernandez 90 Wall St NYC ~~Will return to Havana Cuba~~ Lancashire Hotel NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
5	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Will return to Havana Cuba~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
6																				
7	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	~~Hotel American NYC~~ friend E. Meuser 125 W. 111th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller master of the S/S Menco from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .,
at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

3 Cancelled

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma and State Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, September 10th, 1909

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spar on	Edward	30		M M	mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	England	Mexico	Minatitlin	S Parson Minatitlin Mexico	England	London
2	Pratt	Charles	42		M M	Pressfeed	Yes	Yes	English	England	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr Morden friend U.S Bank Mexico City	Canada	Petersburg
3	Heimen	Robert	25		M M	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]		NJ	Hoboken
4	Kreesler	Arnold	26		M	S. Butcher	yes	yes	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17", 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by you? (Special inquiry relative to this question should be made in the case of all persons coming from countries designated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Trust 1	No	Self	$40	Yes	—	—	F. H. Mann 40 Eastern Road Plaistow Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Gray	None	England	London
Trust 2	yes	Self	$70	yes	yes. 1909	Nyc	F. Delafosse 283 Stewart St. Peterborough	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Cawthorne
3	—	Self	no	1901	1909	Hoboken	wife G. Helmers 59 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Germany	Rentland
4	—		$75	no	1909	New York	168 1st case.														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* ....., *190*..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the US Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma and State Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso Sept 11th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rinaldi	Ernesto	32		M S	Comil	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Merida	R Papales friend 291-61st St	Merida	Italy Naples ~~Will return to Italy~~
2	Iraola	Julio	22		M S	Comil	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Cesareo Fernandez friend Plaza Constitucion	Tampico	~~Will return to Spain~~
3	Ygnacco	Nicola	39		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mérida	V. Lenset friend #a 61st St.	Merida	~~Will return to Italy~~
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 / 2 / 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17, 1909

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
Dennis	No		Yes													
Dennis	Yes	by him	yes	Yes one month in N.Y. in 1907	Father D. Rinaldi Via Cosenza Pedro Antonio Andreoni 111 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Lauria
	No				Brother William Ignacio 1281 Caray St Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light	Black	Blue	None	Spain	Spain
	Yes	by him	yes	yes in N. York in 1907 3 months	his brother in law Pedro Amalone 111 St. No 307 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Lago Negro
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of ....., 190..;

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Cummings, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico (Sailing therewith), do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma and State certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cummings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from [illegible], Dept 14", 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martinez	Ricardo	23	8	M	S.	Chauffer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	No. 87 Prado St. Havana.		
2	Castillo	Jose del	37	8	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Benita Iglesia. his friend 383 Monte St. Havana		
3	Rodriguez	Jose	24	8	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Benito Iglesia his friend 383 Monte St. Havana.		
Cancelled 4	~~Romero~~	~~Rafael~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~											
5	Everett	John	19	4	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Duran Friend Calle Zulueta 32 Habana	Canada	Nova Scotia
Dft 6	Simon	Piere	43	8	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	English	~~African~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		16W. 134 th St.	NY	NY
7	Ochetzky	Anna	49	8	F	—								R Adams Friend		
Dft 8	Kar	Unice	35	8	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana,		M. Salom cousin Monte 103	NY	ellicot St Hoboken NJ
9	Rosello	Richard.	26	8	M	S.										
10	Cantos	Balbino	22	8	M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Esteban A. Cantos Reina 43 Havana	S a	Buenos Aires
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 17, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$111.-	no			A Sola Brigada 260 Corrientes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Leon
2	yes	self	$150	no			Intransit to Buenos Aires													
3	yes	self	$110	no			Friend G. H. Brown Retiro St Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Pontevedra
							In transit to London													
4																				
5	yes	himself	$150	yes	1909	Ney.	Leone Elizabeth Everett Lion Lane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
6	yes	himself	$20	yes	1909	NY	In transit to Ontario Canada													
7							T Adams 16 St 134 St 3d Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Colored	B. Guiana	Demarara
8	yes	himself	$200	yes	1909	NY	Mrs B Pitray Wife													
9							James St. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue		Syria	Beirut
10	no	Self	$80	no	—	—	Jose Alvarez Tunda Victoria St 22 Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Spain	Carballido
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller,

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

EXAMINED

By

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lené

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr Abbott	Franck	49		m	m	professor	yes		U S A Citizen				F. H. Scoville at New Haven Conn	N. J.	Francenton
2	Mrs Abbott	Haridson	48		f	m	none	do		do				do do	do	do
3	Mr Abraham	Robert	15		m	s	clerk	do		France	French	France	Paris	mother 28 Joubert ste at Paris	New Orleans	
4	Mr Abraham	Simon	61		m	m	merchant	do		U S A Citizen				daughter Mrs Emile Kahn 1725 Marengo ste at New Orleans.	do	
5	Mr Andrews	Albert	52		m	w	actor	do		do				home at New York city	N. Y.	city
6	Miss André	Marie Louise	24		f	s	professor	do		France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs andre 59 Caulincourt ste	N. Y.	city
7	Miss Abraham	F.	20		f	s	none	do		U S A Citizen				Mrs abraham 28 Joubert ste at Paris	a Paris	New Orleans
8	Mr Alberghini	Giuseppe	29		m	s	artist	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bologna	parent Guilozzi and Alberghini at Bologna	N York	city
9	Mr Armas	Miltiades	42		m	m	Engineer	do		U S A citizen		France	Paris	Mrs Armas at Paris Continental Hotel	Pa.	Bethlehem
10	Mrs Arkenburgh	Grace	25		f	w	none	do		do				Brother Hamilton H. Salmon Wall ste N.Y.	N. Y	city
11	Sister Marie de	Archanges	61		f	s	religious	do		France	French	France	Lemans	home at Lemans avenue Paris 81	do	do
12	Mr Allen	J. E.	59		m	m	none	do		U S A Citizen						
13	Mrs Aframonte		48		f	s	none	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Malborough Hotel at N. York	New York	city
14	Mr Bona	André charles	28		m	s	Representant	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Mr Bernard 100 Amsterdam st Paris	Peru	Ja in transit
15	Mr Bossu	Paul	54		m	m	do	do		do	do	do	Adanville	Mrs Gonault Carnot ste at Adanville	Guatemala	do
16	Mr Bronner	Emile Kelly	45		m	s	Salesman	do		U S A Citizen					N. York	city
17	Miss Betancourt	Dolores	45		f	s	none	yes		do					do	do
18	Miss Maddana	Françoise	30		f	s	maid	do		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	hotel malborough at New York	do	do
19	Mrs Rendle	Esther	28		f	w	none	yes		U S A Citizen				home at New York 54 Est 59 street	do	do
20	Mr Benziger	Auguste	42		m	m	artist	do		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bremen	Hotel Lafayette at New York	N. York	city
21	Mrs do	Gertrude	33		f	w	none	do		U S A Citizen				do do do	do	do
22	Miss do	Marie	10		f	s	do	do		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bremen	do do do	do	do
23	Miss do	Helene	9		f	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24	Miss do	Marguerite	7		f	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25	Miss Quelain	Laure	33		f	s	maid	do		do	do	do	do	father Justin quelain at Torrontigowitz	do	do
26	Miss Balhman	anna	60		f	s	teacher	yes		U S A Citizen				home 3625 Broadway Kansas City	N. York	city
27	Miss de la Sciglière	E.	40		f	s	none	do		France	French	Europe	Paris	Mrs James de la Sciglière at Montmorle	Ill	Chicago
28	Mr Biddle	Alfred	23		m	s	none	yes		U S A Citizen					Pa.	Feasbyn
29	Mr Brannan	John	56		m	m	Physician	do		do					N York	city
30	Mr Buehler	Emile	29		m	s	merchant	do		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	father Joseph Buehler at St Gall	do	do

30
15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18th September, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind; whether not a polygamist nor an anarchist; whether not coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States; and whether otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States; and whether otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1							U. S. A Citizen												
2							do												
3	no	himself	yes.	no	no		uncle Simon Abraham 1725 Marengo St. N. Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black brown	none)	France	Nancy
4							U. S. A Citizen												
5							do												
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	Baltimore	Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown brown brown	none)	France	Le Puy
7								do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	do		
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1900	N York	home at New York 210 W. 34th St. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do do do	do	Italy	Bologne
9							U. S. A Citizen												
10							do												
11	yes	himself	yes	yes	1883	N. York.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown brown black	none	France	J. Brieuc
12							U. S. A Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	do		
13	yes	himself	yes	yes		N. York.	Hotel Malborough New York city	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do do do	do	Spain	Cuba
14	no	do	200	yes	1909	do	Hotel Lafayette at New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown black do	do	France	Elbeuf
15	no	do	50	no	no		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose do do	do	do	Paris
16							U. S. A Citizen												
17							do												
18	yes	Mrs de Betancourt	yes	yes		New York	Hotel Malborough at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light black black	none)	Spain	Cuba
19							U. S. A Citizen												
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	Hotel Lafayette at N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rose brown black	none)	Switz	Ensiedeln)
21							U. S. A Citizen												
22	yes	his father	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	Hotel Lafayette at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		rose brown brown	none	Switz.	Ensiedeln
23	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	7	do do do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do
25	no	no Bluzegis	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			brown do do	do	do	do
26							U. S. A Citizen												
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	yes	N York	Hotel Wasdieland 1505 Broadway Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown black brown	none	France	St Levrard
28							U. S. A Citizen												
29							do												
30	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	N York	friend Mufer 621 Broadway Room 322 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown brown black	none)	Switz	Heimberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer of the (Master, Commander, Master, First, or Second Officer.) LA LORRAINE, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lane Marsh, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lane Marsh

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

n—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—816

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs - Bucheaux	Eugenie	34		f	m	artist	yes		France	French	France		Louise Bindic at N York 6th Av 28th	N York	City
2	Miss -do-	Yvonne	8		f	s	none	do		do	do	do		-do- do do	-do-	do
3	Mr Vernoy Bowvier	John	44		m	m	advocat	do		U. S. A. Citizen					Medley Manf.	
4	Mrs -do-	Maud	39		f	w	none	do							-do	do
5	Mr Sergeant Bowvier	William	15		m	s	do	do							-do	do
6	Miss do	Edith	16		f	s	do	do							-do	do
7	Mr Bechelleri	Guido	34		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		parent Enea Santina 325 St Mastin St	Cuba	La Havana inkcase
8	Mr Blumenberg	Marc	58		m	m	Journalist	do		U. S. A. Citizen				Hotel Knickerbocker at N. York Paris	N York	City
9	Mrs -do-	Ruth	42		f	m	none	do						-do- do -do-	do	do
10	Mrs Buell	G.	32		f	w	do	do							do	do
11	Mr Bouthinon		29		m	m	mecanician	do		France	French	France		home at N York 145 W 62 St	do	do
12	Mrs Cauchoid	Frances	48		f	w	none	yes		U. S. A. Citizen				husband of R. Cauchoid 19 State St at N. York	N York	City
13	Mr Caccianino	C.	36		m	m	merchant	do		England	English	England	N York	Brother Caccianino 487 Broadway at N York	do	do
14	Mrs do	F.	21		f	w	none	do		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	brother in law do do	do	do
15	Mr Colton	arthur	41		m	s	none	do		U. S. A. citizen				Mrs W. J Colton Washington Conn	N York	do
16	Miss Cella	Elena	24		f	s	do	do		do				home at N York 888th 6th Av	do	do
17	Mrs -do-	Rosa	50		f	w	-do	do		do				-do- do -do-	do	do
18	Mrs Chalmers	John	53		f	w	do	do		Switzerland	German	Switzerland		home at New York. 8 West 47 St	do	do
19	Mr -do-	John R.	26		m	s	do	do		U. S. A. Citizen				-do- do -do-	do	do
20	Mrs Chéron	Jeanne	38		f	w	do	do		do			Paris	home at New York 154 West 84 St	do	do
21	Mr. Custer	E. E.	44		m	m	Dentist	do		do					O. Dayton	
22	Mr Carl	William	44		m	s	musician	do		do				home at New York 34 West 12 St	New York	City
23	Mr Cepero	arthur	28		m	s	military	do		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	home at Cuba	Cuba	Havana inkcase
24	Mr Call	J. J.	50		m	m	none	do		U. S. A. Citizen					Rhode Island	Bristol
25	Mr Cozdovez	George	47		m	m	merchant	do		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	N York Hotel Lafayette	Belmar	
26	Mr Chatten	Herman	29		m	s	do	do		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Paris	father Chatten at Zurich	N York	City
27	Mr Coleman	Cobb	31		m	m	none	do		U. S. A. Citizen				home at Chicago 55 E. Dubroy St	Ill	Chicago
28	Mrs do	Cobb	26		f	w	do	do						-do- do -do-	do	do
29	Miss do	Catherine	1		f	s	do	do						-do- do -do-	do	do
30	Mrs Derby	A. E.	34		f	w	do	yes		do				do do do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18th September 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	100	yes	1904	N York	Home 344 W. 14th st at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brown	brown	none	France	
2	do	his mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			core	do	do	do	do	
3							U. S. A citizen														
4							do														
5							do														
6							do														
7	no	himself	100	yes	1909	N. York	home Calle San Rafael 36½ Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	black	none	Italy	Florence
8							U. S. A Citizen														
9							do														
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brown	black	none		
11	yes	himself	yes	yes		N York	home at N York 145 W. 62 St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		core	brown	do	do		
12							U. S. A Citizen														
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1900	N. York	Brother Caccianino 487 Broadway N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rose	black	brown	none	Italy	Florence
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
15							U. S. A Citizen														
16							do														
17							do														
18	yes	himself	yes	no	no		home 8 West 47th st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Switz	Berne
19							U. S. A citizen														
20							do														
21							do														
22							do														
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	N York	home at Havana — Cuba —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cuba
24							U. S. A citizen														
25	yes	himself	400	yes		N. York	Hotel Lafayette N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	black	none	Spain	Cadiz
26	do	do	50	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Russia	St Petersburg
27							U. S. A citizen														
28							do														
29							do														
30							do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Klavier (Strike out either Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard Klavier Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene Morel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th september, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	miss Verity	Emily	30	f	s	marchande	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen		home	Mr. Coleman at Chicago 55E	Ill	Chicago	
2	Mr Cassard	Augustin	79	m	m	none	do	do	do		Perou	Mrs Carbonell 29 Faix de Paris	Quebec de	New orleans	
3	Mrs do	a J	59	f	m	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
4	Mr Dieguez	Domingo	51	m	m	merchant	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	hotel Webster 40 West 45 st	N York	N York city
5	Mr Duenas	Miguel	38	m	m	agriculteur	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Orleans	Bienville Hotel	New Orleans
6	Mrs do	Eugenia	35	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	miss do	Eugenia	9	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	master do	Miguele	7	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	master do	Francisco	5	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	miss Detut	Margar	32	f	s	governess	yes	France	French	France	do	do	do	do	do
11	miss Kieffer	Josefine	33	f	s	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	brother Kieffer	at Urmatt Alsace		do
12	Mr Dennery	charles	40	m	m	merchant	do	U. S. A. Citizen				home at N. Orleans 524 Magazine st		N. Orleans	
13	Mr Diaz	Santiago	22	m	s	agriculteur	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	home at	Saw Salvador	Cent. Am.	Salvador in transit
14	Mr Doyle	michel Francis	35	m	m	none	do	U. S. A. Citizen				1933 Broad St.	at Philadelphia	Philadelphia	
15	Mr Dupuigne	Edmond	39	m	s	professor	do	France	French	France	La Ferte Mace	Father at	La Ferte Mace	Canada	Montreal in transit
16	Mr Dickinson	Harold	35	m	m	Engineer	do	U. S. A. Citizen				Columbia University	New York city	N. York	city
17	Mrs Engel	Ester	32	f	m	none	do	France	French	France		151 Park Ave	at Orange	N. J.	N. J. Orange
18	miss do	Jeanne	9	f	s	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do
19	miss do	Marguerite	7	f	s	do	no	do	do	do		do	do	do	do
20	master do	Robert	4	m	s	do	do	U. S. A. Citizen				do	do	do	do
21	Mrs Foster	alva	39	m	m	do	do	do						Wife	Racine
22	Mrs do	Alice	39	f	m	do	do	do						do	do
23	miss Evanoff	Evangeline	20	f	s	n. onaid	no	Russy	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Mrs Sophie Ikworzoff	at Moscow	Cuba	in transit
24	Mr Fumagali	Pedro	25	m	s	merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	home at	Havanna	Cuba	Havanna in transit
25	Mr Flores	Benito	41	m	m	advocat	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Ramon Flores	Porfirio Diaz	Mexique	Texas Eagle Pass
26	Mrs do	Garcia	32	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	master do	Armando	9	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	master do	Benito	6	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	miss do	Maria Mercedes	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	miss do	Maria de Luz	8	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *18th September 1909*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex- [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						U. S. A citizen												
2						do												
3						do												
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	N York Hotel Webster 40 W 45th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	none	Mexico	
5	no	do	yes	yes	1909	do Brevort Hotel at New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Spain	salvador
6	do	husband	yes	no	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	brown	do	do	,	do
7	do	father	,	,	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	,	do
8	do	do	,	,	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	,	do
9	do	do	,	,	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	,	do
10	do	Mr Dieuns	,	,	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	France	Paris
11	do	do	,	,	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
12						U. S. A citizen												
13	yes	himself	no	no		Hotel Lafayette N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	none	Spain	Managua
14						U. S. A citizen												
15	No	himself	yes	yes		home at Montreal canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	roe	brown	none	France	Paris
16						U. S. A. Citizen												
17	yes	himself	40	yes	1902	Orange husband at orange 151 Park Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	light	brown	none	France	Argenteuil
18	do	his mother	no	no	do	do father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	U S A	orange
19	do	do		do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
20						U. S. A Citizen												
21						do												
22						do												
23	yes	Mrs Skwozoff	yes	yes	yes	Hotel Lafayette at N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Moscow
24	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	N York Home at Havana (Cuba)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	do	5000	yes	1908	do home at Eagle Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do			roe	do	do	do	Mexican	Corréon
26	do	husband	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	father	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Glavier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] LINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene Marie, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb. 1910

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Hernandez	Marguerita	50		f	s	maid	yes		Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT Spain		Ramon Florez Dozfirio Diaz Mexique Texas	Eagle Pass	
2	Miss Figueroa	Carlotta	20		f	s	none	do		do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT Madrid			N York city	
3	Miss do	Lucita	18		f	s	do	do		do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT do			do	do
4	Mr Frankel	John	48		m	s	do	do		U. S. A citizen				home at N. York 106 East 106 ste	do	do
5	Mr Foucault	Emile	50		m	m	merchant	do		France	French	France	Paris	Foucault Madeleine ste 27 Paris	do	do
6	Mrs Gidsow	B.	53		f	w	none	do		Germany	German	Germany	Bavaria	12 Halstead Pr. van orange	N. J.	East orange
7	Mr Glenny	Bryant B.	22		m	s	none	yes		U. S. A citizen					N J	Buffalo
8	Miss Guebin	Louise	27		f	s	professor	do		France	French	France	Paris	Guebin Sablons ste 5 at Paris	N York	city
9	Mr Gross	Joseph	39		m	s	lawyer	do		U. S. A citizen				Hotel Castiglione Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Miss Guth	Molly	27		f	s	none	do		do				home at New York 251 W. 95th ste.	N York	city
11	Mrs Hilman	E	38		f	s	do	do		do				Mme Lug. Fameler a Toulon	Ariz.	Globe
12	Mr Herzog	Walter	35		m	s	banker	do		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Paris	father oscar Herzog Budapest 20 Andrassy	N. York	city
13	Marquis de Montagliari	franco	21		m	s	student	do		Italy	Italian	Italy		Marq. Montagliari Deutsch Bank Berlin	do	do
14	Mr Holt	charles	53		m	m	lawyer	do		U. S. A citizen					Ill	Chicago
15	Mrs do	Camilla	48		f	w	none	do		do					do	do
16	Miss do	Isabella	17		f	s	do	do		do					do	do
17	Master do	Charles	14		m	s	do	do		do					do	do
18	Mr Henderson	Hunt	36		m	m	merchant	do		do				home at New Orleans 615 Washington Ave	New	Orleans
19	Mrs do	Jeanne	26		f	m	none	do		do				do do	do	do
20	Mrs Hinckley	Caroline	37		f	w	governess	do		do				mother and two Brothers at N. York city	N York	city
21	Mr Henisler	Philip	38		m	m	chimist	do		do				Waldof Hotel N. York city	Md.	Balto
22	Mrs do	Philip	36		f	m	none	do		do				do do	do	do
23	Mrs Helmecké	Marie Louise	28		f	m	do	do		France	French	France	Paris	parent Thromes Salvatins 11 Lauriston	N York	city
24	Mr Imbeelow	Leon	32		m	m	merchant	do		do	do	do	do	father R. Imberlon 2 Bourse ste	Paris	Am cent Sanitaire
25	Mr Johnson	Alex	69		m	m	Importer	do		U. S. A citizen				Hotel Lorel Byron Byron Lorel ste Paris	N York	city
26	Mrs do	Emma	57		f	w	none	do		do				do do	do	do
27	Mrs do	Andrea	50		f	m	do	do		do				Mrs Franklin at Chicago Illinois	do	do
28	Mrs Jenkins	F.	30		f	m	none	do		do				home at New York 781 Park Ave	do	do
29	Miss do	Helene	6		f	s	do	no		do				do do	do	do
30	Mr do	F. W.	40		m	m	do	yes		do				do do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 18th September 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	Mr Ford	yes	yes	1909	N York	home at San Salvador	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Correos
2	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	"	home at San Salvador	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	black	do	do	do	do	San Salvador
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
4							U. S. A Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do		
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	N York	Hotel Brevort at New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	France	Paris
6	do	do	do	do	1872	do	12 Palatine East Orange N. J	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Germany	Gripsing
7							U. S. A citizen														
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1903		Hotel at N. York 106 Joralemon St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
9							U. S. A Citizen														
10							do														
11							do														
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	108	Broadway	Ansonia Hotel at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	black		none	Austria	Buda Pest
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
14							U. S A citizen														
15							do														
16							do														
17							do														
18							do														
19							do														
20							do														
21							do														
22							do														
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1 year	N. York	husband to Helmeke Germania Life Assurance Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	France	St Denis
24	do	do	do	no	no		Hotel Brevort New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Paris
25							U. S. A Citizen														
26							do														
27							do														
28							do														
29							do														
30							do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Slavier, 1re officier, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA LORRAINE, from Flâre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Vingt in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190 .,

at Slavier,

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lene.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleimish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr Kramer	Otto	50		m	m	Operatic	ye	ye	U. S. A. citizen				Home at N Jersey Box 39	Allendale N.J.	city
2	Mrs do-	Otto C	52		f	m	none	do	do	do				do	do	do
3	Mr Hellinger	C. H	45		m	m	advocate	do	do	do	France	Paris			Pa	Lebanon
4	Miss do	K. H.	18		f	s	none	do	do	do				do	do	do
5	Miss do	Dorothee	20		f	s		do	do	do				do	do	do
6	Miss Kemp	Freda	21		f	s	none	do	do	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fülzig	Institut monti - Alley	Via Cassetta 32 Turin Italy	Ill Chicago
7	Mr Lenenberger	Emile	50		m	m	do	do	do	U. S. A. citizen						Cal Alameda
8	Mrs do-	Lina	49		f	m	do	do	do	do						do do
9	Miss Suter	Olga	20		f	s	do	do	do	do						do do
10	Miss do	Lilli	19		f	s	do	do	do	do						do do
11	Mr Ludin	Eugene	21		m	s	assurances	do	do	do				home at New York	119 Prospect Park Brooklyn N.Y.	N York city
12	Mr Leponte	L. A. F.	47		m	m	Industriel	do	do	France	French	France	Roubaix	Mrs Leponte at Roubaix	Fosses aux Chenes 36 Can.	Montreal in transit
13	Mr do	Jacques	15		m	s	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	father J. Leponte at Roubaix		do do
14	Mr Lines	Georges	11		m	s	Scholar	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Maria Lines at Barcelone		N York city
15	Mr Lucas	Max	30		m	s	none	do	do	England	English	England	London	Lille Lucas, Newham Hall Daventry		do do
16	Mrs Lonefenecker	Charles	37		f	m	do	do	do	U. S. A. citizen						N. York city
17	Mr Lever	Randolph	26		m	s	broker	do	do	do				Lever Flushing at Long Island		do do
18	Mr Levy	Moise	48		m	m	none	do	do	do						N Orleans
19	Mrs do	Jeny	37		f	m	do	do	do	do						do
20	Miss do	E.	15		f	s	do	do	do	do						do
21	Mr Ledo	Santiago	48		m	m	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Francisco Ledo at Bilbao		N York city
22	Mrs do	Mathilde	33		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
23	Mr Limague	J. B.	47		m	s	missionary	do	do	France	French	France	Salvaraques	P. Limague at Salvaraques		Louis. Makeville
24	Mrs Mason	E. J	53		f	m	none	do	do	U. S. A. citizen						N York city
25	Mr Mason	R.	32		m	m	do	do	do	do						do do
26	Mrs Massana	Francisca	30		f	s	maid	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	maid Mrs Delancourt		do do
27	Mr Massonnat	Leon	57		m	m	Superintendant	do	do	U. S. A. citizen				home at Boston	30 Pinckney st	Mass Boston
28	Miss do	Marie	18		f	s	none	do	do	do				do	do	do do
29	Mr Marshall	Elliott	60		m	m	Professor	ye	ye	do						Baltimore
30	Miss Mackenzie	E.	10		f	s	none	do	do	do				Mrs Boozun Couronne Hotel at Vervey		N J Elizabeth

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *18th September* 1904

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	25 Color of—Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U. S. A citizen												
2							do												
3							do												
4							do												
5							do												
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1902	N York	home at Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
7							U. S. A citizen												
8							do												
9							do												
10							do												
11							do												
12	yes	himself	50	yes	yes	New York	friends at N York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Roubaix
13	no	no	yes	do	do	do	Hotel Lafayette at New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Riverfield Pacykeepsie N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Spain	Costa Rica
15	do	do	do	no	do		friend Darril 110 West 57th st N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Switz.	Basle
16							U. S. A citizen												
17							do												
18							do												
19							do												
20							do												
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no		Rosario Sorrido at Barocco Real 37	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rose	black	brown	none	Spain	Habana
22	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	no	do	do	Boracco
23	do	do	do	do	do		home at Marksville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	brown	do	do		
24							U. S. A citizen												
25							do												
26	yes	Mrs Betancourt					home at N. York city	no	no	wife	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
27							U. S. A citizen												
28							do												
29							do												
30							do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Lieut, of the LA LORRAINE, from Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi Marcel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Levi Treaty of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. M.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Countess de Mirosflorez	candelaria	31		f	w	none	yes		U. S. A. citizen		Hotel	Martha Washington 29 E. 29 st	Mexico	Mexico	
2	Miss L. Matthews	Edna	27		f	s	do	do		England	English	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do
3	Dr. Matthews	William	34		m	m	Doctor	do		U. S. A. citizen		home at Hoboken	1009 Washington st	N.J.	Hoboken	
4	Mrs do	William J.	29		f	w	none	do		do		do	do	do	do	do
5	Mrs. Maldurand	M. L.	30		f	m	do	do		France	French	France	Paris	Rome 13a Peizeré 11bis	N. York	city
6	Mr. Stott	Abram	53		m	m	none	yes		U. S. A. citizen					Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Mrs do	Abram	51		f	m	do	do		do					do	do
8	Miss do	C.	21		f	s	do	do		do					do	do
9	Mr Martinez	Ambrois	26		m	m	Doctor	do		Spain	Spanish	Spain	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Rosario de Martinez at	San Salvador	San Salvador
10	Miss do	maria	23		f	m	none	do		do		do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do
11	Mr Mascart	charles	44		m	m	Engineer	yes		France	French	France	Paris	mother 16 christof colomb	Paris	N York city
12	Mrs do	Berthe	36		f	m	none	do		do		do	do	father Schelage Moreau at	St Martin	do do
13	Mr Mershon	Edward	50		m	s	manufacturer	do		U. S. A. citizen						Mich. Saginaw
14	Mrs Mazzanarich	anne	35		f	w	none	do		do				Mrs Brown 214 West 92 St.	N York	N York city
15	Master do		2		m	s	do	do		do				do	do	do
16	Mr Max	Ernest Louis	52		m	m	merchant	do		France	French	France	Marseille	father Daniel max at	Marseille	N. York do
17	Mr Fetter	Gaston	45		m	m	secretary	do		do		do		wife 1013 Lexington Av	N. York	do do
18	Mr Nagel Darwin	Joseph	41		m	m	Physician	do		U. S. A. citizen						do do
19	Mrs do	Joseph	30		f	m	none	do		do						do do
20	Miss do	K. Rogers	15		f	s	do	do		do						do do
21	Master do	Joseph	13		m	s	do	do		do						do do
22	Mr Thene	arthur	27		m	m	Representant	yes		France	French	France	Saurie	I Thene 18 Dahlia st	Saurie	N York city
23	Mr Portocarero	manuel	43		m	w	Pharmacien	do		Spain	Spanish	Spain	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris			Cuba Havana Mikans
24	Mr Jenimann	James	48		m	s	professor	do		U. S. A. citizen				4626 Saunders st	at Philadelphia	P. Philadelphia
25	Mr Delanne	Henri	36		m	m	merchant	do		France	French	France	Madurain	Jean Delanne at	Madurain	N York city
26	Mrs do	amelie	22		f	m	none	no		do		do		do	do	do do
27	Master do	Henri	2		m	s	do	no		do		do		do	do	do do
28	Miss Duclos	Therese	20		f	s	maid	yes		do		do		Duclos at	Lescazères	do do
29	Mr Hayler	Bessie	33		f	m	none	no		U. S. A. citizen				J Robinson Jeffry	Minnow	Map. Bridge
30	Master do	Marcus	6		m	s	do	no		do		do		do	do	do do

30
16
14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who can not read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U S A citizen													
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	3 years		Hotel Martha Washington 29 E 29 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	none		
3							U S A citizen													
4							-do-													
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no		150 Bryon street at N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
6							U. S. A citizen													
7							-do-													
8							-do-													
9	yes	himself	yes	1908	New York		mother Rosario Martinez san salvador	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	black	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santa ana
10	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	San Salvador
11	do	do	do	do	do		Hotel Plaza Hotel New York	do	do	do		do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	France	Chalencay
12	do	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do		do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	St Martin D Abbois
13							U. S. A citizen													
14							-do-													
15							-do-													
16	yes	himself	100	yes	1903	N York	Hotel Imperial at N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey	brown	none	France	Marseille
17	do	do	yes	yes	1890	do	his Wife 1013 Lexington Av N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	rose	black	do	do	do	Paris
18							U. S. A citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do								
19							-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
20							-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do						do		
21							-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do						do		
22	yes	himself	40	yes	1908	N York	Hotel Lafayette New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	black	brown	do	France	Havre
23	do	do	do	yes	1909	N York	home at Cuba Havana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do		Cuba
24							U. S. A citizen													
25	yes	himself	50	yes	1894	N York	uncle Fabrici 35 South William N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	France	Macrisi
26	do	husband	do	do	do	do	-do- -do- -do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	father	do	do	do	do	-do- do do	do	do	do	no	do				do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	her daughter	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Lasciazerlo
29							U S A Citizen													
30							-do-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blayin 2nd off., of the LA LORRAINE, from Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Family of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Leon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Tarke	W. H.	47		f	m		yes		U. S. A. citizen				home 605 W 112 St	New York	N York City
2	Miss Perret	Jeanne	28		f	s	none	yes		France	French	France		mother Mde Perret 23 Courbevoie		
3	Mr Perez	Edwardo	23		m	s	merchant	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	home at Paris 7 Trevise ste	N York	city
4	Mr Philips	Arthur. E.	38		m	m	traveller	no		England	English	England		C. J Philips 105 Selyo Road Hatcham London S.E.		
5	Mrs do	minnie	31		f	s	none	no		do	do	do		do		
6	Mr Dortlock	Clyde	30		m	s	advocat	no		U. S. A. Citizen				Cathey Dortlock - Knoxville -	N York	city
7	Mr Perret	Henri	31		m	m	none	no		France	French	France	Pyrenees	mother Perret at Courbevoie	Guatemala	
8	Mr do	Louis	33		m	m	do	no		do	do	do		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	
9	Count de Tourtac	Gabriel	35		m	s	Manufacturer	yes		France	French	France	Paris	father at Les Jouberte Langon	N York	city
10	Miss Page	Sylvia	18		f	s	none	no		U. S. A. Citizen				home at New York city		
11	Miss Petit	Marguerite	30		f	s	maid	yes		France	French	France	St Pierre Martinique	Mr Petit at St Pierre le Martinique	N York	city
12	Mr Rivera	Conrado	38		m	s	Dentist	no		do	do	do	Paris	Eulogio Rivera at Porto Rico	ny	do
13	Mr Richard	Eugene	24		m	s	merchant	no		do	do	do	do	mother Richard St Fabrij st 13 Paris	Wash	Seattle
14	Mr Rogers	J C	30		m	s	none	no		U. S. A. Citizen				N. York Hotel Victoria	N York	city
15	Mr de la Rochette		34		m	s	Engineer	no		France	French	France	Paris	uncle at Paris cité Messine	do	do
16	Mrs Russell	F A.	27		f	m	none	no		U. S. A. Citizen					do	do
17	Mr ch Rosen	Ch.	36		m	m	advocat	no		do				home at New Orleans 12 Rosa Park	New Orleans	
18	Mrs Raffetto	Louise	24		f	s	none	no		do					New York	city
19	Mr Rodriguez	Juan Manuel	37		m	m	merchant	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	Jose Valls Bailen 4 at Barcelone	Cuba	ju Konsul
20	Mrs do	Rosalie	27		f	m	none	no		do	do	do		do	do	do
21	Master do	Juan Manuel	5		m	s	do	no		do	do	do		do	do	do
22	Miss Lopez	Elena	20		f	s	maid	no		do	do	do		do	do	do
23	Mr Rodriguez	Antonio	50		m	m	none	no		do	do	do	Paris		N York	city
24	Miss do	Rita	18		f	s	do	no		do	do	do			do	do
25	Mr Ritsler	Charles	61		m	m	none	no		U. S. A. citizen				Brother Georg Ritsler 12 Schlossbergste Freiburg	do	do
26	Mrs do	Teresia	51		f	m	do	no		do				do	do	do
27	Mrs Robinson	M. F	60		f	m	do	no		do				Hotel Connor Joplin Mo		
28	Mr Rhoads	Chinley E	41		m	m	advocat	yes		do					Pa Philadelphia	
29	Mr Rivera	Antonio	34		m	m	do	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	Juana de Rivera 6 Av 55 at Guatemala	New Orleans	
30	Mr Robert	Abrahamus	28		m	m	Engineer	no		U. S. A. Citizen						

30
12
a
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of passengers will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Havre 18th September 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to an almshouse or asylum, or to be supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes			N. S. A citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
2	do	do	yes	no	no	uncle charles Ferret Guatemala	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		brown	black	brown	do	France	Paris
3	do	do	60	yes	1904 New York	Hotel America at N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Havana	Cuba
4	do	do	yes	yes	1893	do home at New York 301 East 68 st	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	do	do	do	England	Southampton
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
6						N. S. A citizen														
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	uncle Charles Ferret Guatemala Amc centrale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	black	none	France	Paris
8	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	yes	yes	1908 N York	1999 Broadway at N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Rose	do	do	do	do	Limpsolo
10						N. S. A citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	St Pierre martinique
11	yes	his friend	no	no	no	Brevort Hotel N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do		
12	yes	himself	500	yes	1899 Ship	Westminster Hotel at N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Spain	San Juan
13	do	do	70	no	no	Brother 4059 5th Av Seattle Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	France	Paris
14						N. S. A citizen														
15	yes	himself	50	yes	1900 N York	Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	France	Paris
16						N. S. A citizen														
17						-do-														
18						do														
19	no	himself	yes	yes	1908 N York	Jose Walls Bailen n° 4 gr Barcelone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelone
20	do	husband	do	do	do	do -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	father	do	do	do	do -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	mr Rodriguez	do	do	do	do -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	himself	500	yes	1904	do Hotel Lafayette at N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	no	do	do	San Salvador
24	do	father	do	do	do	do -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25						N. S. A Citizen														
26						do														
27						do														
28						do														
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	1904 N York	home at Guatemala 6th Av 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Guatemala
30						N. S. A Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do						do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 1er Officier, of the LA LORRAINE from Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sept in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Lièvre Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE now sailing from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lièvre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr Rossi	Robert	37		m	m	advocate	yes		U.S.A. citizen		home at chicago	Lincoln Park 234		Ill	chicago
2	Mrs do	Elizabeth	18		f	s	none	do		do		do	do	do	do	do
3	Mr Ruiz	Vincent	24		m	s	Business	do		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Francisco Ruiz Cerra at Barcelona	do	do
4	Mr Sprague	Henry	52		m	m	merchant	do		U.S.A. citizen					Conn	Bridgeport
5	Mrs do	Rosa	40		f	m	none	do		do					do	do
6	Mrs Schaemp	Elisabeth	33		f	w	do	do		do				Brother Franz Wilhelmz at Munich	N.J.	East orange
7	Miss do	Helen	9		f	s	do	do		do				uncle do	do	do
8	Mr Thorpe	Julius	50		m	s	do	do		do				home at N. York 959 Madison Av	N York	city
9	Mrs Skworzoff	olga	21		f	m	none	yes		Russy	Rutsian	Russy	moscow	mother Sophie Skworzoff at moscow	Cuba	in transit
10	Master do	Cristi		10	m	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-
11	Mrs Sergeant	edith	60		f	m	do	yes		U.S.A. citizen					N York	city
12	Mr do	William	68		m	m	merchant	do		do					-do-	
13	Mrs Sutherland	a.	29		f	w	none	do		do				Hotel Gerard at N York	-do-	
14	Mr Sol Hérn		75		m	w	do	do		-do-					La	N. Orleans
15	Mrs do		61		f	w	do	do		-do-					do	do
16	Mr Schlenger	E	35		m	m	merchant	do		France	French	France	france	father schlengers villa Sakhia france	N York	city
17	Mrs Steinhardt	Edna	34		f	s	Bacteriologist	do		U.S.A. citizen		Universidy de michigan				
18	Miss do	Lillian	37		f	s	none	do		-do-		do	do			
19	Mr Townsend	Allen	47		m	m	lawyer	do		-do-					New York	city
20	Mrs do	Viola	45		f	m	none	do		do					do	do
21	Miss do	Viola	18		f	s	-do-	do		do					-do-	-do-
22	Miss -do-	Adeline	16		f	s	-do-	do		-do-					-do-	-do-
23	Miss do	Mary	12		f	s	-do-	do		-do-					-do-	-do-
24	Miss Remsen	Jeanne	21		f	s	none	-do-		-do-					-do-	-do-
25	Mr Fabary	Edouard	34		m	s	bankes	do		France	French	France	Paris	aunt Thierry Caulincourt 62 Paris	-do-	-do-
26	Mr Freyroux	charles	52		m	m	agent	do		U.S.A. citizen		Mount Vernon. N York his home			Mount	Vernon
27	Mrs do	Henriette	41		f	m	none	do		do		-do-	do		-do-	
28	Master -do-	Valentin	16		m	s	do	do		do		-do-	do		-do-	
29	Miss do	Denise	10		f	s	-do-	-do-		-do-		-do-	do		-do-	
30	Mr Vallat	Raoul	26		m	s	manufacturer	do		France	French	France	marseille	home at Marseille 13 Rue Haye	N York	city

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Havre 18th September, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or under contract to perform labor, or has been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						U. S. A citizen														
2						do														
3	yes himself	yes	yes	yes	1904	Chicago Wabash Ave 14th Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
4						U. S. A citizen														
5						do														
6						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brown	brown	none		
7						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do		
8						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do		
9	no himself	yes	no	no		Hotel Lafayette N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Russy	Moscow
10	do mother	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Terezgaole
11						U. S. A citizen														
12						do														
13						do														
14						do														
15						do														
16	yes himself	50	yes	1907	N York	Hotel Lafayette at N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	none	Germany	Mulhouse
17						U. S. A citizen														
18						do														
19						do														
20						do														
21						do														
22						do														
23						do														
24						do														
25	yes himself	yes	no	no		Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	black		none	France	Chatillon
26						U. S. A citizen														
27						do														
28						do														
29						do														
30	yes himself	yes	yes	1908	N York	Hotel Lafayette at N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roe light	black		none	France	Le May

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 1st officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Leâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ., Le Havre

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend—steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leric Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leric

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Jose del Valle		42	m	m	merchant	yes		Spain	spanish	Spain	Paris	Bernardo del Valle	N. York	city
2	miss Riville Rensch	Emma	44	f	s	professor	do		France	French	France	do	mount Holyoke College	mass	South Hawley
3	Countess Vilain XIV	Alice	40	f	w	none	do		-do-	do	do	do	Countess de Quercye 153 Bd Haussmann Paris	La Havane	via Cuba
4	Dr A. Fosburgh	Arthur	41	m	s	Physician	do		U. S. A citizen				home at N. York 62 W 50 ste	N York	city
5	Mr Fallat	Marius	29	m	m	merchant	do		France	French	France	St Etienne	Pierre Vallat 9 Hotel Ville Place at St Etienne	do	do
6	Mrs -do-	Suzanne	26	f	m	none	do		-do-	do	do	do	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	do
7	Mr Veysset	Anatole	37	m	m	Redactor	do		do	do	Neuilly s/ seine		wife at Neuilly	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Dr Williams	A. Mc	39	m	s	Physician	do		U. S. A citizen				home 165 Broadway N. York city	N. York	city
9	Mr Weill	Felix	38	m	m	professor	do		France	French	France	Paris	father Weill 6 Rue Wagram Paris	do	do
10	Mrs -do-	Henriette	35	f	m	none	do		do	do	do	do	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	do
11	Mr Watts	Jillman	28	m	m	Engineer	do		U. S. A citizen				home at Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Mrs -do-	Elisabeth	22	f	m	none	do		-do-				-do- -do-	-do-	do
13	Miss Walls	Mary	27	f	s	do	do		-do-				home Washington sq. the Judson N. York	N York	city
14	Mr Wood	Fosdick	63	m	m	do	do		-do-					do	do
15	Mrs Wendell	Frances	38	f	m	do	do		-do-				Hotel Lucerne 201 West 79th ste N York	do	do
16	Mr Wildenstein	René	42	m	s	representant	yes		-do-				home at N York 769 5th ave	-do-	do
17	Mr Williamson	Charles Francis	39	m	m	none	do		-do-				Waldorf Hotel N. York city	do	do
18	Mr Ziegler	Charles	41	m	m	Engineer	do		France	French	France	Limoges	wife Mrs Ziegler 45 Jetzimand ste Limoges	-do-	do
19	Mr White	Clayton	44	m	s	theatrical	do		U. S. A Citizen				Lambs club N. York	-do-	-do-
20	Mr Weiler	Raphael	15	m	s	none	do		-do-				Normandy Hotel at N York	do	do
21	Mrs -do-	Julia	30	f	m	do	do		-do-				-do- -do-	-do-	do
22	Mr Bronner	Edward M	43	m	s	Salesman	yes		U. S. A citizen					N. York	city
23	Miss Gautier	M.	31	f	s	none	do		France	French	France	Paris	Albany Hotel at N York	do	do
24	Mr Hiley	Harry	49	m	m	do	do		U. S. A Citizen					Mo	St Louis
25	Mr St Lucienne	S. A	53	m	m	manager	do		France	French	France	Paris	Home at Brooklyn N. York city	N York	City
26	Mrs Ozanne	Nellie	28	f	m	none	yes		England	English	England	Calais	Brother in law Ozanne at Calais	N York	city
27	Mr Ruiz	Franck	54	m	m	Physician	do		U. S. A citizen				6215 Wagner Ave at St Louis	Mo	St Louis
28	Mrs -do-	Nellie	45	f	m	none	do		-do-				-do- -do- -do-	-do-	do
29	Miss Trendergast	Alice	15	f	s	Scholar	do		-do-				-do- -do- -do-	-do-	do
30	Mr Knudsford	William	31	m	m	merchant	yes		-do-					Ohio	Circleville

1506

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Havre 18th september , 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to any baggage, accompanied by family? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, made previous to landing? If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes		N York	Hotel Webster 40 W 45 st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Guatemala
2	do	do	yes	yes		do	home Mount Holyoke College at South Hadley Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	germany	
3	do	do	do	do	1899	do	Hotel Lafayette at N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Belgium	Bruges
4							U S A citizen														
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1892	N York	Hotel Brevoort at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	brown	none	France	St Etienne
6	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	yes	yes	Los Angeles	uncle F. Weyoet at Los Angeles	Elizabeth Lake	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	black	coze	do	do	do	Paris
8							U S A citizen														
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	New York	home at N. York 424 W. 146 East N York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	coze	brown	none	France	Versaille
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
11							U S A citizen														
12							do														
13							do														
14							do														
15							do														
16							do														
17							do														
18	yes	himself	200	yes	yes	N York	Hotel Lafayette at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	none	France	Limoges
19							U S A citizen														
20							U S A citizen														
21							do														
22							do														
23	yes	himself	200	yes	yes	N York	Hotel Albany at N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown		no	France	Paris
24							U S A Citizen														
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	yes	N York	Home at N York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	none	France	Paris
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	yes	N York	Nikerbocker Hotel at N York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Calais
27							U S A citizen														
28							do														
29							do														
30							do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bérniard Blavier 1re classe of the **LA LORRAINE**, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Charat, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

38
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Serrano	Bautista	34		m	m	merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vega	Francisco Bautista at Fuenteareas	Porto Rico		
2	Mrs Chiericot	Pauline	51		f	m	none	do	U S A citizen				Mrs de Chelminski 4 Bd Malhesherbes Paris	N J	Southorange	
3	Miss do	Mathilde	17		f	s	do	do	do				do do	do	do	
4	Miss do	Cécile	15		f	s	do	do	do				do do	do	do	
5	Miss Hermann	Louise	37		f	s	maid	do	Germany	German	Germany	Paris	Mrs Louise Hermann mother at Ballen	do	do	
6	Mrs Wellmann	A.	60		m	m	none	do	U S A Citizen					Ill	Chicago	
7	Mr Keletkian	Hovanes	30		m	m	merchant	do	do				Brother Dickran Keletkian at Oulend	N York	city	
8	Mrs do	Harikmaz	2/3		f	m	none	do	do				do do	do	do	
9	Miss J. Martin	Janet	16		f	s	do	do	do					do	do	
10	Mr Ropes	Ch.	55		m	m	lawyer	do	do					do	do	
11	Mrs do	C. H.	47		f	m	none	do	do				home at N York city	do	do	
12	Miss Nerbonne	Camille	63		f	s	Religious	yes	France	French	France	Paris	do do	do	do	
13	Miss Lenhart	Katharine	29		f	s	do	do	Germany	German	Germany		Mr Gustave Bocnique 25 Arcouet Paris	Can.	Sask	
14	Miss Fodey	Rose E.	29		f	s	do	do	do	do	do		John Lenhart Moose Jaw Sask Canada	do	do	
15	Miss Le Brun	Jeanne Sister Ste Marie	32		f	s	do	do	do				Fodey Brockville ont. Canada	do	Brockville	
16	Miss Guillou	Sister St Louis	32		f	s	do	do	U S A citizen			Walterburg	mother Lebeau at Poullan		Walterburg	
17	Miss Carion	Sister St Rodolphe	31		f	s	do	do	do			do	mother Guillou at Edel		do	
18	Miss Conan	Sister St Raphael	40		f	s	do	do	do			Leominster	Brother Colin at Houeveg Corzon		Leominster	
19	Miss Chepaut	Sister St Jeanne	25		f	s	do	do	do			West Warey	father Conan at Louvallon		West Warren	
20													father Chepaut at St Méen		Hartford	
21	Closed at number nineteen															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19c
32
6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11129

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *18th September* 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming for immoral purpose.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no		Maria Luzardi de Bautista Guzabo at Porto Rico U S A citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	black	none	Spain	Tuenteareas
2							do												
3							do												
4							do												
5	yes	his theirs	10	yes	yes	St Orange	Mrs Thiers at South orange N.J. U S A citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown	brown	none	Germany	Baden
6							do												
7							do												
8							do												
9							do												
10							do												
11							do												
12	yes	himself	30	~~yes~~	1897	Lewiston	going at Academy	France	Albert Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	brown	none	France	Barllez
13	do	do	50	~~no~~		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	5		light	do	do	do	do	Willesley
14	do	do	50	~~no~~		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Brockville
15							U S A citizen												
16							do												
17							do												
18							do												
19	yes	congregation	yes	no	no		missionary of the Congregation	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	France	St Brieuc
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Haïti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Bernard Blavier Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSPECTED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liné (Marcel), Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liné

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Mcadoo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre France, September 11th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amoroso	Fidelia	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Porrentruy	Father: Famoroso Porrentruy Switzerland	Mont	Bernardsville
2	Abatie	Josephine	46		F	W	None	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Brother: Block Puteaux France	"	New York
3	Ambrogi	Nicolas	21		M	M	Fruits dealer	"	"	American Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother: M Ambrogi Lucca Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Burat	Alfred	30		M	M	Waiter	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother: M Burat Montigny le Gueslin France	Ill	Chicago
5	Burat	Madeleine	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
6	Burat	Raymonde	8		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
7	Beauvois	Alphonse	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brother in law: A Chopineau 17 rue de Chatillon Paris France	N.Y.	New York
8	Beauvois	Sarah	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
9	Bruneau	Victor	50		M	M	Painter	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	Chicago	Brother in law: A Bruneau Courbevoie France	Ill	Chicago
10	Brock	Ch Answorth	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
11	Brock	Elisabeth	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Brock	Richard	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Bristle	Marie	42		F	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister: E. Patje 35 Grande rue Argenteuil France	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Barbella	Francois	20		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Friend: C Hennings Berg 56 Rue Bienvenue Paris France	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Bonnaud	Aime	24		F	S	None	"	"	American Citizen	"	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
16	Bonnaud	Caroline	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Bonnet	Suzanne	45		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Betty	Lilly	22		F	S	Dancer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister: C Betty Presles Seine et Oise France	N.Y.	New York
19	Betty	Alice	23		F	D		"	"	"	"	"		Same address	"	"
20	Bauer	Daniel												None	La	New Orleans
21	Burgard	Michael	25		M	M				American Citizen			New Orleans	None	"	"
22	Bauer	Fabienne	23		F	M	None			"				None	"	"
23	Bauer	Fabienne	23		F	S				"				None	"	"
24	Bauer	Daniel	8		M	S				"				None	"	"
25	Bauer	Edmond	11		M	S				"				None	"	"
26	Bauer	Louis	14		M	S				"				None	"	"
27	Barbesino	Lorenzo	32		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Father: Lorenzo Fassetto Italy	Cal	Bakersfield
28	Bruneri	Louis	58		M	S	Milk dealer	"	"	American Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Berricia	Sister: L Bruneri Neuchatel Switzerland	Cal	San Francisco
29	Pere	Jules	19		M	S	None	"	"	French	French	France	Chevroley	Mother: M Pere Chevroley France	Wis	Richmond Farm
30	Cougot	Pierre	53		M		Merchant	"	"	American Citizen	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans	None	La	New Orleans

30 12 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$40	No	—	—	Home: 7 Christie St. E. 2nd St. Nr. Avenue A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Fair	Brown	None	Switzerland	Fribourg
2	"	"	$50	Yes	1899	New York	Home: 210 W. 25th St. New York (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	France	Pratfait
3	No	"	$60	American Citizen			Home: 140 N. Market St. Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	$200	Yes	1905	Chicago	Home: 2001 Indiana Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Angouleme
6	"	her father	—	"	Same		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Chicago
7	No	himself	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Home: 310 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Black	"	France	St Mathieu
8	"	"	$50	"	1909	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	Yes	American Citizen		Home: 635 Haddon Av. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	$50	"	American Citizen		Home: 2 W. 99th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	No	"	$50	No	—	—	Friend: D Steiger 2505 Euclid Av Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
14	"	"	$50	No	—	—	To friend for Plaisance Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Manzanillo
15	Yes	"	$5	American Citizen			Home: 2nd Avenue 21st - N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Home: 265 W. 5th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	$10	Yes	1907	New York	Home 135 W. Central Park N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Lisbon
19	"	"	$10	"	1907	"	Same address	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	$50	American Citizen			Home: 37 3 Commercial Sq. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Kirchlamitzbach
24	"	"	—	American Citizen			Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	"	$10	No	—	—	Husband: F Bertrand Sutton Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Catale
28	"	"	$100	Yes	American Citizen		Home: Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Aunt: Mrs E. Gauthier Richmond Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	France	St Jurmeil
30	No	"	$50	American Citizen			Home: 324 North Liberty New Orleans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

F B Mercadier Jr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 1st off.; of the **LA LORRAINE**; from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.
Blavier

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1902,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leré Marcel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE** sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Leré

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 190 7

at N Y

F C Macomber

Immigration Officer.

33—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christoforo	Geremia	17		M S	F. L.			Italy	Italian	France	Paris	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2	Christei	Joseph	53		M M	Chemist			American Citizen	French	Canada	Montreal	none	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Christei	Caroline niece	17		F S	none					Switzerland	Geneva	none	"	Switzerland
4	Delprat	Eugene	40		M S	Steward			French	French	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: [illegible] Packhuis 20 Boulevard Denis Paris France	Mass.	Portland
5	Diehl	Charles	29		M S	Steamer			[illegible]			Boston	Mother: Mrs. L. Diehl 20 Rue Vauban Paris France	"	Boston
6	Diehl	Louise	35		F S	none									
7	Delle Donne	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza		Mass.	Boston
8	Dydyk	Leon	34		M S	Priest			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lemberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Gorosz	Hilary	24		M S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Dubcan	Anna	25		F S	none			France	French	France	Paris	none		
11	Effelenn	Otto	21		M S	Priest			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Eiman	Christ	47		M M	Farmer			American Citizen			Chenoa		Ill.	Chenoa
13	Eiman	Catherine	40		F M										
14	Eiman	Anna	14		F S	none									
15	Eiman	Albert	11		M S										
16	Fisher	Jeanne	19		F S	Dress maker			France	French		New York		N.Y.	New York
17	Florina	Antoinette	26		F S				American Citizen		Italy	Turin			
18	Fiumigrue	Justin	33		M M	Farmer			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in law: Mr. Segouchin 23 rue Blondel Paris France	Col.	Trinity County
19	Fiumigrue	Melanie	33		F M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Fiumigrue	Henriette	11		F S	none									
21	Friedman	Nicolas	20		M S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen			Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Friedman	William	47		M W	Merchant							none		
23	Geissler	Gottfried	22		M S	Watchmaker			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bozingen	Brother: E. Geissler Bozingen Switzerland	Pa.	Elgin
24	Gross	Berenice	46		F W	H. W.			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	none		
25	Gedeon	Justine	21		F S	Lady's maid	23	117597	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother: L. Gedeon 29 rue Biris Fontaine	N.Y.	New York
26	Giannechini	Destino	29		M S	Silk maker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Mother: Giannechini Lucciore Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Giovannioli	Leonello	43		M M	Shoemaker	No	No			Italy	Barga	Mother: M. Giovannioli Barga Italy	N.Y.	New York
28	Giovannioli	Enrichetta	40		F M		Yes	Yes							
29	Gemma	Fantini	16		F S	none									
30	Gomez	William	60		M M	Merchant			American Citizen			Paris		Ohio	New Orleans

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre France, [illegible], 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christoforo	Geremica	17		M S	G. H.			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2	Christei	Joseph	53		M M	Chemist			American Citizen		Indiana		none	Ind.	Indianola
3	Christei	Lecrine	19		F S	none					Switzerland		none	"	Christiana
4	Delprat	Eugene	40		M S	Steward			France	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Sister: E. Faugeat	Le Bd. St. Denis Paris	Ore. Portland
5	Diehl	Gabriel	29		M M	Farmer					Germany		Mother: Mrs. L. Diehl	Herzog Germany	Mass. Boston
6	Diehl	Louise	25		F S	none									
7	Delle Donne	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father: L. Delle Donne	Naples Italy	N.Y. New York
8	Dyczyk	Leon	38		M S	Priest			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenia			Ill. Winnipeg
9	Dolosz	Hilary	24		M S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Manitoba
10	Dufkan	Anna	26		F S	none			France	French	France	Paris	none		
11	Effenem	Otto	21		M S	Priest			Germany	German	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Eifman	Christ	42		M M	Farmer			American Citizen		Illinois	Chenoa	Cousin: H. Berhaut 8 rue de Chois	Paris France	N.Y. New York
13	Eifman	Catherine	40		F M	do							Sister: Mrs C. Bergel 2 Zurich	Switzerland	Ill. Chicago
14	Eifman	Emma	14		F S	none							Father: J. Eifman	Chenoa Ill.	Ill. Chenoa
15	Eifman	Albert	11		M S										
16	Fisher	Hanna	40		F S								Same address		
17	Fiorina	Antoinette	15		F S	Dressmaker			France	French	France		Sister: P. Fiorina	55 rue Vieuxtemps Liege	" New York
18	Finnigrace	Justin	35		M M	Farmer			American Citizen		Illinois	Joliet	Aunt: Rosalino Infascelli	Italy	"
19	Finnigrace	Melanie	33		F M				France	French	France	Paris	Brother in law: Mr Segondin	22 rue Blondel Paris France	Cal. Trinity County
20	Finnigrace	Henriette	11		F S	none							Same address		
21	Friedman	Nicolas	20		M S	Stenographer			American Citizen		Illinois	Pittsburg	Same address		
22	Friedman	William	47		M W	Merchant							none	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Geissler	Gottfried	24		M S	Watchmaker			Switzerland	Teutonic	Switzerland	Bozingen	Brother: E. Geissler	Bozingen Switzerland	" Elgin
24	Gross	Berenice	46		F W	H. W.			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Villina	none		" New York
25	Gedeon	Justine	21		F S	Lady maid	23-117597		France	French	France	New York	Mother: L. Gedeon	29 rue Brise Fromille France	
26	Giannechini	Celestino	29		M S	Hatmaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Mother: Giannechini	Lucciore Italy	Ill. Chicago
27	Giovannoli	Leonello	33		M M	Shoemaker	no	no			Italy	Barga	Mother: M. Giovannoli	Barga Italy	N.J. New York
28	Giovannoli	Enrichetta	40		F M	W. H.	Yes	Yes					Same address		
29	Gemma	Faitini Grace	16		F S	no 2							Same address		
30	Gomez	William	60		M M	Merchant			American Citizen		Illinois	Peru	[illegible]	Peru France	" New Orleans

30 3 12 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 190?

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	Bro. Donato Feely 10 E 128th Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	$50	American Citizen	Home 412 E 4th st Cincinnati O.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	$50	"	Father at Linisterion Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	no	"	$50	Yes 1903 1906 New York	Home: 55 N 2nd st. Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Black	none	France	Paris
5	"	"	$1500	Yes 1903 1906 Boston	Home: 180 Boylston st. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1903 1905 Chicago	Brother in law: G. Panzera Box 203 River Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calabria
8	Yes	"	$40	Yes — New York	Bro. brewer in Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bruderdorf
9	no	"	$40	no — —	" " " Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	Yes	"	$30	no — —	Aunt: M Progner 334 W 29th st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	Female	Calabria
11	no	"	$50	Yes 1903 1906 Chicago	M Philip Pinkerton Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
12	no	"	$50	American Citizen	Home: at Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	$50	" "	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	—	" "	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	—	" "	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1903 1906 N. York	Uncle: 19 Washington Square N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	none	Female	Naples
17	"	"	$30	Yes American Citizen	Mother: C. Petta 238 Lenox Av. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	"	$200	Yes 1903 1906 Trinity County Cal	Home: Weaverville Trinity County Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black	Black	none	France	Ajaccio
19	Yes	"	$50	" " "	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	Born "	Sister address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Brown	"	Italy	Trinity County
21	"	"	$50	American Citizen	Home at Pittsburg Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	$50	" "	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	$50	no — —	Friend: E Rocher 308 Hastings Av Elgin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	White	Brown	Grey	Two marks on the face	Switzerland	Bonigen
24	Yes	"	$100	Yes 1901 1902 New York	Bro: Albert Gross 158 W 85th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	none	Austria	Stanau
25	"	"	$50	" 1903 1905	Stephen Thomas 354 W 100th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	France	Trouville
26	no	"	$50	" 1903 1906 Chicago	Home: 462 Gilson st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Calabria
27	Yes	"	$10	" 1902 1906 Providence	Nephew: Santini 765 W Chester Av N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	Black	"	"	Bergamo
28	"	"	—	" " "	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	no — —	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
30	"	"	$5	American Citizen	Home 2210 du Maine st. New Orleans	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenié, Married, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thereupith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the date mentioned in line 1.)

L Lenié

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible]

F A Wiseman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre France, September 11th, 1907

13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pdomme	Charles	32		M S	Artist			France	French	France	New York	Wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Hemebise	Paul	24		M S	Engineer			"	"	France	Tourcoing	Father: Hemebise 7 rue de Dunkerque Tourcoing France		Geneva
3	Hofer	Lydia	25		F S	Cook			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Texas	Father: Schubacher Canton Switzerland	Cal	San Pedro
4	Ingaki	Emilie	36		F M	Seamstress			France	French	France	New York	Mother: Mme Trebot Havre France	N.Y.	New York
5	Johnstone	Robert	25		M S	Engineer			American	Citizen	U.S.	St Louis	home	Mo	St Louis
6	Loch	Andrew	24		F S	Professor			France	French	France	Paris	Father: J. Loch 37 rue Cuvier Paris France	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Lemer	Emile	23		M S	Engineer			Germany	German	Russia	Nice	Mother: Mme Klein Nice Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Lobell	John	50		M M	Farmer			American	Citizen	U.S.	Cleveland	Brother: Robert Klein Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Lurvine	Brot	22		M S	Artist			France	French	France	Lemberg	Mother: M. Lurvine Lemberg Austria	Pa	Meadville
10	de Febure	Paul	40		M M	Farmer			France	French	France	Navarre	Father: R. Le Febure Navarre France	Ohio	Alliance
11	Liechtlin	Josefina	24		F M	H. W.			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lutz	Mother: C. Apfel 135 Schwesterng Hungarians	N.J.	Paterson
12	Lachuka	Basil	35		M S	Artist			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lemberg	none	Can	Montreal
13	Levy	Florence	18		F S	none			Germany	German	Germany	Gersdorf	Father: J. Levy Saxony Germany	N.Y.	New York
14	Lezzeri	Florida	22		F S	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Borelio	Sister: M. Rossi Borelio Lucca Italy	Cal	Oakland
15	Lacoste	Eugene	45		M S	Banker			American	Citizen	U.S.	New Orleans	home	Louis	New Orleans
16	Lehmann	Louise	28		F W	Teacher			Born			Berlin	home	Mass	Boston
17	Light	Anna	54		F M	none			Westtingen			New York	home	N.Y.	New York
18	Light	Mabel	18		F S				U.S. Born				home	N.Y.	
19	Malpre	Louis	54		M M	Grocer			U.S. Born			New Orleans	Sister: M. Louis 16 rue de Mercery Paris France	Louis	New Orleans
20	Maisonnier	Emile	Hus 28		M M	Painter			France	French	France	Paris	Father: Maisonnier Bonnevaux France	Wash	Wash
21	Maisonnier	Marie	Wife 27		F M	H. W.						France			
22	Mouga	Pierre	41		M M	Merchant			American	Citizen	U.S.	Nice	Uncle: C. Mouga Mazzano Italy		
23	Nikitcher	Anna	33		F M	H. W.			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Russian	none	Pa	Oakland
24	Nass	August	Hus 47		M M	Laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Wallhausen	Brother: J. Nass 5 Leith pass Hawthornden Germany	N.Y.	New York
25	Nass	Pauline	Wife 41		F M	H. W.						France Algeria			
26	Nass	Emil	Child 16		M S	none						France Algeria			
27	Nass	Paul	do 14		M S							France Algeria			
28	Parelini	Benedetto	Hus 50		M M	Merchant			Born U.S. Italy		Italy	Lucca	Sister: C. Parelini Lucca Italy	Ill	Chicago
29	Parelini	Letizia	Wife 34		F M	none						France Algeria			
30	Parelini	Eugenio	Nephew 6		M S				no no Italy Italian			France Algeria			

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	No	Home: 127 E. 39th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	none	France	Remonot
2	no	"	$50	No	Uncle: E. Carlson 11th St. 133 E. Siena	2	9	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fresnet
3	Yes	"	$40	No	Friend: Ida Graf Hotel Pan Pitre Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey	"	Switzerland	Rothrist
4	"	"	$50	Yes 1907 N. York	Home: 121 W 64th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	France	Valdahon
5	"	"	$50	American Citizen	Home: 2302 Washington Ave St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	no	"	$50	no	Young Women Christian Ass'n 18 Arch St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	France	Paris
7	Yes	"	$50	no	Friend: J. Rakowsky Trenton St. 169 Macomb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Lekirsch
8	no	"	$50	Yes 1898 1902 Cleveland	Home: Brooklet, Pawtucket R.I.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	no	"	$40	no	En transit for Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Pettau
10	no	"	$40	Yes 1902 N. York	En transit to Caberon Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	France	Paris
11	Yes	"	$30	no	Husband: Lieutenant 125 Governeur St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Grey	"	Germany	Lennstein
12	no	"	$40	no	En transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Schattin
13	Yes	"	$50	no	Father Carpenter 345 E. 118th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Nassau
14	"	"	$50	no	Brother: A. Rossi 593 E. 32 St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Italy	Boretto
15	no	"	$50	American Citizen	Home: 208 rue Royale New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	France	Fontenoy
16	no	"	$50	"	Home: Westridge Worker Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	"	$50	"	Home: 17 E. 97th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	$50	"	Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	no	"	$50	"	Home: Bourgogne & Maine St. Corner New Orleans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	$50	no	Brother in law: Cinquigrana 352 E. 116th St. N. York Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	France	Pont-Sainte
21	"	"	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$50	American Citizen	Home: [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	"	$50	Yes 1906 1907 Oregon	Husband: F. Inkscher Box 296 Capitol	no	no	no	no	Effects inducing [illegible]	no	5	9	White	Fair	Blue	none	Austria	Hietzing
24	Yes	"	$200	no 1907 1908 Astoria	Home: at Victoria Lorey Hamburg	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Zeltingen
25	"	"	—	"	Same address 214-9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Eggenstessen
26	"	"	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Unterhausen
27	"	"	—	Born "	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Astoria
28	no	"	$200	Yes 1903 1907 Chicago	Home: 33 E. 31st St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arezzo
29	"	"	—	no	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	has letter	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 1er officier, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Août, 1905

at [illegible]

Blavier
Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene' Marcel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either "Surgeon" stating the line, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lene

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre (France), September 11th, 1909

1	2		3.	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pacick	Mathieu	55		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Frère: J Pacick 12 Rotten St. Trieste Austria	U S	New York.
2	Pruneville	Marie	41		F W	none	"	"	France	French	France	Jarches	Friend: Clement 27 rue Jeanne Jarches	Col	Oakland
3	Preli	Giuseppe	29		M S	Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	New York	Mother: G Preli Montmotte Italy	Ill	Washington
4	Prehaud	Ernest	28		M S		"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: A Prehaud Rouen France	NY	New York City
5	Pilie	Sidney	24		M S	Clerck	"	"	American	Citizen	U S born	New Orleans	Friend: J Lalicine Rue de Vieux Carre 2	La	New Orleans
6	Rothstein	Richard	52		M S	Contractor	"	"				Asbury Park	None	NJ	Asbury Park
7	Rochat	Louise	21		F S	Maid	"	"	Switzerland	French		Cleveland	Father: J Rochat Faro z Switzerland	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Rabogliati	Stefano	29		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Brescia	Mother: G Rabogliati Brescia Italy	Ill	Chicago
9	Rabogliati	Elena Wife	19		F M	H. W.							None without		
10	Rehm	Jacques	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	American	Citizen	U S born	Nyack N.Y.	Father: E Rehm Nyack New York	N.Y.	Nyack N.Y.
11	Rehm	Alice	23		F S	none							None without		
12	Rossi	Angelo	62		M W	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Porcio	Sister: G Rotti Porcio Lucca Italy	Col	Oakland.
13	Scarlet	William	35		M S	Engineer	"	"	American	Citizen	U S born	Farmington	None	Ill	Farmington
14	Staebli	Emma	41		F W	None	"	"				Chicago	Cousin: E Vogt Rue des Tuileries 29	Ill	Chicago
15	Borre	Annunciata Wife	29		F M		"	"	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law: A Torre Moriani Lucca	France	Cal
16	Borre	Antonia Daughter	7		F S		"	"					None children		
17	Borre	Marie Do	5		F S		"	"					None children		
18	Bouta	Julien	52		M S	Book Keeper	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Orleans	Sister: M Capmartin Montauban	France	Miss Illinois
19	Lucien	Pierre	22		M M	Physician	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Brunswick	Father: E Thierry Villers les Pl Nancy	France	New Brunswick
20	Perrier	Victoire	41		F W	None	"	"	France	Rougegoutte			Sister: A Perrier Rougegoutte	France	Marquette
21	Taillant	Jules Husband	25		M M	Musician	"	"				Very Extraordinary	Father in Law: L Nicolet	Very Extraordinary France	Ill
22	Taillant	Jeanne Wife	25		F M	None							None children		
23	Taillant	Denise Child	1		F S		no	no					None children		
24	Vecchio	Ernesto Husband	31		M M	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: A Vecchio Cuneo Italy	Wisconsin	Sheyboygan
25	Vecchio	Jeanette Wife	30		F M	H. W.							None children		
26	Wabel	Louis	15		M S	none	"	"	France	French	France	Very Extraordinary	Father: L Wabel Very Extraordinary France	N.Y.	New York
27	Weinberg	Fanny	30		F M	None	"	"	American	Citizen	U S born	New York	None		
28	Weill	Adele Mother	48		F W		"	"	France	French	France	Montbeliard	Father in Law: A Weill Montbeliard France		
29	Weill	Fanny Daughter	26		F S		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	None children		
30	Zumbach	Jeanne	24		F M		"	"	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: A Rheinart Rue de Hospital Geneve Switzerland		

(30)

P Foreign

30 C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by own person, another paid by any other person, a railroad, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; insane or feeble-minded; or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$300.00				Friend: E Leinhardt 10 W 116 th N York	no	no	no	no		Left arm amputated	Inc	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Poland
2	"	"	$50	Yes 1898 1907			Oakland	Son: E Premiette 303 E 23 th. Oakland	Cal.	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	France	Poland
3	"	"	$50	Yes 1904 1909			Washington	mongeau Gerri 1817 Rock Island Av Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Turin
4	"	"	$50	" 1908 1909			N. York	Home: 269 W 40 th. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	France	Roscoe
5	no	"	$50	American Citizen				Home: 937 Orleans th. N. Orleans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	"	$50	"				Home: 905 Main th. Asbury Park NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	no	"	$15	Yes 1903 1909			Colorado	Uncle: F Pinchard Haverford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	none	Switzerland	Ste Terraz
8	Yes	"	$20.00	Yes 1908			Ohio	Brother: D Rabaglietti Box 230 Ohio Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
9	Yes	"	—	no —				Home address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Balcum
10	no	"	$50	American Citizen				Home: 1126 Summit Av Jersey City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	—	—				Home address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1875 1906			Francisco	Son: A Rotti 593 E 32 th. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Grey	Grey	none	Italy	Roveto
13	"	"	$50	American Citizen				Home: at Princeton N. Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	no	"	$50	"				Home: 392-396 W Erie th. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	"	$100.00	Yes 1905 1909			San Francisco	Home: 15 Virginia Av San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Grey	none	France	Bastia (Corse)
16	"	"	—	"				Sister address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"				Sister address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$50	Yes 1880 1909			New Orleans	Home: 415 St Louis th. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montbeliard
19	"	"	$50	Yes 1895 1909			N. Brunswick	Home: 149 Hamilton th. N. Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Village des Bleuses
20	no	"	$10	no —				Nephew: P Carreignac 253 Park th. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Madeleine
21	Yes	"	$50	no —				Friend: M Babineau 3 W 98 th. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Thyez en Artois
22	"	"	—	no —				Sister address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Black	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	no —				Sister address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
24	no	"	$25.00	Yes 1908 1909			Ohio	Friend: B Cottafavi Box 630 Ohio Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Arenzo
25	"	"	—	no —				Sister address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$50	no —				Friend: M Babineau 3 W 98 th N York With B. in Law 4/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	France	Thyez en Artois
27	"	"	$50	American Citizen				Home: 17 E 94 th. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	"	$100.00	—				Cousin: B Bouvelet 499 W 50 th. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	France	Montbeliard
29	"	"	$50	Yes 1905 1909			N. York	Sister address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$50	" 1907 1909			"	Husband: C Zumbach 329 W 52 th. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerland	Orvin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 1re officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906,

at N Y

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr René

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY

E O Lucas

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111B

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre France, September 11th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zehr	Emile	35	✓	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Pittsburg	Father: J Zehr	Neufchatel Switzerland	Pa Pittsburg
2	Anhonne	John	35	✓	M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	American Citizen			New Haven	None		Conn. New Haven
3	Bosch	Elisa	63	✓	F	M	H. W.	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wil	None		Ill Chicago
4	Carmine	Giovanni	24	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Palermo	Wife: Mrs Giovanni Palermo	Italy	Pa Philadelphia
5	Doucet	Marie	26	✓	F	M	H. W.	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: J Espitallier	St Brieuc France	Ct Portland
6	Freund	Berthold	39	✓	M	M	Merchant	"	"	American Citizen	U.S.A.		New York	None		N.Y. New York
7	Giachino	Carlo	32	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montebello	Wife: A Giachino	Montebello Italy	Pa Lehighton
8	Isbzwiller	Philipine Mother	52	✓	F	M	None	"	"	American Citizen	U.S.A.		Chicago	None		Ill Chicago
9	Isbzwiller	Anna Daughter	25	✓	F	S								None		
10	Loreto	Vincenzo	17	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Azola	Wife: Mrs Vincenzo	Italy	Pa Wayne
11	Motter	Joseph												None		
12	Raphael	Isaac Head	34	✓	M	M	Merchant	"	"	American Citizen			Brooklyn	Wife: Mrs Isaac		N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Raphael	Myriam Wife	20	✓	F	M	None	"	"	Turkey	Syriac	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father: J Raphael	Salonique Turkey	
14	Raynal	Albert Head	30	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"			Turkey	Salonique	Same address		
15	Raynal	Amina Wife	19	✓	F	M	H. W.	"	"	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco	Father: J Raynal	St Projet France	Wis Janesville
16	Rousseau	Charlotte	56	✓	F	W	Merchant	"	"			France	St Projet	Same address		
17	Sahatdji	Ataman	21	✓	M	S	Tailor	"	"	American Citizen	U.S.A.		New York	Son: J Sahatdjian	#5 rue de la Chapelle Paris France	N.Y. New York
18	Serikechichian	Ardacher	25	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Lis	Father: Stepan Arkenian	Lis Turkey	Neb York
19	Sirgant	Marie	18	✓	F	S	H. W.	"	"				Hartford	Father: J Serikechichian	Hartford Turkey	Mass Boston
20	Vincent	Lucien	45	✓	M	M	None	"	"	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lewiston	Father: J Sirgant	Cayet France	N.Y. New York
21	Zurburg	Emil	24	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	American citizen			Lewiston	Mother: R Vincent	Lamotte France	Mont Lewiston
22										Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Rolgach	Mother: M Zurburg	Rolgach Switzerland	
23	Closed at number twenty one.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21 / 14 / 18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	yes 1906 Pittsburg	Home 419 Foster st. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
2	no	"	$50	American Citizen	Home 53 Orang st. New Haven Conn.	—	—	—	—	Single	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	"	$100	yes 1899 1905 Chicago	H. Both 1006 Marengo st Forest Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Grey	Blue	none	Switzerland	Melzer
4	no	"	$30	" 1907 Philadelphia	Friend. P. Natale 5038 W Marianna Av Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Palombaro
5	yes	"	$50	" 1902 1908 Portland	Sister A. Fyeque 137 3rd st Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	France	St Bonnet
6	"	"	$50	American Citizen	Home 454 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Vienn
7	"	"	$40	no — —	to homestead to Lethbridge Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montesanto
8	no	"	$100	American Citizen	Home: 4133 Calumet Av Chicago. Same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	—	" "		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	$30	yes 1904 1907 Wayne	Father A Loretto 26 Fifth st. Wayne	no	no	no	no	Consumptive	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Palombaro
11	Yes	"	$50	American Citizen	Home 1244 E 15 th. Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	$5	yes 1907 New York	Home 275 - 6th Av New York	no	no	no	no	Consumptive	no	5	6	White	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Salonique
13	"	"	$5	no no —	Same address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	yes 1907 Francis	Friend. J Esperaet Tonawanda New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	France	St Privat
15	"	"	—	no — —	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$40	American Citizen	Home 356 Austin Av N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	$12	no — —	Uncle Hamburgin 403 Lincoln Av York	Nein	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Jes
18	"	"	$35	yes 1907 Louisiana	Cousin M Dirkzechiem 343 Thennard Av Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Haspert
19	"	"	$40	yes 1907 N. York	Mother A Stigum 322 W 24 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	France	Oust
20	"	"	$50	American Citizen	Home at Leveston Montana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	$60	no — —	Friend. Westeleau 38 West 4th st Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	none	Switzerland	Potgneh
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 1re officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from Haïti, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Avril ; 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levé Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(Strike out either "Surgeon" or "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Levé

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept. 1909

at NY

F B Mc Calla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

271

37
3
34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11 Septbr, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Balbiani	Giuseppe	36		m	s	mechanician	yes		Italy	Italian M.	Italy	Bellano	uncle Balbiani Giuseppe at Bellano	N.Y.	N. York
2	Francelchi	Giovanni	44		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Massa Carara	wife Angeli Francaschi at Vagli	do	do
3	do	Edoardo	33		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	do	wife Bertelli annetta at Vagli Sotto	do	do
4	Festoni	Pietro	17		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	S. Giovani	father Festoni Marco at Bologna	Mass	Cadamut
5	Zini	Gaudo	21		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	Dermito	mother Bortolotti Venusta at Dermito	do	do
6	Lizier	Giovanni	34		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	Sequalo	wife Teresa Lizier at sequalo	N.Y.	N. York
7	Gaspari	Nicola	43		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Reggio	father Gaspari Paolo at Villaminozzo	Wash.	Seattle
8	do	Oreste	22		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	do	do do do do	do	do
9	do	Marco	31		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	do	do do do do	do	do
10	Cecchini	Alfredo	28		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	do	wife Cecchini Gerenia at Reggio	do	do
11	Gaspari	Domenico	18		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	Villaminozzo	father Gaspari Pellegrino at Villaminozzo	do	do
12	Monti	Leonildo	33		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	do	father Monti angelo at Villaminozzo	do	do
13	Faini	Marco	37		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	do	alberghi severina at Cervarolo	do	do
14	Visca	Giacomo	16		m	s	student	"		"	"	"	Scheverano	mother Visca Emilia at Scheverano	Cal.	San Fco
15	Rossi	Jacinto	18		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	San Nazzaro	father Rossi Abele at San Nazzaro	Cal.	Redding
16	do	Egidio	19		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	"	do	parent Monga Maria and father at San Nazzaro	do	do
17	do	Costantino	24		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	do	do do do do	do	Fremont
18	do	Pietro	29		m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Vignale	mother Cigna Angelo at Vignale	N. York	per mariner Island
19	Gerardi	Gaetano	18		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Valeria	father Gerardi Luigi at Valeria	Mich	Detroit
20	Ferrari	Enrico	28		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	Villa Scalti	mother Rosa at Villa Scalti	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Talamideo	Emilio	28		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	Valeria	father Electe Talamidas at Valeria	Mich	Detroit
22	Cervadi	Angelo	48		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	do	wife anna Curtis at Valeria	do	do
23	Cogorno	Gio. Bta	26		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	Cogorno	mother Luisle Ferrata at Cogorno	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Chiappe	Edoardo	21		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	do	mother Chiappe Eugenia at Cogorno	do	do
25	Bazzaghini	Bernardo	16		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	"	Golalecca	father Antonio at Gosalecca	N.Y.	N. York city
26	Livotti	Venerid	25		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Modena	wife Forti Maria at Modena	Ill	Granville
27	Gagnelli	Alfonso	27		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	do	father Gagnelli Leonardo at Modena	do	do
28	Bozelli	Lorenzo	22		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Tavullo	father Bozelli Claudio at Bassoguidano	Ill	do
29	Riviani	Alfonso	36		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	do	wife Bozi Matilde at Bassoguidano	do	Benton
30	Morrone	Giovanni	40		m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Avellino	wife Teresina at Avellino	N.Y.	N. York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—9115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2 P.M. K 35.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	35 no	every year N. York	home at New York 1818 Kunz ste / New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black	none	Italy	Bellona
2	do	do	35 no		friend Fortini Bertolo and Cousni Tramaschi Antonio 24 ste. 9. Ave. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	do	do	do	do	Vagli
3	do	do	35 yes	1907 N. York	Brother Tramaschi antonio 24 ste. 9 ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	25 no	no	Brother Cestoni alfonso 189 state ste. at North Adams Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Rose	do	do	do	do	Vernieto
5	do	do	25 no	no	friend Cestoni alfonso do do 189 State ste. North Adams Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Bolognese
6	Seattle	do	40 yes	1903 Detroit	313 E 3 ste address at N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Acquali
7	Seattle	do	30 do	1906 Seattle	grand bay Gaspari Venanzio at Ravensdale	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Civago
8	do	do	28 do	no	Brother Gaspari Rinaldo at Seattle Wash 216 Yesler ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	black	brown	do	do	do
9	do	do	28 do	no	Brother Gaspari angelo Georgeton Wash. Box 153	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Sea	do	40 yes	1906 Seattle	cousin Gaspari angelo do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	35 no	no	cousin Gaspari Venanzio Radendale Wash	do	do	do	no	do		5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	40 yes	1905 Portland	friend Gaspari Angelo Georgeton Wash Box 153	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	30 no	no	friend do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Cervarolo
14	Seattle	do	25 no	no	Brother Vilca Luigi 517 ste N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	rose	do	do	do	do	Schieranu
15	Redding Cal	do	30 no	no	cousin Rossi Carlo at Redding Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	San Nazzaro
16	Redding Cal	do	35 no	no	cousin Luigi monga at Kenneth Cal Box 177	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Redding Cal	do	25 no	no	cousin A. J. Monga at Kenneth Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	45 no	no	Brother Rossi Guiseppe Marmer Harbor Labor Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Vignale
19	Delizo	do	60 no	no	Brother in law Ezcoli Teodoro at Rose Ile Michigan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Faleria
20	Redding Cal	do	30 yes	1903 N York	cousin Fortari augostino at Deechburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	do	Villa decatti
21	Seattle	do	44 no	no	cousin Boccetti adelino at Rose Ile Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Faleria
22	Seattle	do	45 do	no	cousin Bardoni Floridano at Rose Ile Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Seattle	do	30 yes	1903 Los Angeles	cousin Cogozzo 913 738 Gilbert ste Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	do	do	do	do	Cogozzo
24	Seattle	do	25 no	no	Brother chiappe antonio 738 Gilbert ste Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	30 no	no	cousin Bazzaghini orlando at N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Golatecca
26	Seattle	do	25 no	no	Brother in law Evarisio Tiah at Grau- ville Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Montese
27	Seattle	do	30 yes	1905 Cardiff	Brother Fagnelli Giuseppe at Granville Ills Box 158	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	castel Maggio
28	Seattle	do	30 no	no	Brother Borelli Felicarpo at granville Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	montese
29	Seattle	do	30 no	no	cousin Romani Gaetano at Benton Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Tavullo
30	do	do	40 yes	1900 chicago	cousin Pasquale Barbanto 254 – Est 204 Bedford Park N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	rose	do	do	do	do	Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blanier 1nd officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from Pauc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907

at

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

Blanier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leni

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909.

at N.Y.

F O Marconi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

37
4 4
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre 11th septber, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Carlo	City3		m m	plumber	yes		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FINAL Italy	Italian	Italy	s. nazzaro	wife Rossi adele at san nazzaro	Cal.	Redding
2	do.	Celeste	City		m s	none	"		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FINAL				mother do. do.	do.	do.
3	Gianetti	Guiseppe	27		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucciana		wife Sanguinetti Ida at Lucciana	Ws	Jn. Fco
4	Finocchi	Dante	16		m s	do.	"	"	"	"	montamarina		father Valente at Montamarina	Colo	Spring.
5	Luzzona	Umberto	23		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Grazzano		wife Ristoro Clementina at Grazzano	Conn	Epping
6	Mariotti	Gaetano	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cintolese		father Giosue Mariotti at Cintolese	Colo	Spring
7	Bianchi	Giacchino	17		m s	do.	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato		mother Bianchi Maria at Sassoferrato	Pa	Scranton
8	Castelli	Pietro	17		m s	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		father Castelli Luigi at Sassoferrato	do.	do.
9	Santini	Pietro	46		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	Massa Carrara		wife Giorgi Fiora at Corfino	Cal	Stockton
10	Manetti	Giovanni	38		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		wife Cacchetti Maria at Corfino	do.	do.
11	Brignolo	Guiseppe	27		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Reviglio sco		father Natale and mother Baffara Luigia at Reviglio sco	do.	Pa Fco
12	Cavani	Antonio	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato		wife Caverni Giulia at Sassoferrato	Pa	Scranton
13	Santini	Domenico	42		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	Massa Carrara		wife Santini Rozalinda at Corfino	Cal	Stockton
14	do.	Luigi	17		m s	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		father Santini Leonardo at Corfino	Wash	Seattle
15	Vitaletti	Giovanni	21		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato		wife Vitaletti Ernesta at Sassoferrato	Pa	Scranton
16	Falani	Francesco	17		m s	do.	"	"	"	"	Matdo Carara		father Falani Giovanni at Dalli sotto	ohio	Cleveland
17	Cheli	Raffaelo	35		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		wife Cheli Domenica at Corfino	cal	Stockton
18	Marian	Guiseppe	29		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	Nervesa		wife Giovanna Marian at Nervesa	Neb	Nebraska
19	Lorenzo Gortigo	Pietro	21		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	Auronzo		father Giovanni at Auronzo	City	Long Island
20	do. Cella	Valentino	35		m m	do.	6-91608-	3/9/40	(605-4/30/40)	"	do.		wife Giasperina at Auronzo	N.Y.	N York
21	Cattaruzza	Luigi	20		m s	labour	"	"	"	"	do.		father Pietro at auronzo	do.	do.
22	Golin	Francesco	18		m s	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		father Prosdocimo at auronzo	do.	Wash
23	Chesi	Domenico	24		m s	do.	"	"	"	"	Massa Carara		wife Dini Antonietta at Corfino	cal	Stock ton
24	Mariani	Antonio	33		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		wife Vanni Columba at Corfino	do.	do.
25	Manetti	Felice	33		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		wife Santini Giovanni at Corfino	do.	do.
26	Angiocchi	attilio	36		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		wife Nobili Emilia at Dalli sotto	ohio	Cleveland
27	Fontana	Giovanni	34		m s	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		mother Cucelli Lidia at Dalli sotto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Colecchi	Rinaldo	28		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		wife Fozioli Regina at Dalli sotto	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Cheli	Gaudenzio	42		m m	do.	"	"	"	"	do.		wife Cristina Forlai at Corfino	cal	Stock ton
30	De Florian	Valentino	20		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	auronzo		father Giovanni Bte at Auronzo	NY	S'd City

C. F. English
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes				U. S. A Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	none	Italy	S. Nazzaro
2	"	his father	do				-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	Shimself	120 no	no			Brother Giannetti Enrico P.O. at 55 Rue [illegible] 20 Paris France	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Licciano
4	"	do	30 no	no			Brother Ferruccio at Springfield Colo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Cintoreale
5	"	do	33 no	no			Brother Felice, at Epping Box 41 N.H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Grazzano
6	"	do	40 yes	1906	Montana		Cousin Ferruccio Tniocchi at Florence Colo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	do	brown	do	do	Cintolese
7	"	do	30 no	no			Father Bianchi Daniele at Decatur	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Satsoferrato
8	"	do	30 no	no			Brother Castelli Bartholomeo at Scranton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	"	do	30 yes	1907	Stockton		Cousin Santini Alfredo at Stockton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Villacollemandi
10	"	do	25 yes	1906	do		Cousin Berti Pregrio at Stockton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	do
11	"	do	150 no	no			Brother Giovanni at 611 F.St. Lombart St. Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Reviglio co
12	"	do	30 yes	1906	Scranton		Brother Cavezzini Guiseppe at Scranton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sets a ferrato
13	"	no	25 yes	1902	Stockton		Brother Santini Carlo at Stockton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Vellacollemandine
14	"	do	25 no	no			Brother Santini antonio at Seattle 603 F. 30 Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		rose	brown	do	do	do	marsiglia
15	"	do	35 no	no			Brother Vilabelli Pietro at Scranton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	26	do	do	do	do	do	Satsoferrato
16	"	do	30 no	no			Brother Colani angelo at Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Lillano
17	"	do	25 yes	1904	Stockton		Cousin Matteo Santino at Stockton 189 E. [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Vellacollemandine
18	"	do	40 no	no			Cousin Batso antonio at Omaha Nebraska 2616 North 27 St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	brown	do	brown	do	do	Verveta
19	do	do	28 no	no			Friend Filippi Pietro 74 West Long Island City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Aurorzo
20	do	do	25 yes	1903	Conn.		Brother Lonz at New York 276 Bellevue	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	28 no	no			Friend Catarezza Giov. 126 Sullivan St. N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	20 no	no			Cousin Valentino Vicchio Box 2 at Dansville N York	do	do	do	do	do	Weakness	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	"	do	25 yes	1904	Stockton		Cousin Cheli Luigi at Stockton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	rose	do	do	do	do	Vellacollemandine
24	"	do	25 yes	1904	do		Cousin Forlai Giuseppe at Stockton Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	"	do	28 no	no	do		Cousin Santini alfredo at Stockton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	"	do	130 no	no			Friend Adozni Egisto at Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Lillano
27	"	do	130 no	no			Brother Fontana Giacchino at Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	"	do	130 no	no			Friend Vallini Egisto at Cleveland ohio	do	do	do	do	do	none	5	5	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
29	"	do	28 yes	1904	Stockton		Cousin Cheli Luigi at Stockton Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	28	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	Vellacollemandine
30	do	do	28 no	no			Friend Pietro De Filippo 74 West Long Island N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	do	do	do	do	Aurorzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officier, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1903

Blavier

at New York

F O Inmann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenè Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenè

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1909

at Ellis

F.B. Mercolin

Immigration Officer.

215

11—1115

22
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzardi	marco	22		m s	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	auronzo	brother Giovanni at auronzo	N.Y.	N. York
2	Bonardi	Irino	22		m s	carpenter	"		"	"	"	cossato	father Bonardi at Cossato	do-	do-
3	Arale	Anselmo	17		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	do-	mother Bonardi Secondina at Cossato	do-	do-
4	Gruppo	Lunito	26		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Gruppo Antonio at Cossato	do-	do-
5	Barberis	Antonio	43		m m	weaver	"		"	"	"	Cantoria	wife Barberis Cattarina at Cantoria	do-	Easton
6	Di Mario	Domenico	24		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Faleria	wife Pellegrini Antonia at Faleria	mich	Grosse Ile
7	Buniccci	Luigi	27		m m	do-	"		"	"	"	do-	wife Nena Balsametti at Faleria	do-	do-
8	Cierti	Costantino	34		m m	do-	"		"	"	"	do-	wife Teresa Agostinelli at Faleria	do-	do-
9	Di Mario	Virgilio	55		m m	do-	"		"	"	"	do-	wife Enrica Palamideo at Faleria	do-	do-
10	do-	Licinio	son 14		m s		"		"	"	"	do-	mother do-	do-	do-
11	Doncicroli	Luigi	6		m s	Scholar	"		U.S. Born		"	Milano	gd father Doncicroli Teodoro at Bernate	Mo	St Louis
12	do-	Ernesto	uncle 23		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	do-	father do-	do-	do-
13	Trevi	attilio	32		m m	tiler	"		"	"	"	S. Vittore	wife Fieri Barbina at S. Vittore	N.Y.	N. York
14	Bracco	Michele	Cabin		m m	farmer	"		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON CITIZEN		"		home at San Fco California	cal	San Fco
15	Antinori	Alcedo	17		m s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italian	Terzola	mother Antinori anna at Terzola	S.	Scranton
16	Vitaletti	Giulio	17		m s	do-	"		"	"	"	Sassoferrato	father Vitaletti Marco at Sassoferrato	S.	do-
17	Limoncelli	Domenico	33		m m	do-	"		"	"	"	do-	wife Limoncelli Catterina at Sassoferrato	do-	Dayton
18	Porfiri	Paolo	17		m s	do-	"		"	"	"	do-	father Porfiri Dante at Sassoferrato	do-	do-
19	Limoncelli	Romolo	17		m s	do-	"		"	"	"	do-	father Limoncelli Domenico at Sassoferrato	do-	Dayton
20	Romitelli	Giacchino	17		m s	do-	"		"	"	"	do-	father Romitelli at Sassoferrato	do-	do-
21	Andreini	Francesco	18		m s	do-	"		"	"	"	do-	mother Andreini Annunziata at Sassoferrato	S.	Scranton
22	Mozanti	Stefano	35		m m	do	"		"	"	"	Arcevia	wife Mozanti Filomena at Arcevia	Mich	Zoretta
23	Mozini	Francisco	33		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Agnetti Giovanna at Bercelo	N.Y.	N. York
24	Ambroso	Giovanni	19		m s	do-	"		"	"	"	Calvene	mother Ambroso Maestrani at	Wisc	Eden
25	Tericolosi	Antinio	36		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castelfalfi	wife Tericolosi Angela at S. Gimignano	N.Y.	Milford
26	Rosso	Fiorenzo	29		m m	cook	"		"	"	"	Sandigliano	mother Rosso Anna at Sandigliano	do-	do-
27	Lanza	Giovanni	21		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Salussola	mother Lanza Maria at Salussola	do-	do-
28	do-	Ernesto	25		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Verzuolo	wife Lanza Lucchita at Verzuolo	do-	do-
29	Genardini	Felice	20		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Cuneo	father Genardini Giuseppe at Cuneo	Cal	San Fco
30	Martini	Ettore	22		m s	do-	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sermide	cousin Martini Gildo at Rovigo	N.Y.	Scituate

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1st Class

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or stateroom, or baggage, any article of merchandise, or intoxicating liquor, or exceeding $100 in money?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	28	no	no		parent Catarazza Giovanni 126 Sullivan St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	rose	brown brown	scar forehead	Italy	aurunzo
2	do	do	28	yes	1905	N.Y.	friend Bartola Guiseppe 254 W. 35 St. N York	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	brown	do do	do	do	cossato
3	do	do	30	no	no		cousin Bertola do do	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do do	scar left eye brown	do	do
4	do	do	26	yes	1905 1908	Pittsburg	friend Bertola Guiseppe do do	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	black	do	do	do	do
5	does	do	26	no	no		Cousin Giacomo antonio Argentesso Galeria 148 North 5th street N York	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark Youth brown	do	do	do	San Germano
6	does	do	45	yes	1904 1907	Grosse Ile	cousin Angelo Calamanti at Grosse Ile Mich	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do do	do	do	Galeria
7	does	do	200	no	no		cousin Valeri Filippi at Grosse Ile Mich	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do do	do	do	do
8	does	do	45	no	no		cousin Lorenzo Matteucci at Grosse Ile Mich	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	black	do do	do	do	do
9	does	do	28	no	no		Cousin Valentino severino at Grosse Ile Mich	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do do	bald	do	do
10	does	father	12	yes	1907 St Louis		father Domenicale Emilio cooper 3rd 1912 St Louis	no	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	Rose	do do	do	do	Montorio
11	does	do	20	yes	1903 St Louis		brother Domenico do 1912 Cooper at St Louis Mo	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do do	do	do	Bernacchio Pro
12	does	do	26	no	no		Cousin minetto Jos 6th 28th N York	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Sorecina
13	do	do	80	no	no		Cousin Minetta Giuseppe Grocery on Restaurant	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
14	do	do						no	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do do	do	do	
15	does	do	160	no	no		father Antinori Luigi at Scranton Pa	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Gergola
16	does	do	36	no	no		Brother Vitaletti Antonio at Scranton	no	do	do	no	do	do	5	2	light	do do	do	do	Sassoferrato
17	does	do	100	yes	1907 1907	Scranton	Brother Limoncelli Pietro Effingham Pa	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do do	do	do	do
18	does	do	230	no	no		Brother Sozzieri Luigi at Scranton Pa	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	220 lbs	brown brown	black hair, thick	do	do
19	does	do	280	no	no		Brother Limoncelli Pietro at Effingham Pa	no	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do do	none	do	Sassoferrato
20	does	do	26	no	no		Brother Romitelli Guiseppe at Effingham Pa	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do do	do	do	do
21	does	do	30	no	no		Brother Andreini Dito at Effingham Pa	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do do	do	do	do
22	does	do	150	yes	1902 Vulcan		friend Franchini Giuseppe no address Loreto	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Arcevia
23	do	do	130	yes	1906 1909	N. York	nephew Morini Luigi 331 East 47th st N York	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	do	do do	do	do	Berceto
24	does	do	25	no	no		Brother Antony Ambrosio at Weeblickeads N York	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Calvene
25	do	do	28	yes	4 years	Milford	cousin Zamboni Fco at Milford Junction Wisc	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	light	do do	do	do	Casalletto
26	do	do	25	no	no		Brother Rosso Leonardo Houston Tex	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do do	do	do	Sandigliano
27	do	do	150	no	no		friend Gallarato annibale 178 st N York	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do do	do	do	Salussola
28	do	do	50	no	no		friend Ganazzo Dalio W Hawley Pa N York	no	do	do	no	do	do	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Pagnasco
29	does	do	230	no	no		sister Giovanna Giovannini 217 Montgomery st	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	light	brown black	scar forehead	do	contra
30	do	do	188	yes	1883 1908	N York	father Lucchi 439 st 1st Ave Nanay Pa N York	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do do	do	do	Sermide

2 30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2me officier, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blavier Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenè Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenè

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1909

at [illegible]

F C Wieneke

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

25
3
22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Salati	Celestino	26	m	s	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Corio Canavese	father Guiseppe at Corio Canavese	Utah	Scofield
2	Cattini	Bortolo	53	m	w	laborer			U. S.				friend Carlo Giardiniere at Lorn	Mass	Springfield
3	Chialdo	Pietro	23	m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Corio Canavese	father Guiseppe at Corio Canavese	Ill	Coal City
4	Dal Santo	Francesco	22	m	s	laborer						Caltrano	Brother Dal Santo Guiseppe at Caltrano	do	Kensington
5	do	Giocharia	17	m	s	do						do	father Dal Santo Giovanni at Caltrano	do	do
6	Nicoletto	Antonio	30	m	m	do					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belluno	wife Cappellin Maria at Belluno	Colo	Leera
7	do	Guiseppe	30	m	m	do						do	wife De Nata Maria at Belluno	do	do
8	Magnani	Sesto	21	m	s	do						Modena	mother Magnani Gazditta at		Des Moines
9	Schirato	Pietro	28	m	m	do						Bassano	wife Coniotto Vittoria at Bassano Montecretto	Kansas	Cherokee
10	Nicoletto	Guiseppe	28	m	m	do					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fondaro	wife Argenta maria at Arten	Colo	Leera
11	Carra	Martino	17	m	s	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Villaraggia	father Carra Antonio at Fronzano	Ont.	Midland
12	Capra	Martino	29	m	m	laborer						do	wife Capra Antonetta at Villaraggia	Ill	Joliet
13	Ragni	Eugenio	34	m	m	do						Gualdo Cadino	wife Ragni Clelia at Gualdo Cadino	Kans	Pittsburg
14	Marinelli	David	33	m	m	do						do	wife Marinelli Maria at Gualdo	do	do
15	Mastellotto	Guiseppe	29	m	m	do					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bavaria	father Antonio Mastellotto at Bavaria	Ogden	city
16	Giachetto	Marcello	16	m	s	do						Fraveselle	mother Giachetto Domenica at Fraveselle	Cal	Sacramento
17	do	Pietro	9	m	s	Scholar						do	grand mother do do		
18	Begoghina	Pietro	27	m	m	miner						do	wife Begoghina Domenica at Fraveselle	do	Sacramento
19	Barusolo	Francesco	31	m	s	laborer						Dolei	Brother Guiseffe at Brentino	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Berardi	Alfredo	19	m	s	do						Gualdo Cadino	father Berardi Antonio at Gualdo	Kans	Pittsburg
21	Farabi	Ginesio	21	m	s	do						do	mother Farabi Luisa at Gualdo Cadino	do	do
22	Pellegrini	Nazzareno	35	m	m	do						do	wife Pellegrini Maria at Gualdo	do	do
23	Emanuelli	Antonio	35	m	m	do						Brentino	wife Elvira at Brentino	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Baldassari	Ulisse	23	m	s	mason						Alessandria	cocity Baldassari Celestino at Terugia	Pa	Scranton
25	Salazzi	Pietro	32	m	m	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergamo	father Luigi at Bergamo	Pa	Rough Mines
26	Festa	Angelo	21	m	s	laborer						Brentino	father Cesare at Brentino Verona	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Lorenzi	Pietro	28	m	m	farmer						Arzignano	father Girolamo Lorenzi at Arzignano	N. Y.	N York
28	Malon	Angelo	21	m	s	laborer						do	mother Angela Dal Lago at Tuquello		
29	do	Giovanni	34	m	m	do						do	wife Malignan Valentina at Arzignano		
30	Contro	Angelo	32	m	m	do						Montebello	wife Santoliy maria at Montebello	Mass	Lee

Albert Forster Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

270

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	Springfield	friend	Enrico Vajon Giovanni at Scopelitti	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rose	brown	black	none	Italy	corio
2	do	do	25	no	18 years	no		U. S. Citizen Police Officer											do	do	Forni
3	do	do	30	no	no		Brother in law	Simone Francesco at Fogl City Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	no	no	do	do	Corio
4	do	do	32	no	no		father	Dal Santo Giovanni at Kensington Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	rose	do	do	do	do	Cattrano
5	do	do	30	no	no		cousin	—do—	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	no	no	no	do	do	no
6	do	do	30	yes	1903	Albia	cousin	Capelin Olive Silvio at Kreichet	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	Artaro
7	do	do	30	yes	1907	no	friend	Crivosol Antonio at Jowa Albia Jowa	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	Artaro
8	do	do	30	no	no		Brother in law	Bianchi Alessio at Des Moines	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	"	"	do	do	Modena
9	do	do	20	no	no		Brother	Bortolo at Tucker Texas Box 189	do	do	do	do	do	Knobrism	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	Bassano
10	do	do	35	yes	1908	Albia Ia	friend	Capelin Olivo at Albia Jowa	do	do	do	do	do	rdo	5	3	no	no	no	do	do	Arten
11	do	do	30	no	no		uncle	Granetto Dio at Medlan per Kreichet Jowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	Villareggio
12	do	do	28	yes	1904	Montreal	Brother in law	Porcellotti Giovanni at Joliett Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	no
13	do	do	27	no	no		Brother	Ragni Anastasio at Pittsburg Kansas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	no	no	do	do	Cergiano
14	do	do	25	no	no		friend	Anastasio Salvatore at Pittsburg Kansas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	no	no	do	do	Gualdo
15	do	do	300	yes	1908	Kansas	Brother	Luigi Mastellotto at Hautas Co.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	no	no	no	do	do	Bavaria
16	do	Sacramento	35	no	no		Brother	Giachetto Giacomo at Sacramento 140 W. 23 St. Oakland Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	no	black	do	do	Cavarsella
17	do	"	do	30	no	no	father	Giachetto Giacomo —do—	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	"	no	brown	do	do	no
18	do	do	30	no	no		cousin	Box 1 Oakland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	no
19	do	do	30	do	no		friend	Ramon Pietro at Los Angels Augusta	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	Dolce
20	do	do	25	do	no		uncle	Farabbi Giuseppe at Pittsburg Kansas 2th 201	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	Gualdo
21	do	do	30	no	no		Brother	Farabbi Luigi at Pittsburg Kansas Box 40	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	no	no	no	do	do	no
22	do	do	30	yes	1906	Pittsburg	friend	Jeremia Scarezzi at Pittsburg Box 40	do	do	no	no	do	do	5	2	rose	no	no	do	do	no
23	do	do	30	no	no		cousin	Ramezi Pietro Los Angels Cal	do	do	no	no	do	Alcoholism	5	3	brown	no	no	do	do	Brentino
24	do	do	50	no	no		uncle	Lilli Alfonso at Fullerton Box 792 Augusta ste. 201	do	do	no	no	do	Ulcer	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	Piccione
25	do	do	25	yes	1908		Brother	Angelo Falcozzi Filippo at Dagna Mines Box 1K Servanton Pa	do	do	no	no	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	Olteal Colle
26	do	do	35	no	no		friend	Rajneri Pietro at Los Angels Cal Augusta ste. 201	do	do	no	no	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	Brentino
27	do	do	30	yes	1907	Armenia	friend	Francesco Adami Thompson ste. 210 Lud street 291 N York	do	do	no	no	do	do	5	4	no	no	no	do	do	Argignano
28	do	do	30	no	no		friend	—do—	do	do	no	no	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	no
29	do	do	30	yes	1907	Armenia	friend	—do—	do	do	no	no	do	do	5	2	no	no	no	do	do	no
30	do	do	25	no	no		friend	Frumolato Gaetano at Lee Mass North America Box 15. 27	do	do	no	no	do	do	5	8	rose	no	no	do	do	Mondebello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 1st Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

Blavier

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Howard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre 11th September, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fochefato	antonio	28		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	arzignano	father agostino Fochefato at arzignano	N. Y.	N. York
2	-do-	Domenico	18		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	-do-	do	do
3	Slatoni	Domenico	41		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Caffaraccia	Brother in law Roselli Angelo at Caffaraccia	do	do
4	Pellegrinelli	michele	17		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Belforte	father Pellegrinelli Pietro at Belforte	do	do
5	Tissardo	michele	18		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Villareggio	parent Tissardo Giuseppe and Teresa at Villareggio	out	Middlan
6	Jacciolti	Ubaldo	30		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Schezzia	wife Candida at Schezzia	Pa	Scranton
7	-do-	Antonio	16		m	s	-do-	"		"	"	"	"	father Paolo at Schezzia	do	do
8	Bitti	Giov. Ba.	37		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Vergano	wife angela at Vergano	Mich	Trow
9	Maffeo	alfonso	21		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Villareggio	father and mother at Villareggio	out	Orilla
10	Bertinelli	Guiseppe	17		m	s	-do-	"		"	"	"	Schezzia	father andrea at Schezzia	Pa	Scranton
11	Castori	Davide	22		m	s	mecanician	"		"	"	"	Sciano	mother maria at Vergano	Mich	Troy
12	Fontana	Antonio	29		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Sestola	father fontana Raffaele at Sestola	Ill	Grandville
13	Bernardini	Bernardo Mario	2		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
14	Andreatta	Antonio	21		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Tadino	father Guiseppe at Tadino	Texas	Thurber
15	Dal Negro	Antonio	38		m	m	-do-	"		"	"	"	"	cousin marchin agostino di Torrazzo	do	do
16	Vacchino	Carlo	24		m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Settimo	father and mother at Settimo	N. Y.	N. York
17	Boggio	Angelo	24		m	s	-do-	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe and mother Rosa at Settimo	do	do
18	Orlando	Valentino	32		m	m	-do-	"		"	"	"	Vasinis	wife Elena at Vasinis Casaglia	N. J.	New Rochelle
19	Vacchino	Guiseppe	23		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Settimo	mother Vacchino Francesca at Settimo	N. Y.	N. York
20	Mattea	Marino	23		m	s	-do-	"		"	"	"	Cozzo	father and mother at Mazzè	-do-	-do-
21	Bortolotti	Angelo	16		m	s	-do-	"		"	"	"	Montecretto	mother Bortolatti Maria at Montecretto	Texas	Thurber
22	-do-	Antonio	18		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	-do-	father Bortolotti Liberio at Montecretto	do	-do-
23	Magnani	Alfonso	28		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	-do-	mother Barbieri Caterina at Montecretto	Iowa	Des moines
24	Bortolotti	alfonso	23		m	s	-do-	"		"	"	"	-do-	father Lorenzo Bortolotti at Montecretto	Texas	Thurber
25	-do-	Paolo	31		m	s	-do-	"		"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	Iowa	Des moines
26	Costa	Giovanni	45		m	m	-do-	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago	Brother Cristiano at Asiago	Ill	Lockport
27	Dal Sasso	Gaspare	29		m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	-do-	father Antonio at Asiago	Ind	Clinton
28	Costa	Valentino	28		m	m	-do-	"		"	"	"	Asiago	father costa cristiano at Asiago	Penn	N York
29	Argenta	Giov. Ba.	51		m	m	-do-	"		"	"	"	Belluno	wife Lucia at Arten Belluno	Iowa	Ottumwa
30	Feltrin	Silvio	25		m	m	-do-	"		"	"	"	"	wife Feltrin augusta at Arten	Albia	Iowa

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	yes	1902	Arkansas	friend Adami francesco at N York Thompson ste 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rose	brown	brown	none	Italy	agignano
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	125	yes	1905	N York	Cousin Platoni angelo 160 W. 116th ste N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Caffaracena
4	do	do	125	no	no		aunt Nicoli Teresina and uncle Nicoli Luigi 214 E 38th st at N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Belforte
5	do	do	30	no	no		cousin Gianetto Antonio at Midlan Ontario N. 66	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Villareggio
6	do	do	25	yes	1902	Scranton	uncle Pietro Sabastinelli at Scranton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Schezzia
7	do	do	25	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	25	no	no		Brother Bitti Vincenzo Box 465 Iron Mountain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Berano
9	do	do	25	do	do		friend Podio Amedeo at Midlan ont. Box 192	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Villareggio
10	do	do	25	do	do		uncle Bertinelli Domenico at Richmville T. Box 125	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Schezzia
11	do	do	25	yes	1908	Iron Mountain	Brother Paolo Box 465 Iron Mountain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Verano
12	do	do	30	no	no		Brother in law Bernardini Rotilio at Granville Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	light	do	black	do	do	Fanano
13	do	do	20	do	do		friend Reginato Giovanni at Thurber Texas Box 43	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	do	do	do	do	Fadenno
14	do	do	20	yes	1902	Thurber	friend Ruggi ato Box	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	30	no	no		Cousin Boggio Natale 329 W. 42 ste N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Settimo
16	do	do	50	yes	1906	N York	cousin Natale Boggio 329 W 42 ste N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	25	yes	1907		cousin Colotti Daniele at New Rochelle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Valmis
18	do	do	30	do	do		Brother Facchino Giovanni 201 East 26 ste N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Settimo
19	do	do	40	no	no		friend Bacchetta Gianetta 141 Park Ave N York city	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	brown	black	do	do	Mazzi
20	do	do	30	do	do		Brother Bortolotti Giuseppe at Thurber	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Montecrello
21	do	do	30	no	no		friend Ruggieri Ranetto — Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	30	do	do		cousin Santina Ringuani at Des Moines Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	30	do	do		cousin Bortolotti Giuseppe at Des moines Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	30				Cousin P. S. Bartolotti Giuseppe at Bartolotti	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	rose	do	do	do	do	
25	do	do	35	yes	4 years	Ind	Brother Domenico Marco at Clinton Ind Box 409	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Abiago
26	do	do	30	no	no		cousin Bortolotti Giuseppe at Thurber Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Montecretto
27	do	do	25	yes	1909	Clinton	wife and child at Clinton Ind Lake Box 114	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Abiago
28	do	do	60	do	1907		Con argenta Arturo at Ottumwa Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	orten
29	do	do	40	yes	1908		Con argenta Arturo at Ottumwa Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	30	no	no		Brother Secco angelo Bortolo at Albia Iowa Box 51	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blavier Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenie

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at Cherbourg

F B Marcel

Immigration Officer.

121

11—1115

> 2

3
8 11
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pellizzaro	Luigi	39		m m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife Giuseppina at S. Leonardo	Ill	Chicago
2	Nicoletto	Luigi	33		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Fanzago	wife Fanzo Maria at ardeu	Colorado	Aspen
3	Beazzi	Gugnielmo	34		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Socchieve	wife maria at Socchieve	N.W.	Flinton
4	Carlig	Vincenzo	22		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Savogna	father Giuseppe at Brizza Savogna	Ill	Chicago
5	Chiabai	Valentino	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	do	mother Marchi Giovanna at Brizza	do	do
6	Taghai	Emilio	38		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Socchieve	father Tagliai Francesco at Taimacco	Iowa	Des Moines
7	do	Germano	16		m s	do	"		"	"	"	do	cousin Eufrosina Taghai at Taidello	do	do
8	Cossetta	Vincenzo	32		m m	farmer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alfiano	mother Scaglia angela at alfiana	N.Y.	N. York
9	Ballantini	Giuseppe	32		m s	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Faidello	father Agostino Ballantini at Faidello	Iowa	Des Moines
10	Taghai	Felice	42		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	father Tagliai Francesco at Faidello	do	do
11	Foschia	Emmacora	37		m m	do	"		"	"	"	Ciderius	wife Maria at Ciderius	Pa.	Greenburg
12	Aseglio-Gianinet	Domenico	37		m m	miner	"		"	"	"		wife Aseglio maria at Campidoglio	Ind	Coalgate
13	Doveromo	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Schegga	father Patrignano at Schezzia	Pa	Scranton
14	Bertinelli	Filiberto	17		m s	do	"		"	"	"	do	father Leopoldo at Schezzia	do	do
15	Ubaldini	Francesco	27		m m	do	"		"	"	"	do	wife Rosa at Schezzia Tabernuto	do	do
16	Mariucci	Domenico	24		m s	do	"		"	"	"	do	father Angelo at do	do	do
17	Cassetta	Oreste	23		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Conco	mother Taletti Labina at Conco	Cal	San Fco
18	Leucioni	Annibale	23		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Caponnosi	mother Carolina at Segromigno	Est Virg	Montgomery
19	Biagini	Angelo	18		m s	do	"		"	"	"	Segromigno	mother Cesira at Segromigno	do	Traverse
20	Tollastrini	Marsilio	28		m s	do	"		"	"	"	do	wife Orlandina at Segromigno	do	Montgomery
21	Biagini	Pasquale	43		m s	do	"		"	"	"	do	parent Giorgia Castiglioni at Segromigno	do	do
22	Adoardi	Natale	18		m s	do	"		"	"	"	Schezzia	father Nazzareno at Schezzia	Pa	Scranton
23	Telletta	Pietro	37		m m	do	"		"	"	"	Montemagno	wife Margherita Tallett at Montemagno	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Varese	Giuseppe	25		m s	do	"		"	"	"	Garettio	no address	Pa	Beechburg
25	Ferraro	Luigi	32		m m	do	"		"	"	"	Montemagno	wife Ernesta Ferraro at Montemagno	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Verrellio	Luigi	38		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Verrellio maria at Cerretto	do	S. Jose
27	Cagioli	Emilio	28		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Massa Carara	wife Taccini Fortunato at Dalli Sotto	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Riatti	Ferdinando	42		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Sondrio	wife nobili anna at Sondrio	Kans	Pittsburg
29	Conti	Martino	41		m m	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barzano	wife Giovanna Conti at Barzano	Cal	S. Francisco
30	do	Felice	13		m s	scholar	"		"	"	"	do	mother do do	do	do

NOT A U.S. Citizen

9-30198-7/2/41

R 3-66147-12/13/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

282

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	36	no			friend Chiacig Eugenio at chicago chestre Ave 1047	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Leonardo
2	do	do	25	yes	1908	albia	brother in law Caigo Bortolo at albiatorsa Box 51	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	25	no	1905	Norwegar	Brother G.B.a Bearzi at Hinton W. Box 2126	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	black	black	do	do.	Socchieve
4	do	do	25	no	no		friend mauriq Guiseppe at chicago Ill 109 W. 25 st	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Buzza
5	do	do	25	do	do		friend -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Buzza
6	no	do	25	yes	1903 1908	Bevier	cousin Tagliai Guiseppe at Des Moniel Box 73	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Fiumalbo
7	do	do	30	no	no		Brother Guiseppe Tagliai at Des moines	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	25	yes	1902 1907	Ogden	wife Malgueda annetta 13 Jones L. Floor N. York	do	no	do	do	do	do	5	4	Rose	do	do	do	do	alfiano
9	do	do	25	yes	1903	Des Moines	cousin Taglia Ferdinando at Des Moniel Box 82	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Fiumalbo
10	do	do	25	no	1903	Bevier	cousin Guiseppe Taglia at Des moines Box 73	do	do	do	no	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	25	no	1907	Greensburg	Greensburg Pa. his friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Cesenico
12	do	do					U S A citizen	Order of Chief, Washington Co,						5		Black	do	July 8, 1908	do	do	
13	do	do	25	no	no		uncle Filippin Box 175 Scranton Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Penny [illegible]	do	Schezzia
14	do	do	25	no	no		Brother Guiseppe 175 Box at Richville Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	25	yes	1906	Scranton	Brother Woalde Ubaldini Box 175 Scranton Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	30	no	no		Brother Luigi Box 175 at Scranton Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light brown	brown	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	30	no	no		friend Cavallero Carlo friend Pa. in Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	black	do	do	do	Conco
18	do	do	25	no	no		Brother Leuciani Paolino at Montgomery	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Segromigno
19	do	do	25	do	no		cousin Leuciani Paolino at Montgomery	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	25	no	no		Cousin -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Veneri
21	do	do	25	yes	1905	Mississippi	cousin Leuciani Paolino at Montgomery	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Segromigno
22	do	do	25	no	no		Brother Ubaldi Box 175 at Scranton Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Schezzia
23	do	do	30	yes	1902 1905	Los Angeles	friend at Los Angeles Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Montemagno
24	do	do	25	yes	1905	Leechburg	Brother in law Antonio Tavolo at Leechburg Pa. Box 89	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	San Remo
25	do	do	30	no	1904	Los Angeles	no address	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	brown	no	do	do	Montemagno
26	do	do	40	yes	1898 1905	San Jose	friend Buttone Giovanni at S. Jose Cal Santa Clara	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Cerreto
27	do	do	30	yes	1906	Cleveland	friend Bonetti Silvio at Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Milano
28	do	do	25	no	no		Brother in law Varisto mario and sister Carolina at Pittsburg Kansas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sondrio
29	do	do	50	yes	1907	Pittsburg Kans	friend Fumagalli at San Fco per Mercey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	do	Barzano
30	do	do	Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	do	do	do	do	do

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Xavier 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Marcel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lévi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

F B Marcelus

Immigration Officer.

183

11—1115

2 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw .gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crosatto	Antonio	Citizen	m	m	miner	y°		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON Citizen				wife Crosatto Maria at Valperga	N.Y.	N. York
2	Giamarro	Felice	21	m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	father Giamarro Marino at Castellamonte	Mont.	Butte
3	Ceresa Gastaldo	Giuseppe	47	m	m	miner						Cuorgne	wife Ceresa Lucia at Cuorgne	N.Y.	N. York
4	Bellezza	Giuseppe	28	m	s	farmer						Lanzo	father Bebezza Vincenzo at Lanzo	Penn.	Chester
5	Franchione	Giovanni	44	m	m	miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellamonte	wife Franchione Vittoria at Castellamonte	do.	do.
6	Ruffatti	Giov. Ba.	19	m	s	farmer						do.	father Ruffato Giacomo at Castellamonte	do.	do.
7	Panaccio	Domenico	33	m	m	laborer						Palombaro	wife Panaccio Angela at Palombaro	Pa.	Wayne
8	Cima	Giuseppe	25	m	m	carpenter						Settimo	wife Cima Maria at Settimo	N.Y.	N. York
9	Stefanini	Augusto	30	m	s	laborer						Fano	father Edoardo at Fano	Mass.	Springfield
10	Rossini	Pietro	20	m	s	do.						Palombaro	no address	West Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Odorisio	Pietro	57	m	m	do.						do.	wife Cgnilla Odorisio at Palombaro	Pa.	Wayne
12	Ghiandoni	Umberto	29	m	m	carpenter	1-1/5792				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fano	wife Palma at Fano	Mass.	Springfield
13	Airola	Pietro	23	m	s	miner						Lanzo	father Airola Giacomo at Lanzo	Penn.	Chester
14	Maquetti	Vittorio	19	m	s	farmer						do.	father Maquetti Giovanni at Lanzo	do.	do.
15	Cavanna	Andrea	45	m	s	laborer						Farini	father Cavanna Pietro at Farini	Mont.	Kalispell
16	Brignolli	Carlo	18	m	s	farmer	5-24847					Zoverolodo	mother Brignolli Luigia at Zoverolodo	N.Y.	N. York
17	Brocchi	Vincenzo	16	m	s	laborer						Bagni di Lucca	father Brocchi Mariano at Bagni	N.Y.	James town
18	Fittabile	Francesco	30	m	m	farmer						Fabbrica	father Fittabile Bonaventura at fabbrica	Penn.	Villimantick
19	Parodi Paride	Emanuel	24	m	s	farmer	1-5917					Vallebrevenna	mother Margherita at Vallebrevenna	Cal.	San Fco
20	Lamborinini	Giuseppe	27	m	m	do.	1-19133-11-836				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fabbrica	wife Dallanio Maddalena at Fabbrica	Penn.	Villimantick
21	Guercio	Giovanni	35	m	m	do.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Guarco Luigi at fabbrica	do.	Rudquill
22	Razzari	Luigi	34	m	m	do.						Zerba	home at Zerba, Pavia	Cal	San Fco
23	Bortolini	Primitivo	28	m	s	do.						Castello	father Bortolini Luigi at Castellano	Ill.	Cardiff
24	Raffo	Vittorio	31	m	m	laborer						Ottone	father Antonio Raffo at ottone	N.Y.	N. York
25	Biancci	Amadeo	29	m	m	do.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ponte Buggianese	wife Assunta at Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
26	Franceschi	Jacopo	27	m	m	do.						Bagni	wife Franceschi Graziosa at Bagni	Pa.	Allegany
27	Gravani	Antonio	30	m	s	carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ottone	father Bruneo Gravani at ottone	Cal	San Fco
28	Rebolini	Giuseppe	28	m	s	miner						Zerba	father Antonio at Zerba	do.	do.
29	Bellissimo	Bruno	6	m	m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vallelonga	wife Vitri Caterina at Vallelonga	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Petro	Pete	16	m	s	do.						do.	father Vincenzo Vitro at Vallelonga	do.	do.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York, *18th* September, *1909*

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to perform labor or service of any kind therein?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself					U S A Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown/brown	black	none	Italy	
2	do	do	30	no	no		Brother Giamarra Martinetto at Meader-ville Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Castellamonte
3	do	do	40	yes	1907	Butte Mt	friend Baggio Giuseppe at N. York 165 W. 7th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Inquia
4	do	do	30	no	no		cousin Balozzo Giovanni at Thurber Texas	do	do	do	do	do	Carpenter	5	2	do	do	do	do	Lanza
5	do	do	130	yes	1908	Thurber Texas	John Chiaberas (Farmer)	do	do	do	do	do	Chronic enteritis (Kept from Claims enlistment)	5	2	208	brown	do	do	castellamonte
6	do	do	36	no	no		cousin Ruffatto Pietro, Giuseppe, Michele at Thurber Texas Box 16	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	80	yes	1903	Mayne	friend no address Pecos Valley	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Talomboro
8	do	do	30	no	no		cousin Fossano Antonio at N. York 227 49th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	Lettimo
9	do	do	28	do	do		friend Colombo Giustini at Springfield	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Fano
10	do	do	30	do	do		friend Carmine Pasquilio at West Shel- mats 5058 Marcy Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Casoli
11	do	do	30	yes	1902	Wayne	boy Nicola at Wayne Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Colombaro
12	do	do	28	yes	1904	Springfield	friend Giustini Colombo at West Springfield mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Fano
13	do	do	130	no	no		cousin Domenico at Thurber Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	do	do	do	Lanzo
14	do	do	30	do	do		cousin Belezza Giovanni at Thurber Box 20	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	28	do	do		friend Gaetano Chimni at Kaliofel Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Farini
16	do	do	28	do	do		sister Brignolli Maria a Teresa at 181 Montana N. Y. N. Roosevelt St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Borrolondo
17	do	do	25	no	do		Brother Brocchi Dario 104 crescent St Jamestown N. Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Bagni
18	do	do	30	do	do		cousin Lamboznini Andrea at Pittsmant Penn Main Ste. 16	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Lanka
19	do	do	340	no	no		cousin Aquese Amquino Geo Albert Munich Ste. S. Fco Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Valleveru
20	do	do	30	yes	1906	Cyclas Roland	cousin Lamboznini Andrea at Pittsmant Penn Main Ste. 16	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Fabbrico
21	do	do	30	"	1902	Roquil Penn	cousin Fiamengo Fco at Roquil at Main Ste. 95	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	345	no	no		Brother Razzatti Stefano at Pa Fco cal Alvorado Ste. 64	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Zerba
23	do	do	40	do	do		cousin Calcagnotto at Cardiff Hill	do	do	do	do	do	Hernia	5	2	light	brown	do	do	Montecto
24	do	do	100	yes	1907	Ly Fco Ste	friend Luigi Olcese Hotel Cristoforo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	coarse	brown	do	do	ottone
25	do	do	128	"	1902	Chicago	Brother Guglielmo Sachbey 522. 24 Broome Ste. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	Buggiano
26	do	do	25	no	no		cousin Tedroni Giuseppe at Broughton Chicago Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Bagni
27	do	do	150	yes	1902	Ly Fco	Corraro Giuseppe Univers Ste 202 Ly Fco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Provvaro
28	do	do	100	"	1905	do	Cousin Sacchi Giuseppe at Ly Fco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	Zerba
29	do	do	300	"	1907	Pittsburg	Brother in law Nicola Vario at Pittsburg Elizabeth Ste. 10	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Valleburga
30	do	do	300	no	no		Brother " "	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do

Examined. Marco Newbaro
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 1907,

at 140 F.D. Roosevelt

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marud, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René Marud

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at Cherbourg

F B Treadwell

Immigration Officer.

105

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cino	francesco	36	m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	wife Galati Felicia at S. Nicola	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Galati	stefano	16	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vellelonga	mother anng Suppa at Vellelonga	"	do
3	Maglia	annetta	29	f	s	housewife	"		"	"	"	Terlesto	mother Maglia annaha at Terlesto	N.Y.	N York
4	Bottino	Guiseppe	35	m	m	waiter	"		"	"	"	Alessandria	cousin Legge Giovanni at alessandria	Cal	San Jose
5	do	Caterina	7		s	none	"		"	"	"	"	" do " do	"	do
6	do	Enrico	4	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" do " do	"	do
~~Sic~~ 7	~~Franchi~~	~~Guiseppe~~	~~59~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Massa~~	~~child~~ Franchi Luigi at Vagli Sopra	N.Y.	N York
~~D~~ 8	do	Maria	~~19~~			~~housewife~~							Brother do do		do
~~SI~~ 9	Giorgi VL 389/897	Marcello	7	m	s	none							friend do do		do
~~SI~~ 10	do	Guiseppina	8		s	"							do do do		do
11	Ballarin VL 501/539	Pietro	30	m	m	labor						Nervesa	wife Maria Ballarin at Nervesa	Neb.	Alpaha
12	do	Maria	22		m	housewife						"	mother Maria Ballarin at Nervesa	do	do
13	Ricardi	Guiseppe	27	m	m	labor						Milano	father Ricardi Luigi at Robecco	Pa.	Dagus Mines
14	do	angela	24		m	housewife						do	do in law do do	do	do
15	do	Carlo	10	m	s	none						do	grand father do do	do	do
16	Crespi	Ercole	38	m	m	labor	yes					NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	father Crespi Domenico at Robecco	do	Isleri
17	do	Maria	32		m	housewife	"					NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	do do-in-law do do	do	do
18	Gariazzo	Pietro	50	m	m	carpenter	"					Sandigliano	father Gariazzo Guiseppe at Sandigliano	N.Y.	N York
19	do	Cristina	27		m	housewife	"					do	father in law " "	do	do
20	do	Ezemino	2	m	s	none	no					do	grand father do do	do	do
21	Baratto	Guiseppe	25	m	m	labor	yes					Twezone	father Baratto and mother Teresa at Twezone	do	do
22	do	Maria	24		m	housewife	"					do	father Casavella Guiseppe and mother Teresa	do	do
23	Giacobone	Giovanni	27	m	m	miner	"					Fabbrica	father and mother at Fabbrica at Dress	Cal	Napa
24	do	Rosa	20		m	housewife	"					do	father and mother in law at Fabbrica	do	do
25	Crosci	Antonio	44	m	m	mason	"					Dozzegatone	3d mother Scaglioni Rosa at Dozzegatone	N.Y.	N. York
26	do	Teresina	7		s	none	"					do	do do do do	do	do
27	Maestri	Giovanni	23	m	m	labor	"					S. Quirico	mother Borella Luigia at Quirico	Cal	San Fco
28	do	Filomena	22		m	housewife	"					Come sopra	grand mother Borella Luigia at Quirico	do	do
29	Ugo	Giovanni	38	m	m	farmer	"					Settimo	father Ugo Fco and mother Domenica at Settimo	N.Y.	N York
30	do	Emesta	34		m	housewife	"					do	father Scordo Giovanni and mother Maria	do	do

E. 8. Cf. Englisch

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

285

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or illiterate. (Read the instructions of the Immigration Act of 1907, 34 Stat. L., 898, 3.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother in law Lavezzo Beccheci at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rose	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Nicola
2	do	do	25	no	no		Brother in law francescolazzaro at Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Vallelonga
3	do	do	30	no	no		Brother Luigi maglia at New York 15	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Serlado
4	do	do	150	yes	1907	St Joseph	sister Marchisio Emilia Santa Ang. St. 162 St Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Asti
5	do	his father	50	no	no		aunt do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do					do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	himself	60	yes	1907	N York	daughter Franchi Domenica at Bleecker st. 61 Pleasant Av. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Faugha
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	his parent	do	no	no		father Cesare & mother Assunta	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	"	"		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	himself	32	no	no		Brother in law Basso antonio at Nebraska	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	known	do	do	do	do	Nervesa
12	do	wife	28	do	do		husband Basso antonio 2616 West 27th	do	do	do	do	Pg	do	5	1	light	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	self	50	no	no		Brother Ricardi Enrico at Pagus Minio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	known	do	do	do	do	Robecco
14	do	wife		do	do		Brother in law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	Naviglio
15	do	his mother		do	do		uncle do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	himself	100	yes	1902	Pagus Minio	Zanetti Giuseppe Francesco at Ischia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Robecco
17	do	do	do	do	1905	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	Naviglio
18	do	do	150	yes	1907	N York	friend at N. York 178 West Houston St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	brown	black	do	do	Landriglia
19	do	his husband	25	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	brown	do	do	do
20	do	his father				born	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	himself	30	yes	1909	N York	friend Caudiano at N York 7th ave 566	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Trezzone
22	do	wife	30	do	1905	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	black	do	do	do	Trezza
23	do	do	200	yes	1909	Napa City	Brother Giacobone Antonio at Napa City Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Fabbrica
24	do	wife	120	no	no	do	Brother in law do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	100	yes	1907	N. York	wife Leonardi Maria 3rd Av. N York 689 3d ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	know	do	do	do	do	Borgotaro
26	do	his father		no	no	do	mother do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	himself	250	yes	1904	San Fco	Brother Maestri Giuseppe at Alvarado 5th San Fco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Albareti
28	do	wife	do	no	no	pro	Brother in law do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	60	yes	1905	N York	Brother Paolo Ugo 237 East 114 st N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Settimo
30	do	wife	30	no	no		Brother in law do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

FB Howard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lené

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible] F.D. Marsh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw .gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vercellotti	Domenico	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Villareggio	mother Salono Lucia at Villareggio	Ont.	Orillia
2	do.	maria	29		f m	housewife	,		,	,	do.	do.	mother in law do.	do.	do.
3	do.	Luigi	8		m s	none	,		,	,	do.	do.	grand mother do.	do.	do.
4	do.	Tereta	4		f s	,	no		,	,	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
5	Recchia	Antonio	43		m m	laborer	yes		,	,	Salonno	do.	sister in law Vizano Margherita at Salonno	N.Y.	N. York
6	do.	Elena	11		f s	none	,		,	,	do.	do.	aunt do. do.	do.	do.
7	do.	Caterina	5		f s	,	no		,	,	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
8	Antonini	Antonio	39		m m	merchant	yes		U.S. Citizen	Italy	Asciago	do.	father Valentino Antonini at Asiago	Ind.	Chilton
9	do.	maria	28		f m	housewife	,		,	,	do.	do.	father in law do. do.	do.	do.
10	do.	Enrico	6		m s	none	no				do.	do.	grand father do. do.	do.	do.
11	do.	Cecilia	4		f s	,	,				do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
12	Riconda	Secondo	22		m m	cook	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Settimo	father and mother Tereta at settimo	N.Y.	N. York
13	do.	maria	18		f m	housewife	,		,	,	,	do.	father Tessosto Giuseppe at settimo	do.	do.
14	Maccagna	Vittorio	26		m m	miner	,		,	,	Mattra	father	maccagno Marcellino at Mattra	do.	do.
15	do.	Virgina	21		f m	housewife	,		,	,	do.	father in law	do. do.	do.	do.
16	Adorni	Giovanni	34		m m	laborer	,		,	,	Massa Carara	father	adorni Jacopo at Massa	Ohio	Cleveland
17	do.	Emilia	22		f m	housewife	,		,	,	do.	father in law	do. do.	do.	do.
18	Fumagalli	Giuseppa	29		f m	housewife	22-44317 - 3-20-3		,	,	Mosaglia	mother	Tereta Mottadelli at Mossaglia	Cal.	San Fco
19	do.	maria	2		f s	none	22-66587 - 10/12/37 505 - No		,	,	do.	grand mother	do. do.	do.	do.
20	Martino	Valentino	26		m m	miner	yes		,	,	aglie	father	martino Giuseppe at aglie	Mich.	Bellemer
21	do.	Rosa	23		f m	housewife	,		,	,	do.	father in law	do. do.	do.	do.
22	Bertana	Luigi	22		m m	farmer	,		,	,	Grazzano	father	Cesare abitante at grazzano	Conn.	Effing
23	do.	Viviana	19		f m	housewife	,		,	,	do.	father in law	do. do.	do.	do.
24	Tonelli	Giacomo	24		m m	laborer	1-229723 - 4-4-38		,	,	Fano Rlano	father	costanzo at Fano	mass.	Springfield
25	do.	Virginia	21		f m	housewife	,		,	,	do.	father	Gennesi Domenica at Fano	do.	do.
26	Dionisi	Mazzarieno 7/12/32	27		m m	laborer	,		,	,	do.	mother	chiara at Fano	do.	do.
27	do.	adele	26		f m	housewife	1-128139		,	,	do.	father	Fattor Raffaele at Fano	do.	do.
28	do.	V.L. 378/632 azolao	1		m s	none	22-132424 - 12-1-42		,	,	do.	do.	grand parents at Fano	do.	do.
29	Ferrari	Clementina	30		f s	housewife	yes		,	,	Corogno	father	ferrari Luigi at Corogno	Cal.	San fco
30	do.	Giulia	18		f s	do.	22-129493 - 8/5/42		,	,	Caccoratica	father	Ferrari Davide at Caccoratica	do.	do.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	80	yes	1906	Midlan	friend Fedrico Amedeo at Midlon Box 252	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villareggio
2	do	his husband	115	do	do	do	do. do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do.	do	do	do
3	do	his parent		do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do		do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	himself	50	yes	1909	N York	wife Recchia Marianna at West Hoboken Morris st 253	do	do	no	do	do	do	5	2	rose	do	do	do	do	Fralozmo
6	do	his father	80	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do		do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	himself	70	yes	1902	N York	Naturalized Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do						Clinton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do						61 Sycamore St. Ind	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	
11	do						do.	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	
12	do	himself	30	yes	1902	N York	wife ana Brother Riconda celeste at N York 886 2d Av	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	do	Settino
13	do	his husband	60	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	rose	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	himself	60	yes	1902	do	friend Albiata Luigi Wash st 429 N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Maltri
15	do	do	60	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	60	yes	1903	Cleveland	Brother Adorni Egisto at Cleveland ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sillano
17	do	do	no	no			do sis law do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	40	do	do		husband Colombo felia at Nuvsey Nikl Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Mittaglia
19	do	his mother	do	do			father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	himself	40	yes	1906	Bessemer	Brother Pietro Fco at Bessemer Mich Box 51	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	do	do	do	do	aglié
21	do	do	40	do	do	do	Brother in law do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	rose	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	40	do	no		father in law Lunojen felia at Epping	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	brown	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do		do	do		father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Giazzano
24	do	do	25	yes	1902	Springfield	Friend Giustino Colombo alert st 22 Springfield	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
25	do	do	25	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	25	yes	1906	do	friend do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	25	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	his parent					do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	himself	250	no	no		Brother ferrari Davide 475 Valais st San Fco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Albaneto
30	do	do	200	no	no		Brother ferrari Guiseppe 426 Green st S. Fco cal	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marul, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Reni

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

189

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th september, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25															
X 1	Zona	Giuseppe	24		m s	1-264569-6/5/39 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Graziano	father Luigi Zona at Graziano Como	Penn	
X 2	do	Ermelinda	2		s	none	no	no				do	grand father do do do	do	do
X 3	do	Placido	10		m s	1-137289-10/25/36						do	do do do do	do	do
4	Ferrari	Clotilde	49		m	housewife	yes	yes				Quirico	sister in law Ferrari Giovanna at Albareto	S. Cal	San Fco
5	do	Maria	16		s	Child						do	do do do do	do	do
6	do	Amedeo	4		m s	22-117368-2/17/42 none	no					do	do do do do	do	do
7	Molinari	Giovanna	21		m	housewife	yes					Berceto	mother Caminati Caterina at Berceto	N.Y.	N. York
8	Battilel	Teodora	33		m	do	yes					Bellunio	father in law Bodo Celestino at Belluno	Ga	Kansas
X 9	Vianelli	Rosa	20		s	cook	yes					Alessandria	mother Giuseppa Vianelli at Alessandria	N.Y.	N. York
X 10	do	Saffo	16		s	housewife	yes					do	do do do do	do	do
11	De Florian	Elisa	34		m	do	yes					Aurongo	mother Celestina at Aurongo	Penn	Easton
12	do	Pasquale	7		m s	Child						do	grand mother do do do	do	do
13	do	Giuseppina	6		s	do	no					do	do do do do	do	do
14	Corso	Angela	27		m	housewife	yes					Fangoso	parent Angela at Fangoso	Scotia	Scotterville
15	do	Carmela America	2		m s	Child	no						do do do do	do	do
16	do	Paolina	8		s	"							do do do do	do	do
17	Bazzale	Luccia	30		m	housewife	yes					Calkano	father Maranin Francesco at Calkano	Ill	Kensington
18	do	Idea	2		s	child	no						grand father do do do	do	do
19	Dalla Forza	Teresia	73		[illegible]	housewife 27-386486	yes					Belluno	daughter Caterina Giuseppina at Arte	Ill	Young Valley
20	Canozina	Teresina	6		s	Child	no					Arte	mother Caterina at Arte	do	do
21	Travaini	Ermelinda	33		m	housewife	yes	10-8-40-505				Montiquasso	father in law Travaini Carolina at Montiquasso	Cal	San Fco
22	do	Dario	5		m s	[illegible]	no					do	grand father do do do	do	do
23	Reghetto	Genevra	28		m	housewife	yes					Comboto	father Serafino at Comboto	Ill	Chicago
24	do	Bruno	3		m s	Child	no						grand father do do do	do	do
25	do	Aquilino	1		m s	none							do do do do	do	do
26	Rodighiero	Anna	28		m	housewife	yes						no address	Ind	Clinton
27	do	Luigi	4		s	Child	no						do	do	do
28	[illegible]	Clementina	30		m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salussola	mother Lacchia Domenica at Salussola	N.Y.	N. York
29	[illegible]	Eugenio	4		m s	none	yes					do	grand mother do do do	do	do
30	do	Irene	3		s	"						do	do do do do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	No Yes	himself	40	no	no		husband Ferrara Felice at Effingham Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rose brown	brown	none	Italy	Grazzano
2	do	his mother		do	do		father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do		do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	himself	200	no	no		husband Ferrari Giacomo Larchmont 3011 1st Fl	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Bedonia
5	do	his mother		do	do		father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Albaneta
6	do	do		do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	himself	18	yes	1905	N York	husband Molinari alberto 237 Est 4 St N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	do	do	do	do	Bercelo
8	do	do	35	no	no		husband Bodo Luginio at manat Box 74	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Melaine
9	do	do	250	do	do		Brother Vianelli Buenero 443 West 26 St N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose light	do	do	do	do	Forrio
10	do	do		do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	light brown	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	25	do	do		husband francesco at Oralon Lath N.Y. Box 33	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Aurouzo
12	do	his mother		do	do		father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do		do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	himself	40	yes	1905	Centerville	husband Corsa antonio at Centerville Box 222	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	do	Frangero
15	do	his mother				Seeva	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do						father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	himself	40	yes	1905	Kensington	husband at Kensington 424-115th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Verona
18	do	his mother				Mother born	father Brazzale fco do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	himself	40	no	no		boy Canonna Romano at Springvale Ill Box 874	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Arbie
20	do	his mother					do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	himself	100	no	no		husband Travaini Serafino uniopolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose brown	black	do	do	do	Cotiano
22	do	his mother		do	do		father do fco do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	himself	30	yes	6 years	Ills	husband Beghetto felice Chicago Ill 1121 Sup Superior	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Combolo
24	do	his mother		No			father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do					do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do						U S Citizen Dec Yonkers subscribed	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do		
27	do						do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do		
28	do	himself	32	yes	4 yrs	N York	husband Pollardo annibale 178 W Houston St N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	brown	brown	brown	do	do	Saluzzola
29	do	his mother				Mother born	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do						do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blanier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1905

at New York

Blanier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing Therewith
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1905

at Paris

F B Thurber

Immigration Officer.

gt—1115

17

6

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

gt—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	R Chic. 3466/3459 5/21/36														
1	~~Simonetta~~ Caletti	Credenza	27		m	housewife	yes		Italian		Italy	Verolanuova	father Luigi at Corzeno	Ill.	Oglesby
2	do	Caletti Maria	5		s	none	no				do	do	grandfather do do	do	do
3	Fiorzoni	Mozatti Concetta	26		m	housewife	yes					Villaminozzo	mother Fiorini Geremia at Villaminozzo	Iowa	Des Moines
4	do	Vittorina	3	1/2	s	none	no					do	do do do	do	do
5	Giorgi	Giacomina	28		m	housewife	yes					Villa Lozzio	father Giorgi Barneba at Villa Lozzio	Ill	Farmington
6	do Maccarelli	Giacomina	2		s	none	no					do	grandfather do do	Ogle	Rayuos
7	Bignardi	Lucia	39		m	housewife	yes					Fozzola	Sister Mattioli maddalena at Fozzola	do	St. Louis
8	do	Maria	18		s	servant						do	aunt do do	do	do
9	do	Avellino	14		m	none						do	do do do	do	do
10	do	Elvezio	3		m	none	no					do	do do do	do	do
11	do	Livio	11		m	?						do	do do do	do	do
~~12~~	~~Montieri~~	Maria	26		m	housewife	yes					Sondrio	Carlo Tezzani at Morozano	Col	Sn Fco
~~13~~	~~Cattaneo~~	Alfeio	2		m	none	no					do	do do do	do	do
14	Lacchia	Edelgia	19		s	housework	yes					Saluzzola	mother Lacchia Maddalena at Saluzzola	N.Y.	N. York
15	Sbreda	Giovanna	28		m	do	yes					Nervesa	Sister Geneva Sreba at Nervesa	Mo	Kansas City
16	Mozidi	Adele	38		w	do						Bologna	husband Mozidi Cesare at Bologna	Mass	Springfield
17	do Zerra	Raffaele	17		m	labourer						do	father do do	do	do
18	do	Domenica	14		s	housework						do	do do do	do	do
19	do	Matteo	9		m	none						do	do do do	do	do
20	Todesta	Maria	26		s	housework						Genova	Brother Giuseppe Todesta at Genova	Ill	Chicago
21	Bellagamba	Maria	22		s	[illegible]						Salvatore	father Bellagambo Giuseppe at Salvatore	do	do
22	Facchini	Giuseppina	19		s	housework						Gorla	father Luigi at Gorla	do	Ogleby
23	~~Cerruti~~ Formo	Angela	33		m	[illegible]						Roppolo	mother Cerruti Maria at Roppolo	N.Y.	N. York
24	do	Danilo	11		m	none						do	grand mother do do	do	do
25	do	Carmelino	9		m	do	no					do	do do do	do	do
26	do	Michele	6		m							do	do do do	do	do
27	do	Rosetta	4		s	do						do	do do do	do	do
28	Trevosto	Teresa	27		m	housework	yes					Settimo	father and mother Maria at Settimo	do	do
29	Mazzari	Ernesta	16		s	servant						Cravo	mother Mazzari Regina at Cravo	do	do
30	Bertizzi	Angela	24		m	nurse						do	father Bertizzi Giuseppe at Cravo	do	do

Charles Williams
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List .....

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1 30 D M 4 35 D F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

232

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Hoc [illegible]	no	husband Calabi Juisette at Ogleby Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	black	crone	Italy	Sentate
2	do	his mother	no	no	father do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	-do-
3	do	himself	30	no	no	husband Mozatti Edmundo at Des Moines Valley foundry	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Modena
4	do	his mother	do	do		father do - do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	-do-
5	do	himself	40	no	no	husband Macanelli Filippo at Farmington Box 367	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Lazio
6	do	his mother	do	do	do	father do - do -	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	himself	60	no	no	husband Bighardi Luigi at Davis Cal. Cayadas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	do	do	do	do	S Felice
8	do	his mother	do	do		father do- do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do		do- do- do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do		do- do- do-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do		do- do- do-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	himself	25	no		cousin Cattaneo Guiseppe and wife Etrezia Via Fco Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	do	Sondrio
13	do	his mother	do	do		do - do - do -	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	himself	30	no	no	brother Facchia Carlo 190 Blecker ste. care of Ecco N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Salvipolo
15	do	do	30	no	no	husband Dal Din Guiseppe at Kaukal City Mo. NW 1401 W - 23 ste.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Nervesa
16	do	do	40	no	no	cousin Scagliarini Augusto at Brinbry	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Derbiate
17	do	his parent	do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do		do- do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do		do- do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	himself	28	no	no	sister Caterina Cresina 117 ohio ste	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Genova
21	do	do	25	no	no	uncle Todesta Ernesto 1173 ohio ste. at Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	light	brown	do	do	do	S. Salvatore
22	do	do	30	no	no	cousin Coquella Celeste at Ogleby Ill LaSalle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Quegone
23	do	do	60	no	no	husband Forno Giovanni at Hamilton ste 178 N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Koppolo
24	do	his mother	do	do		father do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	himself	25	yes	1905 N York	husband Nobili Benedetto 226 East 45 ste N. York	do	do	do	do	no	do	5	2	dw	do	do	do	do	Settimo
29	do	do	25	no	no	cousin Savesi Lorenzo last visit 1901 to ste N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Fivizo
30	do	do	25	yes	1908 N York	husband Galloni Antonio 305 East 10 ste N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leine Marcel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing Thereupon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Leine

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at NY FO Marcel

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

193

18

6 7
1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertuzzi	Carmela	18		✓ s	Servant housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Travo	father Bertuzzi Giuseppe at Travo	N. Y.	N. York
2	Bertoldi	Carlotta	63		✓ m	H Wife						Cassino	Brother in law Andreini Stefano at Cassino	Mass.	Springfield
3	Amerio	Adele	20		✓ m	Servt				North		Conco	father Carlo at Conco	Pa.	old Forge
4	Gallo 4F 1/1511 4/17/3d	Luigia	23		✓ s							Casarza	mother Gallo Rosa at Casarza	Cal	In Fr.
5	Traversaro	Luigia	22		✓ s							do	father Traversaro Giovanni at Casarza	do	do
6	Canata	Eugenia	16		✓ s							Monticelli	mother Canata Rosa at Monticelli	do	Stockton
7	Todesta	Teresa	18		✓ s							do	father Todesta Gerolamo at Monticelli	do	In Fr.
8	99693/483 do.	Aurelio	21		✓ s							Cogorno	mother Todesta Caterina at Cogorno	do	do.
9	Cogorno	Carlotto	24		✓ s							do	Brother Cogorno Lorenzo at Cogorno	do	Los Angeles
10	Levanti	Luigi	30		✓ m	m laborer						Favullo	father Levanti Giovanni at Sassoguidano	Ill	Benton
11	do.	wife Blondina	28		✓ m	m housewife						do	father-in-law do do	do	do
12	do	ch Germinia	4		✓ s	none	no					do	grand father do do	do	do
13	do	" Adolfo	3		✓ s							do	do do do	do	do
14	Moresi	Giosue	Child		✓ m	w laborer	yes		U. S. C. Changed Port Italy	Italian	Italy	S Nazzaro	parent Giacomina Moresi at Colla	Cal	San Fr.
15	Rossi	Eurechitta	25		✓ s	housework						Massa Carara	Rossi Pietro his Brother at San Nazzaro	do	Redding
16	Coltelli	Mercedes	18		✓ s							Bercelo	father Coltelli Giuseppe at Vagli Sopra	Pa.	Blairsville
17	Jaloni	Saraqua	31		✓ m	H Wife						do	father Giovanni at Berceto	Pa.	do
18	Antolini	Maria	3		✓ s	Niece	no					Albiano	grand father do do	N. Y.	N. York
19	Bozza	Pietro	43		✓ m	s Laborer	yes			North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albiano	father Bozza Pietro and fillio Felicita at Albiano	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Brachammer	albert	36		✓ m	m mecanicien			Germany	German	Switz	Paris	mother at Epinal	Mass	Lawrence
21	Habecker	Josef	41		✓ m	m merchant						Sulz	father Leb. Habecker 156 Bachgraben at Sulz	N. Y.	N. York
22	Kohn	alfred	28		✓ m	s Waiter					France	Paris	friend Hardwin at Paris 1 Dominique etc.	Ill	Chicago
23	Horn	alfonse	38		✓ m	m Wt					Switz	Mayencheim	mother and Brother at Mayencheim	do	do
24	Riber	alfonse	31		✓ m	m						do	friend Horn at Mayencheim	do	do
25	do	Bro Theophile	43		✓ m	m						do	do do do do	do	do
26	do	Son Louis	11		✓ m	s						do	do do do do	do	do
27	Booz	Emma	32		✓ f	S Domestic						Schaman	mother Rosine Booz Sicbald at Baden	Col	Ouray
28	do	ch. Leonhart	4		✓ m	s none	no					do	grand mother do do	do	do
29	Radke	magdalena	18		✓ f	s Domestic	yes					Strasbourg	father Josef. Radke at Strasbourg	Mich.	Detroit
30	Sirri	Edward	18		✓ m	s Lab.	"					Zurkheim	father Michael Sirri at Fordengoise	N. Y.	N. York

Excepted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no no	cousin Galloni antonio Joseph 105 9th st	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Evaro
2	do	do	40	yes 1903 Springfield	child at Springfield Father 9th 219	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Caprino
3	do	do	25	no no	husband Mocello Giuseppe at old forge Box 435	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	rose	do	do	do	do	Couco
4	do	do	25	no no	Brother Gallo Luigi 351 Valejo st. at 1st Frisco cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Casarza
5	do	do	25	no no	friend Gallo Luigi 351 do at do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	25	no no	father Cangia Domenico Box 25 at Stockton Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Cogorno
7	do	do	25	no do	sister Podesta Emilia at Boardmon st 36 Boardman st 1st Frisco cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	25	no no	cousin Podesta Emilia do at do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	25	no no	Brother Cogorno fiamb[a] 233 Gilbert st, Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	30	yes 1902 Campbell	Brother in law Romani Gaetano at Benbrook Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	brown	do	do	do	do	Varullo
11	do	His husband	40	no do	Brother do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	His father	50	no	uncle do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	50	no	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	himself	N. A. Citizen		friend Borella Geremia 9 Union Place San Francisco cal.	do	do	do	do	Conjunctivitis	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	
15	married	himself	25	no no	brother in law Rossi Paolo at Kennett	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	San Nazzaro
16	do	do	30	no do	father Grosch Giuseppe 186 Dock st Little Falls	do	do	do	do	Passaport states that she is suffering from Cataract of the eye	do	5	1	rose	no	do	do	do	Vagli
17	do	do	40	no no	husband Antolini Giovanni at do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	do	Berceto
18	do	do	30	yes 1904	father do do Blairsville Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Albiano
19	do	do	30	no 1904 Philad[a]	Brother Borra martino at N York 158 W. 27 st	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Germany	Mulhaia
20	do	do	25	yes 1904 Philad[a]	sister Gillet 218 Lippincott st Philad[a]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sulz
21	do	do	30	no 1904	home at Lawrence (Mass, Milford st 22	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	30	no no	friend Melzendesz-Hale 12th st Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
23	do	do	40	yes 1906 Chicago	home 264 Halsted st at Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Tecklenburg
24	do	do	100	no no 10 yrs 1904	Brother alphonse at Chicago U. S. A Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Magenheim
25	do	do	400	no no 10 yrs 1904		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	his father	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	himself	40	no no	Brautigam Edward Kaiser Box 61 Quray col.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Klein
28	do	his mother	no	do		do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Himself	50	no no	cousin Ehret Heinrich 244 Middleton st	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Hegenheim
30	do	do	50	do do	Basler Eduard Detroit, Mich 158 Cherry st Elgin Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Tustkeim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

P.O. Macaleer

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Chauvel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Chauvel

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at Cherbourg

F B Mace

Immigration Officer.

288

21—1118

2 3

7
3
5 15
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Juil	✓ Adolf	29		m s	Kapellmeister	yes		Norwegian Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home at New York 229 East 14th st.	N.Y.	N. York
in transit	Larraz	✓ Salvador	18		m s	student	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	St Sebastien	Jose Maria Marco Zaragoza at Idueno	Mexico	Vera Cruz in transit
in transit	Rodriguez	✓ manuel	28		m s	clerk	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Madrid	father Jose Rodriguez at Campodeteneo	Cuba	Habana do
4	Sanz	✓ Ramon	24		m s	farmer	"		"	✓	Spain	Sparta	father and mother at Sparta	Cal	Los Angile
5	Jovetitch	✓ Jovo	33		m m	do.	/		Montenegrin	montenegrin	montenegrin	Izmitza	mother Ivana Jovetichst at Vir Pazar	Ariz.	Bisbee /
6	Kopitovitch	✓ Blazo	18		m s	do.	"		"	"	"	"	mother Marija Kopitovitch at Vir Pazar	do	Globe /
7	Vujovitch	✓ Jovan	18		m s	3-73156 do.	"		"	"	"	"	father Filip Vujovitch at Vir Pazar	do	Jerome Junct.
8	do.	✓ milo	24		m s	do.	"		"	"	"	✓	father Bogdan Vujovitch at Vir Pazar	do	do /
9	Rolovitch	✓ miloch	23		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	✓	wife marica Rolovitch at Vir Pazar	do	Globe /
10	Scheirer	✓ Jacob	30		m m	tailor	/		Roumans	Roumanian	France	Paris	father in law Remihozu at N York	N.J.	Newark /
11	-do-	✓ anna	wf 26		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	✓	father do do	do	do /
12	-do-	✓ Fernand	ch 6		m s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	grand father do do	do	do /
13	-do-	✓ clara	" 3		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do /
14	Zele	✓ alois	40		m m	laborer	yes		Austria	slovenian	Austria	Bac	wife Johanna Zele at Bad	Col	Delta /
15	Golob	✓ alois	16		m s	no	"		"	"	"	Zecena	friend Anton Petric at Zecena	Mich	Calumet /
16	Hodnick	✓ Georg	18		m s	do.	"		"	"	"	Staritz	father Ivan Hodnick at staritz	do	do /
17	Campa	✓ Josef	17		m s	do.	"		"	"	"	Cegelnica	friend Franc Klangl at Beeslein	"	do /
18	Cesack	✓ Francisca	38		f m	housewife	"		"	✓	Austria	Mottling	mother Cecilia Jegovic at Mottling	Ill	Chicago /
19	-do-	✓ Josefa	ch 5		f s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	grand mother do do	do	do /
20	Kacin	✓ Teresia	24		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Loke	father Paul ozina at Loke	Kans.	Frankfort /
21	-do-	✓ Amalia	ch 3		f s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	grand father do do	do	do /
22	-do-	✓ Karl	" 2		m s	do	"		"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do /
23	Grabar	✓ Franz	24		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Istria	father Ivan Grabar at Rocko Selje	Col	Delagua /
24	Zornada	✓ Franz	19		m s	do.	"		"	"	"	"	father Ivan Zornada at Istria	do	Delagua /
25	Vodopija	✓ anton	16		m s	8-1140-505 do.	"		"	"	"	"	father Peter Vodopija at Rocica	do	do /
26	Tavletic	✓ Josef	19		m s	2-590351-505-3/13/09 do.	"		"	"	Ger S.S. Rochambeau	3/19-6250-10-5	father Ivan Tavletic at Cesites	do	do /
27	Corian	✓ Mateo	19		m s	18-7240-11/5/35 do.	"		"	"	do		mother Ivana Kurijan at Roe	do	Hastings /
28	Floziani	✓ Ivana	17		f s	housework	"		"	"	do		father Johan Tetina at Kal 4	do	Delagua /
29	Tetina	✓ max	wife 3		m s	none	no		"	"	Kal 4		grand father do do	Ohio	Cleveland /
30	Abram	✓ Franc	38		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Bac 126		wife Paulina Abram at Bac 126	Col	Delagua

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—6116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th September, 1909. 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	20 yr			N. York	Sister Nelson home at N. York 228 East 14th ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	black	none	Scandinavian
2	do	do	28 yr				friend from Quanidiaro at Vera cruz Mexico	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Spain St Sebastien
3	do	do	18 yr	no		1909	cousin Jose Gonzalez 98 Obrapi st La Havane Cuba	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Campadelenes
4	do	do	20 yr	no	no		uncle S. Nicaya 610 Calle alameda Los Angels	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	do	do	do	do	Sparta
5	do	do	28 yr	no		1906 October 1907	cousin Vuko Vujacick at Bisbe Box 95 Arizona	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	roar nose	Montenegro Fenitze
6	do	do	18 yr	no	no		Brother Savo Kopitovich at Globe Box Arizona	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	roar eye	do Brecli
7	do	do	12 yr	no	no		Brother Blazo Vujovich Box 293 at Arizona Jerome Junction	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do Fenovo
8	do	do	12 yr	no	no		Brother Joko Vujovich Box 293 Jerome Junction Arizona	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do do
9	do	do	20 yr	no		1907 Globe	cousin Niko Nikoljvich at Globe arizona	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do Becali
10	do	do	50 yr	no	no		father in law Reinhom 91-91 Springfield Box 286 Ave Newark	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	brown	do	do	do	Roumania Jasoy
11	do	husband	—	do	do		father do do	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do do
12	do	wife's parent	—	do	do		g father do do	no	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	do	do	—	do	do		do do do	no	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do do
14	do	himself	28 yr			1904 Pueblo	Mayk Fountsic Delagua Box 102 Pueblo Col	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria Bac
15	do	do	25 yr	no	no		uncle Franck Golob 506 Box 222 Calumet Mich	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	20	do	do	do Jeseua
16	do	do	26 yr	do	do		Franc Yanck 205 3rd ste at Calumet Mich	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Maritz
17	do	do	28 yr	no	no		Brother Louis Campa 3 ste 205 at Calumet Mich	no	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do Cegelnica
18	do	wife	28 yr		1907	Chicago	husband John Cezack 1034 N Robey ste Chicago Ill	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do Mosking
19	do	his brother	—	no	no		father do do	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	do	do do
20	do	wife	20 yr	no	no		husband Alois Hacin R.R. 2 Box 162 Mulberi Kansas	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	light	do	do	do Loke
21	do	his father	—	do	do		father do do	no	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do do
22	do	do	—	do	do		do do do	no	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do do
23	do	himself	28 yr	no	no		Brother Peter Grabar Box 127 Delagua Col	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do Rocko
24	do	do	28 yr		1906	Portland	Brother Antony Zomada Box 119 at Delagua Color	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do Sustica
25	do	do	20 yr	no	no		Brother Ivan Vodopija at Box 177 Delagua col	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do Rocice
26	do	do	25 yr	no	no		Brother Pete Tadetic at Hastings Box 21 col	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do cerulo
27	do	do	28 yr	no	no		Cousin antony Zomada Box 119 Delagua col	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do Rusa
28	do	wife	25 yr	no	no		father Mayk Fountsic at Cleveland ohio Linka mar	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	brown	do	do	do Mazar
29	do	do	—	do	do		grand parents do do	no	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	black	do	do	do do
30	do	do	26 yr		1907		Cousin Mayk Fountsick at Delagua Box 102 Col	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	do	do	do	do	do Talije

3/15 Jan

L. Micali
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Clavier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Haïti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Amaral, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lené

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

F B Macek

Immigration Officer.

187

38
7
31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zelar	aloid	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austria	slovenian	Austria	Mauritz	father Thomas Zalar at mauritz	Pa.	Johnston
2	Schwalbener	Samuel	36		m m	mechanician	"		"	"	France	Paris	father and mother at N.York	N.Y.	N.York
3	do	Etka	32		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	no family Europe	do	do
4	do	Bernard	9		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do
5	do	Gusta	7		f s		2-5-1911		505	2/2/38 ~~11-1911~~	(C.O. 205 - 4/10/39)		do do do	do	do
6	do	Ironi	5		m s		"		"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do
7	do	Henne	4		f s		"		"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do
8	Breuc	ferdo	27		m m	laborer	yes		11-196973 - 1/26/38	croatian		Rawagora	wife Kata Breuc at Rawagora	Col	Shreveport
9	Todobuig	Ivan	20		m s	do	"		"	"		do	father Todobuig Ivan at Rawagora	do	do
10	Svetlecic	Jakob	24		m m	do	"		"	"		do	wife Vicenza Svetlecic at do	Ill	Joliett
11	Kalcic	franz	25		m s	do	"		"	"		do	Brother mario Kalcic at Rawagora	Col	Shreveport
12	do	Jakob	31		m m	do	"		"	"		do	wife franka Kalcic at do	Ill	Joliett
13	Harutunian	Sevan	20		m s	farmer	"		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	brother Harutun Sahaguian at Harpoot	R.I.	Central Falls
14	Tarsenian	avedis	19		m s	do	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Boghos Tarsenian at Harpoot	Mass	Milford
15	Konjoundjan	Mazdiros	30		m m	baker	"		"	"		Chunguch	wife Anglida Konjoundjarid at Chunguch	do	Lawrence
16	Ostkanian	aristages	32		m m	do	"		"	"	"	agen	wife Mariam ostjanian at agen	do	do
17	Gurzjian	Mardiros	24		m s	butcher	"		"	"	"	Talow	uncle agop furzjian at Talow	N.Y.	Troy
18	~~Sarikeshichian~~	~~Antonio~~	~~65~~		~~m s~~	Passed in Second class.									
19	Ohanessian	Ghiragos	31		m m	laborer	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	A Harpoot	wife Bagdassar ohanessian at Harpoot	Mass	Worcester
20	Babirian	Garabed	28		m s	weaver	"		"	"	"	Arabkir	father arty Barbirian at Arabkir	do	Lawrence
21	Kourkdjian	Kirkor	18		m s	student			1-17-1389	"	"	Harpoot	father Aldoor Kourkdjian at Harpoot	do	Fitchburg
22	Kayadjanian	Hevont	20		m s	mecanician	"		"	"	"	do	father Yeghiazar Kayadjanian at Harpoot	Conn	New Britain
23	Dikran	Heroguian	28		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Eguen	father Boghos Heroguian at Eguen	Mass	Watertown
24	Mitze	Dimitri	20		m m	laborer	"		"	Macedonian	"	Zarze	father Costadin Dimitri at Zarze	Ills	granite City
25	Zdrave	Dimitri	35		m m	do	"		"	"	"	Frilep	father Zdrave anton at Frilep	Mass	Cambridge
26	Stoytsé	Boško	24		m m	do	"		"	"	"	Zarze	Brother Ilia Stoyce at Zarze	Ills	Granite City
27	Marco	cesko	22		m s	do	"		"	"	"	Janiero	Brother Draga marco at Janiero	N.Y.	N. York
28	Kouzmanoff	Stojan	22		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Sopotnitze	father Kouzman Foleff at Sopotnitze	Pa	Johnsburg
29	moustafa	Hassan	20		m s	do	"		"	"		A Harpoot	Brother moustafa at Harpoot	Mass	Peabody
30	Zefo	Dominco	27		m m	laborer	"		"	"		Janiero	father Zefo Gjoklin at Janiero	N.Y.	N. York

29

Albert Forster Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	no		Brother martin Zalar at Connemaugh Box 301	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown black	none	Austria	Maunitz
2	do	no	50	no	no		father and mother Lucher Schwalbenest at N York Norfolk 26	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	a	do	do	do	Lanofof
3	do	his husband		no	no		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	his father	70	do	no		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do		do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do		4	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do		do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do		do	do		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do
8	do	himself	25	no	no		friend Mato Leo Borik at Nossa Lodes Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Karnagra
9	do	do	25	do	do		friend Sebastian Illelevic Lamar as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	25	no	no		friend Jure Svetlecic Joliett Ill 107	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	light	do	do	do
11	do	do	25	do	do		Brother albert Kalcic 951 Street at	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	brown	do	do	do
12	do	do	25	do	do		franck Bajk 107 Ruby str at Joliett Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	25	do	do		Brother Haruturnian 12 charles str	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	25	no	no		Brother Bedros Tarsanian 11 Box at Central falls Charles st,	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	Turkey	Harpoute
15	do	do	20	do	do		friend Hady Jaspar Payitian 316 Milford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	25	do	do		Brother in law Elia Deiquian 98 Common's High St Lawrence Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Echmguss
17	do	do	30	do	do		Cousin Manoug Simonian 197 goth 2d Lawrence mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	agen
18	yes	Paul	20	yes	1903	Worcester	Brother Katchadrian Shanesidow Troy N-Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	do	do	do	Talow
19	do	do	25	no	no		Brother Minas Babirian Box at Nashua St Worcester mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	do	do	do	Harpoot
20	do	do	25	do	do		Brother in law Kanipatgoian Zaricharian Lawrence Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	arabkir
21	do	do	20	no	no		Brother in law Sahag Kikorian 515 main Filchburg Mass 18 Allen str	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Harpoot
22	do	do	26	do	do		Brother in law Vierge Babigbian 89 Elm St at Watertown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do-
23	do	do	26	no	no		Brother in law Botos Tovaneff Box 333 Granite City Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	brown	brown	do	do	Equeu
24	do							do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Carze
25	do	himself	18	yes	1909		Hamut Bogoje leave at Cambria Wyo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	20	no	no		cousin Ivan Ezrelanoff 14 Box Box 333 at Granite City Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Kruzoang
27	do	do	28	do	do		friend Vasil Yop stephanoff 109 franwick str	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Borze
28	do	do	25	do	do		friend Mare Sevoulof str N York Borg Johnsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	Faniero
29	do	do	20	do	do		friend Mahmed Effdi 16 Forster str	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	bopotuze
30	do	do	28	do	no		friend Dimoff Calfounoff 70 Peabody Mass Greenwich str N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Harpoot
																			do	Faniero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from Caire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lené

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

F O Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

22

4/3 7

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caneff	Lundo	23		m	m	farmer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Sveta Petka	father Kone Jovan at Sveta Petka	ga.	Ford city
2	Kirsteff	Tasle	30		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	Bitoucha	father Kosti Cachoff Koleski at Bitoucha	ga.	Kane
3	Nedelzo	Joran	25		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	-do-	Brother Kote Nedelzo at Sveta Petka	W. Va.	Cadell
4	Petreff	Kosta	43		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	Sveta Petka	father Petre Pachoff at Sveta Petka	ga.	Johnsburg
5	Nedelvoff	Tasle	30	6	m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	do	father Nedelvo Pakoff at Seva Petka	do	do.
6	Craitcheff	Stoyan	27		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	Sopotnitze	Brother Kole Craitcheff at Sopotnitze	do	do.
7	Cozy	Jac	27		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	Smyrne	Brother in law Cozy Joe at Smyrne	N.Y.	N York
8	Zefo	Andrea	19		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Janiero	father Zefo Gnokni at Janiero	do	do.
9	Petré	Joran	22		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	-do-	Brother Mata Peze at Janiero	-do-	do.
10	Mastoff	Karafill	27		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Sopotnitze	Brother Blage Nastiff at Sopotnitze	ga.	Johnsburg
11	Mirtté	Vehani	23		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Zarze	Mirtke Vehani at Zarze	Ills	Granite City
12	Bogle	Nicolof	19		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Ailos	father Mita Nicolova at Ailos	ohio	Cincinnati
13	Donef	Leonida	21		m	s	do.	"		"	"	"	Bizaltsi	father Doné Petkeff at Bizaltsi	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Olef	Nitee	27		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	Ekchitoy	father Ale Romanoschi at Ekchitoy	do	do
15	Kiste	George	18		m	s	do.	"		"	"	"	do	father Kiste Guezof at Ekchitoy	do	do
16	Cepché	Kolef	30		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	Ailos	Brother Cache Kdez at Ailos	ohio	Cincinnati
17	Gioze	Cane	31		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Costantsa	father Gioze Jani ohrida at Costantsa	ga.	Steelton
18	Petri	Naoumo	33		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	-do-	mother Dolco Petri at Ohrida	do	do
19	Stoyan	Dimitri	25		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Monastir	father Dimitri Cozounoff at Biliavik	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Kratanoff	Bogdia	40		m	m	liquorist	"		"	"	"	Campina	mother Veda Kratanoff at Mescheista	Mo.	St Louis
21	Stoyanoff	Dimitri	21		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Monastir	father Stoyan Craitcheff at Monastir	Ill	Chicago
22	Naumoff	Martin	19		m	s	liquorist	"		"	"	"	Statmer	mother Sirma Naumoff at Mescheste	Mo.	St Louis
23	Gherasuin	Dino	33		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	Roman	wife Ginia Gherasimo Petristea at Romne	-do-	do.
24	Sofromin	Dimitroff	28		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	R. Sarat	wife Ziedo Sofeomin at Calcandeka	do	do.
25	Mitreff	Tando	24		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Gherman	father Mitra Petreff at Gherman	Ill	Granite City
26	Ghorghi	Joran	38		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	-do-	Brother Spiro Yovan at Gherman	ohio	South Terrain
27	Tarleff	Alexo	18		m	s	do.	"		"	"	"	Nivitzi	father Tarle Nicolas at Nivitzi	-do-	-do-
28	Stanco	Dmio	29		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	-do-	father Dmio Nicolas at Nivitzi	-do-	-do-
29	Tarleff	Liambo	25		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	-do-	father Tarle Nicolas at Nivitzi	-do-	-do-
30	Ghorghi	Dmio	18		m	m	do.	"		"	"	"	-do-	father Dmio Nicolas at Nivitzi	do	do

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, 19th September, 1909

200.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	15 yes	1906 Ford City	friend Nicola Stefo Box Sakkar 27 Ford City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sveta
2	do	do	25 yes	1906 Kane	friend Nicola Dimoff Box 302 at Kane	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Britancha
3	do	do	26 no	1906 Cadell	friend Naoum Kosta at Kingwood Summers Cadell	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	35 yes	1906 Johnsburg	friend Naoum Dimitri Box 513 Johnsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sveta
5	do	do	28 no	1906 do	friend Naoum Dimitri Box 513 Johnsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	26 no	1906 do	friend Vasil Tchonkoff Box 95 Johnsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Lopotnitze
7	do	do	28 no	1907 N York	home and wife Anna Cory 149 York N York	Castle do	do	do	do	Wounded tongue and chin	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Smyrne
8	do	do	28 no	no	friend H. Dimoff Tchumoff 70 Greenwich ste N York	do	do	do	do	good	nov	5	5	rose	black	do	do	do	Famero
9	do	do	28 no	do	friend Alexandro Matcheff 3 Morris ste N York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	28 yes	1906 Johnsburg	friend Nedelco Vasil Box 381 Johnsburgh	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Lopotnitze
11	do	do	26 no	no	friend Joran Angueso Box 333 Granite City Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Zouge
12	do	do	28 do	do	Brother Tandel Nicoff Jordoy ste 515	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	autos
13	do	do	24 yes	1907 Indianap.	friend Dori Hadje Kizef Cincinnati Ohio at Indianapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Bivolk
14	do	do	25 no	no	friend do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	do	do	Ekchilar
15	do	do	30 do	do	Brother Michal Kitse Sucrof at Botcham ste 772 Indianapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	25 no	no	Brother Tandel Nicoloff Jordoy ste 515 Cincinnati Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	autos
17	do	no	28 yes	1906 Skelley	friend Nicolae Mantey Franklin ste 324 Skelton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	rose	do	do	do	do	Tchernisca
18	do	do	28 no	no	friend Profil Mantey at Franklin ste 324 Skelton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Tchernisca
19	do	do	28 yes	1906 Syracuse	friend Joran Thoff Syracuse 408 N. Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Brianick
20	do	do	16 no	no	Schwager Grigor Keezoff 503 St Louis Mott.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Metchevska
21	do	do	26 no	no	friend Tale Lazaroff 268 Adams ste Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Monastir
22	do	do	24 no	no	Brother Tetzeno Naumoff 503 2d ste St Louis Mott	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	brown	light	black	do	do	Meschiol
23	do	do	15 yes	1907 St Louis	Brother Tetzo Dimio 2 ste 1801 St Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	calcandelen
24	do	do	16 yes	1906 St Louis	Costa Cantoy at St Louis Mo 2 ste 1801 Corner	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	28 yes	1906 Granite City	friend Lazor Stanoff Box 294 at Granite City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Monastir
26	do	do	28 yes	1906 Lorrain	friend Tetzo Nouncheff Box 464 at South Lorrain Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	1st Ghenman
27	do	do	32 no	no	friend Yeanko Yoleoff 10 Jevero 724 south Lorrain Ohio	do	do	do	do	fair complexion	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Nivitze
28	do	do	28 yes	1906 Lorrain	friend Todor Nitchoff -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	32 do	1906 do	friend Giorghi Nietcheff 10 Jevero 724 South Lorrain Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	25 no	no	friend Todor Nitchoff 10 Jevero 724 South Lorrain Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	light	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Flavier 2nd officier, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from Vesper, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

FB Truesdale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

201

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

16

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
31																
1	mickles	michal	19		m	s	farmer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ditchnitza	father michles chef at Dischnitza	N.Y.	N York
2	Spino	andrea	27		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	Corytza	father andrea Spa at Corytza	"	do
3	christo	Lazo	32		m	m	do	"		"	"	"	do	wife Angele christo at corytza	Mo	St Louis
4	Naounoff	Stoyan	30		m	m	do	"	yes	"	"	"	aile	Brother Istor Naounoff at aig Scopa	"	do
5	Risteff	Stefo	26		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Batch	father Risto Coneff at Batch	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Petreff	Spassi	26		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	father Petre Stoyan at Batch	do	do
7	Petre	nicola	18		m	s	lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"	Campuna	Brother christo Petro at Campuna	Mo	St Louis
8	Velian	Dimitri	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Raschtani	father Dimé Botche at Rastani	W.Va	Richwood
9	Rilke	nicoleff	29		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Krelino	uncle Anghele Iranoswku at Krelino	Ill	Sainte Cl
10	do	Traitché	18		m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	uncle Dimo Stanoff at Krelino	do	do
11	do	Izack	28		m	m	liquorist	"	"	"	"	"	Campuna	father Zwetan Risto at Campuna	Mo	St Louis
12	Petre	Petko	18		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Raschtani	uncle Stoyan Tavle at Ruschtani	Pa	Fort City
13	Mitzé	Todor	29		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	father Mitzé Maneff at Ruschtani	Ill	Richwood
14	Cirfon	Chodor	24		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Karklino	father Cirphon Foule at Karklino	"	do
15	Karsteff	Rizo	27		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Raschtani	father christo Naounoff at Ruschtani	Pa	Fort City
16	Velian	Segtur	25		m	s	liquorist	"	"	"	"	"	Medjidie	father Yekaw Moisee at ahrida	Ill	chicago
17	Lazar	Dimitri	40		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Adjud	wife Naveno Dimitri at Lahti	Pa	Fort city
18	Abdallah Boutrouk	Elias	Child		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Turkey	Zahlé	mother Marie abdallah Bouzouty at Zahlé	Nebr	Nashville
19	do	Anise	Child		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	do	mother in law do do	do	do
20	do	almaz	Child		m	s	none	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	do	grand mother do do	do	do
21	do	Youssef	Child		m	s	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	do	do do do	do	do
22	do	Salma	Child		f	s	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	do	do do do	do	do
23	do	Louis	Child	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	do	do do do	do	do
24	chouafati	Khalil	24		m	m	weaver	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Arabeh	father Joseph chouafati at Arabeh	N.Y.	N. York
25	do	Hendouma	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	father in law do do	do	do
26	do	afileh	5		f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	grand father do do	do	do
27	Khouri	Mahomed	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	H'zeick	father Nakhoul khouri at H'zeick	do	do
28	chidé	Paul	36		m	s	farmer	"	"	France	French	France	arbus	father chidé Jean at arbus	N.Y.	do
29	do	Jean	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do	do	do
30	Lapeyre	Jean	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	aubertin	father Jean Lapeyre at aubertin	Fla	New Orleans

2-772,34-12-4-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th september, 1909

282

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	15	no			brother Louis mickle 68 W. 43 ste N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Dischnitza
2	do	do	25	yes	1907		cousin arm and Katone 68 W. 43 ste N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	corytsa
3	do	do	25	no	no		Brother in law Dimitri Balaff 1913 Locust ste St Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	25	no	no		friend Dimitri Baloff — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Ailo
5	do	do	25	yes	1907		friend Kostoff Dille at Ketchan ste 730 Indianapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Batch
6	do	do	25	yes	1907	Indianap.	friend Petzo Faleff Ketchan ste 730 Indianapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	himself	20	no	no		Grigor Naum 503 South second ste St Louis Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	brown	brown	black	do	Turkey	Mescheister
8	do	do	25	no	no		friend Andon Netchoff Box 66 at Granite City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Krelino
9	do	do	25	do	do		friend — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	20	do	do		friend Grigor Naumoff 506 south 2d ste St Louis Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sletti
11	do	do	16	no	no		friend stefan Petzoff Boley Av 1717 Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	ostrida
12	do	do	16	yes	1904	Ford City	Nicola Joaan Ford city Box 260	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	black	do	do	do	Lahti
13	do	do	25	no	no		friend Bazio Kaleff 23 Box Richwood Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Boschtann
14	do	do	25	do	do		— do — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Karklino
15	do	do	25	yes	1907	Richwood	Frend stefan Faleff Box 68 Fort city Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Raschtann
16	do	himself	16	no	no		friend stefan Petzeff Boley Av 1717 Chicag	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	brown	brown	brown	do	do	ostrida
17	do	do	16	yes	1904	ford city	Nicola Joaw Ford city Box 260	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Lahti
18	do						U. S. A. Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	
19	do						— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	
20	do						— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	
21	do						— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	
22	do						— do —	do	do	do	do	Would rather not live here	do			do	do	do	do	do	
23	do						— do —	do	do	do	do	good	do			do	do	do	do	do	
24	do	himself	480	no	no		brother Joseph Khoury 33 Washington ste N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	K'Zeick
25	do	do	do	do	do		— do — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	his father	do	do	do		uncle — do — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	himself	25	no	no		Brother Joseph Khoury 33 Washington ste N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	400	do	do		friend Lapeyre Jean Hotel Belle Cairo N York Cairo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	France	Asbus
29	do	do	400	do	do		— do — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	500	do	do		friend J. Bte Laplace 1318 ste New orleans	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Auberty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 1re officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenè Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lenè

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

La Lorraine
Sept 18 — 09

468
27
495 9/11

50 Del

S I
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hammerer	Eugene	33		m m	Weaver	yes		France	French	France	Hericourt	father and mother at Hericourt	Mass.	Fitchfield
2	Schoenenberger	Georges	17		m s	do	"		"	"	"	"	do at Hericourt	do	Holyoke
3	Imbert	Paul	35		m s	farmer	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother at St Sauveur	Ky	Moneta
4	Carthian	A	City		w	none	"		"	"	"		mother Gaillard at St Bonnet	Cal	San Fco
5	Jecker	Josephine	27		m	housewife	"		France	French	France	Belfort	father at Belfort Marseillaise str.	N.Y.	N York
6	Goleer	Johan	26		m s	laborer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Winterthur	Brother Herrn Goleer at Maeburg	Pa	Union town
7	Ebner	Auguste	22		m s	do	"		do	do	Switz	Basel	friend Sauter 25 Lauterne str at Bale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Kuede	Jacob	52		m m	do	"		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9	do	Anna	50		m	housewife	"		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	Schaeldlé	Philipp	67		m W	laborer	"		Not a citizen	France	Paris		children at Mulhouse	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Buchwalde	Leon	25		m s	receptionnaire	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Corcelles	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Leonard Buchwalde at Corcel	Ky	N York
12	Akel	Mariam	40		f w	housewife	"		Turkey	Syriaka	Turkey	Meheite	no address	Mass	Lawrence
13	do	Amelie	5		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do
14	Coquillard	Antonio	36		m m	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gigno	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Malisani Rosalie at Gigno	Pa	Greensburg
15	Flick	Ernest	13		m s	none	"		Not a Citizen	French	France	Lemont	grand mother El. Guere at Lemont	mass	Boston
16	Iuyana	Leon	21		m s	farmer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Viscaya	father and mother Tomas Iuyana at Viscaya	Nev	Elko
17															
18	Closed at number sixteen														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of N. York, 18 september, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, and reasons, if the answer is "Yes."	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	no	Brother Hamerer Jule at Mychley Tittsfield	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Guebwiller
2	"	"	50	no	uncle Maurer 81 Race Street Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Vieux Chaumont
3	"	"	100	yes 1892 1909	home at Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	St Saurver
4	"	"	30		N. Y. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	68	yes 1905 1909 N. York	husband Jacker tug. 261 West 30 ste N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort
6	"	"	150	no no	Brother Frank Golcer at Fremont Fremont Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Blowitz
7	"	"	25	yes 1906 Paterson	Mrs Louise Markgraf 1145 Flatbush ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Walsahut
8	"	"	165	" " "	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Exam. — Defective vision of left eye at time of hearing.	"	"	"	"	do	do
9	"	"	25	" " "	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
10	"	"			N. Y. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Applicant's wife's declaration of intention dated Nov 5 1906	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	himself	40	yes 1905 1909 N York	home 60 June ste at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown	black	"	Switzerland	Cozmol
12	"	"	40	yes no	Brother David akel 343 Elm ste at Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mehak
13	"	his mother	760	" "	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
14	"	himself	40	yes 1905 1909 Freensburg	home at Freensburg mine No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Grigno
15	"	grand mother	25	yes	father and mother Mass ste 7 at Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother came to the United States in May, 1906, and is now residing with his father at Boston, Mass. Born Oct. 8, 1896.					France	Lemont
16	Yes	himself	35	no no	Brother Thoma Tayana Telegraph Hotel at Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Biscaye
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E 7 4.

Walter Stenberg
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, 1re officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1905

at Phila

Blavier

F B Thurber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania; Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. La Lorraine (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 7th 1909

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

205

Add
Sept 18/09
Cuba

1 ad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 4th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doucas	Aristides	38		M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Grèce	Le Havre	None	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Inspector

Dr.

add

Draft by

1 at

on 1 cA

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 385

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. [illegible] 17 [illegible], 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	NY	Returning home	199 W 10 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Turkey	Turkey
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

By .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. LA LORRAINE French arrived September 18, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	1	Giachetto, Marcello & neph	4	16	2	LPC	1.30	Fors						9/19102 K 2 5m										2	4	2
17m		Pietro																								
2m ✓	2	Argenta, Giovanna	5	29	1	LPC Med. Cert.	1.55	Conn						9/19106 K 3 5m										1	1	1
38f ✓	3	Morisi, ~~Ordelli~~ Adela, 3 ch	11	16	4	LPC	1.40	Murp						9/19104 K 3										4	4	4
17m ✓		Serra, Raffaele																								
14f ✓		Domenica																								
9m ✓		Masun Matteo																								
17m ✓	4	Carra, Martino	4	11	1	LPC	2.	Fors						9/19161 Meyer 4 20										1	1	1
36f ✓	5	Montesi ~~Montura~~, Maria & son	11	12	2	LPC	1.50	Murp	a 20173 Clark 20 1 3					a 25 62 Low 2 pm										2	2	2
1/12m ✓		Cattaneo Alferio																								
29m ✓	6	Fontana, Antonio & nep	5	12	2	LPC	1.50	Conn						9/19150 Meyer 3 21										2	2	2
2m ✓		Bernardini, Bernardo Mario																								
43m ✓	7	Barberis, Antonio	3	5	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.	DiMic	a 181 Meyer															4	4	4
32f ✓	8	Booz, Emma & ch	12	27	2	LPC	2.	Pear						9/19142 WGd 2 5										2	2	2
4m ✓		Leonhart																								
73f ✓	9	Dalla Dora, Teresa & niece gr chd	10	19	2	LPC Med Cert.	2.	Leon	20173 Clark					9/19316 Jan 1 5 2										10	10	10
6f ✓		Canarina Canosina, Teresina																								
34m ✓	10	Fontana, Giovanni	2	27	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.30	Engl	20173 Clark 22 f 4					a 20093 Clark 1 3						HOLD ON APPEAL.				11	11	11
55m ✓	11	Di Mario, Virgilio & ch	3	9	2	LPC	2.20	DiMi	20 80 Jan															8	8	8
4m ✓		Luciano																								
28m ✓	12	Ruedi, Jacob wife & ad.Son	17	7	3	LPC Med. Cert.	2.40	Newb						9/19134 Sakol 10 23										3	—	3
4f ✓		Anna																								
2m ✓		Ebner, August																								
33f ✓	13	Bertoldi, Carlotta	12	2	1	LPC	2.25	Pear	9/19144 Low					9/20105 Gil 2 30										2	2	2
37m ✓	14	Odorisio, Pietro	7	11	1	LPC	2.30	Newb						9/20190 Clark 11										2	1	2
1m ✓	15	Panaccio, Domenico	7	7	1	LPC	1.50	Newb						9/20191 Clark 11 10										2	1	2
✓	16	Giorgi, Narciso & sister	8	9	2	LPC With #17	2.40	Eng						9/1943 Sakol 10 46										2	—	2
		Guiseppina																								
3m ✓	17	Bianchi, Guiseppe	8	7	1	LPC With #16 Med.Cert.	2.35	Engl	9/1943 Sakol					9/2330 Clark 1 35										5	5	5
38m ✓	18	Bortolini, Primitivo	7	23	1	LPC Med Cert.	2.40	Newb						9/20193 Clark 11 10										2	1	2

1/30

Totals

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA LORRAINE French arrived September 18, 1909. , 190 , . M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship:	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	1	Giachetto, Marcello & neph	4	16	2	LPC	1.30	Fors										9/19102 K 2 50						2	4	2
17m		Pietro																								
2m	2	Argenta, Giovanna	5	29	1	LPC Med. Cert.	1.50	Conn										9/19106 K 3 05						1	1	1
35f	3	Morisi, Ordeli, 3 ch adela	11	16	4	LPC	1.40	Murp										9/19104 K 3.						4	4	4
17m		Serra, Raffaele																								
14f		Domenica																								
9m		Masun Matteo																								
17m	4	Carra, Martino	4	11	1	LPC	2.	Fors										9/19 161 Meyr 11 20						1	1	1
36f	5	Montesi Mantura, Maria & son	11	12	2	LPC	1.50	Murp	a/ 27 90 Ex 20173 Clark 10 1;					a/ 25 62 Loo 2 pm												
1/12m		Cattaneo Alferio																								
29m	6	Fontana, Antonio & nep	5	12	2	LPC	1.50	Conn										9/9 150 Meyr 3 21						2	2	2
2m		Bernardini, Bernardo Mario																								
43m	7	Barberis, Antonio	3	5	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.	DiMic	a/ 181 Meyr													1 Jan 1910		4	4	4
32f	8	Booz, Emma & ch	12	27	2	LPC	2.	Pear										9/1942 HGS 2 55						2	2	2
4m		Leonhart																								
73f	9	Dalla Dora, Teresa & niece gr chd	10	19	2	LPC Med Cert	2.	Leon	20175 Clark					9/2316 Jan 1 12										10	10	10
6f		Canarina Ganesina, Teresina																								
34m	10	Fontana, Giovanni	2	27	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.30	Engl	a/ 20 15 Clark 2 pm															11	11	11
35m	11	Di Mario, Virgilio & ch	3	9	2	LPC	2.20	DiMi	20 150 Lar															8	8	8
14m		Luciano																								
2m	12	Ruedt, Jacob wife & ad.Son	17	7	3	LPC Med. Cert.	2.40	Newb										9/1934 Sakol 10 23						3	—	3
4f		Anna																								
2m		Ebner, August																								
3f	13	Bertoldi, Carlotta	12	2	1	LPC	2.25	" Pear	9/1944 Sav									9/20 185 Eil 2 30						2	2	2
7m	14	Odorisio, Pietro	7	11	1	LPC	2.30	Newb										9/20 190 Clark 11						2	1	2
1m	15	Panaccio, Domenico	7	7	1	LPC	1.50	Newb										9/20 191 Clark 11 10						2	1	2
	16	Giorgi, Narciso & sister	8	9	2	LPC With #17	2.40	Eng										9/1943 Sakol 10 46						2	—	2
		Guiseppina																								
9m	17	Bianchi, Guiseppe	8	7	1	LPC With #16 Med.Cert.	2.25	Engl	9/1943 Sakol									9/2330 Clark 1 35						5	5	5
8m	18	Bortolini, Primitivo	7	23	1	LPC Med Cert.	2.40	Newb										9/20 193 Clark 11 10						2	1	2

1/30

TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

S. S. La Lorraine, French arrived September 18, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	19 Corradi, Angelo	1	22	1	LPC	2.40	Murp																		
17m	20 Setina, Florian & nep	13	28	2	LPC	3.10	DiMi										9/19	138	NC 1 52					2	2
2m	Sinka, Max																								
18f	21 Coltelli, Mercedes	12	16	1	LPC	3.05	Pedr	9/19	39	Lakol 151	9	9	Murp	9/20	18	Chase	1 35							2	2
16m	22 Golob, Alois	13	15	1	LPC	3.15	DiMi										9/19	149	NC 3					1	1
17f	23 Franchi, Maria	8	8	1 35	"	from hosp 12 50 9-23-09	Admitted										9/23	30	Clark 1 25					—	1 —

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE (French Line *arrived* September 18, 1909., *19*...., ... *M.*, ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vianelli,	Rosa & dau	10	9/10		2	To brother	1:25 Bil Antenor 443 E 86 NYC	B	9/18	2 15	—	2	—
2	Mazzari,	Ernesta	11	29		1	" sister	Dis Fm Lorenzo Parsi 109 E 130	"	"	4	—	1	—
3	Maglia,	Annetta	8	3		1	" brother	Bro. Luigi 15 Jones NewYork	"	9/20	9 15	2	2	2
4	Luzona,	G'pa & 2 ch	10	1/3	1	2	" ind.add.	Ry c. to Husb. Felice A 3 D #1 Epping NH	B	9/18	3 15	—	2	—
5	Lacchia,	Edelgia	11	14		1	" brother	Dis Carlo Lacchia 190 Bleeker Nyla	P	"	2 10	—	1	—
6	Cerrutti,	Angela & 1 ch	11	23/27		5	" husband	Husb. Giov. 178 W Houston NYC	"	"	4 30	—	5	—
7	Fluck,	Ernest	17	15		1	" father	Mother Clementina 7 Piedmont Boston Mass	"	"	2 15	—	1	—
8	Pissardo,	Michele and						Ry. to Frd Amidro Todis Box 372 Maitland Ont Can	"	9/20	2 30	2	3	2
9	Maffeo,	Alfonso	5	5/9		2	" Canada							
10														
11														
12														
13														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2946

Sept 17-18 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 12 1944....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 12 1944.....
Date

Caroline M. Combs
Camera Operator

Volume #3947

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September 18, 1909.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 18	Campania	Liverpool, Queenstown	54
	St. Louis	Southampton, Cherbourg	40

3947

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2947

Sept 18-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb. 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

147

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balfour	Burleigh Lord	60		M M	None	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Son Hon Robert Bruce Master of Burleigh Kennet Alloa Scotland		
2	"	Katherine G Lady	56		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Bonn	Walter Basil	24		M S	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father Mr Bonn 77 Upper Brook St London	England	London
4	~~Clerk~~	Lucille	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bonn "	"	"
5	Cowell	Herbert R	37		M M	Govt Clerk	"	"	English	English	England	Dalton Barnes	Wife Mrs Cowell Pelican Dalton on Barnes		
6	Gordon	Geo A M Hamilton	39		S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Friend Lord Stanmore	Canada	
7	Gibbins	John	60		M M	Manufr	"	"	"	English	"	Ashmidhams	Bro Mr Wm Gibbins Newletts Cheltenham	Ont Can Toronto	
8	"	Martha	Mrs	54	F M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
9	"	John Jr		21	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
10	~~Knotts~~	M O'Malley		71	M M	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Friend Rev J C Lendrum Curate of Parish Castlebar	Ireland Castlebar	
11	Laurence	Rozetta		60	F M	None	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father Mr Harris Queen Anne Mansions London S W	Ont Toronto	
12	"	Vera		15	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Morris	Daniel		32	M M	Civil Scott	"	"	"	"	"	Rozeoube	Wife Lady Morris Rozeoube Castle	Can Ottawa	
14	Mallinson	Reginald D		26	M S	Cotton Bale	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport	Cousin Mallinson Hazelden Bramhall Stockport	England Cheadle	
15	Macfie	Charles Wm		22	M M	Mercht	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Wife Mrs C W Macfie Stonehaven Scotland	Scotland Stonehaven	
16	Mc Carthy	Robert Hy		52	" "	None	"	"	"	Irish	England	St Albans	Wife Mrs Mc Carthy Heath House St Albans	Can Ottawa	
17	Newman	William Jas		64	" "	Mercht	"	"	"	English	"	Kensington	Brother Jno D Newman Mill Hill	England London	
18	"	Mary		65	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Jno D Newman The Priory Mill Hill London	"	
19	Nash	Margaret		27	F S	None	employed	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs C H Tilby Elm Road Preston Birkenhead	C Cleveland	
20	Reynolds	John Dickson		42	M M	Mr	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Lady Dickson Reynolds 8 Chesterfield Gardens London	Can Ottawa	
21	Revelli	Arthur Hamilton		37	M S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Lloyd 3 Great Queen St London Round Oak Lodge Sutton Surrey	"	
22	Ruehling	John		44	M M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr East 6 Hermitage Wingate	Man Winnipeg	
23	Stachon	Henry		41	" "	Mercht	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	Friend Mr Johnson London Edward Staeger Brazenose St Austell	Brazenose St Austell	
24	Schuster	Felix		25	" "	Banker	"	"	"	German	"	London	Friend Mr Bailey 31 Ellingham Rd Lady Schuster London	Can Montreal	
25	"	Felix Victor		24	" S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Schmitt	Charles		30	" "	Valet	"	"	Germany	"	"	Liverpool	Bro Peter Schmidt Chumedelen Sippmen Germany	R F Hoopert	
27	Scott	George F		34	" M	Buyer	"	"	England Scotch	"	"	Chicago	Father Mr Tosh Carmondale Scotland	Ill Chicago	
28	"	Margaret Mrs		34	F "	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	
29	"	Jean		11	" S	Infant In Ins	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	
30	Sumner	Samuel Jr		31	M M	Manufr	employer	"	English	English	"	Rochdale	Bro Jno F Sumner Rochdale	England Rochdale	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Red Gate, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	British Government	No	No	—	—	Chateau Fontenac Hotel Quebec Que Canada
2	"	do	"	"	—	—	— do —
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr R. Schuster Speyer Bros 30 Wall St New York
4	No	British Government	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr Fielding c/o The Minister of Finance Ottawa Can
5	No	British Government	Yes	No	—	—	no — Chateau Fontenac Hotel Quebec
6	no	self	yes	"	—	—	Queens Hotel Toronto
7	No	Self	"	"	—	—	— do —
8	"	Dead	"	"	—	—	— do —
9	"	Father	"	"	—	—	— do —
10	No	Self	Home	Yes	1905	N York	Bro Mr Wm C H Prescott Barrackhole, Middlebrook Hy Yorkshire Eng
11	"	"	"	"	1907	"	682 Huron st Toronto Ont.
12	"	Mother	no	—	—	"	(Same city with grandmother above)
13	"	British Government	"	"	1907	"	Friend Mr Fielding c/o The Minister of Finance Ottawa Can
14	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend. Mr W. C. Boles, 127 Wall st New York
16	"	British Government	"	Yes	—	—	Friend Mr Fielding c/o The Minister of Commerce Ottawa Canada
17	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Richard Rel Hallmans c/o 20 Main St, Mechanicville N.Y.
18	"	Dead	"	"	—	—	— do —
19	"	Self	"	Yes	1908	Ohio	Father Mr Nash 2220 Euclid Ave Cleveland
20	"	British Government	"	"	1905	N York	Chateau Frontenac Hotel Quebec Que Can
21	Yes	Self	"	"	1909	"	Friend Mr Ingersoll 12 Blasco Belasco Theatre New York
22	No	"	"	"	—	—	Home 27 Harvard Ave Winnipeg Man
23	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Manhattan Hotel New York
24	No	"	"	Yes	1907	New York	c/o The Bank of Montreal New York Que
25	"	"	"	No	—	—	— do —
26	No	Mr Phinney	"	Yes	1904	Newport	Friend Mr Phinney Hill Top Newport R.I.
27	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1909	Chicago	Returning home 221 Adams St Chicago Ill
28	"	Dead	"	"	—	—	— do —
29	"	Father	"	"	—	—	— do —
30	Yes	Self	Yes	annually since 1904	various	parts	Hotel Manhattan New York

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Scotland	Perth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	—	England	Greenwich
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	Mole	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	St Andrews	Fifeshire
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	"	Brown	Grey	Mole	England	Hertfordshire
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Paris France
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	England	Leeds
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Light	Brown	"	England	Lincolnshire
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ch.	Gr.	"	Canada	Toronto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brown	Brown	Mole	England	Wales
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Bedfordshire
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole	Ireland	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Grey	Brown	"	"	Birmingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	England	Isle of Wight
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	England	Bermondsey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	St Ives Hunts
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfort
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Zugmantchen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar	Scotland	Dundee
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Chicago
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	2 Fingers of Left Hand off from gun shot	England	Tyneside

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B C Ward, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B C Ward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C10 B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 11th September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wakelegaave	Lillias	25		f s	Home yes yes	✓	✓	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother Mrs R Wilson	Engl	London
2	Walton	Hy Wilmarth	64		m m	Farmer ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son H H Walton		
3	✓	Julia	49		✓ m	Wife ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wairarapa New Zealand	N Z	Wellington
4	Webster	William D	53		m s	Manuf ✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeath	Brother Ignacio Debeliz	Aust	Sydney
5	Wilkie	Robert H	46		m m	Merchant ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Largs	Ashtrich, Dalbeathie Brother James Wilkie 100 Cotton Exchange, Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool
6	✓	Ellen Jane	43		f m	Wife ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Harriet Hain	10		f s	At ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Chillingworth	Katherine L	24		f s	Home yes yes	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Father Mr Chillingworth 3 Darley Dene Rd Sheffield	Engl	London
9	Herdmann	Gustav	54		m m	Merchant ✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Mrs Gustav Herdmann Bavaria Nürnberg	Germany	Nürnberg
10	✓	Carol	24		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spain	Italy
11	Entriaglo	Aquilino G	33		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bro Mr Entriaglo Galiano 85 Havana Cuba	Spain	Barcelona to Cuba
12	Correa	Emilio	32		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro Mr Correa 70 O'Reilly Havana Cuba	✓	✓
13	Ludon-Hart	Edith C A	29		f s	Home ✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Ludon Beaumont Manor Beaconsfield, London S.E.	✓	✓
14	Barclay	Mary Amelia	19		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Barclay 100 Sabyng R Battersea London SW	✓	✓
15	Maude	Alice	35		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Lucy Maude 4 J Dorset St London	England	Portsmouth
16	Taylor	Sarah Hilda	15		✓ ✓	School ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bawtenstall	Father 5 Annie St Bawtenstall	Eng	Lancaster
17	~~Stanfield~~	Annie	19		✓ m	Wife ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~U. S. A.~~ Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Moore	Frank	31		m s	Buyer Yes yes	✓	✓	England	English	U S A	New York	Father Mr Moore Priory House Leamington Spa	N Y	New York
19	Patching	Isabel	50		f m	Wife ✓	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	~~England~~ U S A	New York	Father Mr Yesterley Bewdeley Worcestershire	Ny	New York
20	Baker	Elma	28		✓ s	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bewdeley	Friend - do -	Eng	Bewdley
21	Sheraton	Isabel	45		✓ m	✓ yes yes	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Crosby	Father Mr Ed Sandys Waterloo Nr Liverpool	Eng	Crosby
22	Egan	Thomas	35		m s	Clergyman ✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	~~Ireland~~ U S A	~~Ballingarry~~ Chicago Ill	Mother Mrs Egan Ballingarry	Ill	Chicago
23	Singleton	Florence	33		f m	Wife ✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bradford	Father Mr G Wilkinson 12 Burnett Ave Bradford	Eng	Bradford
24	✓	Mary	2		✓ s	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	G Father - do -	✓	✓
25	Fletcher	Thomas	29		m ✓	Merchant Yes yes	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs J Fletcher 264 Rose Park Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool
26	Davidson	William	33		✓ ✓	Accountant ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr J W Davis 9 Gambia Terrace Liverpool	✓	✓
27	Gibson	James	32		✓ ✓	Merchant ✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Father Andrew Gibson Hawood Scotland	N B	Eng
28	Smith	Marion	43		f ✓	Wife ✓	✓	✓	England	English	U S A	Philadelphia	~~Friend~~ Mother Mrs Smith 20 Belvedere Place Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Carter	Winifred	30		✓ ✓	Teacher ✓	✓	✓	~~Gt Britain~~	England	U S A	Elizabeth	Cousin Mr Mitchell 46 Cotham Rd Bristol	N J	Elizabeth
30	McManus	Seumas	38		m m	Writer ✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr McManus Mount Charles Co Donegal	Ireland	Donegal

[a] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N York	Empire Theatre Buildings Broadway & 40th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cartmel Lancs
2	"	"	"	No	—		Kelmmis Home - Co Wairarapa New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	N Zealand	Carterton
3	"	Husband	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	yes	1907	N York	Australia Hotel Sydney Aust	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Anchor Eft arm	Scotland	Dalmuir
5	No	"	"	yes	1908	"	1273 3rd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sandy	Green	None	"	Dundee
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Alabama
8	yes	Mother	yes	No	—		Imperial Hotel 156 Desbrosses St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Wigan Lancs
9	"	Self	"	yes	1909	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	"	Sheffield
10	"	Father	"	No	—		Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
11	No	Self	"	No	1909	New York	Returning home to:- Galiano 85 Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Asturias
12	"	"	"	No	—		Returning home to:- ~~Galiano 85~~ Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes	1908	Boston	c/o C Reilly & Co Havana Cuba Empress Hyde Harper Sperry 29 Victoria St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	Mrs Hart	"	No	—		Friends mrs woodenspoon 99 Victoria St Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	—	England	London
15	yes	Miss Beckley	"	"	—		Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	England	Blandford
16	"	Father	yes	"	"		Friend Mr Stapenhorst Lazy Park Ave, Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	~~Self~~	"	yes	"	"		Do 5 & 7 Rue Richter, Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Amsterdam
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Newfork	Returning Home 495 5th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	England	Liverpool
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Husband Mr Patchin 25 Madison Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	England	Bendley
20	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	—	"	Bendley
21	"	"	"	"	"	—	Daughter Mrs D. Cook 232 Valley Rd. Mont Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	—	"	Liverpool
22	"	"	"	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Friend Mr Holt Smith 1421 Oak Ave Evanston Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	Ireland	Ballingarry
23	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Husband Mr W. A. Singleton Hotel Imperial New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	England	Bradford
24	"	Mother	"	No	—		Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	Friend Mrs Mullett Wakeman House Oyster Bay L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	England	Liverpool
26	"	"	"	No	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Phila Pa	Returning Home University Hospital Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	Ireland	Dublin
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Elizabeth N.J.	Mother Mrs Cosler 200 Orchard St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Bristol
30	"	"	"	"	1908	New York	Friend Mr De Feo 70 Suydam St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brown	"	—	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Stone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Stone
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept. 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sep 1, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.* Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Btesh	Joseph	26		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	Cousin Mrs C. Btesh 7 Brazenose St Manchester	Penn.	Pittsburgh
2	James	Charles	29		- -	Chemist	"	"	England	English	"	Broughton	Bro. Mrs James Broughton Northamptonshire	New Hamp.	Durham
3	Brieu	Ernst	38		- m	Manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	wife Mrs Helen 112 Victoria St Crefeld Germany	Germany	Crefeld
4	Murphy	Henry	26		- S	Cotton	"	"	England	English	England	Waterloo	Bro. Mr Murphy Elton Ave Crosby Liverpool	Eng.	Waterloo Liverpool
5	Powlett	Frederick	36		- m	Commander R.N.	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Frankton	wife Mrs Powlett Frankton Rugby	Eng.	Frankton Rugby
6	Duncan	William	36		- S	Nil	"	"				Bantbury	Wife Mrs Duncan Rose House Thorpe Wanderville Bantbury	England	Bantbury
7	Olive	Leonard	36		- m	Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs Olive Garth Lodge Sneyd Park Bristol	Eng.	Bristol Boston
8	Lloyd	Frederic	22		- S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father Mr Lloyd 25 Parkfield Rd Liverpool	Engl.	Liverpool
9	Haig	Henry	54		- m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Wife. Clayton House Clayton near Bradford	Yorks	Bradford
10	Humphreys	John	25		- S	Nil	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	New Zealand	Sister Miss Humphreys 40 Peacock St Newcastle	England	Newcastle
11	Mellor	Robert	33		- m	Merchant	"	"	England	English	"	Birkenhead	Home: 16 Devonshire Place Birkenhead	Eng.	Birkenhead
12	Brooke	Stopford William	50		v v	M.P.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Home. 34 Cadogan Gardens Kensington		London
13	"	Helen	39		f v	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home		"
14	"	Somerset	3		m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Home		"
15	Edser	Adelaide	24		f -	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home		"
16	Mc Quellen	Henry	21		m -	Valet	"	"	England	Irish	England	London	Bro Mr A Revelle Rowan Oak Lodge Sutton Surrey	Eng.	London
17	Goffe	William	36		- -	-	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Mrs Goffe		
18	Beckley	Beatrice	25		f S	Nil	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	New Milton	Barbara Corfham Wylls Que Mother Mrs Beckley Barton Court Hotel New Milton Hants	Que Eng.	Quebec New Milton Hants
19	~~Joyce~~ MacGregor	Margaret	34		- -	Maid	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father Mr MacGregor Park Villa Strathdon Aberdeenshire	Que	Quebec
20	Hughes	Margaret	42		- m	Nil	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mother-in-law Mrs Hughes Four Crosses Churlog Wales.	Can	Victoria B.C.
21	"	Ellen	30		- S	Nurse	"	"	United States Citizen						
22	Green	G. Percy	28		m S	Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	England	Worcester	Wife Mrs Green 30 Britania Terr Worcester	Ont Eng.	Peterboro Worcester
23	Merrywether	Edith	38		f m	Nil	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Montclair N.J.	Mother Mrs S. Jones 8 Wesley ave Tuscan Ches.	N.J.	Montclair
24	"	Orford	9		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr mother		
25	Fry	Francis	43		- m	"	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Bro Mr Conrad Fry Bristol Eng	Aust	Sydney
26	"	Mary	38		f -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do		
27	Artaud	Frederick	49		m -	Agent	"	"	England	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Brock 108 Gt Russell St London		
28	Baines	Henry	51		- -	"	"	"	England	English	England	Burslem	Wife Mrs Baines Waterloo Rd Burslem Staffs	NY Eng.	New York Burslem
29	Knott	Sophia	65		f m	Nil	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Agent for Endrim Rector of Parish Castlebar	Ireland	Castlebar
30	Morrison	John	30		m S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Belfast	Father Mr Morrison Clifton Park Ave Belfast	Co Down	Newtownards

30 1/2 1 2/3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	wife Mrs Bleck Portuguese Haytii
2	No	✓	✓	✓	1909	N.H.	New Hampshire College Durham
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	New Hampshire Dureham Breslin Hotel New York
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Mr C. J. Hall 12 North Front Memphis Tenn.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	C/o The Consul General (British) New York
6	✓	✓	✓	No	—		~~Hotel~~ Belle Vue Hotel Philadelphia Pa
7	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Tourraine Hotel Boston Mass
8	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mr Kerrapp C/o Anderson & Kerrapp Houston Texas
9	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1895	✓	Friend Mr E. Snyder New York
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	190 9	Cycle Rock Ark	Liles Mrs Williamson 1717 James St Little Rock Ark
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908 1903	New York	Charlotte (only address) North Carolina
12	✓	self	✓	✓	1909	Boston	176 Washington St Boston
13	✓	husband	✓	✓			do
14	✓	father	✓	No			do
15	✓	Mr Brock	✓	No			do
16	No	Mr Revelle	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Mr David Belasco Belasco Theatre New York City
17	✓	Mr Boyne	✓	✓	1905	✓	Chateau Frontenac Hotel Quebec Que. Can
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
19	✓	Lord Balfour	✓	No	—		Chateau Frontenac Hotel Quebec Quebec
20	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1906	New York	Husband Mr Hughes 214 Government Street Victoria B C
21							
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Mr Waddely Peterboro Ont.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Montclair	Husband Mr Marquette 162 Orange R. Montclair N.J.
24	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	New York	Australia Hotel Sydney Aust.
26	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
27	No	Self	✓	Yes	1909	✓	Friend Mr J. A. Hall 301 E. 68th St New York City
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Hotel Navarre New York
29	✓	✓	✓	No	—		Son Mr M. A. M. Knott Barnacle Wellbrook N.Y
30	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Mr Juan Zuleras 33 San Ignacio Havana Cuba

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Egypt	Cairo
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	Brighton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Germany	Crefeld
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Blue	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	England	Dublin
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Banbury
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	England	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	✓	Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Lt. Br.	✓	—	✓	Bristol
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	—	✓	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	✓	✓	—	✓	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	dark	✓	✓	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]					—	England	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	[illegible]			—	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	light Brown	Blue	—	England	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	✓	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	Scotland	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Grey	Blue	—	Australia	Sydney
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]					—	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	—	England	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]						✓	New Brighton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Bristol
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Grey	✓	—	Ireland	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	—	✓	Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Warr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA. , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon employed by or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

45

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

4

S. S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool, Sep. 11th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Evans	William	57		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	USA	New York City	friend Mr Sty ~~Hatte~~ albutt 45 welbeck St London	NY	Manhattan
2	"	Julia	40		f	-	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
3	"	Beryl	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
4	"	Belton	9		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
5	"	Brenda	7		f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
6	Coxe	Perry Bruce	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
7	Wickham	Sarah	60		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
8	O'Rourke	Agnes	26		f	s	Maid	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn Sister Mrs Cunningham Calumet 5th Down Wilson	"	Brooklyn
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15.																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passenger, whether paid by him or herself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1879 1909	New York	Returning Home Sunny Brae Kingsbridge N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	[illegible]
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—		
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	Fair	Blue	—		
4	"	"	"	More	1900 1909	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—		
5	"	"	"		1907 1909	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—		
6	"	"	"		1894 1909	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—		
7	"	Self	"		1848 1909	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	Grey	-	—		✓
8	"	Mrs Redwood	Yes	Yes	1886 1909	Russia	Sister Mrs Louis Redwood 27 Hewes St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		Detroit	Michigan
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1902,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1909

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11th Sept., 1907

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aborn	Willard G	38		m m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
2	Arnstein	Albert	63		m m	Mil				German					
3	"	Maria	Mrs. 43		f										
4	"	Herbert	Mr. 19		m s	Clerk									
5	Baldwin	Josephine L	58		f m	Wife				American					
6	Bannie	Henry	39		m m	Merchant									
7	Barker	Clara G	34		f s	Nurse									
8	Barton	Thomas F	77		m m	Mil									
9	"	Mary L	33		f s	"									
10	Benson	Louis F	54		m m	Clergyman									
11	"	Caroline Mrs	50		f	Wife									
12	Benderson	Margaret	26		f s	Nurse									
13	Bailton	Nathaniel J	50		m m	Director									
14	~~Beckley~~	~~Beatrice~~													
15	Benson	Carol	21		f s	Mil	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
16	"	Margaretta	15		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Barbara	12		"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Butler	C Sanitas	42		m m	Dentist				English					
19	~~Baker~~	~~Eliza~~													
20	Bennett	~~John~~ Hiram	47		m m	Attorney	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
21	"	Nellie	Mrs. 45		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
22	Booth	Henry D	49		m m	Engineer									
23	"	Mary E	48		f	Wife									
24	Callahan	Dixon C	2		m s	Inf									
25	~~Cooler~~	~~Winifred M~~													
26	Clark	Jefferson	61		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	America					
27	"	Elizabeth Mrs	58		f	Wife									
28	~~"~~	~~"~~ Miss													
29	~~"~~	~~"~~ George													
30	~~Cochran~~	~~Roberto~~													

vt c

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Master, Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Wall.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1903,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

4

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Liverpool Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act 19 Vic. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Sept , 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11th Sept, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crawford	James G	61		m m	Dealer	Yes	Yes	U S A	American					
2	Clarkson	William R	61		m m	Nil	✓	✓		English					
3	"	Elizabeth	52		f S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓					
4		Mrs													
5	"	Julia R	61		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	America					
6	Caird	Alfredi	50		m m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓					
7	Colie	Edward M	56		✓ ✓	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	American					
8	Cotter	Mary A	34		f S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓					
9	Crispin	Helen Jean	21		✓ ✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
10	~~Cox~~	~~Percy Rowe~~							✓	~~English~~					
11	~~Cordell~~	~~H B~~							✓	✓					
12	Cook	Carl B	50		m m	Dr	Yes	Yes	U S A	American					
13	Curtis	Mrs Mary H	45		f m	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
14	Catlin	Albert D	60		m ✓	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓					
15	"	Catherine Mrs	56		f ✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
16	Danforth	Charles R	22		m S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
17	"	Claudia	21		f ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
18	Donnelly	Eugene J	56		m m	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓					
19	"	Elizabeth Mrs	40		f ✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
20	Davis	Thomas D	69		m m	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
21	"	Laura Mrs	55		f ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓					
22	Deeds	Henry	47		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓					
23	"	Florence M	18		f S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
24	Doyle	John M	67		m m	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓					
25	"	Mary Mrs	58		f ✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
26	"	Katharine R	25		✓ S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓					
27	"	Margaret R	23		✓ ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓					
28	Egan	Michael J	35		m m	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
29	"	Irene	30		f ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	American					
30	Faulborn	Grace	18		✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

21 e

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of Red Gate, 18 Sept 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or habitual practicer of the giving or receiving of women for the purpose of prostitution, or procuring the same, or importing the same for such purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Ivan Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Ivan Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1902,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereon (State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners or agents), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at .....

Immigration Officer.

II–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11th September, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Farley	Annie	52		f	m	Yes	Yes								
2	"	Katherine	18		f	s	"	"								
3	Gay	Matthew	64		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"		English					
4	"	Elizabeth	Mrs	60	f	"	"	"	"		"					
5	Godfrey	George		42	m	m	Musician	"	"							
6	"	Mary	Mrs	45	f	"	"	"	"		"					
7	Healy	James J.		61	m	m	"	"	"		American					
8	Hicks	Frank	Mr	49	m	m	Manufacturer	"	"		"					
9	Hosford	Cornelia		49	f	s	Nil	"	"		"					
10	"	Katherine		53	f	"	"	"	"		"					
11	Ives	Harry Miner		22	m	s	Student	"	"		English					
12	Jazelyn	Percy	C.	17	m	"	"	"	"		American					
13	"	Lillian	B	39	f	m	"	"	"		"					
14	Jennys	Henry	D	40	m	m	Physician	"	"		"					
15	"	Mary	Mrs	32	f	"	Nil	"	"		"					
16	King	Hetty	Mr	56	f	m	Nil	"	"		"					
17	Kohnitee	Annie		20	f	s	Maid	"	"		"					
18	Kennedy	~~Walter~~ Elza		54	f	m	Nil	"	"		"					
19	"	Charlotte	Mr	24	f	s	"	"	"		"					
20	Kiernan	Stephen	Jr	60	m	m	Retired	"	"		Irish					
21	Kenney	John	D	35	m	s	Physician	"	"		American					
22	"	Lily	D	3	f	s	"	"	"		"					
23	"	Lillian		1	f	s	None	"	"		"					
24	Keen	Mary	H	26	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes		"					
25	Lipons	Thomas		57	m	m	Banker	"	"		Irish					
26	"	Sarah	Mrs	56	f	"	Nil	"	"		"					
27	"	Thos	E	19	m	s	"	"	"		"					
28	"	Kate	D	50	f	"	"	"	"		"					
29	Leach	Matilda	J	60	f	w	"	"	"		American					
30	Lloyd	F.	J								English					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B-1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Dun, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Campanie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Dun
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M.B.C.M.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 17th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McClenthen	William	An	31	m s	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Ir. & G. Britain						
2	~~McBurney~~	A.		3m											
3	Marx	Moses	47		m m	Broker	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
4	"	Jennie	Wife	43	f "	"	"	"	"						
5	Mallison	Euphame	Child	15	f m	Sch	"	"	"	English					
6	"	"	"	14	" s	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Clara J	"	10	" "	"	"	"	"	"					
8	McBurney	~~M~~ Anne		25	" "		"	"	"	American					
9	Moloney	~~Edmon~~ Ellen		32	" "		"	"	"	"					
10	~~O'Brien~~	~~Thomas~~ J													
11		Mrs													
12	Phinney	Theodore	60		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	America					
13	"	Lola	26		f s	Wife	"	"	"	"					
14	"	Mary Lindsay	22		" "		"	"	"	"					
15	~~Patching~~	J													
16	Powell	Marjorie	23		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	America					
17	Prentiss	Nathaniel A.	60		m m	Banker	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Alice	Wife	55	f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
19	Redwood	Agnes		50	f s		"	"	"	"					
20	Royle	Graham	25		m "		"	"	"	English					
21	Roderick	Carrie G	49		f m	Wife	"	"	"	American					
22	"	Stella G	28		" s	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Seaman	Louis L	55		m m	Surgeon	"	"	"	English					
24	"	Mary Wife	45		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
25	Sinsheimer	Bernard	38		m "	Clerk	"	"	"	American					
26	"	Clara Wife	45		f "	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Simons	Sanford	49		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Leonora Wife	40		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
29	"	Bessie	10		" s		"	"	"	"					
30	Sitzer	Ida	17		m s	Sch	"	"	"	"					

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Ellis, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Ellis.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 11th September, 1909

1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pethoth	Esther	24		f s		Yes	Yes	U S A	American					
2	Spalding	Rebecca A	60		f w										
3		Honora	25		f s										
4	~~Stevens~~	~~Wm~~	~~8~~												
5			Jas Wm												
6	~~Hanson~~	~~B Howell~~	~~Landon~~												
7		Mamie	C												
8	Talbot	Gertrude	25		f s		Yes	Yes	U S A	American					
9	Lupfer	Edgar	53		m m	Manufacturer				American					
10		Blanche	Mrs 51		f w										
11		Robert	H	22	m s										
12	Jones	Eleanor		60	f w	Doctor									
13		Margaret	A	35	f s										
14		Isabella	H	33	f s										
15	Unterstadter	Diana		25	f s	Nil									
16	Barnett	Louis		35	m m	Clerk									
17		Jennie		28	f w										
18	Whitwell	Cuttler	B	26	m m	Nil									
19		Ellen	Mrs	26	f w										
20	Worthington	Julia	Herzen		f m										
21	Weinpartel	Oscar		50	m m	Merchant				Hebrew					
22		Carrie		40	f w	Nil									
23	Sarah	Beroonlee	A	1	m m	Nil				American					
24	Weingarten	Milton		17	m s					Hebrew					
25		Sydney		17	m s										
26	Williamson	Jas	Mervine	23	m m					American					
27		Elizabeth	Mrs	21	f w										
28	Sheeland	George	Lt	66	m m	Manufacturer									
29		Sara	Mrs	56	f w	Nil									
30	Booth	Esther		27	f s										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York. , *18 Oct* 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Starr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Starr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1904,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Breen, Surgeon of the Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" parts thereof, as the case may be.)

19

Robt Breen, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Sept . 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

cp J

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6/10 S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 11th September, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McClellan	Geo	39		m	m	Publisher	Yes	Yes	U S A	English					
2	Learned	Fannie	29		f	S	lawyer									
3	Bennett	John	61		m	Wid										
4	"	Jean	35		f	S										
5	Baitz	Elizabeth	35		f	m	Wid									
6	Baker	Sarah	23		f	S										
7	Carson	Hanspland L														
8	"	John H														
9	Cunningham	Frederick W	24		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes							
10	"	Frances Amelia	55		f	m	Nee									
11	Meyer	Rena Wadsworth	25		f	S										
12	Loader-Hart	Edith G														
13	Bull	Mary N	63		f	Wd	Wid	Yes	Yes	USA	America					
14	"	William S	29		m	S										
15	Wildenspeck	Lena	34		f	S	Maid									
16	Blaine	James G	21		m	S	Nil									
17	Fiske	Andrew	55		m	m	Lawyer									
18	Bacon	Edward	45		m	S	Broker									
19	Ross	Hector	30		m	m	Secretary									
20	McBurney	Andrew	26		m	S	Nil									
21	Young	Edith	29		f	m										
22	DeLay	Florence	22		f	S										
23	Louis	Millie	34		f	m										
24	Serfass	C. Claude	27		m	S										
25	Bremer	Carl S	30		m	m										
26	Smith	Fred	54		m	m	Trustee									
27	"	Evelyn	50		f	m	Nil									
28	"	Josephine	11		f	S										
29	"	F. Morton	23		m	S	Student									
30	Means	Anne	66		f	Wd	Nil									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Ward, Mgr., of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Ward.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1902,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2947 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Caroline A. Lambo
Camera Operator

FEB 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Y-Gen
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, 6ft to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2947 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Caroline A. Lambo
Camera Operator

FEB 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

[illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] under the authority of

[illegible]

until that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists in Manifold Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES

to the United St

Arriving

11—1115

13 14 15

No. on List.

or having a ticket final destination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s[illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. & S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 11th September

PROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final D *(Intended for residen State.	Final D *(Intended for residen City or Tow	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Troide	Bernard	50		m	m	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. a. Citizen							
2	"	Maria	30		f	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Lowson	Frank	30		m	S	Accountant	"	"	"							
4	La Cour	Ovide	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"							
5	Johnie	Olin	47		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"							
6	Johnson	Charlotte	44		f	S	Maid	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.a	New Hampshire	Sister Mr Carling 6 Norrbackgatan Stockholm Sweden			Mass Cambridge
7	Poole	Mabel	26		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	English	London	Father Mr Poole Trent near Sherbourne Dorsetshire			Mass Shelter Island
8	Hicks	~~Isaac~~ Katherine	42		"	m	Nil	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen							
9	Edmands	M. Grant	53		m	"	Trustee	"	"								
10	"	Lydia	51		f	"	Nil	"	"								
11	"	Violet	24		"	S	"	"	"								
12	"	Rose	22		"	"	"	"	"								
13	Fleischmann	Theodor	63		m	m	"	"	"								
14	"	Laura	56		f	"	"	"	"								
15	Tyson	Arthur	64		m	m	"	"	"								
16	"	Elizabeth	58		f	"	"	"	"								
17	"	Annie	30		"	S	"	"	"								
18	"	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"								
19	Brannor	Olive	28		"	m	"	"	"								
20	"	Charles	5		m	S	"	"	Yes								
21	Loy	Milton	50		"	m	Banker	Yes	Yes								
22	"	Mary	16		f	S	Nil	"	"								
23	Anderson	Neil P.	62		m	m	Cotton	"	"								
24	"	Mary	58		f	"	Nil	"	"								
25	"	Marjorie	7		"	S	"	"	Yes								
26	Menefee	Annie	34		"	m	"	"	Yes								
27	"	Elizabeth	9		"	S	"	"	Yes								
28	"	Flora	5		"	"	"	"	"								
29	Earle	Marshall	38		m	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes								
30	Bradshaw	Ernest	40		"	"	"	"	"								

20 28 m

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Huron, 18 Sept 1909, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No	Miss Hosford	more	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	friend	Miss Hosford	27 Craigie St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Sweden	Uddevalla
7	No	Miss Hosford	more	Yes	1907	Shelter Island	Friend	Miss Hosford	Shelter Island New York	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	—	England	Kent
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA.

I, R. C. Ware Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Affica. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept. 190-

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 1", 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ford	Simeon	47		m	m	Mil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Beecher	Eugene	63		i	-	Manag	✓	✓							
3	Glidden	Carlton	34		-	S	Artist	✓	✓							
4	Clark	Lucile	26		f	-	Nil	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Bro Mr Clark c/o Grey Dawes 66 London		
5	Merritt	Gladys	26		-	-	-	✓	✓	U. S. A. Citizen						
6	✓	Sarah	24		-	-	-	✓	✓							
7	James	Nathaniel	58		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓							
8	✓	Jennie	50		f	-	Nil	✓	✓							
9	Graves	Luke	22		-	S	-	✓	✓							
10	Croke	Andrew	50		m	-	Priest	✓	✓							
11	Barton Jr	Bolling	28		-	m	Nil	✓	✓							
12	✓	Mary	23		f	✓	✓	✓	✓							
13	Sunderland	William	60		m	m	Grain	✓	✓							
14	Kaleback	George	50		-	-	✓	✓	✓							
15	Greene	Elbridge	21		-	S	Student	✓	✓							
16	✓	Quincy	18		-	-	-	✓	✓							
17	Brown	George	39		-	m	Seaman	✓	✓							
18	Retter	John	40		-	-	Lawyer	✓	✓							
19	Tunnicliffe	Sarah	63		f	m	Nil	✓	✓							
20	-	Ruth	33		-	S	-	✓	✓							
21	-	Sarah	37		-	✓	✓	-	✓							
22	Schiltz	Elizabeth	32		-	-	-	✓	✓							
23	Chisholm	Colin	52		m	m	Attorney	✓	✓							
24	Gwynn	Andrew	38		i	S	Priest	✓	✓							
25	Stansfield	Annie	45		f	m	Nil	✓	✓							
26	Tones	Alexander	18		m	S	Student	✓	✓							
27	Carson	William	18		-	-	-	✓	✓							
28	Miller	William	47		-	m	Merchant	✓	✓							
29	Bloodgood Jr	Francis	47		-	-	Lawyer	✓	✓							
30	Newton	Emily	30		f		Nil	✓	✓							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Mr Self wife & —			Manhattan Hotel New York										5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England London
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING F[illegible], (State whether Surgeon serving thereon by order or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wheaton	Henry	24		m S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Reid	Alexander	42		m	Engineer	✓			✓					
3	Habich	Ethel	45		f	Wife	✓			✓					
4	White	Sarah	46		"	"	✓			✓					
5	Harrison	Mitchell	51		m	✓	✓			✓					
6	Winterssmith	Margaret	28		f	S	✓			✓					
7	Mulligan	Andrew	28		m	S	Railway		✓	✓					
8	McNeil	Lynnette	40		f	m	Wife		✓	✓					
9	Stallknecht	Josefa	40		✓	S	"		✓	✓					
10	Walker	Katharine	60		✓	m	"		✓	✓					
11	Shaw	Sara	21		✓	S	✓		✓	✓					
12	Martin	Frank	46		m	m	Architect		✓	✓					
13	✓	Annie	44		f	✓	Wife		✓	✓					
14	✓	Maude	16		✓	S	✓		✓	✓					
15	Kennedy	Walter	25		m	✓	Surety		✓	✓					
16	Swallwood	Thomas	48		✓	m	Salesman		✓	✓					
17	Cursley	John	63		✓	✓	Merchant		✓	✓					
18	Gilbert	Richard	54		✓	✓	Minister		✓	✓					
19	✓	Elizabeth	54		f	✓	Wife		✓	✓					
20	Grant	Harriet	40		"	"	✓		✓	✓					
21	Colgen	Eleonar	25		✓	S	✓		✓	✓					
22	Campbell	Marshall	35		m	m	Surgeon		✓	✓					
23	✓	Edith	32		f	✓	Wife		✓	✓					
24	Miller	George	49		m	m	Lawyer		✓	✓					
25	McEwen	Henry	57		✓	✓	Minister		✓	✓					
26	✓	Anna	52		f	✓	Wife		✓	✓					
27	Thompson	Alonzo	54		m	m	✓		✓	✓					
28	Sewell	Julia	42		f	✓	✓		✓	✓					
29	Heathfield	Caroline	44		"	"	✓		✓	✓					
30	Higgins	James	43		m	m	Clergyman		✓	✓					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

254
161

INDEXED
Brussels Davenport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

152 161

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N 14 S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	John	48		m	Professor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	"	Henrietta	43		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Phyllis	18		s	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	Anne	16		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Angela	10		"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Mann	Robert	41		m	Physician	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Hannie	36		f	"	"	"	"	"					
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1909
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATES

the Un

T 09

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Cm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*

Look for sheet One in back

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible] 30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be d[illegible]

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], 11 SEPT 1909, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Irvine	Peter	27		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father David Irvine 19 Collier St Johnstone	Conn	Ansonia
2	Jennings	Katherine E	27		F		Teacher				English	England	Lostwithiel	Father John Jennings Restormel, Lostwithiel, Cornwall	Mass	Stevensville
3	Jones	Gloria J	28		F	m	Wife					U.S.A.	New York		Ny	New York
4	Johnson	Rebecca	64		F	Wd	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	Lakewood
5	Jones	John William	19		M	S	Joiner				Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Destiny	Father Rev William Jones	Ny	Utica
6		Fredk Averay	26				musician				English	England	Hereford	Father Rev A Jones Parkhill Vicarage Hereford	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Kendall	Beatrice	26		F	m	Wife						Scotby	2 aunts Mr John Wood Scotby Cumberland	Ny	Batavia
8		Beatrice	-	10	F	S	Infant	no	no							
9		Margaret	53		F	m	Wife	yes	yes				Keswick	Sister Mrs J Joysdale Lake Road Keswick		
10		Gladys	11		F	S	Child									
11	Lafferty	Malcolm	31		M	m	moulder				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ansonia	Mother Margaret Lafferty 32 Kilnside Rd Paisley	Conn	Ansonia
12		Helen	29		F	m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in law		
13	Lygum	Helen	21		F	S	dress maker			Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Providence	Mother Mrs Jensen Holte Gaarden Kolding Denmark Sister Mrs J Jorn	RI	Providence
14	Lambert	James	26		M		Lieutenant			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Cousin Mr Mitchell Surrey Parents Mr & Mrs Rushden	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Lomas	Mary Alice	35		F	m	Duchess					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Agent for Walden Manchester	Ny	New York
16	Lawson	James	25		M	S	Black Smith					England	Keswick	Father Mrs Mary A Lawson 5 Fountains Court Keswick	Ny	Batavia
17	Manchester	John	25		M		Clerk				Australian	Australia	Toowoomba	Mother Mrs J Manchester Toowoomba Queensland	Queensland	Bundaberg
18	Nimmo	Susan	23		F	m	Wife				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Greenock	Mother Mrs Bright Whitburn Scotland	Wyo	Cheyenne
19		David	1		M	S	Child	no	no					— do —		
20	Pinks	Elizabeth	26		F		Domestic	yes	yes		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro Mr Wm Pinks Town Hill Linfield Sussex	Mass	Beach Bluff
21		Isabel	21		F		— do —					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —		
22	Pearce	Thomas	31		M	m	miner					England	Cleator Moor	Sister Miss Pearce Trumpet Rd Cleator Moor	Ariz	Globe
23		Alice M	29		F		none						Rochdale	Mother Mrs Pearce 109 Merefield St Rochdale	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Petty	Nellie	35		F		Saleswoman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toledo	Sister Mrs Yates Bandown Dr Deal Kent Father Mr Geo Pyne 37 Belmont St Clark Farm Lane		Toledo
25	Ping	Arthur C	23		M	S	Janitor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ithaca	Mother Mrs Boyle 38 Albany St Douds Building (Resident of U.S.A. 3 years)	Ny	Ithaca
26	Riddle	Georgina M	28		F		Shopkeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Wm Thompson 87 Poulton St Southport		
27	Rigby	Elizabeth Jane	28		F	m	Wife						New York	Cousin Mr Rankin Aird Castle Kennedy	Scotland	New York
28	Ranken	John Marquis	60		M	m	Solicitor				Scotch	Scotland	Kennedy	Sister Mrs Boyce 13 Hamburg Square Kensington Resident of U.S.A. 15 years	For	Cultrader
29	Reynolds	Rose M	42		F	Wd	Wife				English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father Mr Robertson 2644 Maine St Willes den	Ny	Rochester
30	Robertshaw	Hannah	24		F	S	Weaver					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Mr Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port Newyork, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30 or more	Yes	1906	Ansonia Conn	Friend John Irvine Liberty St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria
2	"	"	$100	no			Uncle Jno Parnell Stevensville Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	England	Dledgeran St Helens
3							Home							5							Manchester
4	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	New York Lakewood NJ	Son 3rd Jno Thyson Lakewood NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	grey	grey	none	England	Buckingham
5	no	"	50	no			Brother in law R Evans 98 Steuben St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Dark	"	Wales	Llanwnog Festiniog
6	yes	"	80	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mr Montgomery 1633 Ithaca St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	England	Hereford
7	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband James Kendall 100 Harvest Ave Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Scotby Cumb
8	yes	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	Self	50	"			Son William Kendall Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	grey	grey	mark on cheek	England	Keswick
10	yes	Mother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	no	Self	30 or more	yes	1903	Ansonia Conn	Friend John Niesl 15 Clarkson St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
12	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	—	—	"	"
13	yes	self	$50	"		Providence RI	Home 259 Jewett St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Denmark	Kolding
14	"	Self	$50	yes		Philadelphia Pa	Home 3111 Woodland Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	grey	"	England	Lowtham, Kent
15	"	"	more	"	1909	New York NY	Home (Sister for husband) 506 6 55th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Manchester
16	"	"	$50	no			Sister Mrs Lily Lawson Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	grey	Cut on left arm	"	Keswick
17	yes	"	300	"			22 Johnston Ave. Home - Riversleigh Bundaberg Queensland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	Hazel	none	Queensland	Beendaberg
18	"	"	50	yes	1909	Cheyenne Wyo	Husband James Rimmo Cheyenne Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Mary Hill Glasgow
19	"	Mother	"	"	1909	do	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Edinburgh
20	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	Boston Mass	Friend Mrs Herbert Dyers 141 Beach Bluff Ave, Beach Bluff Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	grey	"	England	London
21	"	"	100	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	$50	no			Friend George Tyson Blythe Grn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	none	"	Cleator Moor
23	"	"	50	"			Friend Joseph Bond 202 West Belden Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Rochdale
24	"	"	50	yes	1909	Toledo Detroit	Friend Mr Hatenbrack 2663 Huron St. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Deal
25	"	"	$1250	"		Toledo O	Uncle William Cullyford 1845 Michigan St. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	London
26	yes	"	50	"	1906	Ithaca NY	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"	"	"	Hebburn, Durham
27	"	"	50	"	1909	New York	9 East Ave Ithaca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Southport
28	no	"	more	no	1894	Rochester NY	Husband Richard Rigby 532 West 131st St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Stranraer
29	"	Husband	$25	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa	Son Mr F. Rankin Culpepper Va Typing Culpepper Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Small mole on bottom lip	England	Woolwich
30	yes	Self	50	"	2yrs		Husband Sidney Jno Reynolds 2 Finch St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	none	"	Hull
							Home 1529 Coonrock St Philadelphia Pa												
							F D Macalen Insp												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P C Ware master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1908 day of , 190—,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the OAM [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imp Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stevens	William H	40		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Medford	Wife Mrs. W.C. Stevens Wrantford nr Taunton Somerset	mass	Medford
2	Johannesson	Gust Alfred	51		m		Preacher			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Odtemark	Cousin Otto Anderson Odtemark Stralsweden Sweden	minn	Minneapolis
3	"	Amanda	52		f		Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Johanson	Alfrida	34		f	S	Keeper			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glendale	(Resident of U.S.A. 7 years) Brother Arma Hanna Engelbeck Strömsbo Mother Mrs Johnson Gunnebo Bruk Nr Eskilstuna Sweden	mass	Glendale
5	Johnson	Mathilda	44				Servant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother Mrs Krohn Klippan Sweden	Ill	Chicago
6	Krohn	Martin L	25		m		Chauffeur			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Sister Mrs Larson 2 Fortuna Vestergrik Sweden	ny	Brooklyn
7	Larson	Alma	41		f		Attendant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kolyin	Mother Sore Katz Kolyin Russia	mass	Boston
8	Schtick	Sosie	29		m		Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolyin	do	Ill	Rock Island
9	"	Gitel	4		f	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Rafke	3		"		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Englund	Emil	29		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mother Mrs Jenn. nr Ch. Boerig. Ödeshog. Sweden.	mo	Kansas City
12	"	Ower Alma	28		f		Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mother in law do	"	"
13	"	Florence	3		f	S	Child			"	"	"	"	Cousin do	"	"
14	Dugleteen	Inger	54		m	m	Wife			Norway			Le Roy	Sister Mrs Carrie Englestein 51 Tower St Stavanger Norway	minn	Le Roy
15	"	Lora	18		f	S	Student			"			"	Aunt do	"	"
16	Regan	James	43		m	m	Registrar			England	Irish	England	Valley Range	Bro in law Francis O Connor 96 Russell St Moultrie Ede Boa	Pa	Pittsburg
17	"	Hannah	41		f		Wife			"	"	"	"		"	Johnston
18	Thomas	Griffith O	35		m		Farmer			English Wales		Pentrafyn		Wife Mrs Thomas Pentrafyn N Wales		
19	McCarthy	Thomas P	59		m		Furniture merchant			United States	Citizen	U.S.A.	New York		ny	New York
20	Clarkson	Charles E	22			S	Theatre manager			England	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Mrs Clarkson 27 Cardwell Place Blackburn	N.J.	Paterson
21	Swenson	Hjalmar M	23				Jeweller			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Brother Ernest Swenson Kapella Anta Skog Hjelholmen Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	Buchan	Carrie	35		f	m	Housewife			Great Britain	English	United States	Andover	Mother Arbroath Friend Mrs Brown	Mass	Andover
23	Bobbitt	Rose	36		f	S	Tailoress			Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	34 Jessel St Walsall	Iowa	Dubuque
24	Birchall	Elsie	5				Child			England				Travelling with Mother List 1 Line 17		
25	Delaney	Mary	33		f	m	Wife			Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Northwarmouth	Brother George Ralph. Sutton Road Watford Herts.	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Davies	Mary	29								Welsh	Wales	Aberavon	Uncle Mr J. Davies Printing Works Aberavon	Ohio	Martins Ferry
27	"	Hilda	7		f	S	Child							Travelling with Father List 1 No. 20		
28	"	Eunice	5		f	S	"							" " do 1 20		
29	Evans	Mary	3											1 22		
30	"	Jennie	1	6										1 22		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be its last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y. , 18 SEP 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	Boston	Brother in law. W H Wellon													
2	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1909	Medford	9 Pleme Ave Medford mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Washford
3	Yes	Husband	"	Yes	1906	Boston	Brother in law													
4	no	Self	$40	Yes	1908	Pa	Friend John Woodburn													
5	"	"	"	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs E Keith													
6	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1909	New York N.Y.	Uncle Otto Belfrast													
7	"	"	"	Yes	1909	Boston Mass	Friend D. A. Thomas													
8	"	Husband	Nil	No	—		Husband William Schtek													
9	"	Father	"	"	—		529 9th Street Rock Island Ill													
10	"	"	"	"	—		Father													
11	no	Self	$1000 $50	Yes	1891 1908	Kansas City Mo	Home 2830 Merrington Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Bjorntuit
12	"	Husband	"	"																
13	"	Father	"	"																
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1892 1909	Le Roy Minn	Home Le Roy Minn							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Jeke
15	"	Mother	$25																	U.S.A.	Le Roy Minn
16	"	Self	$250	No	—		Friend Thomas E Malone 514 South St Clair St Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
17	"	Husband	"	"	—									5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
18	no	Self	$40	Yes			Friend John Jones 310 Lincoln St Johnston Pa							5	0	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Home 411 West 42nd St New York N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Wales	Denglawdd
20	"	"	$52	Yes		New York	Friend T. O'Grady 321 Summer St Paterson N.J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Abbey Side
21	"	"	$50	Yes	1903 1909	Chicago Ill	Friend Johanson 190 W Division St Chicago Ill							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	England	Blackburn
22	"	"	"	"			Home: 87 Central Street Andover Mass							5	9	Fresh	Blonde	grey	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
23	Yes	Single	$15	No	—		Uncle Mr Fred Clarke 40 North St Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	—	England	Birmingham
24																					
25	Yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Uncle Mr Arthur Ralph 903 Sidney St. Glen Park San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Dk	Blue	none	England	Watford
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mother-in-law Mrs Davies 903 Broadway Martins Ferry, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Aberavon
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F D Macomber Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.C. Warr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMP....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD (Ont), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 SEPT 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogeberg	Martha	16	2	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Jorgen Rogeberg St Halvardsgd 26 Christiania	Mass	Medford
2	Stevenson	Rosie	19		S	None			England	English	England	Liverpool	mother Mrs A Stevenson 15 Avonmore Ave Liverpool	Mass	Roslyn
3	~~Simmonds~~	~~Minnie M~~	~~30~~		~~S~~	~~Servant~~						Brighton			~~Buffalo~~
4	~~Stanefield~~	~~Annie Llewellyn Salton~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~Wife~~					~~U S A~~	~~Amsterdam~~			~~Amsterdam~~
5	Stark	~~Julius~~ Florence	38	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Uncle Mr Wm Broadstairs Kent	Mass	Haverhill
6	Stapley	Philip Josta	27	m		Decorator					~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Father Mr Stapley 29 Beaconsfield Rd Tunbridge Wells	Ney	Yonkers
7	Savides	Antonio P	28		S	Teacher			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	friend Mr Yates Robert College Constantinople	Mass	Harvard
8	Stapley	Alice Ethel	24		m	Wife			England	English	~~England~~ London		Father-in-Law Mr Stapley 29 Beaconsfield Rd Tunbridge Wells	Ney	Yonkers
9	Savigear	Gipsy	28		S	none					England	London	sister A Savigear 13 Kenway Rd Earls Court London	Conn	Brickleton
10	~~Sampson~~	~~Kate~~	~~28~~		~~S~~	~~Seamstress~~			~~Irish~~		~~U S A~~	~~New York~~		Ney	~~New York~~
11	~~Selby~~	~~Anna E~~	~~33~~		~~S~~	~~Nurse~~			~~English~~						
12	Sullivan	Hannah J	54		S	Maid	yes	yes	England	Irish	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Bro-in-Law Mr M Coleman 30 Norfolk Rd Falmouth	Mass	Malden
13	Stenersed	Anne M	23			Clerk			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Nils Stensrud Toffes gd 50 Christiania	Mass	Boston
14	Sanders	Hannah Lewis	22						England	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Mrs Sanders 133 N Nab Lane Blackburn	RI	Barrington Centre
15	Smidt	Augusta	38			Teacher			Denmark	Scandinavian	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		brother Mr Smidt Jallerupskole Nykjobing Denmark	Mass	Boston
16	~~Taylor~~	~~Sarah H~~	~~15~~		~~S~~	~~Student~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ramsbottom~~			
17	Turner	Alice	45		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ramsbottom	friend Mrs Goodyear 54 Bolton St Ramsbottom	Ill	Chicago Heights
18	.	Minnie	20		S	Typist							do		
19	.	James A	18		m	Chauffeur							do		
20	.	Oliver	9			Child							do		
21	Turner	Danny C	34		m	Wife						Beeston	Parents 65 Park St. Beeston	Ohio	Elyria
22	.	Lilian Celia	3		S	Child	no	no					Grandparents		
23	Wilson	Roy	21		m	Engineer	yes	yes				Keswick	Mother Mrs A Wilson Keswick	Ney	Batavia
24	.	~~Maggie~~ Maggie	26		m	Wife							Father John Yoadale Keswick		
25	.	Leivn	1		S	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
26	Wilmot	Eliza	44		m	Wife	yes	yes				Beeston	Sister Mr Lowe Grocer Wollaston Rd Beeston	Ohio	Elyria
27	.	Nellie	7		S	Child	no	no					Aunt do		
28	.	Gertie	7										do		
29	.	Alice	19			Nursemaid							do		
30	~~Karpoulian~~	Yervand	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~Student~~			~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenia~~	Roumelia	Son Karpoulian Kandylion Smyrna	Ney	Lebanon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sep 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for passage to final destination, or has been assisted by others to procure it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Wife Ruth Berg Ballyner Ave Walden Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	Dark Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	none	Norway	Christiania
2	"	Cousin	$30			Uncle Richard Walsh Roseland Wash							5	5½	Sallow	Brown	Brown		England	Liverpool
3			$50			Friend Alex J Cooller 20 Rhode Island Ave Buffalo							5	1	Fresh	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Fourth finger on right hand and fifth finger on left hand		Brighton
4						Home														Strathleads
5	no	self	$10	1905	Haverhill Mass	131 E Broadway Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	none	England	London
6	yes		$50	1904	Yonkers NY	None							5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	England	Dorkenham
7	no		$10			83 Loaverley St Yonkers NY							5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Turkey	Constantinople
8		Husband			Yonkers NY	Agent Dr G. W. Cashman 377 Washington St Boston Mass							5	3	Fair	Dark Brown			England	London
9	yes	Father	$50	no		Home 83 Loaverley St Yonkers NY							5	2	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	England	London
10		Self	$50	yes	1892 Yonkers NY	Brother in Law Harold Giles Bickleton Road Mother							5	7					Ireland	Dublin
11			$50	no									5	2		Blonde	Blue		England	Bristol
12	yes	self	$50	yes	3 yrs Malden Mass	Returning Home 4 J Carney St Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Cork
13			$25	1903 1904	Boston Mass	Brother John Sandred 30 Street Boston Mass							5	2		Dark	Blue		Norway	Christiania
14	no		$50	no		Friends J Fletch 94a Darlington Centre							5	4		Fair	Grey		England	Preston
15	Yes		$25	Yes	1904 Cheyenne Wyo 1909 Boston Mass	Friend Mr Chandler 31 Borden St Boston Mass							5	1		Red			Denmark	Sovang
16																				
17	No	self	$50	no		Brother Tom Coaddington Hook Thorn St Chicago Heights Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Rowtenstall
18	"	Mother				Uncle							5	4		Brown	Blue			Kawsbottom
19													5	6	Fair	Fair				
20																				
21	no	Self	$50			Husband John Co Turner 51 Cedar St Elyria Ohio	Dest to husband						5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	New Sunderla
22		Mother				Father														
23	yes	Self	$50	No		Brother							5	9	Fresh	Dark	grey	Cut on left thumb	England	Liverpool
24			$50			64 Clinton ave Husband J Scott Co Hams Batavia NY	Dest to husband						5	6		Brown	Blue	Cut under lip		Keswick
25		Mother				Batavia NY Father														
26	no	Self	more	No		Husband William Ludmat Corner Terrace East Bridge St Elyria O	Dest to husband						5	2	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	England	Beeston
27		Mother		no		Father														
28																				
29						Father							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Beeston
30	yes		$25			Mr Galadykian Oakcrackle Park Street NY														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1f—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G B & I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

W D Commins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool, September 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffiths	Millie	15		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Uncle Mr H. Clifford 126 St Pauls Rd Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Lena	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gibson	Janet	34		F S	Servant	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool		Friend Mrs Cortes 43 Esher Rd Liverpool	N.J.	New York
4	~~Stephenson~~	Rose	19		" S	Nil	"	"	"	English					
5	Thomas	Benjamin	66		M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr Wm Morris New Cheriton Nr Kirkcaldy	Can	Toronto
6	Temple	Frank	22		F S	Joiner	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Keswick	Brother Mr A. Temple 6 Police Court	Keswick	N.Y. Batavia
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prearranged plan or assisted, and if so, by whom?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	No	no	—	—	522 W 135 St N York Frank Travelling with Mother Marg List 1 N° 25	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	England	Warwickshire
2	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	No self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Bro-in-law Alf Gibson 172 newyork Ave Newark N.J	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Scotland	Paisley
4																				
5	Yes	self	Yes	1909	New York	Returning Home - 21 Dunbar Rd Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	White	Blue	—	Wales	Pembroke
6	yes	″	yes	no	—	— Friend Mrs Jas. Wilson Clifton Ave. Batavia N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	Dk.	Brown	Brown	✓	Cumberland	Keswick
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Main Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Main
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rbruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mpe Am, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	USA (1)														
1	Atkinson	Margaret	50		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U S a citizen						
2	Bailey	Mathew	40		m	Cotton operative									
3	"	Mary Ellen	40		f	Wife									
4	Beek	William J	54		m m	Foreman									
5	Bell	George M	37			Clergyman									
6	"	Russell M	11		s	Child									
7	Cullyford	Mary	45		f m	Wife									
8	"	Beatrice	6		s	Child	no	no							
9	"	Verda	4												
10	~~Cragg~~	Edward J	28		m	Bellmaker	yes	yes							
11	Crowther	Elizabeth A	26		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U Ked Citizen						
12	"	Charlotte L	21		s	nurse									
13	Dodge	Matthew H	40		m	architect									
14	Dickey	William P	30			Teacher									
15	~~Dreyer~~	Thomas	36			roar Keeper									
16	Davidson	Elizabeth	35		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
17	"	Helen S	4		s	Child	no	no							
18	Ely	Le Roy D	36		m m	Teacher	yes	yes							
19	~~Fitzgerald~~	James J	21		s	Student									
20	Flaute	John	30		m m	Cabinet maker			Gt Britain Scotch		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN San Francisco		Sister-in-law Mrs Philipps 8 Claremont Square	London N.	Cal San Francisco
21	"	Priscilla M	29		f	Wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister	do -	- do -
22	Gould	George H	25		m s	Bank clerk			United States Citizen						
23	Grad	Belzie	31		f m	Wife									
24	Heughes	Jennie	49						Scotland Scotch		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				My Brother
25	"	Rose Eva	8		s	Child									
26	"	Lily Jean	6				no	no							
27	~~Harcourt~~	Richard	69		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes							
28	"	Blanche	33		f s	-									
29	Head	Ernest C	35		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
30	Hyde	Ellen	18		f s	Nil									

22/24

Pass'd Inspector 11 Sept 1909 New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 SEP 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home:- 332 E 9th St New York City												
2						Home:- 168 Maine St Baltic Conn												
3						do												
4						Home:- 16 allen St Worcester Mass												
5						Home:- Union N. Y.												
6						do												
7						Home:- 1845 Michigan St Toledo Ohio													
8						do												
9						do												
10																		
11						Home. 46 Conard Place Brooklyn N.Y.													
12						Home 948 Greene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
13						Home:- 1411a Belt Ave St Louis Miss													
14						Home. 816 West Grace St Richmond Virginia													
15																		
16						Home:- 2312 Eddy St Cheyenne Wyo.													
17						Do												
18						Home:- 433 North El Molino Pasadena Cal													
19																		
20	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1904 San Francisco	Home:- 708a Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	—	Scotland Shetland Islands	
21	Husband	Gave			1909	Do						5' 4	Dark	Dark	Brown		England Suffolk	
22																		
23						Home:- Mansfield Amherst Park Dedham Mass													
24	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909 Buffalo	Home:- 1349 Michigan St Buffalo N.Y.											Scotland Shetland Islands	
25	Yes	Mother	No	Sum		Do												
26	Yes	Mother	No	Sum		Do												
27																		
28						Home:-												
29						915 West Wayne St Richmond Ind													
30						Home:- Carleton Green Co Ill													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward (master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 SEP 1909, 190__,

at JRS 1

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robuce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

W. C. Brownell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11 SEP 1909, *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	U.S.A. (2)															
1	Hansen	Simon	33		m	s	Coach maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	Hoffman	Edward J	60		m		Attorney									
3	Hawkins	Henry W	59		m		Printer									
4	Hodgkinson	Arthur	24		m	s	Tool maker									
5		Harold	19													
6	Hurley	Catherine	59		f	m	Wife									
7		Charles O	28		m	s	machinist									
8	Irish	Margaret B	32		f	m	Wife									
9	Jackson	Lillian	17		f	s	Cotton Winder									
10		Ethel	11		f		Child									
11	~~Johnston~~	~~Thomas H~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Clergyman~~							~~Mother Wm Smith 13 Beaconsfield Pl Nottingham England~~		
12	Johnson	Lucy	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lakewood	9 mths	N.J.	Lakewood
13		Dorothy	8		f	s	Child									
14		Arthur	5		m			no	no							
15	~~Jones~~	~~Annie~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
16	Knickerbocker	William C	23		m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
17		Annie L	23		f		Wife									
18	~~Knox~~	~~Robert~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~									
19		~~wife~~	~~54~~		~~f~~		~~Wife~~									
20		~~Ella Florence~~	~~23~~													
21	Lord	Esther Ann	63		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
22		Francis Joseph	39		m	s	Labourer									
23	Lonsdale	Richard Allen	49		"	"	Engineer									
24	~~Lovatt~~	~~Patrick~~	~~M~~	~~36~~												
25	Lee	Mary	51		f	s	Wid	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Leland	Clara A	30		f	m	Keeper									
27	Morris	John	29		m	s	Clerk									
28	~~Meade~~	~~Wm D~~	~~wife~~	~~50~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Keeper~~									
29		Alba	23		f	s										
30		Helen	14													

21
12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 316 Pleasant Ave Elgen. nay Chicago Ill.														
2							Home - 4017 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa														
3							Home - 109 Essex Ave Orange N.J.														
4							Home: 30 Rose St Waterbury Conn														
5							—do—														
6							Home 1563 E 26 St Cleveland Ohio														
7							—do—														
8							Home Missoula, Montana.														
9							Parents 141 Franklyn Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														
10							—" —														
11																					
12	no	husband	55	yes	9 yrs	Lakewood	Husband Mr Johnson 211. 3rd St. Lakewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	England	Nottingham
13	"	"	dark brown				"	"	"	"	"	"	—						—	USA	Lakewood
14	"	"	dark brown				"	"	"	"	"	"	—						—	"	"
15																					
16							Home - 234 W 129th St New York City														
17							—do—														
18																					
19																					
20							Home - 5806 Tulip St Wissonoming Philadelphia Pa														
21							—do—														
22							Home - ~~1433~~ 7515 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill														
23																					
24																					
25	M/S	self	50	yes	4 yrs	Troy	Home - 2745 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	England	Hartford
26							Home - 1534 Kingman Place Washington D.C.														
27							Home - 256 Trumbull St Hartford Conn														
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reuvan master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 SEP 1909, 190—,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robuce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREW..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD (O.T.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F.E. Emerson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	USA (3)															
1	Memmott	Caroline W	62		F	W	Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Marsh	Harry A	28		m	S	Book keeper	.	.	.	.					
3	Nichols	Charles R	21		.	.	Student	.	.	.	.					
4	.	Roberts	69		.	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.					
5	~~O'Reilly~~	~~Mary~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Stenographer~~									
6	~~Parker~~	~~William~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Clergyman~~									
7	Paynter	Thomas C	40		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
8	.	Elizabeth	35		F	.	Wife	.	.	.	.					
9	.	Ruth F	11		.	S	Child	.	.	.	.					
10	.	Herbert	8		m	.	.	.	.	.	.					
11	Percival	Sarah	36		F	m	Wife	.	.	.	.					
12	.	Walter C	8		m	S	Child	.	.	.	.					
13	Pohl	Frederick Julian	20		.	.	Student	.	.	.	.					
14	Purscha	Martha	41		F	m	Wife	.	.	.	.					
15	Rhodes	Walter S	38		m	.	.	.	.	.	.					
16	.	Elizabeth S	34		F	.	Wife	.	.	.	.					
17	Rankin	James C	56		m	S	Engineer	.	.	.	.					
18	~~Ryan~~	~~Mary~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~									
19	Ross	Duncan	50		m	m	Contractor Building	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
20	.	Margaret	50		F	.	Wife	.	.	.	.					
21	Smith	Bella C	37		.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
22	.	Claretta C	11		.	S	Child	.	.	.	.					
23	.	~~Johanna L~~	~~35~~		~~.~~	~~m~~										
24	.	~~Dennis L~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~									
25	~~Stack~~	~~William H~~	~~36~~		~~.~~	~~.~~	Dental Surgeon									
26	Sears	Samuel Wesley	35		m	S	Musician	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
27	Smith	Walter W	24		.	S	Student	.	.	.	.					
28	Smith	Charles H	31		.	.	Teacher	.	.	.	.					
29	Spaith	Oscar C	25		.	m	Hotel Clerk	.	.	.	.					
		Ines C	26		F	.	Wife	.	.	.	.					
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sep 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, or has been supported while coming, or in part by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home. 179 South 9th St Newark N.J.													
2							Home 96 Summer Ave. Springfield Mass.													
3							Home Bustleton Philadelphia Pa													
4							— do —													
5																				
6																				
7							Home 949 Lexington Ave. New York													
8							— " —													
9							— " —													
10							— " —													
11							Home Jericho Vermont													
12							— " —													
13							Home — 1625A Pacific St Brooklyn													
14							Home 102 W 93rd St New York City													
15							Home 6 Summer St Andover Mass													
16							— do —													
17							Home 76 Conrad St Paterson N.J.													
18																				
19							Home 258 E 40th St Chicago Ill													
20							— do —													
21							Home 1340 Michigan St Buffalo N.Y.													
22							— do —													
23																				
24																				
25							Home 1929 Chestnut St. Philadelphia													
26							Home 1621 Mount Vernon St Philadelphia Pa													
27							Home Belonging to Ministerial Delegation Cleveland O													
28							Home 73 W 101 St New York City													
29							— do —													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wall Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robuce, Surgeon of the CA[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

812 9 22

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tooker	✓ DuBois	✓37		m s	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	Taylor	✓ margaret	✓58		D w	Keeper	.	.	.	.					
3	Wilson	✓ Alma m	✓51		. m	Wife	.	.	G Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Melford Mass	Mrs. Mr J. Wilson 5 Church Jump Yorks	Mass	Melford
4	.	✓ Alma V	✓14		. S	Student	.	.	.	.			-do-	✓	✓
5	.	✓ Earl D	✓10		m.	Child	.	.	.	.			-do-	✓	✓
6	Williams	✓ Samuel	✓45		. m	Merchant			U.S.A.	Citizen					
7	.	✓ Samuel W	✓15		. S	student	.	.	.	.					
8	~~Whalen~~	Frank	32		. m	Clerk	.	.	.	.					
9	.	Julia	27		D.	Wife	.	.	.	.					
10	Larissy	✓ Patrick Nicholas	36		m m	Telegraph operator	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
11	.	✓ Elizabeth	✓38		D.	Wife	.	.	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	New York
12	Berggren	✓ William A	✓37		m S	Joiner	.	.	U.S.A.						
13	Crooger	✓ Henry B	✓33		. .	Farmer	.	.	U.S.A.						
14	Raison	✓ Norman	✓28		. .	Salesman	.	.	G Britain	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Raison Church St Crewkerne Somerset	Mass	Cambridge
15	Bennett	✓ William	✓75		m.	Retired	.	.	United States	Citizen					
16	.	✓ John	✓35		. .	Farmer	.	.	.	.					
17	Bang	✓ Eleanora	✓36		D m	Wife	.	.	.	.					
18	.	✓ Paul Erik	✓3	8	m S	Child	no	no	.	.					
19	.	✓ Franz W	✓	10	m.	Infant	.	.	.	.					
20	Dooley	✓ Thomas C	✓34		m.	Mill Cutter	yes	yes	.	.					
21	Finnegan	✓ William	✓55		. m	Merchant	.	.	.	.					
22	.	✓ Annie Mrs	✓45		D.	Wife	.	.	.	.					
23	.	✓ Della	✓18		. S	Nil	.	.	.	.					
24	.	✓ William	✓11		m.	Child	.	.	.	.					
25	Jones	✓ Alfred	✓43		. m	Car Inspector	.	.	.	.					
26	.	✓ Olivet	✓35		D.	Wife	.	.	.	.					
27	.	✓ William	✓11		m S	Child	.	.	.	.					
28	Edwards	✓ Albert	✓38		. m	Clerk	.	.	.	.					
29	.	✓ Ella	✓34		D.	Wife	.	.	.	.					
30	Burrill	✓ Edgar	✓26		m S	Teacher	-	-	-	-					

John Finnegan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Home. 65 Academy pl Poughkeepsie N York													
2						Home. 509 North Gate Youngstown Ohio												England	Bradford
3	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	1902 Hartford Conn	Husband 30 Elm ave Milford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown			
4	"	Father	30	Yes	1905 Hartford Conn	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"		U S A	Boston
5	"	"	"	"	"	Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6						do														
7						do														
8						Home. — 18 Harvey St Southbridge Mass															
9						[redacted]														
10						[redacted]														
11						[redacted]														
12						Home: 258 W 41st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ireland	Belfast
13						do														
14	No	Self	200	Yes	1903 6 years, 1909 Cambridge	Home: Witherville Va Home: 401 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	England	Crewkerne
15						Home: Orangeburg So Carolina														
16						do														
17						Home: Norfolk Virginia														
18						do														
19						do														
20						Home: 85 Roseclair St Dorchester Boston Mass															
21						Home: 20 Arcadia St Boston Mass															
22						do														
23						do														
24						do														
25						Home: 518 St Detroit Ave Toledo Ohio															
26						do														
27						do														
28						Home Moline Ill														
29						do														
30						returning to U. N. University Evanston Ill															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of , 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3 45

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, visiting thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y C H, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

D Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool, Sep. 11", 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Archer	Mary Ann	36		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	"	Emerson	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
3	-	Frank	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
4	Breckenridge	Hugh	38		"	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Grace	37		f	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Margaret	7		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Crowther	John		11	m	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	with Mother Sheet 6 No 11		
8	Daily	Geo.	51		"	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
9	Ely	Rhoda	34		f	m	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Grad	Conrad	9		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	U States		with Mother No. ~~25~~ 29 Sheet 6		
11	"	Edil	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	U States				
12	Grote	Caroline	46		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Jones	Isaac	29		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Matthew	56		"	m	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Phoebe	53		f	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Loomis	Jennie	39		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Parker	Ellen	37		"	s	Teache	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Russcha	Hanna	11		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mother No 10 Sheet 8		
19	"	Howard	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Sharp	William	43		"	m	Manfgr	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	37		f	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Florence	17		"	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Ethel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Sudderly	Herbert	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Florence	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Tarbell	Olga	32		"	s	Teach	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Lons-dale	Elizabeth	45		"	m	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28																
29																
30																

21 e

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home:- Bway West Florida													
2							—do—													
3							—do—													
4							Home:- Fort Washington Pa													
5							do													
6							do													
7							(Travelling with Mother) 61 Amos Place Brooklyn List 6. N°. 11.													
8							Home:- Waldorf Astoria Newyork City													
9							Home:- 33 North C.L. Molinaline Pasadena Cal.													
10							Travelling with Mother List 6. N°. 23.													
11							—do—													
12							Home:- 408 West Adams St. Macomb Ill.													
13							Home:- 205 K.L. Ave Carnegie Pa.													
14							Home:- 275 Evans ave Aurora Ill													
15							Home:- 275 Evans ave Aurora Ill													
16							Home:- 602 W 10th St Erie Pa													
17							Home:- 175 North Niaranga Ave Pasadena Cal													
18							Travelling with Mother List 8. N°. 14													
19							—do—													
20							Home:- 209 Both St Philadelphia Pa													
21							—do—													
22							—do—													
23							—do—													
24							Home:- 131 West 103rd St Newyork City													
25							—do—													
26							Home:- 175 North Niaranga Ave Pasadena Cal													
27							Home:- 7515 Rumbark Ave Chicago Ill													
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Ward Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. E. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Robt.~~ Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

47

71—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Finnegan~~	William	55		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S.A.	American Irish	U.S.A.	Dorchester		Mass	20 Arcadian St, Dorchester
2		Annie	42		F M	Wife									
3		Della L.	18		F S	Maid									
4		William	11		M S	Child									
5	Mahon	Almira	55		F M	Wife	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY	573, 16th St, Brooklyn
6		John Joseph	35		M S	Clergyman									249 Ninth Ave, Brooklyn
7	Coy	Thomas	32		M M	Seaman						Stockton		Cal.	1435 Jefferson St, Stockton
8	O'Boyle	Patrick J.	26		M S	Policeman						Chicago		Ill	402 Lisbon Ave, Chicago.
9		Robert J.	29		M S										
10	Ennis	John Betty	16		M S	Student						Elmira		NY	~~Washington St~~ 219 King Edward Ave Elmira
11	Cregg	Edward F.	28		M S							Lawrence		Mass	193 Bailey St Lawrence
12	~~Mahon~~	Almira L.	55		F M	Housewife						Brooklyn		NY	249 9th St Brooklyn
13		John J.	35		M S	Clerk									
14	~~Dunphy~~ Dumphy	Mary	40		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	~~Dublin~~ Rathdarra	Brother, John Dumphy White Park	Ireland	Sutton 251 Main St
15	Knott (Knox)	Robert	58		M M	Merchant			American	Irish	U.S.A.	newyork		NY	newyork
16		Jennie	58		F M	Housewife									
17		Ella F.	23		F S	Maid									
18	McGuinness	Kate	38		F M	Wife									345 West 16th St newyork
19	Gorman	Nellie	42		F M							Chicago		Ill	318 S. Hermitage Ave. Chicago.
20		Joseph S.	5		M S	Phila	no	no							
21	Keagh	William	37		M M	Police Officer	yes	yes							1036 Addison St Chicago
22		Katherine	35		F M	Housewife									
23		Patrick J.	5		M S	Phila	no	no							
24	Jones	Ethel Anna	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes				Ilion		NY	10 Montgomery St Ilion
25	Whalen	Frank	33		M M	Clerk						Boston		Mass	10 Rutland Sq Boston
26		Julia V.	37		F M	Housewife									
27	Stevens	John	69		M M	manager Book store						Chicago		Ill	1952 West Polk St Chicago
28		Katherine	50		F M	Housewife									
29	Katt	Daniel	28		M S	Policeman									21 Courtland St Chicago
30	Coughlan	Daniel	26		M S	Clerk									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried or married and accompanying husband, can read or can not read, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5						Home:- 513 16th St Brooklyn NY.															
6						Home: 249 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY.															
7						Home:- 1431 Jefferson Stockton Cal															
8						Home:- 402 Garfield Ave Chicago Ill															
9						— do —														
10						Home:- 210 Kingsbury Ave Elmira NY															
11						Home:- 193 Bailey St Lawrence Mass															
12																				
13																				
14	no	self	$50 yes	no	—	Accompanying Brother L. A. Dunphy — to Sutton Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Ireland	Rathdowney
15						Home:- 251 Main St New York City														
16						do														
17						do														
18						Home:- 345 W 16th St New York City															
19						Home:- 318 So Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill															
20						— do —														
21						Home:— 1850 Addison St Chicago. Ill.															
22						— do —														
23						— do —														
24						Home:— 10 Intervale St Dixon Ill															
25						Home:— 10 Rutland St Boston. Mass.															
26						— do —														
27						Home:— 1952 West 20th St. Chicago. Ill															
28						— do —														
29						Home:— 27 Courtland St. Chicago. Ill.															
30						— do —														

J B Macalister

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ware

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1908, 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Rolt Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ~~STATES~~ Citizen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 12th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Meade	Minnie	50		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Meridian	—		2816 7th St Miss Meridian
2	"	Abba	23		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "
3	"	Helen	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "
4	Dunphy	Lawrence A	52		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton	—	Neb.	Sutton
5	Healy	Patrick	29		M	S	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sutton	Father Mrs Healy Sister Ireland Resident of U.S.	Ry.	Aurora 550 East 87th St Newyork
6	Doran	Mary	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Canada	"	"	Newyork	—	Ry.	238 East 58th St Newyork
7	Burns	Margaret	31		F	M	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	John	1		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	Lusack	Cornelius	28		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	"	U.S.A.	Washington	—	D.C.	1605 East Capital St Washington
10	Smith	Johanna	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	Dennis	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	King	Nellie A.	28		F	S	Serv.	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father Mrs King Ballyglass Ballymoe Co Roscommon Ire.	Ill.	Chicago 4408 Drexel Ave
13	Stack	William H.	36		M	S	Dental surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	—	Ry.	Newyork 102 W 93rd St Newyork
14	Pearse	Carrie	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	Doherty	Richard	33		M	-	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15
13
7

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home — 2816 7th Ave Meridian Miss.													
2							— do —													
3							— do —													
4							returning home Sutton Nebraska													
5	no	self	$15.00 yes 25	yes 4½ years	Aurora Neb.		Home. Aurora Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Gray	none	Ireland Kanay	Listowel
6							Home 550 East 87th St. New York N.Y.													
7							Home 258 East 58th St. New York													
8							— do —													
9							Home :- 1606 East Capital St Washington D.C.													
10							— do —													
11							— do —													
12	Yes	Self	$20.00 yes 9 months	yes 1909	Chicago		Bro. Working 976 North Spalding ave Chicago Home :- 488 Fremont Ave New York N.Y. Home :- 102 W 96 St New York City Home :- 220 W 22nd St New York City	all No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Dark	Blue	—	Ireland	Ballyglass
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Nair Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Nair.
Commanding Officer.

18 SEP 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Robt.~~ Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard (State whether "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U K B & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th September, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horgan	Ellen Brigid	17	F	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father, Wm Horgan, Ennismore, Listowel.	nev.	Sparks
2	Maloney	Bridget	42	F	S	Servant	-	-	-	-	U.S.	St Louis	Mother, Ellen Maloney, Shanagarry, Cloyne.	Mo.	St Louis
3	Berry	Anna E	25	F	S	nurse	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Elmira	Sister, Mrs Berry, Cappagh, Ballydehob Cork	N.Y.	Elmira
4	Doherty	Bridget	40	F	S	Servt	-	-	-	-	U.S.	St Louis	Mother, Bridget Doherty, Lisdoonvarna, Co Clare	Mo.	St. Louis
5	O'Driscoll	Kate	25	F	S	Nurse	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Skibbereen	Father, Denis Driscoll, Castlehaven, Skibbereen	N.Y.	New York
6	Rowe	Thomas	19	M	S	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Castlecomer	Father John Rowe, Ballyfanner, Castlecomer	-	Brooklyn
7	Stone	John Henry	32	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Wm Stone, Skehara, Castlecomer	-	New York
8	Dillon	Catherine	50	F	S	Servt	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Pittsburg	Brother, Thomas Dillon, Rathrea, Killala.	N.J.	East Orange Pittsburg
9	-	Norah	23	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Do		Pittsburg
10	O'Boyle	Annie T.	28	F	S	nurse	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Chicago	Mother Edith O'Boyle Rathmore Crossmolina	Ill	Chicago
11	~~Crowley~~	~~Hannah~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Ardrigole		N.J.	Jersey
12	King	Hannah	38	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Edward King Berperpark Island	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Deering	Kate	37	F	S	Maid	-	-	-	-	U.S.	New York	Mother, Mrs E. Deering Kilcock, Co. Kildare	-	New York
14	-	Mary	32	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Do	-	-
15	Donnellon	Delia	29	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Milton	Father James Donnellon, Ballykelly, Broadford	Mass.	Milton
16	Hanley	Ellen	25	F	S	Waitress	-	-	-	-	U.S.	New York	Father, Mr. Hanley, Carrowmacbrien, Caskey.	N.Y.	New York
17	Bermingham	Lizzie	25	F	S	Servt,	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Ballyhooley	Father James Bermingham, Ballyhooley, Cobh.	-	Brooklyn
18	Mc Mahon	Richard	67	M	M	Porter	-	-	-	-	U.S.	New York	Father Daniel Mc Mahon Derrynyck Castleconnell Co Limerick	D.C.	Washington
19	-	Bridget	48	F	M	Housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father-in-law	N.Y.	New York
20	Burns	Eliza	64	F	S	Servt	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Lowell Mass.	Sister Mrs Bridget Meehan Dysart Co Clare	-	-
21	~~Moran~~	Mary	28	F	S	Laundress	-	-	-	-	U.S.	St Louis Mo		Mass.	Lowell
22															
23	Ryan	mary	42	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.	Mother Katherine Ryan Carrowhill Loughrea Co Galway	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	O'Sullivan	Patrick J	24	M	S	Clerk	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Dingle	Father Thomas O'Sullivan Green St Dingle Co Kerry	Cal.	Sacramento
25	Leahy	margaret	30	F	S	Housemaid	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Aurora Neb	Father David Leahy Bonna Cookerstty	Neb.	Aurora
26	Sampson	Katie	30	F	S	maid	-	-	-	-	-	New York	Uncle Patt Sampson Ballingarry Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
27	Neal	Kathleen	24	F	M	Housewife	-	-	-	-	-	Charlotte North Carolina	Father Peter McDermott Lake View House Ballinlough	N. Car.	Charlotte
28	Murnane	James	26	M	S	Clerk	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Killaloe	Father Mr Murnane Killaloe Co Clare	Ill.	Alton
29	Gilligan	Michael	26	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sixmilebridge	Father Mr Gilligan Sixmilebridge Co Clare	Ore.	Portland
30	~~Horgan~~	Nellie	17	F	S	Maid	-	-	-	-	-	Ennismore	Grandfather Wm Horgan Ennismore Co Kerry	Nev.	Sparks

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a ticket or means to come and transport of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$50	no	Uncle, Rev. J.W. Horgan, P.P. Sparks, Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Australia Melbourne
2	no	Self	$50	yes 08 St Louis	Resident returning 5287 Westminster Place, St Louis							5		Dark	Blue		Ireland Shanagarry
3			$30	yes do Elmira	Resident returning 3 Washington St. Elmira, NY							5 4	Fair	Grey	Brown		Ballydehob
4	yes		$50	yes 1 year St Louis	Resident returning 28 Westmoreland Place, St Louis, Mo							5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Knockagal
5			$50	yes 10 years Boston	Sister, Mrs M. Burns 238 East 58th St. New York							5 5	Fair		Blue		Skibbereen
6			$50	no	Aunt, Mrs Britton 1085 Latter ave. Brooklyn NY	accompanied by the wife & 3 children						5 9		Fair			Castlecomer
7			$50	no	Sister, Mrs Drake 107 West 93rd St. New York							5 9			Grey		
8	no		$50	yes 2 years Pittsburg	Friend, Miss L Dunkell 500 Main St. East Orange, N.J.							5 5			Grey Brown		Killala
9			$50	yes 10 years 08 Pittsburg	Sister, Mrs J Gallagher 949 Western ave, Pittsburg							5 4		Dark			
10	yes		$50	yes 1 year Chicago	Returning to 462 Garfield ave, Chicago							5 6	Dark	Dark			Crossardina
11	yes	Self	$100	no	Brother, Francis Crowley 72 Gautier St. Jersey City							5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Adrigole
12	yes	self	$50	yes 18 years Brooklyn	Cousin, Mrs Marjorie 148, 5th ave. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dk	Dk.	Blue	nil	Ireland Tuam.
13			$38	yes 15 years New York	Resident returning 514 Washington St. New York							5 7	Fair		Grey		Kilcock
14			$100	no 15 years	Do							5 1					
15	no		$25	yes 20 years Milton	Resident returning 37 White St., Milton, Mass							5		Brown	Brown		Broadford.
16	yes		$15	yes 1 year New York	Resident returning 1 East 33rd St. New York							5 6					Raskey.
17		Sister	$50	no	Sister, Mrs Thompson 1255 Boston Place, Brooklyn, Washington, D.C.	aunt Mrs Thompson 5 W. 33rd St. Washington D.C. same address						10		Auburn	Blue		Ballyhooley
18		Self	$38	yes 1 year 07 New York	Resident returning 233 East 45th St New York							5 9	Fair	Dark			Castlecomer
19			$		Do							5 5	Dark	Dark			
20			$	4 years 1885 09 Lowell	Resident returning 88 Pleasant St Lowell Mass							5	White	Grey			Dysart
21																	
22																	
23	yes	Self	$50	yes 1883 09 Yonkers	Resident returning 2 W arburton Ave Yonkers, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland Loughrea
24	no		$50	no	Friend Thomas Grace Bishop of Sacramento	Visit						5 10		Dark			Dingle
25	yes		$50	yes 1898 09 Aurora	Resident returning to Aurora Neb							5 8	Dark		Dark		Brosna
26			$50	17 years 1892 09 New York	mother Kate Sampson 200 East 75th St New York							5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Knocklong
27			$50	no 1909 09 Charlottenb.	Friend Stephana Alfea Donneale 802 East 4th St Charlotte NC.							5 9			Brown		Ballinlough
28	no		$50	no 17 years	Friend Bishop of Alton Ill							5 8			Blue		Killaloe
29			$10	no	Friend Dr. Christi Friend Bishop of Portland Ore							5 11	Dark	Black			Limerick Newbridge
30	yes	Uncle	$50		Uncle Rev Thos Horgan Sparks Nev							5 3	Fair	Fair	Brown		Emmamore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L C Van Luyte, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Van

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing Vessel, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S.A.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ alien PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 12th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moran	Mary	28		f s	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father John Moran Waltestown Co Kildare	Mo	St Louis
2	"	Julia Austin	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	"	"
3	Fitzgerald	James J.	23		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Mary Fitzgerald Modelgo Castlequin	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Brennan	Mary	28		f s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Mary Brennan Skehana Castlecomer	"	Newyork
5	Cooney	Thomas	22		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Peter Cooney Ballinadrichid Ballyhaunis	Mo	Kansas
6	Coen	William	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Peter Coen Miltown Tuam	Cal	Sacramento
7	Broderick	Michael	24		m s	Labr	"	"	"	"	USA	Newton Newyork	mother Mary Broderick Ballycahill, Thurles	Ny	Newyork
8	Scanlon	Kathleen	4		f s	child	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Athea Limerick	Father Thomas Scanlon Athea Co Limerick	Neb	Aurora
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30 yes	yes	1905	Sister Maggie Moran 1506 a South 12 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Walterstown
2	✓	✓	$30 ✓	1900	04	✓	P O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$50 ✓	1 Year	1907	City of Brooklyn	Uncle Rev michael A Fitzgerald 117 Warren St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Modeligo Lattoquin
4	✓	✓	$10	✓	4 Years 900 Days	✓	Sister-nellie Brennan 102 W 93rd St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Castlecomer
5	no	✓	$40 no	no			Friend Dr Hogan Bishop of Kansas no friend Dr Grace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyhamis
6	✓	✓	$50 ✓	2 Years			Sacramento Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Tesan
7	yes	✓	$40 yes	yes	1906	907 Ny	Returning to 245 E 118th St new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slight Defect from Childhood	5	6	Ruddy	Man	Blue	✓	✓	Ballycahill
8	no	uncle	no	no	—	—	Rev. P. J. Healy. Aurora Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No.	—	—	—	—	—		✓	Athea
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		✓																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wain Master, of the "Campania", from Liverpool + Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Wain
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Campania. (1)

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 21st 1909

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Lal

Add

Am-Dec 11 1907

Can

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

(10)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(Mem. of crew)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 11, 1909

78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bleasdale	George	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Bleasdale 10 Stuart Rd Walton Liverpool	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and admitted at Barge Office, Sept. 21, 1909.
C. H. Thompson Insp.

(Dr. Friedman)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A (Crew)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 18th, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Member of Crew	$12.50	Sailing into New York		Friend Mr Kirkwood 369 W 23rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Dark Hazel	—	England	Liverpool
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

at Barge Office

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

W. D. Lamme
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

3
1 1
10 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Q 1
CAD 1

C

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 12th September 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15311	Ryan	John	15	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	U.S.A.		newyork		—	ny	73 Amsterdam Ave newyork
1545 2	O'Mara	Catherine	17	f	s	Servt									122 West 63rd St newyork
3		Patrick	58	m	m	f Horses			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
4	Whittle	nicholas	45	m	m	Carpenter			Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			ill	3729 Union Ave Chicago
5	Shields	Lilian	25	f	s	Stenog									1114 Wallace St, Chicago
6		mary	23	f	s	Student									
7	Ryan	michael	63	m	m	Mason	ye	ye	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		USA	newyork		ny	432 West 56th St newyork
8	Blaine	John	30	m	s	Tourist			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Chicago		ill	Chicago
9	Grimes	nora	2	f	s	Child	no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			South Orange Newark		nj	mountain House Land Orange 242 Myrtle Ave
10	Donlon	Elizabeth	29	f	m	Housewife	ye	ye	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Brooklyn		Nyf	Brooklyn
11		Kathleen	3	f	s	Child	no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
12		James	2	m	s				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
1355 13	Durkan	nora	24	f	m	Housewife	ye	ye				Chicago		ill	6002 Carpenter St Chicago
14	Burgess	John H.	38	m	m	Milkman			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Jersey		nj	27 Orient Ave Jersey
15		Anna	38	f	m	Housewife			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
12650 16	Kelly	William	21	m	s	Scholar			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Chicago		ill	1070 Fulton St Chicago
5160 17	Carlton	Patrick	32	m	s	Labr			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			newyork		Nyf	586.9 ave newyork
15786 18	mc Closkey	Mary Daniel	32	f	m	Housewife			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						183 West 102nd St newyork
19	Connor	Donald	34	m	s	Fireman			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Omaha		neb	87 North 16th St Omaha
20	Gavaro	Terence	60	m	m	Engineer	ye	ye						nj	Thorthills
21		mary	50	f	m	Wife									324 60th St,
54210 22	mc Cormack	John	43	m	m	Builder			Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		Nyf	Brooklyn
54220 23	McEvoy	Catherine													
54222 24		margaret													
16221 25	Gilligan	John	29	m	s	Clerk			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		USA	newyork		ny	36 76th St, Newyork
26	Fitzgerald	Jeremiah	38	m	s	Farmer			Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
27	Scott	Mary	30	f	m	Wife			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			newark		nj	95 academy St, Newark 220 W 22nd St,
28	Doherty	Richard	33	m	s	Salesman						newyork		nyf	Newyork 95 academy St,
5313 29	Scott	John	36	m	m	Saloonkeeper			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		USA	newark		nj	Newark 2014 Delancy St.
30	Foster	Delia	53	f	m	Wife			Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia

7 21c 6d.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home: 13 amsterdam ave New York City													
2							Home: 132 W 31st St New York City													
3							-do-													
4		self	45	Yes	24 yrs	09	Home: 3729 Union Ave Chicago Ill													
5							Home: 1114 Wallace St Chicago Ill													
6							-do-													
7							Home: 432 W 56th St New York City													
8							Home: 4820 Ebanas Avenue Chicago Ill													
9							Home: Mountain House South Orange N. J.													
10							Home: 242 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY													
11							do													
12							do													
13							Home: 5002 Carpenter St Chicago Ill													
14							Home: 27 Orient Ave Jersey N. J.													
15							-do-													
16							Home: 1070 Fulton St Chicago Ill													
17							Home: 586 9th Ave New York City													
18							Home: 183 W 102nd St New York City													
19							Home: 814 N. 16th St Omaha Neb.													
20		self		Yes	4 yrs	05	Home: Shortsills N. J.													
21		husband		Yes	3 yrs	09	-do-													
22		Yes = self		1906 yrs	3 m/s	09	Home: 324 60th St Brooklyn N. Y.													
23																				
24																				
25							Home 267 Ave D New York													
26	3 yrs	self	15	Yes	8 yrs	09	Home: 361 7th St San Francisco Cal													
27							Home: 95 Academy St Newark N. J.													
28							Home:													
29							Home: 95 Academy St Newark N. J.													
30		self	100	yes	3 yrs	09	Home: 2014 Delancey St Philadelphia Pa													

Declared Sine qua non Peasant
Nicholas Whittle
Witness and issued No 5 2 floor Oct 21st 1884 by Supervising Clerk Book 6 folio 111

Husband's papers (Charles Shields) Circuit Court Cook Co Ill June 9/01

(Affidavit submitted (note of U.S.C.)

Said Court Douglas Co Neb Oct. 17. 06

Husband's declaration also Double Lenses Spectacles

Home: Mountain House South Orange N. J. Spectacles to part. Witness to mc born Feb 1898 by letter

Ireland County

Ireland Cork Co.

Ireland Cork Co.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware Master, of the "Campania", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R C Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1909, 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, arriving Hoboken, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sep 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

0

20

6
4
1 11
9

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. September 12th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	James Lawrence	17		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfian	Uncle P. Murphy Raffarea Kincurl, Killala	Wis	La Crosse
2	Byrne	Peter	18		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltinglass	Mother Julia Byrne, Ignorah, Baltinglass	N.J.	Weehawken
3	Madden	mary	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyfongford	Father mr madden Lenamore Ballyfongford	N.Y.	newyork
4	Madden	mary anne	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roskey	Aunt mrs Rush Roskey P.O. Co mayo	N.J.	newark
5	Holden	mary	18		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newtown	mother mary Holden Dowlin or Foulkstown Tuam	Ill.	Chicago
6	Twohig	abbie	30		F M	wife	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Peapack	mother, Ellen Twohig Courtmacsherry, Co Cork	N.J.	Peapack
7	"	Helen	2		F S	child	none		U.S.A. Born				Grandmother — Do —	—	—
8	"	ann		4	F S	Infant	none		U.S.A. Born				— do —	"	"
9	Sullivan	Julia	24		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Glenflesk	Father James Sullivan Derrylange Glenflesk	N.J.	Newark
10	Hannon	Katie	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laskey	mother Mrs Harmon Cuileeno Laskey, Sligo	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Broderick	James D.	17		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	abbeyfeale	mother Mrs Broderick abbeyfeale Co Limerick	Mich.	Detroit
12	Shay	nellie	35		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlegregory	Father James Shay Cahiratrant, Dingle.	Pa.	Attoburg
13	Kennedy	Kate	30		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ratoberg	Father Thomas Kennedy Raheeny Veney Dingle	✓	✓
14	Cloughessy	William	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinvreena	Father John Cloughessy Ballinvreena Co Limerick	N.Y.	newYork
15	Dever	Patrick	22		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport	Father John Dever Tilmore Newport Co mayo	Ill.	Chicago
16	Collins	John	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Collins Kilmeena Westport Co mayo	✓	✓
17	Lyons	Betty	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Tarbert	mother Mrs Lyons Tarbert Co Kerry	N.J.	Englewood
18	Fleming	Patrick	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	aclare	Father Barthy Fleming Kilmactigue aclare	Mo.	St Louis
19	Grady	mary	17		F S	Servt	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Father Anthony Grady Boleenaury, Castlebar	✓	✓
20	Conway	Patrick	27		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlebar	Father martin Conway Lurgeen Cross Ferryboat Co Mayo	N.Y.	Oleary
21	Ahern	Patrick	23		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenaster	Father Thomas Ahern. Glenaster, Co Limerick	✓	N.Y.C.
22	Dreaney	Delia	15		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyglunin	Father Wm Dreaney Glenmarella, Tuam	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Murphy	Edward	19		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmeedy	Father Maurice murphy appletown, Athea, Co Limerick	Mo.	Kansas City
24	O'Mahony	nellie	21		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilfinane	Father mrs D. O'mahony Kilfinane, Co Limerick	Ill.	Chicago
25	Tobin	mary	21		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm Tobin Kilfinane, Co Limerick	Conn.	Bridgeport
26	Griffin	mary	29		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Waterford	Mother, Mary Griffin Ballyegard, Co Kerry	✓	Waterbury
27	Coen	Timothy	23		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Tuam	mother Mrs Coen aubally Tuam	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Dwyer	Bridget	20		F S	Housework				✓	✓	Ballynote	Father John Dwyer Culmore Curreal, Co Sligo	N.Y.	newyork
29	O'Malley	mary	23		F S	Sc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Louisburgh	Father John O'malley Keladone Louisburgh	Ill.	Chicago
30	Keegan	mary Kate	19		F S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longrea	Father Owen Keegan Longrea Co Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn

11-312407-505-7/8/14

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-2472758-8-21-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	$22	no			mother Mrs M murphy 508 n 8th Street La Crosse Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilfinn Celina
2	✓	Sister	$50	✓			Sister, Mary Byrne 177, Summit Ave, Hudson Vernon Hts	✓	✓	✓	✓	With Sister	Q 6-15	5	11	Fair	Fair Brown	✓	✓	Ballinglass
3	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle Barny madden 126 E 98th Street, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	✓	✓	Ballylongford Bunnaduan
4	✓	aunt	$10	✓			Aunt Mrs Bridget Duffey 112, Bowery St, Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	With Sister	Q 5-15	5	1	✓	Fair Blue	✓	✓	Co. Sligo
5	S	woman	$10	✓			Cousin Mrs J Holden 703 w 14th Pl Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	✓	✓	Harristown
6	no	Husband	$10	yes	1899	Peapack	Husband John Twohig, Peapack, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	✓ Blue	✓	✓	Boutmacthery
7	✓	Father	$2	no		U.S. Born	Father, — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					U.S.	Peapack
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Born		— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		
9	no	Sister	$10	no			Sister Bridget Sullivan 1021 Broad St Newark N.J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓	Glenflesk Cuellano Easkey
10	yes	Brother	$5	✓			Brother Anthony Hannan 433 E 117th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Brown	Brown Brown	✓	✓	
11	✓	S	$10	✓			Brother W. J Broderick 67 Cherry St, Detroit mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair Hazel	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale
12	no	Self	$20	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Friend mr Eaton 3014 South negley ave, Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Black Black	✓	✓	Dingle
13	✓	Friend	$10	✓	1899		— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
14	yes	✓	$15	no			Friend Matt Ryan 73, Amsterdam Ave, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown Blue	✓	✓	Ballinvreen
15	✓	Brother	$10	✓			Brother michael Dever 2316 wells Street Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark ✓	✓	✓	Kilmore
16	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother Patrick Cobler 204 Centre St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Kilmeena
17	no	Sister	$10	no			Sister miss Lyons mountain Road, Englewood N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	✓	✓	Turbert
18	yes	✓	$5	✓			Sister Mary Lenzing 1216 Boyle Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair Blue	✓	✓	aclare
19	S	Cousin	$10	✓			Cousin James Ryan Invalid 2811, Clark Ave, St Louis, Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown ✓	✓	✓	Eastlebar Cross
20	yes	Self	$100	yes	1904	Olean	Cousin Peter McInerney 304 E State St Newyork	Olean Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Co Clare
21	✓	Brother	$10	✓			Brother Michael Glynn 3430 E 149th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark Blue	✓	✓	Glenaster.
22	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle mrs S Quinn 39 Lynch St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown Dark	✓	✓	Tuam
23	✓	Brother	$25	✓			Brother Patt murphy 921 W 24th St, Kansas Mo	Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	Fair Brown	✓	✓	Athleteaw Kilmeedy
24	✓	Saunt	$10	✓			Aunt Ellen Wallace 1409 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown Blue	✓	✓	Kilfinane
25	no		$10	✓			Uncle John J Hayes 664 main Street Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair Blue	✓	✓	Kilfinane
26	yes	Self	$10	yes	1899	Waterbury	Sister Mrs P McCormack 64, Ridge St, Waterbury, Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	—	—	Ballylegan
27	yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister Mrs T Duggan 01140 Keystone St Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	✓	✓	Tuam Carteen
28	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister Mrs J Lyden 2111 W 14th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Ballymote
29	S	uncle	$25	✓			Uncle John O'malley 925 West St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair Blue	✓	✓	Loughrea
30	✓	Brother	$10	✓			Brother John J Kelgan 19 moffat St N. Tonawanda, Niagara	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark Dark	✓	✓	Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing Tuesday, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N B G A, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1909, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
8 8
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th September, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22685 1	Christie	mary	39	7	m		Housewife	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	mother Bridget Brennan Grandmother Lisacull Ballaghaderin	ny	Brooklyn
2	"	annie	9	7			Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
77078 3	Sheehan	Timothy	24		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Banteer	Jeneral Sheehan Dutchess Banteer Co Cork	Col	Denver
715 4	Fanning	Annie	19			s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsale	Father Jack Manning Main st Kinsale	mass	Boston
5	Lacy	Daniel														
6	Cannon	mary	19			s	Clerk	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Drimahill	Father Jno Cannon Drimahill Co Cork	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Hickey	John	24		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Middletown	mother Ellen Hickey Bridgets Hill Glanmire Co Cork	Conn	middletown
8	Lyons	matthew	26		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dalkey	father Andrew Lyons Sandycove Co Cork	ny	newyork
1582 9	Pallett	nellie	25			s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderin	mother Mary Pallett Academy Ballaghaderin	Conn	"
70533 10	Callaghan	nora	25			s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderin	Friend Lisacull Ballaghaderin Father Patrick Doohan	"	Long Island
11	Doohan	mary	18			s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisacull Ballaghaderin	"	"
70773 12	Quirk	John	21		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father James Quirk Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	"	"
70776 13	Leahy	Katie	20			s	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Leahy Shanavolle Ballycommane Tournafulla Co Limerick	"	"
70775 14	Lusack	michael	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Lusack Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	DC	Washington
70776 15	Broderick	minnie	21			s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father John Broderick Knockanima Abbeyfeale	D.C.	Washington
16	Lane	Catherine	18			s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Daniel Lane Father meendane Abbeyfeale	"	Wyncote
70777 17	Ahern	Patrick	28		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father Daniel Ahern Father Co Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia
70778 18	Leahy	maggie	22			s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycunnane	Father James Leahy Ballycunnane Abbeyfeale	ny	newyork
77121 19	Kelly	Patrick	23		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lismilebridge	Mother Bridget Kelly Lismile Bridge Co Clare	"	"
77122 20	"	Sarah	16			s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
77123 21	Liddy	michael	27		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Liddy Lismilebridge Co Clare	"	"
75[illegible] 22	Cleary	Bridget	24			s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	mother Mrs Cleary Loolane Tallow Co Waterford	"	"
67179 23	Gilgan	martin	22		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Loolaney	Father John Gilgan Crevoade Loolaney	L.I.	Rockaway
76570 24	Conaty	mary	19			s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drumparish	Father John Conaty Drumparish Co Carlow	Texas	Dallas
69[illegible] 25	Mullaly	William	29		m	s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newyork	Annie Mullaly Dublin	ny	newyork
69435 26	Power	matthew	19		m	s	Clerk	nye	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father James Power 47 Phibsboro Rd Dublin	Ill	Chicago
26219 27	O'Donnell	margaret	22			s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	Father Edmond O'Donnell Ballingoreena Kilfinane	Conn	Naugatuck
77162 28	Culligan	Pat	23		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Carnikey	Father Pat Culligan Carnikey Bottlare	ny	Newyork
77113 29	Ryan	margaret	25			s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurray	Mother Mrs Ryan Drumdeigas Kilmurray	"	"
71022 30	Mc Enroe	James	22		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	Father Hugh Mc Enroe Lanckorile Ballyjamesduff	ny	Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by self, by relative, friend, employer, or person in charge.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes Brooklyn	Husband Thomas Christie 1218 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballaghadereen
2	/	/	$5	/	Father do	/	/	/	/	/	/					U.S. Brooklyn
3	yes Brother	$40	no	/	Uncle Jeremiah Sheehan 3105 Eathona St Denver Col	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	/	/	/	Bantry
4	No Relation	$30	yes	/	Cousin Mrs Lombard 40 Hancock St Boston Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	/	/	/	Kilcolman
5																
6	yes Sister	$40	no		Sister Mary Gannon 823 Maryland Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Long
7	no Self	$50	yes yes of Middletown		Friend Mrs Cronin 38 Hubert St Middletown Conn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	Dark	Dark Grey	/	/ Glenville
8	yes Self	$20	no		Cousin Fanny Shannon 55 West 127 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black Brown	/	/ Cork
9	/	$50	yes Newyork		Aunt Mrs Lennon 321 Bleecker St newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	Fair	Fair Grey	/	/ Aughadown
10	/	$50	/ yes		Sister Mary Callaghan 511 West College St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue	/	/ Eagh
11	/	$20	no		Cousin do do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	Fair	Fair Grey	/	/ /
12	/	$10	/		Cousin Pat Bennett 746 3rd Ave newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 11	/	Brown Blue	/	/ Abbeyfeale
13	/	$60	/		Sister Mrs Flynn 195, 10th Ave., newYork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	Fair	/	/ /
14	No	$60	/		Cousin Mrs Smith 1609 East Capitol St Washington	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 10	/	/	/	/ /
15	No Self	$50	yes Yes of Washington		Cousin Mrs Plant 36 R St Washington D.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	/	/ Knocknama
16	No	$26	no		Friend Mrs Plant 36 R St Washington D.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	/	/	/	/ meendane
17	No	$20	yes	5 yrs Brother Thilea	Friend Mrs John Ahern Postmistress P.O Washington D.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	/	Black	/	/ Athea
18	yes	$25	no		Sister Mrs O'Flynn 195 10th Ave Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	/	/	/	/ Ballycrumane
19	/	$50	/		Sister Bridget Kelly 45 West 75 St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 9	Dark	/	/	/ Lisnalebridge
20	/	$50	/		Brother do Patrick Liddy 45 7th St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	Fair	Brown	/	/ /
21	/	$50	/		Cousin Annie Healy 6 West 107 St Newyork	45 W 75 St	/	/	/	/	/	5 10	/	Fair	/	/ Lecrove
22	/	$20	/		Cousin Ellie Brennan Basewater Mot Ave Rockaway L.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	/	/ Loolowen
23	No	$20	/		Uncle Charles Donaty 125, McCoy St., Dallas Texas	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	/	Black Blue		
24	yes	$10	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	5 —		Dark Brown	/	/ Drumfarish
25	yes Self	$30	yes Newyork		Cousin Mrs Sheldon	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 10	Red	Fair Blue	/	/ Dublin
26	No Self	$30	no		Mrs Wallace Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Dark	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin
27	No	$25	/		Sister Bridget O'Donnell 65 Ruther Ave Hawthorne Conn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	/	Fair	/	/ Kilfinane
28	yes	$25	/		Brother John Sullivan 155 West 66 St Newyork	Cousin P Ryan	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	/	/ Lamsday
29	/	$20	yes yes Newyork		Sister Mary Ryan 27, West 25th St, Newyork	27 W 25 St	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	Fair	/	/	/ Drumdegis
30	yes Self	$40	no		Cousin John Brady 112 Morris Ave Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	/	/ Lanckovel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Campania, from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

at NEW YORK

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be with a M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having the appearance of African or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(Name whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1903 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~state~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B G B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

20
2 9
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
71023 1	Rielly	John	25		M S	Farm Labt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Mother, Mrs Rielly Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	NY	New York.
68108 2	Jordan	Agnes	24		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	mother, Mary Reilis Newport Co mayo	Ill	Chicago
3	Stanley	Annie	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathlee	Father Michael Stanley Barrowmacbrine, Rathlee, Co Sligo	ny	New York
65696 4	Cleary	Francis	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Owenbeg	Father John Cleary Knockalle, Owenbeg, Co Sligo	✓	✓
65697 5	Brady	Mary	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Wm. Brady, Owenbeg, Co Sligo	✓	✓
5359 6	McCarthy	Michael	27		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballymacoda	Father, Michael McCarthy Ballymacoda, Co Cork	N.J.	Bayonne
35 7	Moran	Delia	23		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Kimlin	Father, Thomas Moran, Kimlin, Castlebar	✓	South Orange
✓ 8	✓	Maggie	20		F S	3-7-18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlebar	Do	✓	✓
9	Grady	Anthony J.	18		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Anthony Grady Ballynulloch, Castlebar	Mo	St Louis
10	McSherah	Annie	36		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Haven	Mother Annie McSherah Knockficker, Coloscommon	Conn	New Haven
✓ 11	✓	Sarah	22		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Do	✓	✓
68660 12	Kennedy	Michael	25		M S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	✓	Father Bryan Kennedy, Killeen, Nenagh.	NJ	Newark
✓ 13	✓	Mary	26		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Do	✓	✓
75758 14	Keogh	Gertrude	20		F S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Galway		NY	New York
62553 15	Fitzgerald	Thomas	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dingle	Father John Fitzgerald Dingle, Co Kerry	born	Waterbury
62557 16	Scanlon	Bridget	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Thomas Scanlon Dingle, Co Kerry	✓	✓
62555 17	Sullivan	Michael J.	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thomas Sullivan Dingle, Co Kerry	NY	New York
18	Kelly	Bridget	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	✓	Mother Mrs Eileen Magee, Co Roscommon	✓	✓
67335 19	Hobley	Matthew	58		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hoboken	Wife, Katie Kelly Balbriggan, Co Dublin	N.J.	Hoboken
20	Haughton	Charles	30		M S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carrigath		NY	New York
70955 21	Whelan	Catherine	6		F S	Child	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father Malachi Whelan Shortcourse, Waterford	Ill	Chicago
72885 22	Murphy	Margaret	30		F S	Maid	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Wm. Murphy Appletown, Co Limerick	NY	New York
72886 23	Brennan	Peter	23		M S	Farm Labt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Freemount	Father James Brennan Freemount, Co Cork	Mo	Kansas
74506 24	Connell	William	24		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thurles	Mother Mary Connell Thurles Tipperary	NY	Harlem
74511 25	Rafferty	Andrew													
74576 26	Madigan	Michael	23		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry	Step Father D Vaugh Kilmurry, Co Clare	NY	New York
74518 27	Enright	Martin	37		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Querrin	Cousin Mrs Connell Querrin Leiden Querrin Co Clare	✓	Brooklyn
28	Hawley	Annie													
29	✓	✓													
70933 30	Macon	Hattie	25		F M	Staffe	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Friend Bessie Lowell Barrack St Sligo	NY	New York

Albert. Corsta. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							bro. Patrick													
1	yes	Self	£4	No			Friend John Brady 112 Morton St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
2	"	Husband	$30	Yes	1905	Chicago	Husband Anthony Jordan 699 Crosby St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Newport
3	yes	"	$10	no			Brother John Stanley 732, 10th Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rathlee.
4	"	"	$6	"			Brother John Cleary 1859 Second Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Owenbeg.
5	"	"	$33	"			Boarder Anthony Hagan 320 East 61st St, New York	"	Married	Cousin	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	Middletown Conn	Brother Nicholas McCarthy 147 Sobarthae, Bayonne N.J.	"	Middletown	Conn	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballymacoda
7	Yes	"	$35	"	1905	Orange	United Mfg Co, Mountain House Road, South Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Castlebar.
8	No	"	$10	no			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	"			Boarder James Ryan 2811, Clarkine St, St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	Yes	1903	New Haven	Niece Annie McSheran, 257, Putman St, New Haven.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle
11	No	"	$10	"	1909	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$15	"	1906	Newark	Aunt Mrs John McNamee 52, Jerry St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	[redacted]
13	"	"	$25	"	1907	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
14	yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle K J Dwyer, Esq 466, Central Park, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Galway.
15	No	"	$30	"			Sister Johanna Fitzgerald 48, Leavenworth St, Waterbury.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle.
16	"	"	$50	"			Aunt Bridget Fowler, Riverside Park, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	$50	"			Aunt Josie Lenihan Hotel Wellington, 55th Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18							Resident returning														
19	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	Hoboken	Friend Margaret Slane 221, Clinton St, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Balbriggan
20	yes	Self	$50	No			351 West 34th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Carrigallen
21	No	Father	$10	no			Aunt Hannah Brown 3363, Auburn Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1907	New York	Resident returning Room 57, Post Office Building, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Appletown
23	"	"	$30	no			Brother M. Brennan St Marys College Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Teemount.
24	No	"	$60	"			Brother Mc Connell 248 East 121st St, Harlem, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Thurles.
25																					
26	Yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Miss Madigan 166 West 28th St, New York	No	no	no	Good	No		6		Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilmurry.
27	"	"	$30	Yes	1896	New York	Brother, Patrick Enright 556, 15th St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Quertin,
28																					
29																					
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	Husband Mr Mason 137 East 15th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No		6	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ivan Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Ivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 SEP 03 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

B H Bennett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing Eastern, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.B.C.R., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

17
4
5 9
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 12th September, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
74523 1	Bannon	William													
74606 2	O'Leary	James	13	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencar	mother Mrs D Breen, Glogherabeg, Glencar	neb	Omaha
74607 3	Moriarty	Margaret (cousin)	25	F	S	Servt	–	–	–	–	–	Ardfert	Father, John Moriatty, Kilbrogan, Ardfert	–	–
74608 4	McCann	Mary	27	F	S	Telegraphist	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother, Mrs McCann Glencar, Listrim.	ny	newyork
74609 5	Jennings	James													
74602 6	Flanagan	Margaret	30	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork	Brother, Peter Flanagan Castlerea Co Roscommon	ny	newyork
74606 7	Sheehy	Annie	32	F	S	waitress	–	–	–	–	–	Newyork	Sister Mrs Byrnes Old Mills, ardagh. Co Limk	ny	newyork
74606 8	O'Reilly	Kathleen (niece)	6	F	S	child	–	–	–	–	–	–	Do	–	–
74610 9	Donlon	Lizzie	30	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Patrick Donlon Ballykillcurist, Granard.	–	–
74611 10	Reilly	Annie	27	F	S	maid	–	–	–	–	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother James Reilly Ballykillcurist, Granard.	–	Brooklyn
74612 11	Dolan	Thomas	21	M	S	Farm Labr	–	–	–	–	Ireland	Granard	Father, Thomas Dolan, Boolcon, Granard.	–	newyork
74757 12	Joyce	Anne	28	F	S	Cook	–	–	–	–	–	Clonbur	Mother, Mary Joyce Carrowkeel Clonbur	Pa.	Pittsburg
74758 13	Halloran	Martin	20	M	S	Farm Labr	–	–	–	–	–	–	Father, Nick Halloran Clonbur, Co Galway	ny	newyork
74759 14	Sherward	Mary	45	F	M	Cook	–	–	–	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs Conboy Clonbur Co Galway	Pa.	Pittsburg
74760 15	Conaboy	Anne (niece)	18	F	S	Clerk	–	–	–	–	–	Clonbur	Sister, Mrs Conboy Clonbur, Co Galway	–	–
78211 16	Coyne	Maggie	30	F	S	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	–	–	Father, John Coyne Keelfeeld, Clonbur	–	–
78212 17	Lowery	Mary Kate	18	F	S	Servt	–	–	–	–	–	–	Father, Anthony Lowry Ballycoale, Clonbur	Ill.	Chicago
78213 18	Halloran	Patrick	20	M	S	Labr	–	–	–	–	–	–	Father, Nick Halloran Clonbur	N.J.	Jersey
78214 19	Reilly	Bridget	30	F	S	Servt	–	–	–	–	–	–	Father, Martin McEvoy, Blough, Castlecomer.	Pa.	Pittsburg
74864 20	McEvoy	Lizzie	26	F	S	–	–	–	–	–	Ireland	Castlecomer	Father, Henry Campion Mooneenroe, Castlecomer.	ny	newyork
74865 21	Campion	John	25	M	S	Farm Labr	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mother, Mrs Tennell Tarbert Co Kerry	–	–
70766 22	Tennell	Johanna	20	F	S	Servt	–	–	–	–	–	Tarbert	Father, Mick McNamara Feakle Clare	ny	Woodmere
58086 23	McNamara	Denis	20	M	S	Labr	–	–	–	–	–	Feakle	Father, Thomas Scanlon Athea Co Limerick	Neb	Aurora
75326 24	Scanlon	Kathleen	7	F	S	Child	–	–	–	–	Ireland	Athea	Aunt, Mrs M Rusk Rooskey Co Mayo	N.J.	Newark
74554 25	Madden	Bridget	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunninadden	Brother J. J McGetrick Mohill, Co Leitrim	ny	newyork
73641 26	McGetrick	Edward B.	25	M	S	Draper	–	–	–	–	–	Mohill	Brother, Mr Jones, Carrick-on Shannon	Ohio	Lorrain
76392 27	Jones	Henry (cousin)	18	M	S	Labr	–	–	–	–	–	Carrick-on Shannon	Father, Mr Geanty, Kilnagross, Co Leitrim	–	–
76393 28	Geanty	Bee (cousin)	17	F	S	Servt	–	–	–	–	–	–	Father, Michael Grady Keladone, Louisburgh	Ill.	Chicago
74856 29	O'Grady	Peter	19	M	S	Labr	–	–	–	–	–	Louisburgh	Father, James O'Malley, Keladone, Louisburgh	–	–
74557 30	O'Malley	Bridget	22	F	S	Servt	–	–	–	–	–	–			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	uncle	$100			Uncle James O'Leary, 1118 N 18th St, Omaha, Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Glencar
3	✓	Self	$50	✓		Cousin, Daniel Connor, 811 north 18th St, Omaha	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	ardfert
4	yes	Self	$50	Years in New York		Mrs Mary Javin, 236 W 20th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Glencar.
5																				
6	yes	Self	$25	7 years	in New York	Brother Michael J Flanagan, 439 west 30th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea
7	yes	Self	$35	3 years	in New York	Sister Mrs O'Reilly, 242 West 14th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fair	Dark	Black	✓	✓	Ardagh
8	✓	aunt	$28	1901	Boston	Worker Do Laborer Sworn Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York
9	✓	✓	$40	1905	✓	Sister Ellen Donlon, 53 East 73rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Granard
10	✓	✓	$35	Years	in New York	Cousin, Philip Donlon, Sister in law 242, Myrtle ave, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$35	no		Aunt Mrs Jas. McNally, 128 W 50th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$25	✓		Brother, Martin Joyce, 233, Romeo St, Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Clonbur
13	✓	✓	$75	✓		Sister, Mrs Griffin, 220, 81st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	yes	✓	$75	Yes	1882 to Pittsburg	Sister, Mrs Donahey, 1424, 3rd ave, Pittsburg, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1888.	✓	Dark	Dark	Papers	sworn to	✓
15	S	✓	$25	no		Aunt, Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	So	Father	$25	✓		Cousin, Mary Coyle, 5720, Bonques St, Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	S	✓	$25	✓		Cousin, Mrs Jas. Lowery, 29 Cleveland ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$25	✓		Brother John Hallorans, 203, 5th St, Jersey, NJ.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Catholic	Confession	✓
19	S	✓	$25	1900 Yes	Pittsburg	Sister, Mary Reidy, Duquesne, Pittsburg, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	$30	✓	New York	Sister Mrs Miller, 60 East 133rd St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Castleconer
21	✓	✓	$50	no		Brother Wm. Campion, 209 East 65th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$70	✓		Sister, Nora Tennelle, 18 Doversst, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slight	Defect	on	Left	5	6	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Tarbert
23	✓	✓	$75	✓		Sister, Norah McMahon, Woodmere, Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Teakle.
24		Uncle		no		Rev P J Healy, Aurora Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Yes	Self	$30	no		Aunt Mrs P Duffy, 112, Bowery St, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bright	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Runninadden
26	✓	✓	$35	✓		Brother M. J. McGetrick, 162, 36th St, Sykes ave, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Ballymote,
27	Yes	✓	$30	✓		Cousin, Patrick Geanty, 924, Broadway, Lorraine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Patrick-on-Shannon
28	No	Father	$75	✓		Brother, Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
29	S	Self	$25	✓		Bro-in-law Thos J Durkan, 5002, Carpenter St, Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Hazel	✓	✓	Lousburgh
30	S	✓	$25	✓		Cousin, Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ware
Commanding Officer.

18 SEP [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

67

17

11
2 7
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th September, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
71458 1	Grady	Patrick	28		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Father, Patrick Grady Keladone Louisburgh	Ill.	Chicago
72135 2	Kevin	Katie	19		F	S	Servant						Lick	Bro. John Kevin Whitehall P.O. Lick Co Kerry	NY	New York
2035 3	Blohessy	Margaret	29		F	S	Servt						Enniscorthy	Mother, Margaret Blohessy, Cahera, Ennis Co Clare.	NY	Rotwick
2036 4	Keane	Edward J.	22		M	S	Student					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Antrim	Mother, Mrs Keane, Mill Street, Ennis	Que	Montreal
2046 5	Scully	John	25		M	S	Shop assist						Roscrea	Father, John Scully, Ballaghmore, Roscrea	Conn	Waterbury
2046 6	Conlon	Bridget	20		F	S	Servt						Killarney	Mother, Mrs C. Conlon, Lavagh, Killarney	NY	Newyork
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							Father, James Fanning, [illegible]	NY	Newyork
2045 8	Costello	Maggie	[illegible]													
71677 9	Twomey	Lizzie	36		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Washington		Father, Daniel Twomey Dromdrough, Ballinaspittle	D.C.	Washington
10		Denis	25		M	S	Farm Labr					Ireland	Ballinaspittle	Do		
65871 11	Sullivan	Jane	23		F	S	Dressmaker						Lyracaffey	Father, Hugh Sullivan Lyracaffey, Co Westmeath	NY	New York
68285 12	O'Neill	William	21		M	S	Farmer					Ireland	Hacketstown	Mother, Margaret O'Neill Rallyedmond Hacketstown Co Carlow	NJ	Shotdills
66311 13	Molloy	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killala	Father, Wm. Molloy, Ross, Killala	NY	Newyork
66312 14	Brennan	Mary	18		F	S							Fairfield	Father Owen Brennan Fairfield Co Mayo	NJ	Jersey
68646 15	Byrne	Catherine	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Mount Jerome	Mother Mrs Julia Byrne Tinvoran Ballinglass Co Wicklow	NY	Mount Vernon
7744316	Walsh	Johanna	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Cahir	Father, Richard Walsh, Kilcommon Cahir	N.Y.	Newyork
77431 17	Enright	Mary	27		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother, Elizabeth Enright, Ballylongford, Co Kerry		
69944 18	McGuire	Patrick	21		M	S	Labr.					Ireland	Cordiff	Father, Thomas McGuire, Cordiff Co Cavan	N.Y.	Newyork
77433 19	Dwyer	Hannah	20		F	S	Servant						Listowel	Father, Denis A. Dwyer Shrone, Listowel, Co Kerry	Mo.	St Louis
77434 20	Scannell	Martin	20		M	S	Farm Labr.							Father, John Scannell, Dromin, Listowel Co Kerry		
66638 21	Kelly	Jeremiah	28		M	S	Moulder					U.S.A.	Corry Pa	Father Timothy Kelly Duncy Co Cork	Pa	Corry
66639 22	Tobin	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Servt						Brooklyn	Father Pat Tobin Duncus Co Cork	NY	Brooklyn
75141 23	Harte	Daniel	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Ballydehob	Father, John Harte Roosbrin, Ballydehob	NY	Newyork
74624 24	Stack	Maurice	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsandes	Father, Mr Stack, Moyvane Newtownsandes	Ill	Chicago
76222 25	Galligan	Margaret	26		F	S	Housemaid					U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr Galligan, Drumicanoe, Ballinagh	N.Y.	Newyork
74680 26	Stephens	David	28		M	S	Railroadman						"	Father, Thomas Stephens Sneath, Sinnilebridge, Co Clare		
72549 27	Dore	John	20		M	S	Farm Labr					Ireland	Billough	Father, Robert Dore, Kilcaddy, Billough, Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
4768 28	Hurley	James	23		M	S						U.S.A.	N Jersey	Father, Pat Hurley, Ballymacurley, Kilcommon	N.J.	Jersey
" 29	Hester	Delia	27		F	S	Servt							Father, Michael Hester, Ballymacurley Roscommon		
70007 30	McGreevy	James	21		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Roscommon	Father, Patrick McGreevy, Ballinakegash, Roscommon	NY	Newyork

284
170

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. 68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 18SEP 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien, or unit taken for race and nationality of the house, or supposed by claim? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, engaged, in labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin, Thos J. Dufkan, 5002, Carpenter St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Lousburgh
2	No	"	$25	No	Cousin Mrs M. Foley 70 W 93rd St new York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Cork
3	no	Self	$30	yes 09 Norwich	Sister, Mrs Jon Ryan, 33 Gold St Norwich NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ennis
4	"	"	$10	no	Friend Archbishop McEvoy 43 Rich Jemmery, Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	"	Cousin James E Smith, 70, Central Ave, Waterbury.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Roscrea.
6	"	Mother	$100	"	Cousin Mary Wynne 200 East 31st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Killarney
7	yes	Self	$50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Thurles
8																		
9	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1903 Washington	Brother Daniel Twomey, 401, K St, S West, Washington D.C.	no	"	"	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballingsittle.
10	"	"	$50	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Patrick Greene 40, White St, Newyork, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lismacaffrey
12	no	Self	$23	no	Friend Bevan Short Hills N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Hackelstown
13	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Palmer Molloy 345, East 30th Street, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killala.
14	no	"	$30	now	Uncle John Burgess 27 Oneida Ave Jersey N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Bright	Brown	.	"	"	Fairfela
15	yes	Self	$30	Yes 1905 Newyork	Sister Mary Byrne 117 Summit Ave Mount Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballinglass
16	yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle, James Ryan, 81, Lexington Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kahir.
17	"	"	$30	Yes 1904 Newyork	Aunt, Mrs Clemens, 38, Broming St., newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballylongford
18	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend, Revd Fr. Lavelle St andrews Rectory 20 City Place, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sallow	Brown	Grey	"	"	Borduff.
19	"	Father	$25	"	Uncle Patrick Connelle, 4219, Vista ave, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Listowel.
20	"	Self	$25	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	$50	Yes 1903 Olney Pa	Aunt Mrs J Mc Loughlin 101 W 21st Frederick St Troy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Dunmore
22	"	"	$50	Yes 1905 Brooklyn	Uncle James Tobin 114 Moffet St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother John Kane 70 East 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballydehob
24	yes	Father	$25	no	Sister, Nora Stack 430 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Newtownsandes
25	"	Self	$50	Yes 1901 Newyork	Resident returning 212 West 106th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinagh.
26	"	"	$50	Yes 1906 09	Resident returning 435 E 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Samilebridge
27	yes	Father	$25	no	Uncle Wm P Breagh, 103, Addison ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Killough.
28	"	Self	$50	Yes 1905 Jersey	Cousin, Kate Moloney 31, Barney Ave, Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Roscommon
29	"	"	$25	Yes 09	Sister, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother, Wm McGreevy 761, 6th avenue, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Roscommon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give [illegible] address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, arriving Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 3
2
6 4 1 2
1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 12th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
70005 1	McGovern	Catherine	21	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	newyork	Aunt Annie McGovern, Ballymacurtly, Roscommon	Ny.	newyork
2	Shaughnessey	Delia	28	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do	NJ	Jersey city
70008 3	Spellman	Bridget	29	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother, Mrs Mary Spellman, Cullenbory, Roscommon	Pa	Pittsburg
5203 4	Gannon	John	20	m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Father, James Gannon, Tuam Co Galway	ny	newyork
5204 5	McHugh	Delia	23	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyglunin	Father John McHugh, Ballinamore Ballyglunin Co Galway	✓	Brooklyn
5205 6	Kenny	Katie	20	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyglunin	Aunt, Mrs Mahon, Ballyglunin Co Galway	✓	✓
7	Burke	Thomas	24	m	S	Farm labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Rd Burke, Leath, Ballyglunin	✓	newyork
8	Browne	William	21	m	S	Gardiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Father Daniel Browne, Tuam	✓	✓
9	O'Shea	Nora	25	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Father James O'Shea Ballymore, Dingle	Pa	Pittsburg
10	✓	Katie	19	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dingle	Do Father John Fitzgerald Ballyferriter Dingle	✓	✓
11	Fitzgerald	Catherine	17	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michael O'Sullivan Teague, Dingle	ny	newyork
12	O'Sullivan	Elizabeth	23	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Father Patrick Griffin, Ventry, Dingle	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Griffin	Patrick	25	m	S	Farm labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ventry	Co Quebec Harvey, Ballincola Ventry	✓	✓
14	Golding	Ethel M.	21	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	English	English	England	Woolich	Father James Morris, Ballally, Co Limerick	Mass	Wilbraham
15	Morris	Patrick	28	m	S	Labr	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballally	Father Patrick Ryan, Woodlawn, Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
16	Ryan	Nora	19	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Woodlawn	Mother, Mrs E Lavane, 2 Tyreonnell Rd, Inchicore, Dublin	ny	newyork
17	Lavane	Lizzie	25	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Roxbury	Brother-in-law, mark Stanley, 7 nats Walk, Cork	Mass	Roxbury
18	O'Donovan	Timothy	21	m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork	Brother Walter Lovell, 57 Tokers St, Cardiff	✓	Boston
19	Lovell	Arthur	18	m	S	Photographer	✓	✓	British	English	Wales	Cardiff	Myles Warley, Tawin Carranroe, Co Galway	ny	newyork
37756 20	Warley	Michael	20	m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father John Mulloy, Ballinta Clonbur Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
7775 21	Mulloy	Mary	18	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Anthony Boyle Clonbur Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
37761 22	Coyne	Bridget	19	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76211 23	Nagle	Patrick	20	m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mallow	Father Patrick Nagle Lackanamona Mallow	ny	newyork
71114 24	Boyle	Nora	24	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Mr J Boyle, Ovrey, Clarecastle	✓	✓
✓ 25	✓	Annie	23	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Do	✓	✓
✓ 26	Durkan	Kate	23	7	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Durkan Ovrey, Rollymount	✓	Brooklyn
~~27~~	~~Vahey~~														
71115 28	Glynn	Winifred	20	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	Father, Mr J Glynn, Clarecastle Connays	ny	newyork
71116 29	Boland	Delia	23	7	S	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. San Fisco	Father James Boland Drumady Clarecastle	Cal	San Francisco
46903 30	Dooley	Kate	50	7	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Brother Mick Flanagan Bloomfield Rd Coonagh	ny	newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations made to induce such immigration, except those specifically excepted by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Mr McGovern, 498 West 48th St, Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Nil	Ireland	Roscommon
2			$50	—	—	Cousin Mrs Kate Malone, 414 West 48th St, Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
3	no	Self	$50	yes	1907 Pittsburg	Brother Mr Shellman, 5883, Ellsworth Ave, Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Roscommon
4	yes	✓	$25	no		Aunt, Mrs Nolan, 212 West 49th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓	Tuam
5	✓	✓	$30	yes	1905 Brooklyn	Brother John McNeish, 76 Stockton St, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown Grey	✓	✓	Ballyglunin
6	✓	✓	$30	no		Cousin John McHugh, 76 Stockton St, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark Blue	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$40	✓		Mrs McManus, 109 West 52nd St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown Grey	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	$25	✓		Friend, R. J. Fowler, 446, Central Park Ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair Grey	✓	✓	Tuam
9	✓	✓	$40	yes	1901 Pittsburg	Sister Mrs T. Woods, 203, Oliver St, Pittsburg, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Blonde Blue	✓	✓	Dingle
10	✓	✓	$100	no		Sister Eliza, for Eldon ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dark ✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$10	✓		Sister, Hannah Fitzgerald, 66b, 6th Ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Auburn Blue	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$40	yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa	Sister, Mrs M. Fitzgerald 4417, Sherman Ave, Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown Brown	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	$10	✓		Uncle Daniel Griffin, 346, 45th St, Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black Blue	✓	✓	✓
14	no	✓	$80	no		Cousin Kyrle Lavery R Wilbraham Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark Grey	✓	England	Maidstone
15	yes	✓	$50	✓		Sister, norah, morris 3312, Douglas Blvd, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black Blue	✓	Ireland	Galbally.
16	✓	✓	$50	✓		Brother, James Ryan, 462, West 36th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair ✓	✓	✓	Woodlawn
17	✓	✓	$50	yes	1901 Roxbury	Friend, Patrick Smith, 96, Moreland St, Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	✓	✓	Dublin.
18	✓	✓	$75	no		Cousin, Frank Whelan, 10 Rutland St, Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	Fair Brown	✓	✓	Cork.
19	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend, Mr Fletcher, 29, 15th Ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	Nil	Wales	Cardiff.
20	✓	✓	$25	✓		Brother, Myles Varley 116, Orleans St, Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	—	Fair ✓	✓	Ireland	Conbut.
21	✓	Sister	$25	✓		Sister, Kate, Mulvy 233, Romeo St, Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$30	✓		Sister, Mary Byrne 232, Romeo St, Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Red	Red Blue	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Self	$25	✓		Cousin, Patrick Carlton, 586, 9th Ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	✓	✓	Mallow
24	✓	✓	$15	yes	1909 Newyork	Resident returning 146 West, 72nd St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	—	Dark ✓	✓	✓	Claremorris
25	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair Blue	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	$18	✓	1899 Ireland	Sister, Mrs Madden, 523, 17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓	Hollymount
27																			
28	yes	Self	$45	no		Uncle, Joseph Glynn, 1056, 3rd Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Claremorris
29	✓	✓	$18	yes	1907 Sanfranasco	Resident returning 2170, Howard St, Sanfranasco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dark	Dark Grey	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	$25	yes	1880 Newyork	Resident returning 527, 155th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue	✓	✓	Glentrass.

Wallace Farnham
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP day of , 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania; Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanjan.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Margaret	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenagh	Father, Pat Sullivan, Palaace, newtoron, Kenagh	NY	Brooklyn
2	Enright	Maurice	21		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastlewest	Father, John Enright, Ballindarna, Newcastlewest	Ill.	Chicago
3	Croghan	Belinda	17		F	S	Servt.	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Roscommon	Father, Francis Croghan, Tarragher, Roscommon	N.J.	Passaic
4	"	Margaret	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	"	"
													Sligo	Father, Thomas O'Shea, [illegible], Sligo	Mass	Springfield
															Pa	Pittsburg
7	Sheehy	Catherine	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Springfield	Father, John Sheehy, Ventry, Dingle	Mass	Springfield
8	Doherty	Richard														
9	Beirne	Edward	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintubber	Mother, Mrs W. Beirne, Ballintubber, Roscommon	N.J.	East Orange
10	Mulqueen	Josephr	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father, Mr Mulqueen, Kilrush, Co Clare	N.Y.	New York
11	Phelan	John	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newbirmingham	Father, John Phelan, Graiguman, Thurles	"	"
12	Leonard	Patrick	21		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father, Thomas Leonard, Knockfield, Roscommon	N.J.	Newark
13	Madden	Thomas	25		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father, M. Madden, Tuslalvay, Castlerea, Coloo	"	"
14	Waldron	Ellen	29		F	S	Servt.	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs Morton, Gregg, Ballinlough	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	SWANWICK	Mary	3		F	S	child	[illegible]						Aunt — Do —	"	"
16	Busack	William	21		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Ardagh	Mother, Mrs M. Busack, Glenadrarold, Ardagh	"	Newyork
17	Higgins	Norah	19		F	S	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Father, Jeremiah Higgins, Ballyhilip, Kanturk	"	Buffalo
18	Downey	William	26		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Shanagolden	Mother, Mrs M. Downey, Lisbar, Shanagolden	N.J.	Convent Station
19	McGoey	Kate	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salmonica Mercedes	Cousin, Chas. McGoey, Lurbessuber, Longford	"	"
20	"	Margaret	21		F	S	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	"	"
21	Kenny	Bridget	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father, John Kenny, Lisalnady, Roscommon	N.J.	Newark
22	Irvine	William	46		M	S	Preacher	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father, John Irvine, Queenzieburn, Kilsyth	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Majers	John Perkins	49		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	English	Ireland	Irvinestown	Sister, Harriet Majers, 22, Upper Westbourne, London, W.	"	"
24	Moriarty	Patrick J.	19		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dingle	Father, John Moriarty, Dingle Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Roche	John	25		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	Father, Pat Roche, Cloonalonga, Killala	"	"
26	Galligan	Owen	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Drumcarish	Mother, Mrs Galligan, Drumcarish, Co Cavan	Texas	Rowlett
27	Cavanagh	Ellen	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father, Jno Fahey, Clonbur Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Burke	Sarah	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mick Burke, Caorras, Cornamona	"	"
29	Fitzhenry	Mary	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jno Fitzhenry, Carras, Cornamona	"	"
30	Coyne	Bridget	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Anthony Coyne, Ballynaul, Clonbur	"	"

C. E. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 18 SEP [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid by himself, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employer, and if so, what relationship, or general statement.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (for men and teamsters) in possession of ticket reaching beyond place to which landed, or (for others) in possession of sufficient money to reach such place.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50.00				Aunt Mrs Y Cosgrove 343 South Tower St Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nenagh
2	"	—	$25.00	—			Uncle Wm O'Brien 5775 5th ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newcastle
3	"	Father	$50	"			Aunt, Mrs Bertram O'Reilly 442, Rose St, Bristol, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	—	Roscommon
4	"	"	"	"			— Do — Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self	$40	yes	1900	Springfield	Sister, Elizabeth O'Shea														
6	"	"	$25	"			Sister, Mary Sheehy 207 Maple St. Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dingle
9	no	Self	$25.00	no			Brother, William Beirne 8, Prospect St, East Orange.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballintubber
10	yes	"	$100	"			Brother, John J. Mulqueen 1445 3rd ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	—	Grey	"	"	Kilrush
11	"	"	$50	"			Cousin, Mrs Nolahan 442 West 54th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Craigaman
12	no	"	$25	"			Sister, Mary Leonard 1013, Broad St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Roscommon
13	"	—	$20	"			Brother-in-law, John Scott 29, Academy St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	—	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
14	yes	Self	$30	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs Swanwick 194 " Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballintogher
15	"	Sister	$40	"			Mother — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	Self	$20	no			Uncle, Patrick Hartigan 343 West 17th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ardagh
17	no	"	$30	"			Sister Julia Higgins 37 Polk St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kanturk
18	yes	Brother	$30	"			Brother, John Dorbney Convent of St, Elizabeth, Convent Station, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Shanagolden
19	no	Self	$25	no			Home 313, 20th St, Mercedes, S. america	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	White	"	"	Longford
20	S	—					— Do —	"	"	"	"	Broken	"	5	8	"	"	Fair	"	S. America	Mercedes
21	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Edward Scott 95 Academy St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
22	yes	"	$50	yes	1900	Philadelphia	Friend C.B. Wilson 6655, Idlesdove Ave., Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	"	Scotland	Kilsyth
23	"	"	$20	no			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Grey Blue	"	England	Beccles
24	No	"	$25	"			Friend Father Moriarty St Marys Rectory, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Ireland	Dingle
25	no	"	$50	"			Sister Margt Roche 6th & Putnam Ave Crafton Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killala
26	yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Patrick McIntyre Rowell, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Drumrainish
27	yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Kate Kavanagh 151 Pelb Street, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glenfier
28	S	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Dickson 201 Romeo St, Oakland, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Corranmona
29	Nephew	"	$25	"			Cousin Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mary Boyne 7620 Penquito St., Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glenfier

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wain Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wain
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereunto (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

9—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 12th September, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilson	Bridget	32	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~		U.S.A.	Newyork		Ny	18 West 75th St Newyork
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1248.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 9

D 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, friends, or guardian.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						Home: 18 W 75th St New York City														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Vass Master, of the "Campania", from Liverpool & Queenstown do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Vass
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & Ch.,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

W. Bannon
Immigration Officer.

3 78

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Cab 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th Sept, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~58316 1~~	~~Cody~~	~~Annie~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~Father John Cody~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
														Cancelled Mistake		
67 2	O'Brien	Eliza	26	F	M	W	House	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt Mrs Hill Sweetbrier Alfred Lane Bigham	N.J.	Jersey City
3	"	Emily	3	F	C	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Ford		
406 4	Shepherd	Annie	29	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Blephin-on-Sea		36 Bragenbury Ter The Downs Bexhill	Calif	Pasadena
20 5	Price	John	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Peacock Cop Bank	W.Va	Leetro
35 6	Peacock	Arnold	19	M	S	Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester		33 Upper Brook St Manchester Mother Mrs Storey	Calif	San Francisco
~~38 7~~	~~Brake~~	~~Barbara~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Bishops~~	~~Stortford~~	~~Mother Mrs Brake~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
41 8	Brake	Barbara	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Bepton in Sussex		11 Bepton St Bepton in Sussex Mother Mrs Cooper	N.J.	Beverly Harbor
6 9	Cooper	George Henry	34	M	M	Potter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burslem	233 Moorland Rd Burslem Staffs Aunt Mrs Davies	N.J.	Trenton
75 10	Jones	Mary	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Tregaradog	14 Bryn Seiri Blaenau Ffestiniog Mother Mrs Evans	Ida	Ottumwa
449 11 X	Evans	Annie Miss	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Shaw Heath	71 Bewley St Shaw Heath Friend Henry Littleboy	Calif	San Francisco
1368 12	Littleboy	Henry Joseph	22	M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London		34 Regency Rd London Friend Henry Bothead	N.J.	Paterson
9 13	Mc Givan	John Andrew	24	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		63 Wimpole Mews London W. Father E Jennings Brunton	N.J.	New York
3195 14	Jennings	John	24	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	English	"	Lancaster		Aunt Eliza Co Westmorland	Calif	Sacramento
~~7 15~~	~~Woodhouse~~	~~Albert~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Maesteg~~		~~Wife Jane Davies 36 John St Nantyffyllon~~	~~Pa~~	~~Ellsworth~~
44718 16	Davies	David	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg		Maesteg South Wales. Friend Hilda Olsson	Pa	Ellsworth
48645 17	Nilsson	Helena	28	F	M	Servant	"	"	Norway	Scandi	England	Liverpool		4 Griffiths Str Liverpool Friend Mr Rees	N.J.	Care W. Brighton
18	Reis	Lena	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	1 Holland Park London Father John Thomson		
51388 19	Thomson	William	28	M	M	Joiner	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		24 Havelock Str Partick Wife Mrs Joe Neil		New York
9 20	Mc Neil	Donald	27	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"		2 Thanon Str Maryhill Glasgow Brother John Mc Donagh		
55938 21	Mc Donagh	Thomas	30	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Irish	England	Leeds		Whitelead Str Green Rd Leeds		
9917 22	Deiger	Francis	45	M	M	Butler	"	"	Germany	German	"	London		Friend Mr Conti 103 Charlotte Street 2 Stirling Square London W.	N.J.	Hackensack
6556 23	Davies	Griffiths William	17	M	S	Quarryman	"	"	England	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog		Mother Mrs Davies Lodgeham Blaenau Festiniog	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7 24	Evans	William W.	15	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father W. H. Evans Bodgchaun Blaenau Festiniog		
67133 25 X	Mallon	Mary	30	F	M	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Leskeade		Uncle Mr Gorley Leskeade Co Sligo	N.J.	New York 18
68048 26	Farley	Thomas	34	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Wigan		Brother John Farley 133 Warrington Lane Wigan Sister Mrs Turner	N.J.	New York
69318 27	Vaughan	Thomas	26	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend		39 Oakfield St Blaengroyw Cousin Mary Lewis	Mont	Butte
439 28	Healy	Catherine	38	F	Wd	H Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown		Villa Bank Royal Canal Dublin Mother Sarah Riddle	N.J.	New York
74494 29	Riddle	William	30	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	England	Eastleton		Henry Str Eastleton Brother Bernard Colgan		
10575 30	Colgan	John	27	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bolton		38 Abbey St Bolton	N.J.	Columbia City

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th September, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Cook Co Prison~~ ~~Bought Own Ticket~~ ~~Brother John O'Brien~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlegregory~~
2	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband John O'Brien 111 1st Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Brown	Blue	None	England	Bromsgrove
3	.	Father	-	.			Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	S	Husband	Yes	D			Husband H Shepherd R.F.D. Rot 195A	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1½	Dk.	Bek.	Blue	None	England	Enfield
5	S	Friend	Yes	D			Friend James Grainger Rot 73 Acetro W. Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mark behind left ear	.	Bolton
6	S	Uncle	$75	.			Uncle Frank O'Brien 3759 Laguna Av San Francisco Calif	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	Blue	Birth Mark on hip	.	Manchester
7	No	Brother	$15	.			Father John Downey Different station Jersey City N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	Bek.	.	None	Ireland	Kilmore
8	S	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Lynch 918 1st Ave Beaver Falls Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Barrow in Furness
9	No	Brother	Yes	.			Brother Thomas Goode 346 Nct Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	Fair	Grey	.	.	Chesterton
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1898	Ohio	Mother Mrs Jones 109 Grand Ave Ottumwa Iowa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Brown	.	.	Wales	Rhondda
11	S	Mother	$15	No			Friend Sarah Mitchell 531 5th Ave San Francisco Calif	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Dk.	Brown	.	England	Preston
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend W Hanson 15 Nelson Av Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	Tattooed left arm	England	Brentford
13	Yes	.	Yes	.			Friend Miss J Cuthbert 506 Providence Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	.	.	S	Yes			Friend A Mellor 2105 10th St Sacramento Calif	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Red	.	Blue	.	England	Leeds
15																					Kirby Lonsdale
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother William Morgan Ellwood Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Aberavon
17	No	.	$25	.			Aunt Mrs Evans 10 Columbia Av New Brighton N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Norway	Stavanger
18	Yes	.	$25	.			Friend	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Brown	Brown	.	.	Christiania
19	.	.	$30	Yes	16th	New York N.Y.	Friend Allan Henderson 988 Maurice Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	.	Fair	.	Birth mark right leg	Scotland	Dumfries
20	.	.	$30	No			Friend Wm Thompson 988 Maurice Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Brown	.	None	.	Glasgow
21	.	.	$12	.			Cousin James Coley 223 East 92d St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Fresh	.	Grey	.	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon
22	.	.	Yes	Yes	8yrs	New York N.Y.	Brother John Beiga Hackensack N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dk.	Bek.	.	.	Germany	Freyburg
23	No	Mother	$75	No			Uncle Owen W Evans 180 Maclean St Wilkesbarre Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
24	.	Father	$25	Yes				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	Dk.	.	.	.	.
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	New York N.Y.	Cousin Mrs Mc Kenna 854 6th Ave New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dk.	Brown	Brown	.	Ireland	Castlerea
26	Yes	Self	$75	No			Sister Kate Farley Wyngate Parker Hospital New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kells bo. Meath
27	.	.	Yes	.			Friend Mr Pearce 144 E. Centre ville Butte Mont	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	Dk.	Brown	Grey	.	Wales	Neotown
28	.	.	$10	.			Brother Thos Carr 422 W. 33rd St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Brown	Hazel	.	Ireland	Kingston
29	.	.	$30	Yes	1907 1904	West Point N.Y.	Friend Mr Alexander 209 E. 114th St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	Fair	Dk.	Blue	Tattooed on arm W.R.	England	Kettering
30	No	.	Yes	No			Brother Mr. K. Lunsford Hostelle Columbia Co N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Dk.	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Kerry Kilgo Co.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

57

I, R b Ware Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R b Ware

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ——, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B L & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2
C10 55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th Sept, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
70073 1	Miller	Edward	27		M S	Elec Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Brother Henry Miller 11 Hurst Rd. Eastbourne Bro. in law	Calif.	San Diego
" 2	"	Evelyn wife	20		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Hemsley The Bank Shipston-on-Stone	"	"
3 3	Roberts	Samuel Ralph	38		M.	Elec Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Shipston-on-Stone		"	"
" 4	"	Elizabeth wife	32		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 5	"	Reginald	8		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 6	"	Donald	11		M.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
70685 7	Beisty	Michael	36		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Leeds	Brother James Beisty 70 Lennox St. Leeds Father Mr. Dunnad	N.Y.	Buffalo
71349 8	Dunlop	James	31		M.	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Hartford Bridge	Hartford Bridge England Brother Archd. Lead	Colo.	Denver
775 9	Leal	Henry	26		M.	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	111 Sinclewood St. Derby Bro. in law	N.J.	Newark
" 10	"	Clara wife	28		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 11	"	William Henry	7		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
71781 12	Shaw	Thomas	38		M.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	West Bromwich	Wife Mrs Shaw 9 Chapman St. West Bromwich	N.J.	Kearny Point
889 13	Tyler	Joseph	20		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. Tyler 19 Jeffrey St. Liverpool	N.J.	White Hall
918 14	Hewison	Robert	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsend-on-Tyne	Mother Mrs Hewison 103 The Avenue Wallsend-on-Tyne	Mass.	Pittsfield
" 15	"	John	23		M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
71196 16	Hansell	Warwick Percy	39		M.	Oil Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father G. H. Hansell Speed Bros. Mfg Farnworth Father Mrs W. Higbee	Utah	Salt Lake City
248 17	Nichol	James	33		M.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bramlington	33 Albion Row Bramlington Wife Mrs Begrigg	Colo.	Tabasco
73764 18	Begrigg	James	27		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Whitehaven	Uncle Lewis Rowe Whitehaven Mother King Salem	N.J.	Syracuse
Spot 19	Baker	Charles	26		M.								Irish St. Whitehaven Wife Mrs Shimmins		
" 20	Shimmin	Philip	25		M.								Father Mr W. Quail Brother James Place Edinburgh		
73019 21	Mc Quair	Charles	21		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs E. Drummond 3 George St. Edinburgh	N.J.	New Rochelle
0 22	Simpson	Thomas	60		M.	Carpenter					IMMIGRANT	New York	Father John Harrison Albert House Shrewsbury Road		New York
93 23	Harrison	John	28		M.	Butcher			English	English	England	Bradford	Father-in-law		
SI 24	"	Clara wife	28		M.	Wife							Father Martin Mueller 11 Iddesleigh St. Leicestersdyke Friend		
11 25	Mueller	Harry	21		M S	Mechanic						Leicestersdyke			
" 26	Watson	William	24		M.								Mother Mrs Blackburn Gladstone Arms Ashley St. Bradford		
SI 27	Blackburn	Edith	20		M.	Weaver						Bradford	Wife Mrs Reed Pleasant View Rosedew Steam	Pa.	Scranton
628 28	Reed	James	26		M S	Miner					Wales	Rosedew	Father Mr. Jn. Williams Glanyfrom Blaengwa Festiniog	Pa.	Scranton
74005 29	Williams	Robert Morris	23		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Blaengwa Festiniog	Father Mr John Barland 79 Great Geo Edge Hill Liverpool	Calif.	San Diego
74252 30	Barland	Mary	31		M.	Waitress				Irish	England	Liverpool			

30

30 R.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 18 SEP 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No				Friend Miss Hughes 33 Wood Building San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Eastbourne
2	"	Husband	"				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	London
3	"	Self	Yes "				no address of relative or friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
4	"	Husband	" 150				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	London
5	"	Father	" "				" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	" "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Self	Yes "				Brother P. J. Reidy 113 Prospect Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rock
8	"	"	" "				Cousin Thos. Mullaney 5303 Commercial Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	"	"	England	Hartford
9	"	"	" "				Uncle H. Hardiman 313 3rd 6th Av Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Brown	Brown	"	"	Derby
10	"	Husband	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Self	Yes "				Friend Mrs F. Hughes 33 Wood Building San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	England	W. Bromwich
13	Yes	Self	Yes No				Uncle Mr Broomhall White Plains N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	No	"	Yes Yes	1909	Sanitra	Friend	Mrs Pierce 33 Kellogg St Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Brown	"	"	Wallsend on Tyne
15	"	"	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle-on-Tyne
16	Yes	"	Yes No				Friend H. Livingston 1st & P Streets Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	Brancepeth
17	"	Friend	" "				Brother R. Riehl Tabasco Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Whitehaven
18	"	"	" "				Friend Thomas J. Moore 1 Dewitt Centre East Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	Yes "				Dr Cert arrested sexual development	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Lt clear boyish voice	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Yes Yes	1908	Alaska	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	Yes No				Bro-in-law Mr. Green 33 Hortheim Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Conjunctivitis None	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	"	"	Yes Yes	1909	New York	2 y	Home Wife & 4 Ch 317 W. 135th St New York N.Y.	Shows bank book				North River Savings Bank		5	9½	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	Yes No				Friend Alfred Lachaux c/o Messrs Jerome & Co New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	England	Bradford
24	"	Husband	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brown	"	"	"
25	"	Self	None "				Aunt Mrs Keagen 36 Dominick St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	Eight "				Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Doighlington
27	"	"	$30 "				Friend Alfred Lachaux c/o Messrs Jerome & Co New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Brown	"	"	Bradford
28	No	"	Two Cash				Friend H. Powell 315 15th Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Wales	Residoen
29	No	Self	Yes No				Brother Rd. Thos. Williams 116 3rd Hyde Park Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
30	Yes	"	Yes "				Uncle P. Russel 1146 3rd Av San Diego Calif	Literate delivered						5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	Mole on Right wrist	Ireland	Grangeford Co. Carlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Watt Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.B. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 11th, 1909

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	X	Glover	Annie	52		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worcester	Son George Glover 2 Spring Hill Worcester	N.Y.	Johnstown
2		"	Florence	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
3		"	Elsie	15		F	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	Maud	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	X	Ruggleinetta	Ellen	56		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter 117 Woodlope Rd Worcester	"	Gloversville
6		"	Nellie	Light	12	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
331	7	Goldthorpe	Herbert	46		M	M	Warp Dresser	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Batley	Bro in law Willie Lockwood 3 Bros Woodhouse Ter Batley Bro in law	N.Y.	Fort Plain
	8	"	Sarah	W	47	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	9	"	Ada	D	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
	10	"	James Edward		18	M	S	Warper Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	11	"	Elsie		16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	12	"	Bertha		14	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	13	"	Elizabeth		8	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	14	Smith	William Henry	38		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield Derby	Sister Miss Smith 44 Brunswick Road Grimesthorpe Rd Father James Yates	Calif	Watsonville
26	15	Yates	Joseph	38		M	M	Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	Calver	90 Manchester Rd Hyddersfield Sister Miss A. Smethurst	Pa	Philadelphia
74	16	Smethurst	George	18		M	S	Back attendant	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	6 Oak Rd Crumpsall Friend Richard Dean	Mich	Lansing
88	17	Boothman	William	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	2 Hyndburn Str Accrington Father Aron Butts	Ind	Batavia
133	18	~~Butts~~	~~Charles W~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~						Keswick	Brotherhood Rd Keswick Father R. B. Hodgson	N.J.	Batavia
3	19	Hodgson	Frederick J	33		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Keswick	49 Hebblethwaite Str Keswick Mother Mrs M Fisher Keswick England		
4	20	Fisher	Henry D.	19		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	21	"	Richard Fred	18		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7907	22	Keenane	Patrick	26		M	S	Labr				Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother Mary Keenan Parrotan John dack		New York
8683	23	Paull	Frank G.	19		M	S	Batsman	"	"	"	English	England	Bristol	Friend J Willmott Midland Hotel Bristol	N.J.	Orange
9178	24	Campbell	Duncan	38		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Wife Mrs D Campbell 2 Ferrier Str Leith	Mass	Andover
9180	25	Parry	Owen	39		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda	Wife Margt Parry Walegate Ystrad Rhondda	Pa	Scranton
	26	Bembo	Thomas	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah J Bembo 21 Bryn Terr Ystrad Rhondda	"	"
	27	Lougher	Davis W.	38		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Lougher 9 Graig Str Ystrad Rhondda	"	"
3081	28	Lockley	Arthur	35		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	England	Arnold Notts	Father Mr Lockley West Str Arnold Notts	Mass	Springfield
221	29	Isygood	Thomas	49		M	M	House Steward	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Isygood 76 Warwick Str London Sw	N.J.	New York
	30	"	Archer Frank	14		M	S	Child	No	No		"	"	"	Grandmother		

29a.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

No. 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 20 pr Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, relatives, friends, employers, steamship companies, societies, or persons named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50 No			Friend C. Cheese 39 Judson Ave Glenwood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Worcester
2	"	Mother	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	Front of 2 teeth missed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Self	$50 Yes	1904	Nebraska	Brother John Rayland Maggie Chase 39 Jo. Judson St Glenwood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Worcester
6	"	Mother	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Self	$50 No			Step Brother Squire Pelmor Fort Plain N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Cut Nose	England	Stourbridge
8	"	Husband	— "			Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Batley
9	"	Father	— "			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
14	Yes	Self	$25 —			Mother Mrs Smith Winters Blvis Calf Friend Rev J. L. Medues Bathersfield Down	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
15	No	"	$30 —			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brown	Blue	Scar on right side of neck	"	Halifax
16	Yes	"	$30 —			Aunt Mrs Fletcher 1853 Roseberry St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	Mark over third finger left hand	"	Accrington
17	No	"	$50 No			Bro-in-law Charles Mott 427 Kalamazoo St W. Lawrence Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Brown	Mark on left eyebrow	"	Church
18						Friend Wilfrid Hargrave 338 Batavia St Batavia N.Y.							5	8½	Dk	Blk	Grey	Scar on left eye	"	Keswick
19	Yes	Self	$25 No			Bro-in-law Wm Rayland 538 Elliott St Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on chin	England	Appleby
20	"	"	$25 "			Father John Keenan 538 Elliott St Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Cut on forehead	"	Keswick
21	"	"	$25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on right leg	"	"
22	"	"	$25 Yes	1904	New York N.Y.	Brother John Keenan 3144 Third Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk
23	No	"	Yes No	1909		Friend Mrs E. Weeks 17 Westcott St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Grey	Cut over left eye	England	Bristol
24	No	"	$25 "			Bro-in-law E. S. Bubbar 81 Central St Andover Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
25	Yes	"	$30 "			Brother William Parry 330 Ferdinand St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray	Blk	"	Wales	Llanelly
26	No	"	$50 Yes	1887	Pa	Father Mr Thos. Beuno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Rhyney
27	No	"	Yes	1890	Scranton	317 Bromley Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Swansea
28	No	"	None No	1905	Iowa	Friend T. Edwards Wayne Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	"	England	Arnold
29	Yes	"	$50 Yes	1900 1907	New York N.Y.	Friend Mr Wilkinson Springfield Evening School Man Brother Mr Cornelius Vanderbilt 677 5th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	London
30	"	Father	— No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

3 45 pr

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. b. Watt Master, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. b. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon. CAMPANIA

CAMPANIA SAILING THERE

81

I, Robert Boice, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M R C S Eng
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Boice, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 SEP 1909 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C10.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL Sept 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13338/1	Kimberley	Thomas	26		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father Thomas Kimberley Severn Grange Painswick Glos	Del	Aurora
2	"	Joshua	20		M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5485	McDonald	Frances	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blundellsands	Father J. Mc Donald. Barlingford Co Louth	N.J.	New York
5225	Cunningham	Peter	22		M	Waterman	"	"	"	English		Leeds	Father Mr Cunningham Leeds Yorks		Brooklyn
3	Cunningham	William	6												
30 6	Nicholas	John Jr	24		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Hemel Herts	Brother Thomas Mr Nicholas Rectangle Farm Hemel Herts	N.J.	Jamestown
7	McNulty	John	24		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killasser Co Mayo	Mother Mumford McNulty Murteen Killasser Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Martin	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3452 9	Ashworth	Thomas	24		M	Painter (1) 28612-(605)-1/10/08	"	"	"	English	England	Fleetwood	Brother Mrs Ashworth 7 Wesley St Littleboro	Ala	Montgomery
5854 10	Roberts	Owen	19		S	Plasterer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Mother Mrs Roberts Craig yr Orsedd Llandudno	N.J.	Jersey City
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Albert Forster Inspector

8 N.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $25	No			Uncle Mr Matt Jones Concord Ave Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk Brown	Blue	Mark on chest Strawberry	England	Lawley Worcester
2	"	"	Yes $15	"										5	9	Fresh	"	Gray	None	"	Stockport
3	"	"	Yes $15	"			Cousin Mrs O'Reilly 1376 Park Ave New York N.Y.							5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Carlingford
4																					
5	Yes	Self	Yes $25	No			Sister Mrs J. J. Mallon 235 W. Montgomery St Norristown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Red	Dk Gray	None	Ireland	Aughfarn Co. Mayo
6	"	"	Yes $30	"			Father and Friend Mr Cruelty Agent 105 Allen Lane Philadelphia Pa							5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Gray	"	"	Kilcarn
7														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	Yes $30	No	1907	Bristol	Wife Mrs Ashworth 1 Scotland Montgomery Ala Father Mr Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	England	Wheaster
9	No	Friends	No	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Wales	Llandudno
10	No	Friends	No	No			285 Barrow St Jersey City N.J.														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master (Name in full. Master or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Sinclair, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 11th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19337 1	Hopley	Thomas	38		M	S	Lath.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hodsham	Father John Hopley 39 Manse St Hodsham	Pa	Pittsburg
19315 2	Simpson	James	63		M		Grocer	.	.	.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother George Simpson 44 Merchiston Ave Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto
19339 3	McBride	John Anderson	30		M		Machinist	.	.	.	"	England	Liverpool	Father Same as Above	N.J	New York
19073 4	Lang	Christopher	30		M		Carpenter	.	.	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	55 Neumayers Bergen	.	Brooklyn
19344 5	Anderson	Thomas	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Manchester	Wife Mary Anderson 48 Ramsay St Longsight Manchester	Ill	Chicago
19357 7	Parker	Alfred	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Keswick	Father John Parker Same	Wy	Batavia

John Cannon
Inspector

60

1 1 6

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, *190*

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, etc.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a polygamist.	20. Whether an anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25	Yes	1907	San Francisco Cal	Friend (name not known) Charles Hatherton Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Gray Brown	Brown	Tattooed left forearm	England	Bristol
2		Self	25	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	Friend Mrs. Annie Hatherton Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
3		Self	25	Yes	1907	Newport News Va	Friend Andrew Mc Bain 433 Girard Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Gravesend
4		Self	25	Yes	1907	New York N.Y.	Self 7th Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Deformed left hip	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Anchor on left arm	England	Liverpool
5		Self	25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Thana Lang 397 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Lauvberg
6		Self	25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Brother Alex Anderson 4620 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Carpharin
7		Self	25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Friend Fred Kendall 10 Fremont Ave Babylon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole on left eyebrow	England	Keswick
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon. CAMPANIA

85

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 SEP 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
58433 1	Roberts	Robert Jr	37		M	Miner			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		USA	Saylor Pa	United States	Citizen	
2		Mary Ann	40		F	Wife									
65004 3	Moore	James	24		M	Carpenter			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	English		Nanticoke Pa			
4	Parry	Sarah A	28		F	Wife			British	Welsh	Wales	Penthiwceber		Pa	Scranton
5		Benjamin W.	6		M	Child									
6		Gladys	3		F										
1765 7	Townsend	Fred	56		M	Farmer			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	English	USA	Shanville Pa			
8		Margaret	56		F	Wife									
30363 9	Bean	Phyllis E.	24		F				U.S. Citizen			Chicago Ill			
47609 10	Jones	Mary Ann	43		F	Wife			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Welsh		Scranton Pa			
11		William	10		M	Child									
56444 12	Anderson	Thomas	44		M	Carpenter			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
66160 13	Jones	William L.	50		M	Miner			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Welsh	USA	Parsons Pa	United States	Citizen	
367 14	Kerr	Charles	59		M	Merchant			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney			
69883 15	Stratton	Anthony	38		M	Stockman			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	English	USA	Rawlins Wyo			
70342 16	Larder	West	58		M	Farmer			British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Weston Eng		Eng	Weston
17		Mary	58		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
71333 18	Lee	Annie	40		F				U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Walden N.Y.			
19		Benjamin	11		M	Child			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
3 20	Boron	Florence	39		F	Wife			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
21		Frank	8		M	Child			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
71455 22	York	Leon	6		M				U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Pittsburg Pa			
778 23	Lewis	William R.	56		M	Miner			British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mt Carmel Pa		Pa	Mt Carmel
72355 24	Williams	William Jr.	32		M	Blacksmith			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Chicago Ill			
684 25	Loughran	Rose	42		F	Cook			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Irish	USA	5th Orange N.J.			
74010 26	Roberts	Margaret	42		F	Wife			British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
27		Margaret E.	4		F	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
76514 28	Richards	Dave	22		M	Tinplate Worker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mt Carmel Pa		Pa	Mt Carmel
77908 29	Hughes	Mathew	7		M	Child			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			New York N.Y.			
65084 30	Jones	Isaac Frederick	24			Student			English			Scranton Pa			

28/19c/9a

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Home Taylor Pa												
2																			
3							Home: 299 1st Avenue New York N.Y.												
4	No	Husband	No				Husband Thos J Perry												
5							Ferdinand Dr Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blue		Wales Penthwelber
6							Sachs												
7							Home Edwardsville nursery, Edwardsville Ill												
8																			
9							Home 1051 W. 63d St New York N.Y. Chicago Ill											Husband left Boone E. Post Jan. 30-1904	Mich Dec 19
10							Home 35 Odell Ave Scranton Pa												
11																			
12							~~Rode Alex Anderson~~												
13							Home Parsons Pa.												
14							Home 154 W. 101st St New York N.Y.												
15							Home Rawlins Wyo.												
16	No	self	50 yrs	No			Home Weston Oreg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	gray blue		England Louth
17		has	"	"				"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"		"
18							Home Walden N.Y.												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22							Home: Upper Plum Township near Pittsburg Pa												
23	No	self	200	23/09	Penn		Home Mt Carmel Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	gray blue		Wales Warkstre
24							Wife Blanche Williams 1007												
25							Home Patrick Loughran												
26	No	self	50 yrs	09	Ohio	482	Husband John Roberts	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	blue		Wales Wrexham
27		Mother					Agent Chicago Ill 2nd												
28	No	self	55	9/09	Penn		Father Eli Richards Home 913 Front Ave Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue		" Wales Williamsley
29							Agent James Hughes 343 E. 57th St New York N.Y.												
30							Home Carnegie Pa												

Patched 7707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1903, 190—,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA

CAMPANIA

87

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THEREWITH ..... , do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & S , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18SEP 1909 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B. C. M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartholomew	Sarah	33		F M	Hswife			U.S.C.	English	England	Liverpool	United States	Citizen	
2	"	Donald Gibb	2		M S	Child			U.S.C.						
3	Lauderson	James B.	32		M	Baker			U.S.C.			Worcester Mass			
4	Dunn	Thomas	51		M	Blacksmith			U.S.C.			Emporia Kan		Kan	Emporia
5	"	Maria	51		M	Hswife			"						
6	Dunbar	Thomas	58		M	Car Driver			"	Irish		Jersey City			
7	Green	Thomas G.	42		S	Fish Dealer			U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Fort Pierce Fla	United States	Citizen	
8	Kennedy	Thomas	44		M	Watchman			Gr. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	"	Margaret wife	31		F	Hswife			U.S.C.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ny	Newark
10	"	Maurice son	7		S	School	No	No	Gr. Britain						
11	"	Bridget sister	46		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Connaughton	John	44		M	Woman			U.S.C.			Brooklyn NY			
13	Sullivan	Michael J	55		M	Millwright			U.S.C.			New York NY			
14	Sinclair	John	47		M	Insurance Agent			U.S.C.	Scotch		Gloucester Mass			
15	Houghton	Charles	30		S	Fireman			Ireland	Irish	NON IMM. G. ALIEN	New York NY		Ny	Newburgh
16	Whitney	Patrick	43		M	Miner			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Finland		Ont	Fonthill
17	Sleigh	George H	51		M	Merchant			"			New York NY			
18	Staudaut	William	41		M	Manager Shoe Store			U.S.C.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	United States	Citizen	
19	Male	Olaus P.	49		M	Farmer			U.S.C.			Grandmarsh Sask Can			
20	"	Martha	43		F	Hswife			U.S.C.						
21	"	Olaf	9		S	Child			U.S.C.						
22	"	Dora	4		S	"			U.S.C.						
23	Murray	James	48		M	Farmer			U.S.C.			Irish	Newport		
24	"	Margaret	48		M	Hswife			U.S.C.						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22
16
6a.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. 88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be ascertained by you, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend Mr Mills 136 W Cambria St Philadelphia Pa												
2																			
3							Home												
4							Murray Ave Worcester Mass												
5							Home Hott Elm St Emporia Kans												
6																			
7							Home 248 W 44 St New York N.Y.												
8							Home Fort Pierce Flor.												
9	self						Home												
10	husband	80		Yes	1904	Ky	439 E. 17th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dk	Brn	Gray	
11	father	No		—	—	—								5	4	fair			
12	self	40		1887	1907	Ky	Home Riverside Hospital New York N.Y. Cousin Miss Dockery 106 Pontiac Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Same address not known New York City N.Y.							5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	
13																			
14							Home												
15	self	80		Yes	1900	Ky	14 Easton Ave Worcester Mass. Friend J Richardson 315 W. 54 St New York N.Y.							5	7	fair	Lt	Lt	
16	"	20		No	1909	Ky	Home Portland Ind.												
17							Home Waldorf Hotel New York N.Y. Wife Mrs Hanbach, 324 Mason St Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	Lt	Lt	
18																			
19							Home Malta Inn												
20																			
21																			
22							Home 76 Hartford St Lowell Mass												
23																			
24																			
25	Walter Hanbach Irish																		
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master (Give surname first, Full Christian Names, Rank or Official Office), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 SEP 03, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. C. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK I

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. 8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 11th, 1909

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
58455 1	~~Norway~~	~~Charles~~	~~55~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Hotel~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	8 yrs	Wife Mrs K Norway	~~L I Brooklyn~~
500 2 X	Levy	Sam	28	1	M	Reg	Merchant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	7 yrs	Wife Mrs Levy	NY Spring Valley
6044 3	Pakeyk	Gertie	25	7	F	Wife	Yes	Yes							39 Bamford Str Leeds	
4		Annie	2	11	F	Child	No	No							Friends Dawid Davis	
5															21 Belmont Str Commercial Rd London	
6															Brandfather	
7															A English	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3rd/2a!

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If "other" state whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Son-in-law	$25	No.			Son-in-law A Vorlzky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Baush
2	Yes	Bro-in-law	$25	No.			Bro-in-law Jacob Yorkberg P.O. Box 643 Rose Ave Spring Valley N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Bch.	Brown	White Chalk on inner surface of eyelids	Russia	Stonen
3	"	Husband	$25	Yes	1908	New York N.Y.	Husband Jacob Yorkberg 30 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Volschof
4	"	Father	—	U.S. Born			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Edwards Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APRIL, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA; CARING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

17

8 3 6

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11/15, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23507 1	Stoor	Karl E.	24		M S	Barber			U. S. A.	Am	U. S. A.	Dollar Bay, Mich.		Mich.	Dollar Bay,
2	Johnson	Johan A.	52		M M	Shoemaker			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.		Ill.	Chicago
23508 3	Engelneier	Maria	57		M W	Sheeper			Ireland	Dutch			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wis.	St. Joseph
10969 4	Hansen	Bent Marius	35		M	Laborer			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
5	Johnson	Carl	32		M	Cleaner			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
6	Nelsonn	Johan	54		M				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
7	Johnson	Hans	52		M				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported in whole or in part at public expense, or a person who has been supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	U. S. Citizen			Brother Stamp Store Dollar Bay, Mich Home														
2	"	"	"			1034 W 69th St Chicago Ill														
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~		~~Sister~~ Cousin Sophie Engelmann 928 Lincoln St Hoboken N.J. Home 366 1st St					no	no	5	1	fair	Grey	blue		Holland	Salem
4	✓	✓	✓			Jersey City N.J.														
5	✓	✓	✓			Home 612 Lexington Ave New York city														
6	✓	✓	✓			Home 5 Hayes St Boston Mass														
7	✓	✓	✓			Home Lowell St														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible]MANIA, [illegible]SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
235021	Bryntesson	Martin	41		M S	Farm laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father Bryntz Nilsson	Minn.	Minneapolis
42	Anderson	Beda	18		F S	14-50012-305-11-26-40 Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Olson Torsgarden Ostermark	"	Virginias
58	Eriksson	Erik E A	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Anna Carlson 53 Kungsgt. Orebro	Ill	Chicago
64	Johanson	David	27		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Sweden	Uncle Gust Jonson Lyndhult Finnaryd	"	"
75	Nygren	Johan	34		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Stockholm		Mother M. K. Nygren Munkafors Langed	N.Y.	Fynbroek
86	Warenius	Birger A	36		M M	Smith	"	"	"	"	Gotebory		Wife Ida M. Warenius Fritsla Sweden	Wis	Kenosha
X 7	Johannesson	Anna E.	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Fritsla, Sweden		Father G. Johanson Ekdamsgn Langsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10 8	Edholm	Lars	36		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Sweden	Wife Mary Berglund Sydmundra	Pa	Justin
1 9	Person	Olof	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Sydmundra		Wife Gertrud Person Sydmundra	"	"
2 10	Henrikson	Henrik A	18		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrej Henrikson Kramfors	"	"
3 11	Larson	Adolf	23		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Nilson Lindhof Nyhem	Colo	Arvada
4 12	Anderson	Hanna	42		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Magdalena Jacobson 46 Fr. Chicago Ill 46 St. Sundbyberg	Ill	Chicago
5 13	Kallio	Maria	24		F S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Mother Sofia Kallio Lappo-Farm Lappo P.O. Perm Finland	Mass	Quincy
6 14	Jansson	Karl M	32		M S	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister in law Anna Pettersson Osterlanggt 73 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 15	Börjesson	Frida M	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christina Börjesson Lerdala Gefle Lan Sweden	Ill	La Grange
8 16	Carlson	Hans A	23		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Carl A. Jansson Dalle Gnb Buskhagen Hallsberg	Conn	Bridgeport
9 17	Nilsson	Maria M	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father N.L. Nilsson Karlskoga Gnb Kroonstorp	Ind	Fort Castle
10 18		Linnea A	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
20 19	Lindberg	Lars J	23		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Ruben Lundberg Tjenosand Ekopregatan 4 Stockholm	Conn	Hazel
1 20	Larson	Augusta Justina	27		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Fr. Fredr. Larson Jaffners Fajrik Lindvad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Nielsen	Mathilda	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father E. Johnson Flodavn Nr Gothenburg	New York	
22	"	Edward	5		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
23	"	Ethel	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 24	Johnson	Lizzie	36		F M	Wife	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johannes Johnson Vesterus Sweden	Minn	Cokato
25	"	Clarence	6		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather	"	"
26	"	Margit	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Nilsson	Alma Mathilda	21		F S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ramdala	Father Nils Aron Nilsson Ramdala Sweden	Ill	Chicago
28	Nilsson	Agnes	30		F M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	Nyc
29	"	Karl	4		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"			NY	"
30															

29 1/2 c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. 94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid by himself, whether paid by other person, whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1907 Richmond	Friend. Luther Lofgren, 2613 Hogarth St, Wyndale Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Blue		Sweden Estomad Eksjö
2	"	" $25	No		Sister Annie Johnson, 111 Academy, Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pale	"	"		"
3	"	" $25	"		Aunt Alma Burnett, 2137 Belle Ramirez, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"		"
4	"	" $25	"		Uncle T Gronson, 867 Osgood st, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brown		"
5	"	" $35	"		Friend Captain A Nelson, Rosemont ave, Lynbrook, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pale	Dark	Blue		"
6	"	" $25	"		Brother Carl A Hansen, 464 Broad st, Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"		"
7	"	" $25	"		Brother in law A B Lindstedt, 532 Bergen st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark			"
8	"	" $25	"		Friend Lars Larson, Austin Pa. (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"		"
9	"	" $25	"	1907 Austin Pa.	Friend Lars Larson, Austin Pa. (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"		"
10	"	" $25	"		Friend Lars Larson, Austin Pa. (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pale	Dark	"		"
11	"	" $25	"	1907 Grand Forks	Friend Edvalog Lindstrom, Magnolia Florida	Santa Clara Province						5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey		"
12	"	" $25	"	1909 Chicago	Friend Mrs Anna Williams, 1961 Belmont ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"
13	"	" $25	"	1907 Quincy, Mass.	Sister Ida Safonia, Nelsonville, Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Finland Lappi
14	Yes	" $100	No		Uncle Wilhelm Jadson, 560 (?) Ratliff st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue		Sweden Norrköping
15	S	" $25	"		Brother Sam Nordvall, 110 N Vasala Ave La Grange, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Grey-brown		"
16	S	" $25	"		Friend Georg Rolf, Fort Hyatt, Fort William, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue		"
17	S	Father $20	"		Friend Alfred Dura, 519 N 21 st, Fort Castle, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown			"
18	"	Mother	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"				Yellow			"
19	S	Self $100	"		No address of relative or friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"		"
20	"	" $25	"	1907 Brooklyn	Friend Mr. Hazel Neal, 353 E Clinton st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	No	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"
21	✓	✓ $25	✓	1909 ✓	Steerage Passenger ticket $26 + 10$ to SS, New York Bay	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	5 3	✓	fair	grey		Sweden Floda
22	✓	Brother	✓	Alsedon	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		✓ —
23																	
24	No	Self $25	No	1909 Brooklyn	Steerage passenger ticket $26 + 10$ to SS, New York Bay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		✓ —
25	✓	Mother	✓	Alsedon	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	fair	grey		✓ Venermo
26																	
27	Yes	Self $25	No	1909 Chicago	Steerage Passenger ticket $26 + 10$ to SS, New York Bay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		— —
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self $25~~	~~No~~	~~1909 Chicago~~	~~Steerage Passenger ticket $26 + 10$ to SS, New York Bay~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	dark	black	brown	None	Sweden Ramsele
29	✓	✓	✓	Alsedon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fair	brown	grey		" "
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moldér, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STA

D. 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing (there with) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[TED STATES]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11 11, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Westerling	Carl J. E.	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mariestad	Mother Maria Westerling Fabo, Mariestad, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
2	Seberg	Josefina Amalia	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Seberg Gothenburg, Sweden	Penn.	Jamestown
3	"	Anna K.	1		F	S	none							Grandfather " "		
4	Nilsson	Hans Emanuel	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kumla	Father C. W. Nilson Nora Via, Kumla	Cal	Santa Barbara
5	"	Lizzie K.	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Levin	Karl Olof	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father K. A. Levin Hjeltorp, Kumla	"	"
7	Svensson	Hanna	25		F	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father C. J. Svensson Gustafs Sweden	Penn.	Stamford
8	Johansen	Hans Laurits	15		Male	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway		Norway	Vegsund	Father Johannes Johansen Vegsund Norway	Cal	San Francisco
9	Knudsen	Magdalene	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	Cousin Peder Knudsen Skarnsundet Norway	"	"
10	"	Georg Elias	10		Male	S	at home	"	"	"		"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	Wallum	Erick	45		Male	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes		"	Halse	Bro. Anders Wallum Halse Christiansund N. Norway	N.D.	Hatton
12	Braaten	Ole O.	21		Male	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ole S. Braaten Egersund Norway	Minn.	Stoughton
13	"	Sakie O.	16		Male	S	"	"	"	"		Norway	Egersund	"	"	"
14																
15														Charles E. Murphy Secretary		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 1/2 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Error in prints or alphabetic, or insufficient for race and nationality of the article imported by clearly if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Brother					Brother David Westerling 10½ Cheny St Jamestown NY					Sick	Goiter	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden Mörbacka Kinn
2	S	Husband		Yes	1908	City Nevs	husband Johan Peterson 796 N 4th St Jamestown NY							5	1		Blond			Hamninge
3	S	Father					Father													U S A Jamestown
4	S	Aunt					Aunt Mrs Amanda Lindgren R F D #2 Santa Barbara Cal							5	10		Grey			City Nevs Clerk
5	S	"					"										Grey			Sweden
6	S	"					"										Brown			Gävle
7	S	self			1908	City Stanton Conn	brother Gustaf Johansson 32 Stubbins av Stanton Conn							5	4		Dark	Grey		"
8	S	self					friend Peder Larsen, 26							5	8		brown	blue	none	Alvesta Kronoberg Sweden
9	S	husband					Dimmick str San Francisco Cal husband P Knudsen, 26 Denbigh Av, San Francisco Calif							5	7		fair		Lost sheet on fingers Fingerprints	Norway Askerud
10	S	father					father							5	2		dark	brown	none	Hillesjord
11	S	self			1905	City Wisconsin	brother Gustaf Johansson Wagon Maker P O Avon ND													
12	S	"			1906	City Stanton Minn	brother Anders Anderson Boneklo Stanton Minn							5	7		fair	dark		Vaksala Boneklo Sweden
13	S	"												6	1		blond			
14														5	8					
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Watt, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. C. Watt
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 SEP 1903, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

W. Kramer
Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cherb. S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept. 11th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2142 L 1	Riikonen	Anna	28	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Finland	Mother Helena Riikonen,	N.Y.	Bronxville
2	Almqvist	Anna	25	F	S	do	do	do	do	do		Wiipuri pit.	Sali Wiipuri pit.		
3	Slotte	Selma	24	F	S	do	do	do	Sweden	Swedish			Father Johan Almqvist, Rokkala St. Johannes, Wiip e.	Mass	Boston
4	Isaksson	Arthur	21	M	S	Cabman	do	do	Finland	Finnish			Brother Edvard Storm, St Johannes Rokkala.	do	do
5	Andersson	Johanna	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do		Finland	Father Oscar Anderson, Söderby Injo.	Mass	Braintree
6	Eklund	Ida	25	F	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do			Mother Josephina Andersson, Inno by Injo.	N.Y.	New York
5 7	Mattson	Emma	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do		Finland	Father Frederik Eklund, Söderby Injo.	do	do
8	Pakala	Toini	26	F	S	Spitch	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish			Father Fredrik Mattson, Söderby Injo.	Mass	E. Braintree
9	Haapalainen	Maria	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do			Father [redacted] Hwra C.	wy	Byrkley
10	Andersson	Selma	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do			Father Anton Haapalainen Vapari Lohmajoen	Penn	Sharon
11	Jonsson	Lydia	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do			mother Alma Andersson Söderby Injo	Conn	Stamford
12	Salla	Lina	41	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish		Russia	Father Karl Johnson Lappby Sorpe Wiipuri pit.	Mass	Brockton
13	"	Abraham	14	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do			Mother Anna Salla Langelandsg 11. 11 b. f. Petersburg	Penn	Philadelphia
14													Cousin	R.I.	Providence
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except Albert Forsle 13 M.

All the passengers from Russia 47 in number, have been detained in Liverpool under medical supervision, and [illegible] packages of effects disinfected

[signature]
Assistant Deputy Commissioner
Liverpool, Eng.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, by a corporation, society, or by what other)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Friend Katri Linkkonen, 761 av. 43, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	grey	None	Finland	Jaci
2	do	do	do	No			Friend Alina Eubon, 125 Milton st. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dk brown	do	do	do	Rokola, Ws
3	do	do	do	do			Friend Annie Eubon, 125 Eubon str, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dk brown	do	do	do
4	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes	1905	Braintree	Cousin Albert Jansson, 105 Pearl av. E. Braintree, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dk brown	do	do	Jyjö
5	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin Johanna Andersson, 341 E. 124th str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk brown	dk brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$30	Yes	1903	New York	Friend Agda Jonsson, 341 E. 124th st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Albert Jansson, 105 Pearl av. E. Braintree, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light brown	blue	do	do	Jyjö
8	Yes	Father	$23				Father aka Lauri 718-42nd													
9	Yes	Cousin	$30				Cousin Brooklyn, New York						5	11½	brown				Viborg
10	Yes	Aunt	$20				Aunt Tekla Maki, 140 Bowery, N.Y.						5	½	blond				Kajaani
11	Yes	Uncle	$30	Yes	1905	Hartford	Cousin Anton Jonsson, 36 Charles av. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk brown	dk brown			Jyjö
12	Yes	Brother	$30				Brother Charles Stark, 247 Chapel st. Providence, R.I.						5	5	dk brown	black			Lapinlahti
13	Yes	Husband	$20				Wife						5	5½	dk brown	gray		Russia	Vaskovi
14													4	9					Petersburg
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1903, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 570 sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19967 1	Carlsson	Henrik	26	M.S.	Male.	Cabinet	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gymnebike	father Carl Joh. Svensson Wenne		
8 2	Svensson	Gottfried	21	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Wennebike	Father: Sven Larsson Wenne	Ill.	Chicago
708	Hansson	Johan August	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wennebike	Christianso-Bultbyn. Himmerfa. Sweden	"	"
1 4	Pettersson	Bernhard Reinhold	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ökarnum	father: Svens P. Johansson, Kroga-	Minn.	Duluth
2 5	Thomsen	Lorenz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krogsmåla	måla - Kinnefjärdingland, Sweden	"	"
3 6	Svärd	Karl Arvid Alexius	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerrsdarp Bonarp	father: Peter A. Olsson - Kroga-	Neb.	Norra
4 7	Jensen	Carl Hugo	28	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Sweden	Lidkedal	måla - Sweden	Kans.	Hutchinson
8	~~Karlsson~~	Bernhard Alexius	38	"	"	Engineer	"	"	USA	"	NOT IMMIGRATED	York	Bro Thomsen - Bonarp - Kinnerp - Sweden	N.Y.	New York
9													father: Svärd - Lindsjödal - Sweden		
10													father: Asperhar Jensen - Hasseröd - Denmark		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, or friend, or by any corporation, society, church, community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of time.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes			Friend: Carl Lundgrund 3109 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stinneryd
2	"	"	$25	no		Brother: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	"	"	"	Balkeryd
3	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Theodor Johnson 201 S Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Krogsmåla
4	"	"	$25	"		friend: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	$25	"		friend: N. C. Andersen R.F.D. Nora Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"		sister: Mrs. Adele Stelter Hutchinson Bill Earl Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Borgrop Steon
7	"	"	$25	Apr 1906	New York	brother: 629 3 Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lindyösal
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hörkholm
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

002 36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1905 day of ..., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania ~~salvage steamer~~, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. 14.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 4th Sept, 1909

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Christiansen	Sigrid	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Mathias Christiansen Farsbrain as	Colo.	Fort Collins
2	Stove	Rasmus	28		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Molde	Brother Nils B Stove		
3	Eriksen	Peder	23		M	S	sawyer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill. 16 yrs	Brein Norfjord Mr Charles Ericsen Rockford Illinois	Ill.	Rockford
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Albert Forsyth Inspector

3d. 1/2

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GUNARD LINJEN
IVAR GRETTE
STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 14

102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 Sep 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	uncle Mr. P. Andersen Fort Collins Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	dark	blue	—	Norway	Os pr Bergen
2	Yes	self	$22	no	—	—	uncle Nils P. Stene Somers Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	"	dark	blue	—	Norway	Bruvn
3	Yes	self	$25	yes	1893	Chicago	brother in law Clark Evans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	blue	—	Norway	Lillehammer
4					1909	Ill.	Rockford. Ills.														Norden
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 SEPT., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

9—2115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Savchinski	Rene	40		M	m	Sheep yr yes			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	brother Emil Elbenschen Sadowa St 70 Petersburg Russia	Mass	Boston
2	"	Wolf	11		M	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kirschner	Chaie	28		F	m	Housewife no no			"	"	"	Warsaw	Uncle Mattes Stambuter Russia 54 Warshaw Russia	"	"
4	"	Leisa	7		F	s	Dont 1-259638 4/11/29			"	"	"	"	female	"	"
5	"	Chiel	5		M	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Genshenkin	Eschie	17		F	s	1026329 12-2-1940 Tailor yes yes			"	"	"	Mielegin	mother Leie Genshenkin	"	"
7	Bajinski	Rwike	26		F	m	Housewife no no			"	"	"	Rovno	father Mielegin Russia Rovno Russia	"	"
8	"	Dore	5		F	s	child			"	"	"	"	Rovno Russia	"	"
9	"	Mabel	3		F	s				"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
10	Antonchyk	Genetia	48		M	m	Shoemaker yes yes			"	"	"	Rovno	brother in law Jakel Michelson Olive Chetnick, Rovno Russia	Mass	Boston
11	"	Leah	14		F	s	Housework yes no 1-259615 2/11/29			"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
12	"	Merkle	19		M	s	Dressmaker yes yes			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
13	"	Bonek	21		M	s	Shoemaker yes yes 1-259615 2/11/29			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Judes	16		F	s	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Leife	14		M	s	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Chawe	10		F	s	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Josef	8		M	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Lipinski	Adam	20		M	s	Laborer no no			Polish	Hebrew	"	Novarios	mother Kasbanna Lipinski Novarios Russia	"	Schenectady
19	Dont	Nechanie	17		F	s	Housework yes yes 2-84108 7-19-41			"	"	"	Jenbrowo	brother in law Meyer Meisner Jenabrowo Russia	NY	New York
20	"	Feigel	11		F	s	Child			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
21	"	Sincke	9		M	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Chaje	7		F	s	no no			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Israel	4		M	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Jolotorow	Schloime	36		M	m	Tailor yes yes			"	"	"	Tolozyn	wife Schempel Jolotorow Russia	"	Brooklyn
25	Giselmann	Chaim	19		M	s	Locksmith			"	"	"	Rovno	brother Asche Giselmann Russia	"	Brooklyn
26	Lastin	Israel	38		M	m	Tailor			"	"	"	"	father Chaim Lastin Russia	"	"
27	Ehrlichman	Glate	44		F	m	Housework no no			"	"	"	Lublin	sister Esse B. Lefkowitz Russia Lewonowski St, Lublin Russia	"	"
28	"	Mensche	9		F	s	child			"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
29	Freihorn	Chorsche	17		M	s	Tailor yes yes 2-367306 11/8/34			"	"	"	Vavlow	father Joseph Freihorn 28 Smolna St, Vavlow Russia	"	"
30	Katzow	Chanel	21		M	s	Laborer			"	"	"	Chelstyn	mother Louis Katzow Chelstyn Russia	Conn	Waterbury

John A Lamb
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44/15

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						brother-in-law Leo Lewkowitz 20 Sheffman St, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Petersburg
2																		
3						husband Jakob Kirschner, 3 Wall St, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—
4						father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Narshan
5						✓	✓	✓	✓	right eye injured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6						brother Louis Jendelsohn, 41 Cypress St, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	— good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7						husband Hiram Benjamin 57 Lagrange St, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Pinsk
8						father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Kovno
9						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
10						brother-in-law Hyman Stein, 1 Hilton St, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
11						✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	5	6	dark	grey	grey	✓	✓	Bedmeden
12						female	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	—	—	—	✓	✓	Palma
13						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	—	black	brown	✓	✓	Bialystok
14						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18						brother-in-law Antone Jakob, 410 Shipsbury alley, Shenandoah	✓	✓	✓	injured left eye	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
19						husband Simon Domb 121 Norfolk St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	7	dark	fair	grey	✓	✓	Kowanicz
20						father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	brown	—	✓	✓	Jentkowo
21						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
22						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
23						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
24						brother-in-law Evan Goldman 555 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
25						father Nikis Jackman 387 Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Zolozyn
26						wife Malke Lankin, 627½ E 11th St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Rudny
27						husband Chaim Chalushan 71 Morgan Co, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Chrzan
28						father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lublin
29						female David Sandrowitz 65 Davis St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
30						brother-in-law Arthur Jerman 692 Main St, Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Warsaw
																		✓	✓	Charlestown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing for the Government" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Robt Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21

6 10
4 11

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cpo. 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 553 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipschitz	Anna	33		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	brother-in-law David Kolodenk	NY	New York
2	"	Rosha	10		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
3	"	Rachel	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Stallwasser	Isisik	42		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lekuma	wife Sore Stallwasser	NY	New York
5	Paley	Rachel	17		f		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Lekuma	mother Bluma Paley		
6	Benjaminowicz	Szmon	40		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Sister Leba Benjaminowicz		
7	Kasin	Beke	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	wife Tzyr Kasin		
8	Bastun	Rosie	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	father Schmiel Bastun		
9	"	Rubin	5		m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law		
10	Shapiro	Ernst	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father Victor Schapiro		
11	Bogulsk	Hail	9		m		Apprentice	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	father Josef Bogulsk	Kansas	
12	De Wespelaere	Louis	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	father Joseph de Wespelaere	Ills	South Bend
13	De Lannoy	Edward	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtrai			
14	Muller	Henri	34		m	m	Architect	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rheydt	brother-in-law Johann Muller	NY	Newark
15	"	Henriette	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheydt			
16	Verannie	Jeanne	44		f	m	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Berchem	mother Mrs Swolfs	Ill	La Salle
17	Hyzyj	Lorenz	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Neuhausen	Wegberg father Franz Hyzyj		Germany
18	Kazmierczak	Joseph	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koppen in Berlin		
19	De Vynck	Jean Joseph	52		m	m	Tailor	yes	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roubaix	father Semi Kazmierczak Rielcwicz		
20	Van Damme	Elodie	26		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Evergem	wife Mrs De Vynck 21 Rue de la Vigne	RI	Woonsocket
21	Salzmann	Rachel	41		f	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother Hannah Van Damme		
22	Peters	Sophie	25		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Evergem	NY	White Plains
23	Mac Guthe	William	24		m	married	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Bernard Salzmann 29 Beethoven St. Leipzig	NY	Newyork
24	Degremont	Victorine	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	France	French	France	Douai	father H Peters Sandebeck Oldenburg	Ills	Chicago
25	"	Virginie	7		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Degremont 351 King St W. Toronto	Mass	Boston
26	"	Achille	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew in law L Degremont Lebanon Indiana	Pa	Galton
27	Diehl	Marie	27		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hufingen	Sister Mina Diehl c/o A. Reich 10 Jeneber St Edenoven	Ill	Belvidere
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged by any person, corporation, or agent in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Gustave Adam Stahler 162 Hooper St Brooklyn N.Y. Father												
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	$25	23			Sister Clara Lettman 200 Stone Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk gy	gray	none	Russia Lehman
5	"	$25	22			Brother Max Lakey, 3 Do												
6	"	$24	26	2	Bilyn NY	Brother Ben Rumminsky 63 Forsyth St Brooklyn, New York NY							5	1	brown			Russia Shatelyn
7	"	$25	40	6		Aunt Pauline Rosenfeld, 99 Forsyth St New York NY							5	4	"	"	"	Russia Kuvayan
8	"	$25				Husband Abraham Goldstein 99 Forsyth St New York NY							5	2	Black	blue	"	Russia Rosen
9	"	$25				Father 99 Forsyth St New York NY							5	5	brown	gray	"	Russia Kuvayan
10																		
11	No	only	$25			Cousin M. Rosbalsky 146 Ridge St Cousin NY												Russia Rosbalsky
12	No	self	$25	5	1904	Cousin Ch. Sandler 644 E 6th St New York NY												Russia Sandler
13	"	"	$25	1	1907	Husband Dr. Wasserbauer 1403 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	none	Belgium Costlake
14	No	"	$25			Cousin Hermann Mittelstaedt Gotha Canada Napoleon St Newark NJ							5	6	"	"	"	Russia Dudzeele
15	"	husband	$25										5	7	fair	blue	"	Germany Kuhndorf
16	Yes	self	$100	2	1907	Husband Frank J. Mercanna, 925 First St, La Salle Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	$30	2		Brother in law Vincente Bujalowski 1010 Lexington Ave New York NY							5	6	black	brown	"	Belgium Westerlo
18	"	"	$30			Gold St Britain Adam Jagasick							5	6	fair	blue	"	Poland Sebastianow
19	"	"	$160	4		Cousin Eugeni Colbaert 74 Eagle Island St Woonsocket RI							5	6	"	"	"	Belgium Beelaerg
20	"	"	$100			Brother in law Frank Portella 7 Van Dorn Place Bloomsbeg White Plains NY							5	7	brown	blue	"	Belgium Molenbeck
21	Yes	"	$200	3		Cousin Gustav Kundath, 76 3rd St New York NY							5	6	fair	brown	"	Sweden Sweden
22	No	"	$30			Friend Bertha Engelhard 3 Ward Bayard Newyork City does not know present address							5	7	"	"	"	Germany Leipsig
23	Yes	"	$45	1	1907	Friend Mr Miller 32 South Market St Boston Mass							5	3	blue	blue	"	Sweden Sanderhem
24	"	husband	$7	No		Husband Julien Depenage 3 Gill Marley Boston Mass							5	4	fair	fair	brown	" Scotland Aberdeen
25	"	father	—	—		Father Patton Pa							5	6	dark	"	"	France Louvake
26																		
27	Yes	Uncle	$25	36		Uncle John Strauss 70 Germany Salzburg Ltd							5	7	dark	brown	blue	" Germany Hastenge
28																		
29																		
30																		

321

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 SEP 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING TWENTIETH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.B. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Campania Sept. 18 — 09

4 a
5 c
15
5 1/4

6.00

ll
32

87 Del

INDEXED
C. Davenport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

CKS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17
574

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vasenden	Engeborg	29		F m s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother Sara Vasenden	N.D.	Valley
2	Grundman	Roza	18		F s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Selig Grundman	N.J.	Paterson
3	Rabinowicz	Berrisch	40		M m	Tailor	no	no				Lyeburg	Wife Fetie Rabinowicz	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Braunstein	Hersch	19		M s		yes	yes		Hebrew		Minsk	brother Dawid Braunstein		
5	Block	Pinkus	35		M m	Jeweler			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaroslau	Wife Sara Block		
6	Wilk	Wojciech	35		M m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarolin	Wife Katarina Wilk		
7	Mizialek	Piotr	23		M s		yes	yes				Rakvik	Father Jan Mizialek		
8	Lewandoski	Michal	30		M m							Sugozow	Wife Marya Lewandoski		
9	Warschulski	Franciszek	33		M m	Farmlaborer	yes						Wife Ewa Warschulski		
10	Kozera	Jan	24		M m	Laborer	no	no					Wife Ewa Kozera		
11	Djura	Franciszka	23		F s	Servant						Bielsko	Sister Ignatzia Djura		
12	Paciorek	Josef	34		M m	Laborer	yes	yes				Jeslowice	Wife Katarina Paciorek		
13	Trzaska	Michal	39		M m								Wife Bronislawa Trzaska		
14	Szymiecka	Stanislaw	37		M m							Rogowice	Wife Ludowika Szymiecka		
15	Flambard	Edouard	30		M m	Farmlaborer			France	French	France	Paris	father Henri Flambard, 23 Rue du Pont de Joy Caen (Calvados)	Mass.	Haverhill
16	Gonsalves	Joao Pereira	38		M m	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fondella	brother Joao Gomes Gonsalves	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Gomes	Jose	22		M s		yes	yes				Valmoa	Father Joao Gomes		
18	da Fonseca	Jose	22		M s							Celorico da Beira	Father Antonio da Fonseca	N.Y.	New York
19	Rodrigues	Manuel	37		M m		no	no					Celorico da Beira	Cal.	Oakland
20	Ferreira	Antonio	34		M m								mother Maria Gonsalves		
21	de Almeida	Antonio	22		M s								Celorico da Beira		
22													mother Maria Rosa		
23													Celorico da Beira		
24													mother Maria Gonsalves		
25													Celorico da Beira		
26													Charles E. Murphy		
27													Asst. Director		
28															
29															
30															

22-30871

2/a.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 55 PM
4 30 PM

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [NEW YORK], 18 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No or Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		grandm.-in-law	$10				brother-in-law Joseph Kaufman Valley N.D.														
2	✓	uncle	$10	No.			uncle Albert Hulbert, 18 Edina														
3	✓	self	$25	✓	1908		Sister Palmyra N.Y. friend Julian Rothenthal, 115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	blue		blind in		Russia Lody
4	✓	self	$15	✓	✓		Sister Sis Boston Mass Angelina Maya Bramantina 91 Belmont St Springfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓		one eye	✓	Tjelowij
5	✓	Comm fare		✓	✓		Cousin Adam Sienkiewicz 122 Lynch Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. friend Michael Stanislaw 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	dark	dark	none	✓	Narodan
6	✓	self	$25	✓	✓		Sister Sis Little Falls N.Y. husband Kasimyan Wojciech 114 Sis Niagara Falls N.Y. friend Stanislaw Augustyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	blue	blue	✓	Galicia	Jenera
7	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Jrembin
8	✓	✓	$30	2nd	Chester Pa		1519-4th St, Chester Pa husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	blue	✓	✓	Maslik
9	✓	✓	$25	1st	Chicago Ill		friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Smogrzow
10	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓		Brother Stanislaw Lewandowski 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	blue		✓	✓	Kostyn
11	✓	✓	$30	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	blue		✓	✓	Smogrzow
12	✓	✓	$25	✓			brother Andrzej Lesowski 185 Platte St, Auburn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	dk brown		✓	✓	Bielsko
13	✓	✓	$30	✓			brother-in-law Antoni Kowalski, 46 Rhine St, Auburn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	grey	left eye	✓	Jeslowice
14	✓	✓	$30	✓			brother-in-law Wysocky Nay, R.F.D. 1 Box 1 Langdale Ala, 3 Hill St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓		✓	✓	Stary
15	no	✓	$30	✓			brother-in-law Stanislaw Augustyn, 3 Hill St Franklin Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	—	✓	✓	Smogrzow
16	yes	self	$30	✓			friend Joaquim Jesus Pereira Telephone Exchange, San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown		✓	✓	Lisa de mar France (Calvados)
17	No	✓	$30	✓			friend Joaquim Dias St 11 Portobello St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black		✓	✓	Portugal Fondella
18	No	✓	$30	✓			friend Jose de Amaral Vicente Rodeo, Contra Costa Co. California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown		✓	✓	Valenca Celanova
19	S P	✓	$30	✓			friend José Soares de Costa Coelho Rodeo Contra Costa Co. California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓		✓	✓	da Seira
20	SP	✓	$30	✓			friend Agostinho Dumingos Conceado Box 526 Contra Costa Co. California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓		✓	✓	—
21	SP	✓	$30	✓			friend José de Moura Vinagre Rodeo Contra Costa Co. California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark		✓	✓	✓
22								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	—
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P C Wass Master (Name Position: Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Wass
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 SEP 1909, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robuce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo Am, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 SEPTEMBER, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (1)	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aspinall	William	28		m m	Spree miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ashton u Lyne	Mother Mrs Aspinall 26 Queen St, Hurst Ashton u Lyne	Mass	Providence
2	.	Annie Maria	28		w	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mother-in-law	.	.
3	.	William	1		m s	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	Grand Mother	.	.
4	.	Lina	1		w	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	Mary Jane Aunt	48		w	Cotton operative	yes	yes	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Adams		Sister Mrs Bailey Hurst Ashton-under-Lyne	.	Adams
6	Broderick	Michael	37		m s	Labourer	.	.	.	Irish	.	Newyork	.	.	Newyork
7	Birchall	Elizabeth A	36		w m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southport	Sister Mrs Williams 1 Wallon St Southport	N.Y.	New York
8	Breeknock	Mabel	24		s	Lace Worker	.	.	.	.	.	Beeston	Parents 11 Wilkenson Ave Beeston Notts	Ohio	Elyria
9	Branford	Lucy	49		w m	Housekeeper	no	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Steelville	Son Mr Branford Haymills Birmingham	Ohio	Freehold
10	Bostock	Donaldson D	21		s		yes			Irish					
11	Cot	Henry	47		m w	Auditor	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Jersey City	Bro-in-law D. Cox 669 Radford St Nottingham	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Cartmell	Mary Ann	21		w s	None	.	.	.	.	England	Keswick	Father John Cartmell Main St Keswick	N.Y.	Batavia
13	Durward	James	50		m m	Farmer	.	.	.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bridgport	Sister Mrs Geo Yule 9 Kingswood Dulwich Wood Park Gdns Dulwich	Conn	Bridgport
14	Deakhurst	Jessie	12		w s	Child	.	.	.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grandfather Mr Wm Dickinson 63 Mitchell St Rochdale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Duckett	Edmund	31		m m	Weaver	.	.	.	.	England	Clitheroe	Bro. Mr J. Duckett 2 Hawthorne Road Clitheroe	Mass	Providence
16	.	Amelia	28		w	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bro-in-Law do	.	.
17	.	Edmund W	4		m s	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.	Uncle do	.	.
18	Dowton	James S	43		m	Clergyman	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Bro. Mr Dowson 150 Newgate Street Bishop Auckland	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Delaney	John	41		m	Miner	.	.	.	Irish	England	Monkwearmouth	Brother-in-law George Ralph Sutton Rd Watford Herts	Cal	San Francisco
20	Davies	Edward	30		m	Engine driver	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Aberavon	Wife Mrs D Davies Printers Work Aberavon	Ohio	Marions Derry
21	Ecobank	James Wilson	19		s	accountant	.	.	.	English	England	Appleby	Sister Thomas Ecobank Bongate Appleby	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Evans	Laura	28		w m	Wife	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Gesdiniog	Father Mr Powell Gabriel 26 Church St Blaenau Gesdiniog	N.Y.	Utica
23	Godwin	Silvan	24		m s	Cotton winder	.	.	.	English	England	Preston	Parents 45 Gladstone St Preston Notts	Oh	Elyria
24	Gilligan	Michael J	36			Tinner	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Limekilnbridge	John Gilligan Postmaster Limekilnbridge Co Clare	Oreg	Portland Ore.
25	Griffiths	Mary	51		w m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Mother Mrs Mitford 126 St Pauls Rd Birmingham	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Hobson	Edith R	23		s	visiting States	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents 25 Wellington Rd Smethwick Birmingham	.	.
27	Higham	Henrietta	21		w	Book-keeper	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Williamson 18 Harrowby St Sheffield	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Hyde	Thomas	56		m m	Farmer	.	.	United States Citizen			Carrollton		Ill	Carrollton
29	Hocking	James	45		m	miner	.	.	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Globe Ariz	Wife Mrs Hocking c/o John Steel Mother Cole Cumberland Broadway Post Office U.S.A. Copper	Ariz	Globe
30	.	Joseph H Rev	36		m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sister-in-Law	.	.

27 1/2 16a 177

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (1)	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aspinall	William	28		m m	Spece mixer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashton u Lyne	Mother Mrs Aspinall 36 Queen St, Ashton u Lyne	Mass	Pawtucket
2	.	Annie Maria	28	9	.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mother-in-law	.	.
3	.	William	1	8	m	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	Grand Mother	.	.
4	.	Lina	1	8	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	Mary Jane Aunt	48		w	Cotton operative	Yes	Yes	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston Adams		Sister Mrs Bailey Hurst Ashton-u-Lyne	.	Adams
6	~~Broderick~~	~~Michael~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	.	.	.	~~Irish~~	.	~~New York~~		.	~~New York~~
7	Birchall	Elizabeth A	36	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	Sister Mrs Williams 1 Wallon St Southport	N. Y.	New York
8	Brecknock	Mabel	24	8	s	Lace Worker	.	.	.	.	.	Beeston	Parents 11 Wilkenson Ave Beeston Notts	Ohio	Elyria
9	Branford	Percy	44		m	Storekeeper	no	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Greenock	Son Mr Branford ~~Mr~~ Haymills Birmingham	N.J.	Freehold
10	~~Cusack~~	~~Dominick D~~	~~21~~		~~s~~	.	~~Yes~~	.	.	~~Irish~~	.	.		.	.
11	Cat	Henry	47		m	Auditor	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Jersey City		Bro-in-law D. Cox 669 Radford R	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Cartmell	Mary Ann	21	9	s	~~(illegible)~~ None	.	.	.	.	England	Keswick	Father Rottingdean Sussex John Cartmell Main St Keswick	N.Y.	Batavia
13	Dilward	James	50		m	Farmer	.	.	.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Bridgport		Sister Mrs Geo Yule 9 Kingswood Dulwich Wood Park Gardens	Conn	Bridgport
14	Dewhurst	Jessie	11	9	s	Child	.	.	.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather Mr Wm Dickinson 63 Mitchell St resident of U.S.A. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Duckett	Edmund	31		m	Weaver	.	.	.	.	England	Clitheroe	Bro. Mr F. Duckett 2 Hawthorne Place Clitheroe	Mass	New Bedford
16	.	Amelia	28	9	.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bro-in-Law do	.	.
17	.	Edmund W	4		m	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.	Uncle do	.	.
18	Dowson	James S	43		m	Clergyman	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		Bro. Mr Dowson 100 Newgate Street Durham ~~resident of U.S.A.~~	.	.
19	Delaney	John	41		.	Miner	.	.	.	Irish	England	Monksearemouth	Brother-in-law Peggy Ralph 2 Sutton Rd Watford Herts	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Davies	Edward	30		.	Engine driver	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Aberavon	Wife Mrs D Davies Printing Works Aberavon	Cal	San Francisco
21	Ecobank	James Wilson	19		s	Accountant	.	.	.	English	England	Appleby	Father Thomas Ecobank Bongate Appleby	Ohio	Martins Ferry
22	Evans	Laura	28	2	m	Wife	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Father Mr Howell Gabriel 26 Church St Blaenau Festiniog	Conn	Bridgport
23	Godwin	Lilian	24		s	Cotton winder	.	.	.	English	England	Beeston	Parents 45 Gladstone St Beeston Notts	N.Y.	Utica
24	~~Gilligan~~	~~Michael J~~	~~26~~		~~s~~	~~Priest~~	.	.	.	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick~~	~~John Gilligan Rosroe Limerick Co Clare~~	Ohio	Elyria
25	Griffiths	Mary	51	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Brother H Mulford 126 St Pauls Rd Birmingham	Oreg	Portland Oreg
26	Hobson	Edith R	23	8	s	visiting States	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents 22 Wellington Rd Smethwick Eng	N.Y.	New York
27	Higham	Henrietta	24		.	Book-keeper	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT Pittsburg		Sister Mrs Williamson 15 Harvard St Sheffield ~~resident of U.S.A.~~	.	.
28	Hyde	Thomas	56		m	Farmer	.	.	United States Citizen		Carrollton			Pa	Pittsburg
29	Hocking	James	45		.	miner	.	.	England	English	U.S.A. Globe, Ariz		wife Mrs Hocking 41 John Street Mount Kelly Camelford ~~resident of U.S.A.~~	Ill	Carrollton
30	.	Joseph H Rev	36		.	.	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister-in-law	Ariz	Globe

27 1/2
16 a 177

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. S 110

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th Sept., 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	190 more	no		Uncle Mr Haig 21 Bleecher St Paul Ticket Mess	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	England	Ashton u Lyne
2	.	Husband	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Cheshire
3	.	Father	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	.	Self	$50 yes	1897 1909	Adams Mass New York	Daughter Martha Schroder 105 Fredo St Adams Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Manchester
6	yes	.	$55	.	.	David Broderick 21 5 East 129th St New York City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	Dark	.	.	Ireland	Bally cahill Thurles
7	yes	self	50 no			Husband Arthur Kalsall 21 East 130th St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Manchester
8	no	.	more			Brother Edward J Brecknock 51 Cedar St Elyria O	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	.	Brown	.	.	Beeston
9	.	Husband	$50 yes	1905 1909	Freehold NJ	Husband Mr Branford 122 South St Freehold NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	Grey	Blue	.	.	Kilderminster Eralabee Ballyfeda
10	yes	boy	50				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	.	Ireland	
11	yes	self	100 more	yes	1888 New York City 1907 Jersey City	Home Wife Mrs Cox 34½ Ogden Ave Jersey City NJ Uncle Mr Kendall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey/Red	Brown	Slight scar over right eye	France	Surisnes
12	.	.	$ 50 no			100 Hazzerta Ave Batavia NY Wife Mrs J Dunward	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Brown	Blue	Cut above eye	England	Keswick
13	.	.	50 yes	25 yrs	Bridgeport Conn	Home 3 2 4 Bridgeport Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9½	.	.	.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	.	Mother	$10 .	1908	Brooklyn NY	Home to Parent 1137 - 40th St Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Wigan
15	.	Self	250 50 no			Friends Mr & Mrs Nelley 60 Peckham St New Bedford Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	England	Clitheroe
16	.	Husband	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fresh	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	Father	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	Self	$50 yes	1897 1909	New York NY Philadelphia	Home 5344 Addison St Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Agnfield Plain Gloucs
19	Child	.	$250 no			Uncle Arthur Ralph midway St Glen Park San Francisco Cal	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11½	.	Dark	Hazel	.	Ireland	Nr Athey
20	ny	.	$150			Mother Mrs Davies 903 Broadway Martins Ferry O	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Auburn	Blue	.	Wales	Aberavon
21	.	.	$150			Friend - Mr Fowler 53 Roosevelt St East Hartford Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Brown	.	.	England	Appelby
22	yes	Husband	$30 yes	yes 1899	Utica NY	Husband R Evans 171 Dudley Ave Utica NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Dark	.	Brown	.	Wales	Dowyn
23	no	Self	more no			Brother John O Turner 51 Cedar St Elyria, Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	Fair	.	Blue	.	England	Beeston
24	.	.	$50 no				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Dark	Black	.	.	Ireland	Roscrea
25	yes	self	50 more	no		Son D Griffiths 5246 - 159th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	England	Oldbury
26	.	.	$25			Friend Mr W Pitt 301 West 117th St New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Brown	Blue	.	.	Sunderland
27	.	.	50 yes	1903 1909 1894	Pittsburg Pa	Parents 505 Sheridan Ave Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	Fair	.	.	.	St Helens
28	no	.	.	1909		None Carolton Grey Co. Ltd	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	-	.	Grey	.	.	.	Stratton on Dunsmore
29	.	.	$130 50	1893 1908	Globe Ariz	Friend Daniel Shaey Globe Ariz	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	.	.	Keswick
30	.	.	$120 50	1905 1909	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	.	Brown	Grey	.	.	Heworth

3 Months Fair

W. Y. Form 20
Department of Com...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Van master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Van
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

IJG S. S. CAMPANIA Cunard arrived Sept. 18, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Appeals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	✓	1	Kimberley, Joshua	4	2	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.	Wors											9/18	55	Gil 3 55						
40f	✓	2	Sowachinska ~~Sowachinska~~, Reise & ch	15	1	2	LPC	2.55	Conn											9/19	165	Gr 11 25				2	2	
41m	✓		Wolf																									
18m	✓	3	Nilsson, Esse Emanuel & sister	11	4	2	LPC	3.05	Murp											9/19	132	Gold 11 35				2	2	
11f	✓		Lissu																									
38m	✓	4	Bloch, Pinkus	17	5	1	LPC	3.15	Murp											9/19	147	Gr 10 20				1	1	
40f	✓	5	Dwyer, Bridget	22	28	1	LPC	3.20	Pear											9/19	139	Gr 10				1	1	
18f	✓	6	Freeney, Delia	22	28	1	LPC	3.23	Pear											9/19	161	Gr 11 12				1	1	
38f	✓	7	Glover, Annie & 3 ch	3	1	4	LPC	3.40	DiMi											9/19	46	Lake 11				4	4	
13f	✓		Florence																									
12f	✓		Elsie																									
10f	✓		Maud																									
30f	✓	8	Nilsen, Maria M & ch	10	17	2	LPC (Single)	3.50	Leon											9/19	134	Gold 11 40				2	2	
9f	✓		Linnea																									
40m	✓	9	Rabinowicz, Berisch	17	3	1	LPC Med Cert	4.00	Murp											9/19	136	Lov 3 10				1	1	1
24m	✓	10	Paciorek, Josef	17	12	1	LPC Med Cert.	4.	Murp											9/19	156	Lov 3 55				1	1	1
26m	✓	11	Calvin, Charles	2	19	1	LPC Med Cert	4.30	Pear	9/19	127	Lov											5 pm	9	09	Campania	3	3	3
25f	✓	12	Harrison, Clara & sister	2	24	2	LPC Husb. hosp	4.25	Pear	9/19	176	Gold	93	7.8									"	"	"	"	6	6	6
21f	✓		Blackburn, Edith																									
23m	✓	13	Eriksen, Peter	14	3	1	LPC Med Cert	4.20	F o											9/19	130	Gold 11 25	U.S. Citz.			1	1	
48m	✓	14	Ostrowsky, Gerschvim wife 5 ch	15	10	7	LPC Son in hosp.	4.30	Conn	9/19	122	Lov											5 pm	9	09	Mauretania	16	16	16
46f	✓		Leah																	9/19	122	Lov 2 15						
19f	✓		Merkle																									
21m	✓		Boruch																									
16f	✓		Judes																									
14m	✓		Leib																									
10f	✓		Chane																									
26m	✓	15	Harrison, John E.	2	23	1	L.C.I. In Hosp. Syphilis		Pear	9/19	83	Lov											7 30 pm	9	10	Campania	1		
17m	✓	16	Ostrowsky, Josael	15	17	1	LPC. Dr Cert Tuberc 10 from hosp 9-28-09		Detmold	9/19	58	Chase											7 10 pm	9	10	Lusitania	5	5	5

U. S. Form 39.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived September 18, 1909, 19, M., from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention		Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Schtek,	(2Sabin) Sosie & 2 ch	3	8/10		3	To tel ?	11:50	RR to husb. Wolf 529-9th St. Rock Island	S.	19	12.30	3	6	3
2	Healy,	Catherine	1	28		1	" son		Son Richard 422 E. 23 Nyc	P	18	3	—	—	—
3	Walsh,	Johanna	1	16		1	" uncle		Sis Marion 520 E. 142 "	P	"	2	—	—	—
4	Mc Donald,	Frances	4	3		1	" friend		Cousin Mary Whalen 329 E 92 "	"	"	3	—	—	—
5	Ashworth,	Thomas	4	9		1	" tel $		N.Y. Post Exp. Co. Main Bkl.		19	31	5	6	5
6	Gerschenhorn,	Eschil	15	6		1	" tel $		Bro. Louis Gordon 41 Oswego St. Boston W. Brighton D.D.	S.	19	12.30	1	1	1
7	Nilsson,	Helene & and							Aunt Mrs Anna Spread 10 Columbia	P	18	4	—	—	—
8	Reis,	Lena	1	17/18		2	" aunt								
9	Hannon,	Katie	2	10		1	" brother		Bro Mr Anthony Hannon 733 E. 117 Nyc John		18	3.20	—	—	—
10	Zisselmann,	Chaim	15	25		1	" father		Jack Mosake 387 Rockaway Ave Bkn J.		19	10	1	—	1
11	Twohig,	Abbie & 2 ch	2	6/8	1	2	" husband		Husb John Peapack NJ John		18	3.15	—	—	—
12	O'Brien,	Eliza & dau	1	2/3		2	" husband		Husb. John 743 Newark Av JC. B		18	3.25	—	—	—
13	Peters,	Sofia	16	22		1	" friend		Employer 8 Chestnut Hill White Plains Ny		18	5.04	—	—	—
14	Lyons,	Betty	2	17		1	" sister		Sis. Minnie 452 E. 82 Nyc P		18	3.24	—	—	—
15	Ehrlichmann,	Zlatte & dau	15	27/28		2	" husband		Husb. Chaim 71 Mangen St Nyc (Newark Ny) J.		19	10	2	—	2
16	Kenny,	Bridget	8	21		1	" cousin		Cousin Winnefred Donohue 797 Clifton Av P		18	5.14	—	—	—
17	Hanley,	Annie	4	3		1	" sisters		Bro. John 737 - 11th Av Nyc J.		18	3.25	—	—	—
18	Brady,	Mary	4	5		1	" cousin		Father Henry B		18	5.25	—	—	—
19	Tobin,	Mary	2	25		1	" uncle		" " "		"	"	—	—	—
20	Sullivan,	Margaret	8	1		1	" aunt		Cousin Thos Cosgrave 343 E. 8 Bkn B		"	4.20	—	—	—
21	Baginski,	Riwke & 2 ch	15	7/9		3	" tel $		Ry. C. to husb. Abr 57 Salem Boston Mass		20	10.20	6	6	6
22	Ryan,	Nora	7	16		1	" brother		Bro. Patrick 467 E. 8th Nyc J		18	3.25	—	—	—
23	Leahy,	Katie & sister	3	13/18		2	" sister		Sis Mrs Anna Glynn 195-10th Av Nyc P		18	3.15	—	—	—
24	Pakcyk,	Gertie & ch	8	3/4		2	" husband		Husb Jacob 30 Ave D. Nyc B.		19	9.56	2	—	2
25	Van Durme,	Elodie	16	20		1	" sister		Bd. Christof Von Hulle (Bloomingdale Asylum White Plains Ny) P		19	10.05	1	—	1
26	Sullivan,	Julia	2	9		1	" sister		Sis. Bertha 102 Broad Newark NJ		18	8.05	—	—	—
27	Glynn,	Winnefred	7	28		1	" uncle		Uncle Joseph Glynn 105 - 3rd Av Nyc J		18	4	—	—	—
28	Keogh,	Gertrude	4	14		1	" aunt		Aunt Lizzie Cosgrave 446 Central Av N. Nyc P		18	3.27	—	—	—
29	Conlon,	Bridget	6	6		1	" cousin		Cousin Mrs Mary Wynn 200 E 53 Nyc P		18	5.12	—	—	—
30	Cleary,	Bridget	3	22		1	" aunt		Father Henry B		18	5.25	—	—	—

CAMPANIA - SEPT. 18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

F 113

S. S. Campania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31 ✓	Madden,	Mary	2	3		1	To uncle 3:15	Cousin Catherine Catt 174 E 93 Nyle	P	9/18	3 17	—	—	—
✓	32 ✓	Nevin,	Katia	6	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Each. McGovern 70 E 93 Nyle	P	"	4	—	—	—
✓	33 ✓	Sullivan,	Jane	6	11		1	" cousin	Father Henry	P	"	4 30	—	—	—
✓	34 ✓	Fitzgerald,	Catherine	7	11		1	" sister	Sis. Hannah 554 - 5th Av Nyle	P	"	4	—	—	—
✓	35 ✓	Brennan,	Mary	6	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Annie Burgess Jay St	P	"	4	—	—	—
✓	36 ✓	Daly,	Rachel	16	65		1	" brother	Br. Morris 300 Brooklyn Bronx	P	"	5 14	—	—	—
		[illegible]	Delia	7	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Delia Hester 31 Bromley & St	P	"	4 32	—	—	—
		[illegible]	Julia	4	5		1	" friend	See "St. Louis" # 24	—	—	—	—	—	—
		[illegible]		9	16		1	" uncle	Cousin Henry O'Reilly 242 E 44 Nyle	P	9/18	5 10	—	—	—
		[illegible]	Mary	9	11		1	" cousin	" Annie Callahan 511 - 5th College Pt L.I.	P	9/18	4 17	—	—	—
		[illegible]	Mark	6	15		1	" brother	Bro. Palmer 345 E 50 Nyle	P	9/18	4 25	—	—	—
		[illegible]	Nancy void	11	19		1	" aunt							
✓	43 ✓	[illegible]hern,	Patrick	2	21		1	" brother	Bro. Michael 348 W 49 Nyle	P	9/18	4 2	—	—	—
✓	44 ✓	Domb,	Nechame & 4 ch	15	19/23		5	" husband	Husb. Simche 171 Norfolk Nyle	P	9/18	4 11	—	—	—
✓	45 ✓	Johannesson,	Anna	10	7		1	" sister	Bro. Axel 538 Bergen Bklyn	P	9/18	4 15	—	—	—
✓	46 ✓	Flemming,	Patrick	2	18		1	" tel $	Rev. Sis Mary Geffery 1216 St Louis Boyle Hts	S.	19	1 10	1	1	1
✓	47 ✓	Keegan,	Mary	2	30		1	" brother	Father Henry	P	9/18	5 11	—	—	—
20 ✓	48	Anderson	Johann	17	5		1	Cousin.	Cousin John F. Johnson 341 E 114 Nyle	P	9/18	4 17	—	—	—
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the ..... , ... ; do
(State whether Surgeon "acting inspectionally" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mc Eac that I have had Mc Fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc College of Physicians & Surgeons - Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1907

at .....

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rapelli	Washington	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lewis Rapelli Spanish Bank Paris	N.Y.	Ithaca
2	Moran	Harold S Fleming	37	4	M	M	Lawyer	✓	✓	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. H. F. Moran (Sister) Toolong. Brisbane	Queensland	Brisbane
3	Prichard	Harold. Adye	26	7	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		A.W. Prichard 6 Rodney Place Clifton	Eng	Bristol Ferry a Hudson
4	✓	Lucette Marguerite	23	11	F	S	Teacher	—	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5	✓	Margaret Celeste	11	✓	F	S	Child	—	—	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Collins	Olivia	28	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Lord	Annie Elizabeth	36	✓	F	S	Private Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Eastham	Jane W Ford Blind House	Eastham Essex	Newyork	Newyork
8	Carrell	Mabel Annett	21	F	✓	S	Ladies Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. L. Carrell 1 Dean St.	Torquay	Devonshire	Brisbane
9	Jaci	Victor	48		M	M	Merchant Travelling	✓	✓	✓	Spanish	USA	Philadelphia	Mrs V. Jaci 74 Belmont Chester	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Boyle	Mr Frank Wheeler	48	7	M	S	Newspaper Journalist	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	London	Mrs Peterson (Sister) 14 Gibson Sq.	Islington London N	New York
11	Mercado	Angel	38		M	M	doctor			Argentine	Spanish	France	Paris	Grand Hotel Paris		
12	Mercado	Mrs	26		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		D°		
13	Gordon	Alice	30		F	S	achress			Gt Britain	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England.	London.	110 Earlscourt Rd Earls Court London S.W. (home)	Ny	Newyork
14	Weil	Nathan	42		M	M	Piano Importer			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		81 Portland Place London		
15	"	Lea	37		F	M	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		D°		
16	"	Rozelee	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes					D°		
17	"	Doris	3		F	S	"							D°		
18	Stanford	Eleanor	35		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English			D°		
19	Moran	Elizabeth	34		F	M						England	Eastham	Sister Mrs Moran. Jarnham Surrey England		
20	"	John	1		M	S	Barrister					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		D°		
21	Bastian	John	27		M	S	At Law							D°		
22	Forbes Robertson	Beatrice	26		F	S	achress	yes	yes	Gt Britain		England	Farnham	Farnham Surrey Eng.	Ny	Newyork
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22
2
20

6 1/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Sept 18, 1909*

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No Any	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Ithaca	Home Ithaca NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		White	Dark	Brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
2	Yes	self	✓	Yes			Travelling through to England	✓	✓	✓	✓	Excellent	✓	6	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New York	
							44 East Broadway													Wales	Ryde
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Baltimore	Bobbs Ferry on Hudson	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	good	✓	6	3	✓	Brown	✓		England	Clifton
4	✓	—	—	—		Bobbs Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Mole	✓	Rondon
5	✓	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	✓	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	Mole	England	London
7	✓	self	Yes	Yes	over 6 mos in 1909	Newyork	St Mary Hospice 1063 8 9th Avenue	✓	✓	✓	No	Sound	No	5	5	Brunette	Brown	Brown	None	England	Yorkshire
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Travelling through to Buenos Ayres	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right cheek	New York State	Russia Odessa
							Yes Selma Chelten Avenue Thirteenth St													Russia	Odessa
9	No any	self	Yes	Yes	2 years	Philadelphia	Germantown Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	England	London
10	—	✓	Yes	Yes	1907	Newyork	Imperial Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cattoed dagger on left forearm	✓	✓
					last		No Newyork														
11	No		No				Friend [illegible] President College														
							Political Science West Philadelphia							5	8	Ak	Blk	Blk	Mole	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
12							—							5	6						
13	Yes	self												5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	Mole	England	London
14				Yes	15 years	Newyork	Home 216 86th St Newyork							6	1	Blk	Blk	Br	Mole on right side of nose	Austria	Cracow
15		husband			6 years		—							5	4				Mole	France	Paris
16		father		Born USA			—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17							—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18		mother			6 years		—							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Manchester	England
19		Husband		No			Home Downing Brisbane Street							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20		Father					—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21		self		Yes	6 years		Home Toronto Canada							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22				1906	1 yr		—							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	London
23							—														
24							—														
25							—														
26							—														
27							—														
28							—														
29							—														
30							—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ST. LOUIS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons by, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190

at Newcastle

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Robert	61	10	M M				US Citizen						
2	Mother	Agnes	31		F S										
3	Sister	Catherine	20												
4	Ohlshausen	Leo	40		M M										
5	Mother	Mrs Leo	50		F										
6	"	Ruth	21		S										
7	Keller	Thomas	23		M										
8	Whitlock	Edgar	20												
9	Page	Chas	34		M										
10	Williams	Max	44												
11	Thompson	A C	60												
12	"	Mrs	54		F										
13	Newman	Mrs	25												
14	Blodgett	Alba	44		M										
15	"	Mrs	40		F										
16	Doolittle	Caroline	77												
17	Angell	Richard													
18	Decor	Xonier	28												
19	"	Mrs	23		F										
20	"	Elva	2												
21	Hargrave	Ernest	36		M										
22	"	Henry	69		M										
23	"	Mary	64		F										
24	Rand	Chas	22												
25	"	Edward	40		S										
26	Landon	Edward	56		M										
27	"	Wm	17		S										
28	James	Samuel													
29	L'Heureux	Augustine	49												
30	Gleason	Wm	46												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agency, etc., express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agency, etc., express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ..... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Southampton, _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	George	45		M M				U.S. Citizen						
2	"	mary	39		F										
3	"	mary K.	11		S										
4	"	Katherine	9		S										
5	Haines	Edward	60		M M										
6	"	Sarah	56		F										
7	Smith	Clarence	52		M										
8	"	mrs	51		F										
9	Bennett	John H.	52		M										
10	"	mrs	47		F										
11	White	Caroline	20												
12	Poole	Otis	29		M S										
13	Rooney	Hugh	37												
14	French	Wilfred	55		M										
15	Clarke	Eugene													
16	"	Alice	19		S										
17	"	Grace													
18	Weymouth	Edith	37												
19	White	[illegible]													
20	Fowlerton	Chas	43		M										
21	"	mrs	40												
22	"	Fletcher	17		S										
23	Garner	Chas	36		M										
24	"	Katie	32		F										
25	"	Edwin	14		M S										
26	Hoffman	martha	60		F W										
27	Morgan	william	62		M										
28	"	agnes	57		F										
29	Beale	John													
30	"	mrs John													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept 18* ....., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master, First or Second Officer.* *Capt.*, *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190 ..,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ..... , 190

4

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anthony	alice	39		F S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Laws	Bertha	20												
3	Johnson	Raphealle	53												
4	Rush	Julia	46												
5	Rogers	Francis	29		M M										
6	Frothingham	mary	66		F S										
7	Spring	charlotte	52												
8	Brainard	annie	50												
9	morris	Amanda	60												
10	Heller	mona	30												
11	Lyeman	arthur B.	30		M M										
12	/	mrs	46		F										
13	/	Esther	20		S										
14	/	Benny	17		M										
15	/	hearn	14		F										
16	mead	Frederick	47		M M										
17	Francis	Richard	48												
18	/	mrs	4		F										
19	Brown	Helen	30		S										
20	Beard	James	53		M										
21	Foster	Florence	30		F										
22	Thompson	Frederick													
23		mrs													
24	Bogue	Horace	33		M										
25	Baldwin	Richard	52												
26	Jaeger	wife	27												
27	Stromberg	Gustaf	54												
28	Ross	Reuben	49		M										
29	/	mrs	45		F										
30	/	Reuben	22		M S										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate or ticket, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190..,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of Sept 1905

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Southampton, _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	Harry	44		M M				US Citizen						
2	"	Mrs	27		F M										
3	Chamberlain	Henry	37		M "										
4	Marshall	Edward	32		" "										
5	"	Mrs	29		F "										
6	Cahoon	Fred	37		M "										
7	Colbert	michael	43		" "										
8	"	Mrs	29		F "										
9	Ray	Marie	19		" S										
10	Colbert	Helen	5		" "										
11	Martin	Margot	30		" "										
12	Tilley	Frank	31		M M										
13	Schmartz	Moses	56		" "										
14	Austman	Joseph	40		" "										
15	Raymond	Joseph	63		" "										
16	"	Mrs	43		F "										
17	Crowell	Ridgway	20		M S										
18	"	Priscilla	19		" "										
19	Wallworth	Florence	22		" "										
20	"	Ethel	19		" "										
21	Pfaus	Louisa	45		" M										
22	"	Louise	23		" S										
23	Percy	Chas	37		M "										
24	Hardy	Egbert	38		" "										
25	Wallworth	James	51		" W										
26	"	Mary	49		F "										
27	Smith	Peter			M "										
28	Banet	John	30		" "										
29	Karle	wife	24												
30	"	Mary	27												

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **123**

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the representations of others to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer,) of the* ..... *, from* [illegible] *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* [illegible] *, 1904,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamilton	mase	49		M M				US Citizen						
2	/	Jennie	48		F .				/						
3	Hanson	Emma	21		. S				/						
4	Schmidt	Jacob	31		M M				/						
5	.	Ada	29		F .				/						
6	Raymond	Flora	36		. .				/						
7	Osborne	Catherine	43		.				/						
8	Bagley	minnie	41		. S				/						
9	Hayes	Hera	26		. .				/						
10	Beacom	Charles	31		M .				/						
11	Smith	William	7		. .				/						
12	Madsen	Sarah	64		. M				/						
13	.	Carrie	45		F .				/						
14	.	Mabel	16		. S				/						
15	Gardner	Mrs Curtis	65		M M				/						
16	.	Mrs C	39		F				/						
17	Hummell	Edward	33		M M				/						
18	~~Bacon~~	~~John~~	21		.				In transit						
19	Allen	Mrs Wm	45		F .				/						
20	Stonelake	Ida	20		. S				/						
21	Gow	Mrs J D	48		. M				/						
22	Smith	B Drake	54		M .				/						
23	/	Clara	50		F .				/						
24	/	Manon	16		. S				/						
25	/	Daniel	12		M S				/						
26	Merrick	Mary	30		F .				/						
27	Huckins	Marian	21		. .				/						
28	Mone	Mrs	40						/						
29	Kaufman	Philip	30		M M				/						
30	.	Jesse	30		F M				/						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of ..... *Jan 1* ....., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cauley	Henry	31		M M				U S Citizen						
2	"	Maum	24		F "										
3	Posey	David	44		M "										
4	Higgins	Wm	42		" "										
5	"	Louise	18		F S										
6	Penney	Caroline	52		" M										
7	Christian	George	27		M S										
8	Proctor	George	31		" "										
9	Power	George	38		" "										
10	Holmes	Wm	44		" M										
11	"	Ella	42		F "										
12	Smiley	Thaddeus	57		M "										
13	Moritz	Simon	61		" "										
14	Rees	Louis	46		" "										
15	Weltmer	Dorothea	28		F "										
16	Hammar	J Borden	39		M S										
17	Churchfield	Henry	31												
18	Franklin	James	50		" M										
19	"	Mrs	36		F "										
20	Frost	Arthur	26		M "										
21	"	Mrs	24		F "										
22	"	James			M S										
23	"	Lillian	60		F M										
24	Gross	Robt Arthur	36		M "										
25	"	Bertha	28		F "										
26	Eckhardt	Mary			" S										
27	Bowers	James	50		M M										
28	Miller	Thomas	24												
29	Thorson	Mandi	42		" "										
30	Bassett	Chas	46												

C

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1216

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the _____, from _____, do
(Or whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians + Surgeons [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carnegie	Mrs Thomas	35		F	M										
2	Nuncks	Mrs A.	40													
3	"	Arthur	19		M	S										
4	Kleland	Gloria	30													
5	Cleland	Thomas	32		M											
6	"	Elinor	38		F											
7	Flannery	John	39		M											
8	"	Isabel	29		F											
9	Smith	Harmon	38		M											
10	"	Mrs	37		F											
11	Heubsch	Daniel	38		M											
12	Sutcliffe	Susie	41		F	S										
13	D'Angelo	Romeo	48		M	M										
14	"	Irma	42		F											
15	"	Eric	19		M	S										
16	Barton	Harold	23		M											
17	Pollock	Harry	32		M											
18	Anderson	Mary	25		F											
19	Arthur	Frank	19		M											
20	"	Blanchina	17		F											
21	"	Mary	17		F	S										
22	"	Francis	12		M											
23	Covert	Edward	12		M											
24	"	Elena	10		F											
25	Guthrie	Mary	45													
26	Phillips	Sydney	62		M											
27	"	Mary	29		F	S										
28	Gulfpond	Hugo	32		M	M										
29	Canby	Edward	59													
30	Long	Isidor	30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* [illegible] ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* [illegible] , 190 ,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. ..... sailing from Plymouth, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roosevelt	archibald	5		M S				US Citizen						
2	"	Quentin	11		" "										
3	Phillips	agnes	29		F "										
4	Van Loo	Katherine	63		" M										
5	Frankfurt	Jennette	40		" "										
6	Stolzschmidt	minnie	21		" S										
7	Peters	arthur	35		M "										
8	English	marie	50		F M										
9	"	Harold	25		M S										
10		clarence	20		" "										
11	McBurney	Charles	42		" M										
12	Friend	Arminta	57		F "										
13	"	Kate	30		" S										
14	Strickland	Agostine	40		" M										
15	Smith	Sadie	61		" "										
16	Bonvit	max	54		" "										
17	~~Rosetti~~	~~Henry~~	~~.~~		~~.~~										
18	Browne	Washington D.C.	31		M "										
19	Cadwalader	mr John	50		F										
20	"	marion	25		" S										
21	"	Thomas	28		" "										
22	Thompson		30		" "										
23	Wood	Joseph	62		M M										
24	"	mrs Joseph	60		F "										
25	~~de~~ de Acosta	Ricardo	48		" "										
26		marie	21		" S										
27		angela	9		" "										
28		mercedes	7		" "										
29		Henry	5		" "										
30	Coffin														

In Error

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept 15* ....., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or a stalwart, or healthy, or has been in jail or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hartley, Chief Officer, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, _____, *190* ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	mildred	23		F S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Bagot	charles	49		M M										
3	Williams	Mrs alexander	45		F .										
4	"	alice	20		. S										
5	"	arthur	18		M .										
6	Stubbs	Charles	46		. M										
7	Douglas	Edward	32		. .										
8	"	mrs	30		F .										
9	Wilson	John	33		M .										
10	Fels	George	31		. S										
11	"	Robert	6		. M										
12	"	Emily	3		F .										
13	West	William	39		M .										
14	"	annie	29		F .										
15	Aspell	Sadie	3		. S										
16	Billings	George	21		M .										
17	Hammett	Grace	24		F .										
18	Burch	charles	54		M M										
19	Worthington	augustus	66		. .										
20	Ralston	John Jr.	12												
21	"	mrs	50		F .										
22	Ruscomb	clement a jr	20		M .										
23	"	mrs	50		F .										
24	"	lindsay	21		M S										
25	"	alvin	26		. .										
26	Rudolph	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
27	Rawlsen	mrs H	40		. .										
28	"	Teresa	22		F S										
29	"	Hy	8		. .										
30	Kraft	alice	29		. .										

30 C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept 1* ....., *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in Polish or Hebrew territory, or Lithuania, or Russian province of Finland, or any part of the former, or any other country, to which it belongs?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartle *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* Chief Officer *, of the* ..... *, from* Charleston *... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* September *, 190..,*

at .....

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas A Billings, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons - h [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas A Billings

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drago	R	47	M	M	mch	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Astoria Hotel Paris		
2	"	Mrs R	51	F	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	20		
3	Gentili	marcel	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	20		
4	Baxter	Arthur	37	M	S	"	"	"	England	English	England	Florence Italy	Florence Italy & Hotel Tournai Paris		
5	Welles	Robert	18	M	S	student	"	"	England	English	England	Florence Italy	Hotel Tournai Paris		
6	Baez Quevedo	Manuel	39	M	M	doctor	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Grand Hotel Paris	Cuba	Porto Rico
7	"	Eloise	30	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
8	"	Joaquin	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
9	"	Raul	3										20		
10	Ahlquist	Ada	26	F		maid			Sweden	Swedish			Hotel Normandie Paris		
11	Hamed	Mulano	30						France	French			Grand Hotel Paris	ny	New York
12	de Faut	Louise	38	F					France	French	France	Paris	Victoria Hotel Paris		
13	Callé	Ernest	4	M		doctor			Cuba	Cuban					
14	Gallompré	C Rene	20	M	S				France				Rue Champs Elysees Paris		
15													182 Paris		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **135**

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes: Year or period of years.	17. If Yes: Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no				807 [illegible] new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	yes		new york														
3	"	"	"	no																
4	"	"	yes	1909	Amherst Mass		time							5	7	ak	Red	Br	mk	Italy	Florence
5	"	"	"				Amherst Mass							5	8	fair	Bl	/		England	London
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Passing thro		Intransit to Porto Rico Cuba							5	8	/	Br	/			York
7	"	"	"				do														
8	"	"	"				do														
9	"	"	"				do														
10	mr turnock	"	no				maid to mr turnock														
11	mr farnese	"	"				maid to mr Carnegie														
12	mr delfrago	"	"				maid to mrs de Lange							5	7	fair	Blue	Fair		Sweden	Stockholm
13	self	"	"				friend mr Companion 206 Broadway new york							5	6	Ak	Br	Red		French	Rouen
14	mr Rawlins	"	"				maid to mrs Rawlins							5	7	/	Red	/		Cuba	Porto Rico
15														5	6	fair	Br	Br		France	P...
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept 18. 1907

11—1115

67 7 28 9 6

INDEXED
C. Campbell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8 7

12 6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

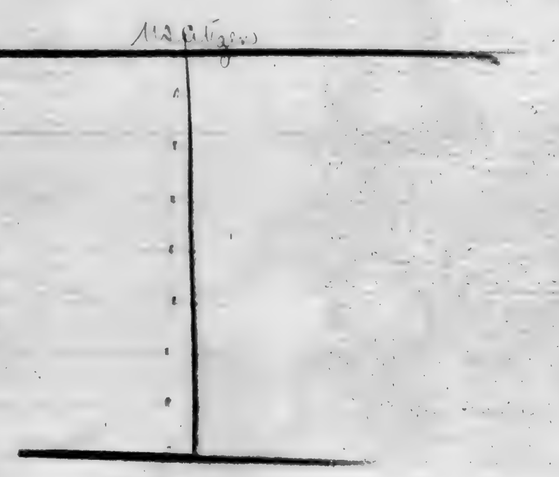
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colgan	mary	20		F S										
2	Gary	Loretta	35		. .										
3	Graves	maurice	42		M M										
4	.	mrs	37		F .										
5	.	Ghent	10		M S										
6	.	Loma	7		F .										
7	Ghent	Elizabeth	25		. M										
8	Keagy	Ryder	60		. ?										
9	Ryrick	Gerbrude	30												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If the head of family, answer for family.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hanley Chief Officer, of the Lisboa, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Hanley Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1904,

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1.—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

138

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS, sailing from ..... September 11th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13																
1	Cooper	Emma	20	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Colneybeath	Toronto Mr & Mrs Cooper	N.Y.	New York
2	Cameron	Annie	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Keepers Cottage Colneybeath Father C. Cameron Birnie, Elgin		
3	Eaton	Joseph	17		M	S	Student	10-20-381-		Irish	Ireland	Dublin	S.M. Eaton 10, Sufferin Avenue, Dublin		Ga.	Macon
4	"	Francis	15	6	M	S										
5	Thomas	Wm. Dunn	28		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Neath	A. Thomas Father 18 Stroll Avenue Neath		
6	Sims	May	29		F	S	Saleswomen	"	"	"	English	England	Tiptree	father E. Sims 4 Temple St. Swindon		
7	Gabriel	Marion	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Mrs Hopkins 20, Howard Road, Southampton		Gardiner
8	"	Cecil	14		M	S	Child	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —		
9	"	Doris	10		F	S	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —		
10	Richards	Susie	25		F	S	Maid	"	"	"		England	Camborne	father James Richards 22 Redruth Down Camborne	Mont.	Butte City
11	De Garis	Mary G.	24		F	S	Surgeon Medical	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c.c. De Garis Father		
12	Common	James	22		M	S	miner	"	"	"		Australia	Melbourne	Coggeshall Sandringham, Melbourne		to Melbourne
13	Martyn	John	21		M	S	"	"	"	"		England	St. Austell	Capt. T. Common Father stenilles St. Austell	Mich.	Hancock
14	Husband	Samuell Ernest	25		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"		"	"	a. martyn Father stenilles St. Austell wife Bessie Husband Moorland Road St. Austell		
15	Hore	Thomas John	28		M	S	miner	"	"	"		"	"	Thomas Store Father stenilles St. Austell	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Puckey	Alfred	31		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	C. Puckey Brother St. Austell	Mich.	Hancock
17	Howitt	Sarah Ann	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	Mother or above		
18	Penhall	Alfred	29	6	M	M	Prospector	"	"	"		London		Mrs E. Penhall Wife Ducklers "Par Station	Pa.	Pennsylvania
19	Wilton	Lilly	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"		Newquay		Mrs Wilton Rose Cottage Trenance, Newquay	Mont.	Butte
20	"	Frederick	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"		"		— Do —	Fla.	Elkton
21	"	Eleanor	8		F	S	"	"	"	"		"		— Do —		
22	Moyle	Bennett	48		M	M	Miner	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law Mrs Elizabeth Moyle Cellar Gladdon	Pa.	Mount Carmel
23	"	Elizabeth	41		F	M	wife	"	"	"		"				
24	"	Bennett Jnr.	15		M	S	Child	No	No							
25	"	Rhoda May	14		F	S	"	Yes	Yes							
26	Dunstan	Bennett	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"		Redruth		J. Dunstan Father 6 Fenryn St. Redruth		
27	Gorman	Rev.d Frank W.	24		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"		Saltash		father W. Gorman 2, Valletort Terrace, St Stephens Saltash	Cal.	San Jose
28	Morris	Robert John	57		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"		England	Cornwall	Mrs Ellis Aunt No. 10 Cook Terrace Headington	Qld.	Brisbane
29	"	Elizabeth W.	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs W. Webb Winterdym, Weyhill Road Andover		
30	Bloore	John	49		M	M	Evangelist	"	"	"		England	Andover		N.J.	Newark

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. U 139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , September 18 , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as determined by the Medical Officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	w. knight	Yes	no	07-09	Ypres	Mrs Phipps 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dunnett	fair	Grey	Tail	England.
2	"	self	Yes	"	Yorkshire	Mrs 1063		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	Brown	"	Scotland Forres
3	to my	Brother	no			Rev J. O. George Mason, Ga.														
4	"	"	"																	
5	Yes	self	$80											5	8½		fair	Brown	Grey	Wales Aberdare
6	"	"	"	Yes	1906	Brother R. D. Thomas 4th Jarden Ridge: Newton Ct.								5	7				Blue	England Swindon
7	to my	"	"	Box	Gardiner	friend S. Rafferty 5 W. 27 St. New York								5	6			light	Brown	" Hampstead
8	"	Mother	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Gabriel Gardiner, my								5	3		dark	dark	Blue	" "
9	"	"	"			father — no —														
10	to new York	self	$50	no																" Hastings
11	Yes	"	"			friend Mr. Pascoe Butte City								5	4½		fair	dark	Grey	" Camborne
12	to my	"	50			Montana														
13	"	"	100			friend Wm Martyn Hancock Mich								5	8½		dark	dark	Brown dark Brown	Tail England St Austell
14	Yes	"	40			Brother Wm Martyn Hancock Brother in law P. J. Ellett 3108 N. Rosewood St. Philadelphia								5	7					" "
15	No	"	45			Wm Ave (Cousin) Hancock Mich								5	10		fair	Brown	Blue	" Portmellon
16	to my	"	60			S. Whale, Flleya Hancock Mich								5	5		light	light		" Steniles
17	My	"	50			Husband C. Hewitt South Fork Pennsylvania								5	6		fair	dark		" Tywardreath
18	No	"	75			Brother Wm K. Penhall 135 Westagate St. Butte								5	5		Pale			" "
19	No	"	40			Husband C. Wilton Elkton, St Johns Co, Florida								6	2		dark	Brown		" Charlestown
20	to Mother	"	80			father — no —								5	5		Medium	light		" Torquay
21	"	"	"			— no —											fair			" Newquay
22	to my	self	100	Yes	1897-09	Arizona	Uncle T. Foy 355 N. Chestnut St. Mount Carmel							5	5		Med	Light	Brown	
23	"	Husband	"			— no —								5	7		Dark		Blue	
24	"	Father	—			— no —														
25	"	"	"			— no —														
26	"	self	100	no		Kansas								5	3		Medium	dark	Brown	Brown " Dorkells
27	"	"	"			friend Rev. T. Hodgson Mt. T. Church, South, Mountain View								5	7		fair	Brown	Grey	" Devonport
28	Yes	"	"	no		Mrs Howard 308 Queen St Pleasantville N.J.														
29	"	Husband	"																	
30	to my	self	"	Yes	1887-09	Newyork	Mrs Howard 115 North St Newark N.J.							5	7		fresh	Grey	Grey	Tail England Leicester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K. Bartley Chief Officer
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. LOUIS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1905

at .....
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON September 11th, 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matthews	George Emmett	24		m		footman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	father G. Matthews Little Wolford Shipston on Stour	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Catherine Agnes	24		m		wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Allen	Albert Ag.	34		m		Engineer	"	"	England	London			mother do Mrs L. Allen 3 Green Lane, Pitsmoor, Sheffield	Mass	Wakefield
4	"	Walter Whitehead	4		m	S	Child	No	No	"	"			Grandmother do		
5	Rawlinson	Rebecca	55		f	W	matron	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Son A. Rawlinson 13 Flora St.	Plymouth Pa.	Philadelphia
6	McCulla	Marian	50		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Irish	England	Reading		Mrs Jenkinson Blenheim House,	Emma Green Reading	N.J. Jersey City
7	"	Ivor	16		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"					
8	Gosbee	Harry	34		m	m	Agent	"	"	English		Folkestone		father A. Gosbee St. Johns Farm, New Romney		Newark
9	"	Hannah Eliz	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"					
10	Segal	Moses Hirsch	33		m	m	teacher	"	"	Hebrew		Oxford		Mrs A. 2 Segal 56 Alvington Crescent,	London	N.Y. New York
11	Criwell	Wm	28		m	m	miner	"	"	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs W. Criwell Trewennack,	Wendron Helston	Cal. Grass Valley
12	Pettigrew	Emma	40		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Miss Banbury 20 Robert St.	London W.C.	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	~~Kent~~	~~Albert Fredrick~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Artist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~	wife Mrs Kent ~~Park St Melbourne~~		~~Newyork~~
14	Roscarla	Grace Annie	32		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Cornwall	father J. Cock Gwithian		St. Rosland
15	"	Josephine M	4		f	S	Child	No	No							
16	Johnson	Annie	26	6	f	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					Grandfather do		
17	Shearman	George	28	6	m	m	Moulder	"	"				London	J. Johnson 14 Elm Road, Camden Sq.	London	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Dunstan	Annie	21		f	S	Domestic	"	"				Bristol	Mrs B. Shearman White House Lower Ashley Road,	Bristol	Md. Annapolis
19	Best	Beatrice	23	2	f	S	Housekeeper	"	"				Redruth	Mrs S. Winstan Polgear Water,	Roger Lane, Redruth	Utah Robinson
20	Langfield	George	40		m	m	valet	"	"					Mrs Best mother		
21	"	Eliza	40		f	m	wife	"	"				New St.	Lecmouth		N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Hambrook	Coral	25	8	f	S	Dressmaker Maid	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Ridgewood	sister in law Mrs Catchpol 162 Wherstead Road,	Ipswich	N.J. Ridgewood
23	Nicoll	Ellen	43		f	m	wife	"	"					S. Hambrook do Helen		
24	"	Ellen	8		f	S	Child	No	No				England	London	28 Stile Hall Gardens	Turnesbury	Newyork
25	Penny	Mary Alice	36		f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes					Mrs D. Nicoll (Husband)		
26	Allen	Lena	30		f			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		34 Jeneyck St.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	"	Philippa	27		f			"	"					father — do —		
28	Stafford	Lillian	27		f	S	actress	"	"					Brother to Penny "Haymarket" Strand,	Southampton	Eng
29	Jurges	Ida	25	4	f	S	Maid	"	"	Germany	Germany					
30	Blashka	David	29		m	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		London		Rye	Sussex
												U. S. A.	Quincey Mass.	mother Mrs Allen St. Dennis, St. Austell		Quincey
												England	St. Dennis	Mrs Reed Ryden		
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Putney	198, West Hill Putney	S.W.	N.Y. New York
														Sister Miss Jurges 4 Sielbstingerstrasse	Hamburg	Ill. Frankfort
														Uncle Mr Schneidermein 35 Gun St.	Spitalfields	N.Y. Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 11*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an accomplice in the importation of prostitutes, or polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization that advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such prostitute trade, or who has been previously deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or as a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or as a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a person

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Billing, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, ... do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1915

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 11th, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Gelder	Roelof	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	Leeds	Brother Mr. J. Van Gelder 26, Hanover St. Leeds	N.J.	Charlotte
2	"	Rose	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law. — do —	"	"
3	~~Attendant~~	~~Henry~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~	~~Brother Mrs. Allen and Co. Ltd. Biscuit Manufacturers~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newark~~
4	Shannon	Charles	21		M	S	Student	—	—	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Shannon Belfast	Ore.	Portland
5	Coote	Rosa	65		F	W	Matron	—	—	—	English	England	[illegible]	Friend Miss Coote Cardinal Stone Bayham Road Sevenoaks	Cal.	San Jose
6	Harrison	Ellen	32		F	S	Housekeeper	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Mr. T. Harrison 19, Lincoln St. Belmont	Col.	Denver
7	Dearing	Philip	26		M	M	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Friend Mr. [illegible] The Cottage 66 Hampton [illegible]	[illegible]	Newport
8	"	Nellie	30		F	M	Wife	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mr. [illegible] 20 Woodbury Road Walton	N.Y.	"
9	Baker	Samuel Lodge	68		M	M	Builder	—	—	—	✓	England	Poole	Wife Mrs. Baker Allendale Road Upper Parkstone	"	"
10	Spencer	Edmund	24		M	S	Compositor	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mr. C. Spencer 32 Byegrove Road Clarkenwell	"	"
11	Moulin	Gustave	20		M	S	Waiter	—	—	France	French	England	London	Father Mr. Moulin 6, Rue Boetzeline Paris	N.Y.	"
12	Mc. Intosh	David	36	10	M	S	Grocer	✓	✓	Great Britain	Scotch	Africa	Germiston	C. Mrs. Intosh 6, Dock St. Glasgow	N.J.	East Orange
13	Elliott	Charles Herbert	38	8	M	M	Salesman	—	—	—	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Elliott Wife Mr. C. Hocking Tregony	N.Y.	Newyork
14	"	Ellen Louisa	29		F	M	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wadebridge	—	—
15	Fearnley	Arthur	26		M	S	Policeman	—	—	—	✓	England	Salem	Mother Mrs. Fearnley 15 Louisville Road Balham	Okla.	Oklahoma City
16	Bjorkman	Ellen	29		F	S	Maid	—	—	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother A. Bjorkman Kristinegatan 4 Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
17	Feaney	Elizabeth	38	3	F	S	—	—	—	Great Britain	English	England	London	Miss L. Veitch 3 Rathmines Road Dublin	—	—
18	Hartog	Maurice	31	6	M	S	Dealer	—	—	Holland	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	Marie Hartog 150, Van Speykstr. The Hague	—	—
19	"	Piet Jord	28	2	M	S	Mechanic	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —	—	—
20	Bouman	Jean Baptist Joseph	24		M	S	Musician	—	✓	—	—	—	—	Mr. P. Bouman Father 2, Sweelinck St. The Hague	—	Brooklyn
21	Lewis	Albert	48		M	M	Salesman	✓	—	Great Britain	Hebrew	[illegible]	London	Father Mr. J. Lewis 7, Fern Tower Road Cannonbury	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Djerf	Selma R.	32		F	S	Cook	—	—	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Carlskrona	Uncle P. Djerf Carlskrona, Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
23	"	Stina R.	26		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— do —	—	—
24	Turnquist	Jennie Katrina	33		F	S	Maid	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Stockholm	Cousin Miss T. Fredrikson 2 B. Boudegatenstrasse Stockholm	W. Newton, Mass.	
25	Gustafson	Anna Sofia	56		F	S	Cook	—	—	—	✓	—	—	Brother J. Gustafson Löfgaren	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Svahn	Emma	25		F	S	Domestic	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Penalty 2 Badhusgatan Södertelje	—	"
27	Harding	James Edward	29	10	M	S	Electrician	—	—	Great Britain	English	England	Walthamstow	J. Harding Father 4 Copthall Lane Walthamstow	Mass.	~~New York~~ Boston
28	Scott	Henry Walton	27	10	M	S	Engineer	—	✓	—	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. Scott Mother Dunmanville Greenisland	Belfast	—
29	Gyr	Heinrich	18		M	S	Farmer	—	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	Joseph Gyr Einsiedeln	—	Brooklyn
30	—	Oscar	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 18, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		To join husband 90 Lenox Ave New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	Nil	Holland	Haarlem
2	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Lower Everley
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~1907~~	~~New York~~	~~Friend~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Black~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Weilbach~~
4	Yes	"	18	Yes		Uncle H. J. Mc Kay 1 Kingsman Ave London Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	200	"		friend Mrs Sanford 665 Fourth St San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	England	
6	"	"	"	"	1907	Denver	sister Mrs J. Edwards 313 Arapahoe St Denver	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	Grey	"	"	London
7	"	"	"	"	1905	New York	aforesaid 533 W. 158 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	dark	Blue	"	"	Bedford
8	"	Husband	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Yarmouth
9	"	Self	$50	"	1907	"	friend Mr Shaw 1 Astor Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	Grey	"	"	"	Settle
10	"	"	"	"	1906	"	friend C. Grenada 5 5 15 St Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	"	Barlestone
11	"	"	$50	No			friend Mrs Allard 366 5 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	France	Marseilles
12	Yes	"	$5	"			friend Mrs Perkins 2023 North 10th Ave Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark Brown	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1909	New York	friend James Lucas Saltaire Yorks 6 East Butler Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	"	England	Ingoung
14	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wakebridge
15	"	Self	$60	No			Aunt Mrs Telford Windsor Hotel Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	London
16	"	"	$20	Yes	1909	New York	friend Mrs Bauer 150 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Brown	"	"	Finland	Tammela
17	"	"	$60	"	1906-08	"	friend Mr Adams 1 East 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
18	"	"	"	"	1903-09	"	Mrs Martin Hyman 37 W. 46 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	"	"	India	Banda
19	"	"	"	"	1903-09		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$100	"			Mr Stringman Borough Park 13th Ave 45 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	"	"	Holland	Nymegan
21	"	"	$30	Yes	1903/20	New York	friend Mrs Ada Lewis 77 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Grey	Grey	"	England	London
22	"	"	"	"	1896/1909	"	sister miss A. Djerf 63 W. 92 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Skollerstr
23	"	"	"	"	1905/1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	"	"	1892/1909	"	friend Mrs H. G. Thorpe (Friend) Wrenton 99 Orchard St Wrenton	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	Brown	"	"	Orebro
25	Yes	"	"	"	1888 to 08	Brooklyn	friend miss Allgren 657 Wanderbilt Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Lofgaren
26	"	"	$25	"	1893-09	"	cousin anna Eaholm 35 W 7 Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Sohertelje
27	Yes	"	$60	No		Canada via New York	friend Mrs A. H. Allen 10 Berners St Wakefield Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	Brown	Grey	"	England	London
28	"	"	$10	Yes			friend A. H. Wright 322 South 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	"	$60	"			Uncle martin Hyman 319 Cleveland Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey	"	Switzerland	Eiswiedeln
Citizen 30							— Do —						5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hartley Chief Officer of the ST [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1909,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 190 /

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

144

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 11th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johnston	Samuel Andrew	42		M	M	See 6/2			~~United States~~ Returning U.S. Citizen						
2	Bunker	Rose A.	30		F	S.				U.S. Citizen						
3	Cook	Ernest Eaton	44		M	W.				do						
4	Champion	Flora	60		F	M				do						
5	"	Helen V.	23		F	S.				do						
6	~~Watkins~~	~~Georgina~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M.~~	See 6/20			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
7	Yonberg	Sarah	36		F	M.				U.S. Citizen						
8	~~Gardner~~ Gardner	Ellen Ethel C.	24		F	S.				U.S. Born						
9	Stevens	Wm. W.	40		M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
10	Dorst	Elsie	35		F	S				U.S. Born						
11	Crawford	Gertrude	25		F	S				do						
12	Hasell	Reginald	24		M	S.				do						
13	~~Longcroft~~	~~Miss~~			~~F~~	S.										
14	Kirk	Mary	56		F	S.				U.S. Born						
15	"	Isabelle	33		F	S.				do						
16	Kahn	Wm.	33		M	M				do						
17	"	Mrs Amelia - W.	59		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Schureman	Miss E. F.			F	S.				do						
19	~~Jennings~~	Chester	38		~~M~~	S.										
20	Hunter	John	63		M	M.				U.S. Citizen						
21	McIntyre	Carrie	37		F	M.				U.S. Born						
22	Fine	James	49		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
23	Ferrell	Joseph	49		M	M				U.S. Born						
24	Taylor	Frank Rodman	8		M	S				do						
25	"	Kathleen Mary	11		F	S.				do						
26	Stealey	Henry E	40		M	M.				U.S. Born						
27	Winfester	John M.	38		M	S.				U.S. Born						
28	Richards	Elizabeth Ann	33		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
29	"	Ulitta			F	S				U.S. Born						
30	"	Leslie			M	S.				do						

No E

(26)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 19*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place with a view, arranged previously by himself or by others, to obtaining employment by contract (whether skilled labor or otherwise) or as an agricultural laborer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							wife Mrs Johnston												
2							Home Lands Junction Portland Oregon.												
3							Home 516 East Superior St Chicago Ill												
4							own home.												
5							105 S Randolph St Napa Cal.												
6							Home 587 Orange St Albany New York												
7							Husband Mr Fonberg												
8							645 Pine St Boulder Cal.												
9							Mon Reside Home Sweet Home												
10							Mon Reside 375 West 5 5th St New York												
11							Mon Reside 377 Howell Ave Clifton Cincinnati												
12							State College Leader Columbus Municipio												
13							Town Home Lonie P. Geo C. Maryland.												
14							Mon Home 7 Spencer Place Brooklyn												
15							Mon Home 237 East 31st St New York												
16							Mon Home Vineland New Jersey												
17							216 Ashland Ave Buffalo N.Y.												
18							Stange Home Michigan.												
19							Husband 969 W. 7 St. Plainfield N.J.												
20							Mon Home Kalispell Montana												
21							Dau Home Waco Texas												
22							Parents 4. N. Taylor												
23							4 Crown St; Kingston, Ivy.												
24							— do —												
25							Mon Home Wheeling West Virginia												
26							Mon Home Wheeling West Virginia												
27							Husband J. Richards												
28							Wyandotte, Mich												
29							father — do —												
30							— — do —												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hartley, Chief Officer, (State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marsden, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

S 175

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aebli	Bernhard	47	1m	m				United States						
2	"	Carolina	45	1	f m				do						
3	"	Bernhard Fritz	11	1	m s.				US Born						
4	Hughes	Wm Harold	21	1	m s.				US Born						
5	Jewell	Adelaide Lockwood	29	1	f m				US Born						
6	"	John Cuthbert	4	1	m s				do						
7	Brown	James Ross	60	6	m m				US Born						
8	Zetterlof	Amalia	43	1	f m				do						
9	"	Hugo	10	1	m s				US Born						
10	Covey	Mabel	22	1	f s				US Born						
11	Borling	Augusta	26	1	f s.				do						
12	Johnson	Ellen	43	1	f m.				US Born						
13	Williamson	Karin	23	1	f m.				do						
14	Lindstedt	Charles Arvid	38	1	m m				do						
15	"	Mabel	35	1	f m.				US Born						
16	Hoskins	Honora	25		f s				see 6/13						
17	"	Katherine	20		f s.				see 6/14						
18	Gyr	Martin	49	1	m.				US Citizen						
19	Gorham	Margaret	54	1	f s.				US Born						
20	Johnson	Martin	38	1	m m				do						
21	Widderstein	John	25		m				see 6/16						
22	Cussins	Wm.	60	1	m s				US Born						
23	Oniel	Joseph	50	1	m Fireman.				US Citizen						
24	Kearsley	Thos	62	1	m m				US Citizen						
25	"	Annie	40	1	f m.				do						
26	"	Millicent	3	1	f.				US Born						
27	Mitchell	Annie	67	1	f w.				US Citizen						
28	Mallon	Geo A.	64	1	m m				US Born						
29	Furnell	Edward	55	1	m m				US Citizen						
30	"	Anne	59	1	f m.				do						

27e

(21)

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. No. 147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or has been in possession of such ability for three years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Own Home 540 West 139 St New York City														
2						Own Home 4006 Fine St Philadelphia														
3						Husband C. W. Jewell 911 Lafayette ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.														
4						father — do —														
5						Own Home 460 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
6						Husband J. Jeffcoat Pennsylvania Railroad Office, Pittsburgh, Pa.														
7						father — do —														
8						Own Home 96 Burnet St. Newark, N.J.														
9						Own Home 7700 Dauchy Ave, Chicago, Ill.														
10						Home 6542, Peoria St. Chicago, Ill.														
11						Home — do —														
12						Blair, Nebr.														
13						— do —														
14						30 East 92 St. Newyork														
15						— do —														
16						Own Home 319 Cleveland Brooklyn														
17						Husband Family Court Boston Mass														
18						Home 21 St. 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
19						Dudley Place, Newport, R.I.														
20						Own Home Decatur Ill.														
21						Own Home Gilmer Nebraska														
22						Home 413 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn														
23						Son in Law Thos Kearsley as above														
24						Own Home 359 W. 105 St New York														
25						Own Home Youngstown Ohio														
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Bartley, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Carlebb
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Billings, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

J. V. Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

—1 211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... N. September 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frederickson	Anders	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brunnby	Father A. Frederickson Malle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Frans	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother B. Jonsson "	"	"
3	Bengtsson	Nils M.	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter J. Bengtsson "	"	"
4	"	Carl B.	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ethel Crafton 4 Longford Terrace Chelsea London	"	"
5	Raymond	Constance	34		F S	Wardrobe mistress	"	"	Great Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		M. Brown Lonsdale Chambers Norfolk	"	New York Town
6	Brown	George	22		M S	Butler	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Jos. Russell 54 Falcon Rd. Battersea London	"	"
7	Russell	Anna	63		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"		Friend H. Jennings 54 Falcon Rd. Battersea London	"	"
8	Jennings	Hesler	45		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin H. Oakley 54 Falcon Rd. Battersea London	"	"
9	Giragosian	Helena	39		F S	Nurse	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother Garabed Giragosian Constantinople Turkey	Ny	Buffalo
10	Bartlett	Wm.	25		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Chas. Bartlett The Rocks East Marley Kent	Mass	Boston
11	Gladis	Frederick T.	31		M S	Broker	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Chas. Gladis 34 North Street Cranbrook Kent	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Johnston	Samuel A.	42		M M	Railroad Foreman	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mary Johnston 34 North Street Cranbrook Kent	"	"
13	Mullins	Honora	25		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Good Hope Sisters	Oregon	Portland
14	"	Katherine	18		F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother Ellen Mullins Frederick Street Tyaville	"	"
15	Clark	Olena	57		F M	Boarding House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thos. Smith 54 Battlefield Walworth London	Ny	New York
16	Andersson	John	35		M M	Butler	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father N. J. Sahlin Sister Ida Wilderspin 54 Battlefield Princeton London	"	"
17	Tasker	Magnus	39		M S	Artist	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father A. Tasker 23 Walter St. Hall Longton Staffs.	Ky	Newark
18	O. Donnell	Maggie M.	18		F S	Student	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Doncaster	Father Owston Ferry	Ky	Hartford
19	Huber	August	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Alsace	Rushwold	Brother Ludwig Huber Rushwold Alsace	"	"
20	Mullins	Georgina	23		F M	Wife	"	"	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother E. Blaney Edgecombe Surrey	N.J.	Hoboken
21		P. S. Brophy													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 Aliens

11

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 18*, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30 00	No			friend A. Johnson 12-38 42 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Blue	Mil	Sweden	Brunsby
2	✓	✓	$25 00	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$30 00	✓	✓	✓	cousin — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$20 00	✓	✓	✓	Stocker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	To join Mr Netherclift 6 Yrs —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$22 00	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Clyde 6 Yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
7	✓	✓	$30 00	✓	1901 1909	Newton	Friend Mrs Sparrow 313	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Ironfield
8	New York	✓	✓	✓	1899	Buffalo	Brother Mrs Jennings 5 Ft West Ferry St Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	—	✓	Dorchester
9	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1897	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Klugian 335 Shawmut Ave Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	—	—	London
10	N.Y.	✓	✓	Yes	1906 1909	Pittsburg	Friend Mr B.F. Jones 335 Ridge Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	✓	—	Turkey	Constantinople
11	...	✓	✓	✓	1902 1909	✓	Friend Mr Robinson Pittsburg Steel Co Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	Tyndrum
12	Yes	✓	$30 00	✓	1903 1909	Portland Oregon	Friend Wife & Johnson Lents Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Light	Blue	—	✓	London
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901 1909	New York	Friend Mrs. Hoff 30 East 92 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	Ireland	Sligo
14	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	Hazel	✓	Wales	Llwyn Ynis
15	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1897 1909	Newark	Cousin C. Clark 246 Plane St Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	—	—
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901 1909	New York	Friend Miss Wilderspin 35 West 35 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dk	Brown	—	England	Shipton
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901 1909	✓	Friend Mrs Cumnock 111 East 35 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓	London
18	Yes	Sister	$40 00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Cornglian
19	✓	self	$135 00	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Joseph Jennings 1315 Hamilton Pl Allentown N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	...
20	Yes Husband	✓	Yes	Yes	1906 1909	Hancock	Husband Timothy Mullins Rose 19 Hamilton Pl Hancock Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Alsace	Ribeauvillé
21													5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	England	Lerra Bath
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer of the ....., from ..... N., do
(Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1909

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Wm Earlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *4 Sept*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lefundin	Fabb.	42		M				U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Shurtleff	Andrew.	14		M	S									
3	Ramsey	Wm. S.	36		M	M									
4	Slaughter	Elizabeth.	17		F	S									
5	Plumpke.	Julia	32		F	S									
6	Cadbury	Richard. Y.	56		M	M									
7	Rabinowitz.	Aaron	26		M	S									
8	Mc Veady	Catherine	24		F	S									
9	Rodriquez.	Juana.	27		F	S									
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manifest closed, Wm. Henderson Sept 18/09 - 11⁰⁰ am.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *4 Sept*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	*Legendre*	*Emile*	*40*	✓	*M*	*M*										
2	*Cheesman*	*Andrew*	*14*	✓	*M*	*S*										
3	*Ramsey*	*Wm. S.*	*36*	✓	*M*	*M*										
4	*Slaughter*	*Elizabeth*	*17*	✓	*F*	*S*										
5	*Thompkins*	*Julia*	*32*	✓	*F*	*S*										
6	*Cadbury*	*Richard Y.*	*56*	✓	*M*	*M*										
7	*Rabinowitz*	*Aaron*	*26*	✓	*M*	*S*										
8	*Mc Veady*	*Catherine*	*34*	✓	*F*	*S*										
9	*Rodriques*	*Juana*	*27*	✓	*F*	*S*										
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. A. Citizen
Birth Certificate No. 24069 City of New York

Clerk Carlotti, U.S. Immigration Dept 18/09 - 11.00 am.

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newfork, September 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2							Ferdinand Horn Mount Kisko Newyork. With cousin Mau & Nolf												
3							Wm Horn 1823 Vinewood Ave												
4							Wm Horn Brush K. B. 5 tang Ho Detroit Mich												
5							Wm Horn Comers 1288 Wash 35 St												
6							Wm Horn Hartford College Spartanburg So Carolina												
7							Wm Horn Post Office Penn Yan Pa												
8							Wm Horn 74 Brooklyn												
9							Wm Horn 6472 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill.												
10							Wm Horn Duncan Bay 221 West 28 St Newfork												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hanley chief offical, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hanley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1907

at New York.

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Louis sailing from Cherbourg 11 Sept, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frayet	André	44	M	M M	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Frayet Cours Lafayette 29 Lyon	NY	Newyork
2	Seregni	Palmar	27	M	M	Wife			Italy		Italy	Milano	Brother-in-law Luigi Seregni Venice	Louisiana	New Orleans
3	Kamair	Fatallah	30	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his brother A. Stein Brazil	Poland	NY Newyork
4	Stein	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Cabourg	Jules	31	M	M	Butler	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Chas Michel friend Bourg Montbrison Loire France	NY	Newyork
6	Cabourg	Isabelle	29	F	M	—"—	"	"	—"—	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			—"—	—"—
7	Montpellier	Henri	46	M	M	chef cook	"	"	—"—	—"—	France	Paris	friends 15 Rue des Sablons Paris	NY	Newyork
8	Montpellier	Anne Marie	44	F	M	—"—	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
9	Waked	Elias	21	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	his brother in Beyrouth	Syria	NY Newyork
10	Quatto	Madalena	56	F	W	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pertrisi	has sister Z. Tenoli has niece Peradotto at Pertrisi	Italy	Illinois Bend
11	Peradotto	Maddalena	18	F	S	housekeeper	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	✓ ✓	Italy	Illinois Bend
12	Garcin	Madeline	38	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	French	French	France	Drome	father Joseph Garcin	Drome France	Ohio Dayton
13	Seregni	Leo	31	M	M	Painter	✓	✓	U.S.C.						
14	de Belles	Anni	52	F	S	Governess	"	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Louis Le Pelletier 17 rue Nano Rudin	Paris	N.J. Port Huron
15	Palenik	Ferdinand	26	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Bohemian	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Franz Palenik	Bohemia	Ill. Lyllsburg
16	Penados	Pedro B.	23	M	S	Student	✓	✓	Argentina	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Aires	father Pedro Penados 572 Rioja	Buenos Aires	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Lamonnet	Geo.	30	M	M	Professeur de langage	✓	✓	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	father Herve Lamonnet	Paris France	N.Y. New York
18	"	Jeanne	22	F	M	Wife	✓	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Lugand	Henry	19	M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francisque Lugand Hôtel Chimay Paris		
20	Chmara	Gilbert	28	M	M	Professeur de langage	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Bordeaux France	R.I. Providence
21	"	Emma	26	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
22	Zaldivar	Domingo	31	M	S	Priest	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	✓	Spain	father José Zaldivar	Madrid Spain	Texas St Antonio
23	Moreno	André	26	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Melchora Moreno	✓	✓
24	Rinaldi	Angel	26	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	friend Luis Rinaldi	Spain	N.Y. Newyork
25	Rios	Elias de los	36	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Antonio de los Rios	Havana Cuba	Cuba Havana
26	morris	James	47	M	M										
27															
28															
29															
30															

US citizen
Montcollet
Ass't Customs Sept 18/09 - 10:00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to other occupations, or trades, he is supported by labor, or wholly?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 Italy	her home 513 W. 16 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	auburn	grey	none	France Lyon
2	no	self	yes	yes 1901 New Orleans	Hostess 317 Dauphine St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	blue		Italy Finland
3	no	self	yes	yes Wonly passing thru 1895	In transit going To Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				Syria Finedouf
4	yes	"	"	yes 1898 Italy	her friend Mrs Omer 2nd 112 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	brown		Poland Brazen
5	"	"	yes	" 1906 Newyork	Friend Mrs Bird 101 East 70 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					Bunon Ches
6	"	"	"	" "	Mrs Ruth Marion Pen Travelling 152 W. 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"					France Boucq Menthe Rhone
7	"	"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	dark		France L Pin
8	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	—		Deux Sevres
9	yes	her brother in law	$20	no no	her brother in law Frank Steame 80 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"					Roi Douds
10	"	self	none	yes Ellis Bend.	her children at Bentd Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	black auburn	Beyrouth Syria	France
11	no	—"	—"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	grey		France
12	yes	✓	$50	— —	her sister at Panama Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	auburn	grey		Italy Valperga
13					Friend Mrs Howe 513 West 136 St New York	✓						5 6	Dk	Dk Blue	—	Italy Perkins
14	X				Own Home 317 Dauphine St New Orleans											France Savoi
15	h.	self	yes	yes 1895 Philadelphia												
16	h.	✓	✓	✓ 1907 Lafayette Ind	Friend Mrs La Green New Orleans	✓						5 5	Med.	Dk Brown	—	France Lorient
17	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1908 Lithonia Ga	Friend Mrs Harbour 5748 Penn Ave Pittsburg	✓						5 7	✓	Dk Brown	—	Bohemia Rhechol
18	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1908 Newyork	Friend Mrs Hamilton 3401 Walnut St Philadelphia	✓						5 7	Med.	Dk Grey	—	Argentine Buenos Ayres
19	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1907 Newyork	Friend Dr. J. H. Hindley College of Physicians Philadelphia	✓						5 10	fair	fair Brown	—	France Paris
20	h.	✓	✓	✓ 1908 Newyork	Friend Dr. J. H. Hindley College of Physicians Philadelphia	✓						5 7	Med.	Dk Blue	✓	✓ Massena
21	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1907 Newyork	Friend as above	✓						5 8	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	✓ Paris
22	h.	✓	✓	✓ 1907 Southampton Mass.	Friend President Taunch Rhode Island College	✓						5 9	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	✓ Chatellerault
23	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1907 Newyork	Friend Mrs Pratt. 1 Rev. Superior 617 South Concho San Antonio Texas	✓						5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓ Marsac
24	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1907 Newyork	Friend Mrs Pratt. 1 Rev. Superior 617 South Concho San Antonio Texas	✓						5 8	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	
25	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1900 1906 Newyork	Friend Roca Ramaldi 301 E. 104 St Newyork	✓						5 8	✓	✓	✓	
26					Home 770 Amsterdam Ave Newyork							5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓ Angelina Buenos Ayres
27												5 6	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Cuba Matanzas
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hanley Chief Officer, of the Lafayette, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hanley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1904

at Newyork

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, Sept 11, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10755 1	Rover	John	33		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Germ	Germ	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister L. Frey - Rover Neuendorf	N.Y.	Waltham
11249 2	Giotti	Danielle	39		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cloz	wife agnese Giotti Cloz	Ills	Lillibon
10782 3	Bigo	Paula	Cancelled		M	S	"	"	"	U. S. C.-DISCHARGED ON PIER	Israel	Dragindol			Minn	Anaconda
10754 4	~~Lukopic~~	~~Stefan~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
" 5	~~Rudolf~~	~~Velepec~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
" 6	~~Friedrich~~	~~"~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
10771 7	Denyanovic	Mirko	39		M	M	motor man	"	"	Austria	Slav	Austria	MSC See C-8. not included		Ill	Chicago
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Race or People.	28 Last Permanent Residence.	29 Final Destination.
1	No	self	10	No			Brother J. R. Stone Waltham Mass	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	br	grey		Switzerland	Leplunga			
2	Yes	self	35	Yes	1907	Ill	Friend (Friend) Hillsboro Ill. Home. Anaconda Mont.	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Austria	Clos			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7							Home 6960 State St Chicago															
8							Cpt. for Mexico															
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hanley chief Officer, of the Lafonia, from Chinwang, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hanley
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909,

at New York

Muckett

Immigration Officer.

150

20

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 11th September, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11947 1	Kanglavic	Tsaval	18		m	S	farmland	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrata	my mother Marja Kanglavic Vrata	Me	Kirkville
11948 2	Kozelicki	Filipina	38		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Fuzine	Sister Fabiana Kozelicki Fuzine	"	"
49 3	"	Matilda	13		f	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
50 4	"	Filip	8		m	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
51 5	Kanjer	Marie	29		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Kapan Kanjer Fuzine my (step) mother Barbara Kanjer Fuzine	Ill	Canton
52 6	"	Isaac	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Draga Kanjer Fuzine	Ill	Red Lodge
53 7	"	Draga	24		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	my mother Marija Lovic Fuzine	"	Billings
54 8	Kozelicki	Marija	22		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Ivan Kozlicki Fuzine	"	"
55 9	"	Franjo	6		m	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
56 10	"	Danielz	4		m	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
11950 11	Kombol	Jovan	29		m	m	farmland	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Draga Kombol Fuzine	"	"
11951 12	Vidmar	Franjo	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Antonia Vidmar Fuzine	Ill	Des Moines
57 13	"	" Bro	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11952 14	Cetina	Marija	22		f	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Josip Cetina Fuzine	"	"
11953 15	Grenko	Filip	18		m	S	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Mostici	my mother Jurdan Grenko Mostici	"	"
11954 16	"	Blaz	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovnjeglo	my father Kuzman Grenko Lovnjeglo	"	Ryce
11955 17	Kanjer	Pavel	24		m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Urkopalj	my wife Kata Kanjer Urkopalj	"	"
11960 18	Gkavric	Regina	19		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Luga Harcevic Urkopalj	"	"
11961 19	Markovic	Sebastian	24		m	S	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Katja Markovic Urkopalj	Wash	Roslyn
11962 20	Polic	Katarina	50		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Singer	daughter in law Antonia Polic Singer	Jowa	Colfax
11963 21	Budisalic	Josip	36		m	m	farmland	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sic	my wife Jelena Budiselic Sic	Ill	Farmington
11964 22	Sudlar	Petar	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenici	my mother Vega Sudlar Jelenici	Ill	Uniontown
11965 23	Gafar	Pavel	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kugel	my father Katja Gafar Kugel	Ill	Pittsburg
11966 24	Svetec	Jozef	24		m	S	"	3-13-1911	11/30/36	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Kegek	my father Adamz Svetec Kegek	Pa	Fellbetlehem
~~11967 25~~	~~Turk~~	~~Matija~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Logatec~~	~~my wife Marija Turk Rakek~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~11968 26~~	~~Turk~~	~~Johann~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Smocidol~~	~~sister Alzia Rozmanic Smocidol~~	~~Ill~~	~~Jonesland~~
~~11969 27~~	~~Turk~~	~~Jakob~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rakek~~	~~my father Jos Rupercic Rakek~~	~~Ill~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~11970 28~~	~~Turk~~	~~Ivan~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rakek~~	~~my father Jos Rupercic Rakek~~	~~Ill~~	~~Cleveland~~
11971 29	Cenkovic	Martin	23		m	S	farmland	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Krivac	my father Martin Cenkovic Krivac Brod	Ja	Edenborn
11944 30	Ribic	Johann	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Vellari	my father Ant Ribic Vellari	Pa	Hostetter

Francis G. Murphy
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 415

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or has been within one year a practical believer in, or advocate of, polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$22	—	—		my father Ivan Kovačević Box 11 P.O. Chellarille Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	green	None	Croatia	Vrata
2	"	"	"	"	"		my husband Mengel Kopelicki Box 170 P.O. Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gray	green	"	"	Fužine
3	"	my self	"	"	—		Box Kirkaville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	black	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—		my friend Joseph Pavelić Box 145 P.O. Armagh Co. Fallon Co. P.O. Preston Jct. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Dec yes	self	$22	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	my self	$60	yes	1907	Pueblo Colo	friend Matija Grenko Box 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my friend Ivan Grenko Box 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	no	—	—	my husband Anton Kopelicki Box 170 P.O. Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	black	"	"	"
10	"	my mother		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	myself	$25	yes	1907	Pueblo Colo	my Brother Matija Kambol Box 169 P.O. Armagh Co. Penn. Pa Billings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$100	yes	1905	"	Box Brother P.O. Painted Rock Pass Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	green	"	"	"
14	"	"		no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Filip Vukelić Box 1 Landusky Mont. P.O. Hadrid Dodge Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my father Tomo Grenko Box 55 P.O. Enterprise Iowa Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	$ 2	no	—	—	my brother Ant Grenko Box 55 P.O. Enterprise Iowa Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Gornjesela
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Colfax Iowa	my brother Stipan Kanjer Box 1 P.O. Madrid Iowa Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	green	"	"	Vrkopalj
19	"	"	$22	no	—	—	my husband Ivan and Grgurić Box 545 P.O. Madrid Iowa Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my brother Fabijan Matkovic Box 421 P.O. Rodley Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown green	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	daughter husband Vidal Tomljanović Box 198 Jasper Co. P.O. Colfax	"	"	"	"	Died of Senility		5	1	"	white gray		"	"	Junger
22	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Duluth Minn	my brother Ivan Budiselić P.O. Farmington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Lec
23	"	"	$30	no	—	—	my brother Ujka Andrić P.O. Fayette Co. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dolnice
24	"	"	$15	no	—	—	relatives Ana Simunic 5536 Bryant Str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kuzelj
25	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend Dominik Jerbić P.O. Stickleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Klezek
Repeated 26	"	~~husband~~ self	~~$25~~ $25	no	—	—	~~my brother Ivan Duka 1761 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.~~ friend Fr. Ozegovich Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Hungaria	Lecas
" 27	"	myself	$25	no	—	—	Jenny Lind Bath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mesovitz
No B 28	"	~~self~~ Widower	~~$10~~ no	—	—		~~my sister Mary Ruparcic Box 639 R.F.D. Cleveland O.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kaje
29	yes	myself	$25	yes	1907	Colonton Allenberg Co.	my brother Peter Cuckovic Box 11 P.O. Fayette Co. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Krivac
30	"	"	$30	no	—	—	friend Stefan Cuckovic Box 77 Hostetter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Cetkar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hanley Chief Offr, of the S.S. Korea, from Chefoo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hanley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the Sylvania, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Henry Elliott

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

19

13 2

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg 11th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1942	Terz	Johann	24	m	s	farmhand	Yes	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Mozirje	my father Josef Terz Mozirje	Wis.	Milwaukee
1945	Modoric	"	36	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Petkan	my sister Barbara Modoric Petkan	"	Manitowoc
1946	Kadunjal	Katerina	22	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Studenec	my father Matias Kadunjal Petkovagorden Vas Stanjel Istarska	Pa.	Bedford
1948	Dolenc	Terezija	26	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1948	Kuhta	Alois	29	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	my brother Franz Kuhta Studenzen	Wis.	Jennington
1948	"	Anton	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Helena Kuhta Studenzen	"	"
1936	Cvetkovic	"	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kivac	my wife Frangican Cankova Kivac b. Grad Nr. K	Pa.	Uniontown
1937	Ulanovich	Anton	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemnik	my father Andrej Ulanovich Kemnik 4 Obrov Nr. K	"	"
1944	Ulejnik	Ursula	20	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Usce	my mother Terezia Ulejnik Usce 4 Klipic	Pa.	Irwin
1932	Gorsic	Josef	23	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Toplik	my uncle Ign. Gorsic Toplik 44 Gradac	Pa.	Falls Creek
	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Jennings
1935	Kozel	Filip	20	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Golci	my father Val. Kozel Golci 4 Cerkno	"	"
1934	Kove	Alojzia	18	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	my mother Ana Kove Spuneredi 3 Logatec	"	"
1933	Preve	Franz	26	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Loz	my brother Jos. Preve Loz 63 p. Rakek	Pa.	Cleveland
1931	Cop	Jovan	15	f	s	housework	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gokolt	grandmother Alois Cop Gokolt 9 p. Trice	Wis.	Kenosha City
		Milan	10	m	s										
		Franz	7	m	s										
		Apolonia	24	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Zamest	11/357415 4-15-43 my mother Marie Zbasnig Zamest 20 p. Vlesca	Wis.	"
1931	Peribak	Antonije	29	m	m	farmhand	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Sp. Skopice	my father Andr. Peribak Sp. Skopice 4 Skopice	Pa.	Chicago
1933	"	Franziska	30	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Andr. Peribak	"	"
1930	Jaues	Anna	18	f	s	Stepdaughter	"	"	"	"	"	Cesilvica	16-10313-4/29/40. my father Ant. Janez Cesilvica 5 Cesilvica	Mo.	Kansas City
	"	Aloisia	3½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Ant. Janez	"	"
1946	Ruparcic	Agnes	19	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Retje	my father Ant. Ruparcic Retje 7 Travnica	Pa.	Cleveland
1939	Turk	Alois	26	m	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Laas	my wife Marjeta Turk Laak 53 p. Rakek	"	"
1944	Krasovec	Maria	19	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Brezuja	my father Martin Krasovec Brezuja vas 27	Pa.	Rockton
1928	Zolgar	"	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dol	aunt Katar. Zitko Dol 2 p. Tuhov	Col.	Leadville
1933	Tuka	Fany	20	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Vinon	my mother Kate Tuka Vinon	Ny.	New York
28															
29															
30															

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.B. 150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	myself	$20	yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	my friend Jos Jelenik Red Ox Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	gray	None	Austria	Hrgovje
2	S	"	$25	yes	1906	Rockford Ill	my friend Stefan Cranke " Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Pilan
3	S	"	$30	no	—	—	my friend V. Dolenc, Red Jacket Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black	"	"	"	Sturje
4	S	"	$35	no	—	—	my friend V. Dolenc Red Jacket Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	no	"	$20	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	my friend Frank Rezanc Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	"	"	"	my friend Frank Rezanc Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	$30	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	my friend Frank Cankman Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Vrina
8	S	"	$25	no	—	—	my friend Anna Jurkas Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kosa
9	S	"	$25	no	—	—	my brother Martin Mervic Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ulca
10	S	"	$25	no	—	—	my friend Anton Josef Ursic Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tolly
Rejected	11	"	$25	no	—	—	Ely Creek Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"	Pregovitz
	12	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	my friend Frank Cerpek Box 185 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Cyrke
	13	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Jenny Lind York Penn my cousin Matias Bokal Box 14 Jenny Lind York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Smovidol
	14	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Penn my sister Frances Okorn, 1761 E. 41 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Laas
Rejected	15	"	—	$25	no	—	—	step father Regino Matias my mother Theresa Matias	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Lokoli
	16							[redacted]												
	17							Mo												
	18	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	my brother Louis Kenig Box 1431 Orville Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"	"	"	Zamost
	19	S	sister	$25	yes	—	—	relative Frank Hrvatak 1908 S Leavitt St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Sp. Skopica
	20	S	sister	"	—	—	—	my sister Marie Hrvatak	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	S	myself	$25	no	—	—	my brother Jure Jones 333 North 15th St. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Ostrovica
	22	S	—	—	no	—	—	my father Jure Jones	(Mother & father — do not know town given)												
	23	S	"	$25	no	—	—	my sister Mary Rupencic Cleveland O. 6 39 St. N.E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Retje
	24	S	"	$25	no	—	—	my brother Fr. Turk, 1761 E. 61 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Laas
	25	S	"	$25	no	—	—	my brother Josef Antonkraner Box 54 Hoffen Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	brown	"	"	"	Busnjan
	26	S	"	$25	no	—	—	my uncle Jacob Pont 630 San St Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	gray	"	"	"	Dol
	27	"	"	$20	no	—	—	female friend Marie Peibel 37 Febles St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	brown	"	"	"	Vinon
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

C.3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hanley Chief Officer of the Lusitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the Upited States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hanley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the Servia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

3—1113

3 16
4 7
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saint Louis" sailing from Cherbourg September 11th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2330 1	Barke	Jean	24		M	S	farmer	yes		France	French	B'tish Nor.	Maulevrier	his father Paul James at Roquemaque (near Maulevrier) B'tish N.	Calif	Fresno
2331 2	Bauza	Léon	31		M	M	Painter	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chantilly	Royan	his sister Mme Cendetes rue de Flanquaire at Angers (M. & L.)	New-York	
2332 3	Yak	Netty	27		F	S	Seamstress	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Israelitish	France	Paris his mother Jeanette Gal rue des Guillemites 8 Paris	"	"
		Lobisa	60		F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	rue des Guillemites 8 Paris	"	"
2334 4	Klein	Max	25		M	S	Merchant	yes		Roumania	Roumanian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	his friend M. Backalzymit 5 rue de la Corderie du Temple Paris	"	"
2335 5	David	Salma	50		F	Wid	housewife	"		Syria	Syriah	Syria	Mecklia	nobody	Pa	Altoona
2336 6	[illegible]	Rachel	19		F	S	[illegible]	"		Turkish	[illegible]	Turkey	Kessi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2337 7	Mikaelian	Karekin	18		M	S	Student	"		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	his father Bogos Mikaelian Harpout	[illegible]	[illegible]
2338 8	Castraiane	Giovanni	27		M	M	Journeyman	"		Italy South	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Falvi	his father Castraiane at Falvi	Mass	Boston
2339 9	Baronian	Manouk	28		F	M	farmer	"		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Palou	his wife Joghua Baronian Palou	New-York	
2340 10	[illegible]	Marguerite	6		F	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Harpout	his father	"	[illegible]
2341 11	Redinsky	Rosie	28		M	S	cutter	"		Turkey	Jewish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Constantinople	his father at Constantinople	New-York	
2342 12	"	Mary	32		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	his father	"	"
2343 13	Manoukian	Charles	30		M	M	Grocer	"		"	"	T. A	Harpout	his father Manouk Haroutun	"	"
2344 14	Farazli	Joseph	22		M	S	Student	"		"	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	his mother Helya Farazli	Ga	Atlanta
2345 15	Daoud	Laham	30		M	M	Farmer	"		Syrian	Egyptian	Egypt	Le Caire	care his brother Lutfi Laham Cairo	Conn	New-Britain
2346 16	Simonian	Manoug	22		M	S	Student	no		Armenian	Turkey	Asia Minor	Harpout	his wife Sara Simonian Harpout	Mass	Dambridge
2347 17	Fourourdjian	Hagop	50		M	M	Baker	yes		"	"	"	Djarbekir			
2348 18	Bonvalle	Bruno	42		M	M	Mechanic	"		Italy South	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Verona			
2349 19	Boggero	Giovanni	20		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Montgrosso d'Asti	his father at Montgrosso d'Asti	Cal. Oakland
2350 20	Trocci	Clemente	28		M	M	Mason	"		"	"	"	Cossato	his sister Caterina Crocca Cossato	New-York	
2351 21	"	Matilde	24		F	S	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" sister in l. Cossato	"	"
2352 22	Libona	Vittorio	33		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Belle Enamonde Alexandria	his mother Bruno Felicita	Cal.	S. Leandro
2353 23	Righi	Ida	19		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Lizzano Belvedere	at Belle Enamonde Alexandria his father Righi at Lizzano Belvedere	Ill	St Louis
2354 24	Gerbi	Vittorio	25		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Reviglianno d'Asti	his father Jacob Gerbi Reviglianno d'Asti	Cal.	Menlo Park
2355 25	Castagnoli	Marina	20		F	M	Servant	"		"	"	"	Lizzano Belvedere	his father A. Castagnoli Lizzano di Belvedere Bologna	Ill	St Louis
2356 26	Cumello	Maria	27		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	Reviglianno	his mother Rosa Rondinel Reviglianno Alexandria	"	Menlo Park
2357 27	"	Secondo	4		M									his grand-mother " "	"	"
2358 28	Settora	Rosa	21		F	S	Servant	yes		"	"	"	Castiglione	his father de Senecial	Cal	Englewood
2359 29	Mansour	Youssef	25		M	M	Painter	"		Syria	Egyptian	Syria	Tripolis	Egyptian Consulate Vapeur Italia	Genoa	Mansour

Albert Sohl Inspector

22-122549-4/27/47-No 1-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no no no	Go to his friend J. Bedegaray 26 Rue Kleber Boulogne sur Seine 229 Street at Fresno (California)					Fresno Cal No home to go to	No	5 8	brown	Black	black		Bx Pyr. Pogmagne (near Nantes)
2	"	"	40	yes 1905 Paris	resides 244 W 48 Street								colored	Auburn			France Nantes
3	Yes	self	$30	yes 1905 N.Y.	his brother Abr. Zak 201 Allen st New York							5 4	black	Sub. blue			Roman Bukarest
4	"	self	$40	no no	his bro Abr. Zak 201 Allen st New York								black	black			" "
5	"	his wife	$30	yes 03/4 N.Y.	his father Jacob Klein 68 Ravenswood street New York							7	"	Sub. gray			" "
6	"	cattle	$30	no no	his son Nick Dakid Lyall Ave 331 Altoona							5	brown	gray Sub.	Tattoring right hand		Syria Meakta
7	"	self	$40	1904 Chicago	[illegible]							3	"	"	bald		Turkey Keri
8	"	self	$30	yes 1906	his uncle Garabed Kilaclian 297 5th Avenue New York							7	"	Auburn			" Harpoot
9	Yes	self	$25	3 years	his friend Andrei Di Seiullo Boston Columbus street Boston							4	"	black	brown		Italy Fallo chieti
10	"	"	$30	no no	his father Harry Baronnian 529 W 51 st New York City							5	"	Auburn			" "
11	yes	self	$40	1907 no	his friend [illegible] Philadelphia Pennsylvania							3	light	Auburn			Turkey Harpoot
12	"	"	$25	1907 N.Y.	his friend Edward Hamer [illegible] E 137 New York							5 4	brown	black			" Constantinople
13	"	"	$25	" "	his friend Edward Hamer 2nd Ave 127 New York							5 6	"	"			" Constantinople
14	"	"	$25	no no	his cousin Garabed Simonian 734 East 137th st New York							5 —	"	Auburn			" Harpoot
15	Yes	"	$25	no no	going to Southern College of Pharmacy 93 Lexington Building							4	"	black			Syria Beyrouth
16	Yes	"	$30	yes 05/7 New Britain	his friend Francis George 451 Main st New Britain							9	"	"	Tattoring right hand		" Hasa
17	Yes	Boat	$30	no no no	his br in l. Kakor Samounian 129 Cambridge st Cambridge							5 8½	light	Auburn	star left		" Harpoot
18	"	"	$40	" " "	his son John Fourounjian	My doctor. Built from mine [illegible]									a little bald		Turkey Diarbekir
19	"	"	$30	yes 1904 Germany	his wife Romualda Wilkes-Barre Pa Wall Nole st 173	[illegible]						3	"	blue			Italy Verona
20	Yes	149	$25	no no no	his brother Boggey Luigi Box 7148 Oakland (Cal)							6	dark	Auburn			" Montegrosso
21	"	self	$30	1905 New York	228 [illegible] W 27 St New York							7	"	"			" Cossato
22	"	"	"	no — —	[illegible]							—	—	"			" Lessona
23	"	"	$25	— —	his br in l. Gerlu Marallo at Menlo Park Cal							8	"	Sub. gray			" Celle Enomondo
24	Yes	22147	$25	— —	Loc friend Marcari address Box 393 at Benicia Cal	(Cousin [illegible])						6	"	" Sub.			" Alessandria Lizzano Belvedere
25	"	15284	"	— —	his brother Marcello Gerbi Menlo Park Cal							5	"	"			" Celle Enomondo
26	Yes	22148	$25	— —	his brother Costagnola Oreste at Benicia Box 1124												" Lizzano Belvedere
27	Yes	151	$25	— —	his husband Michele di Menlo Park Calif							—	brown	Sub.			" Reneghazzo d'Asti
28	"	"	$25	— —	his father & br							—	"	"			" Alessandria Cornio
29	Yes	574	$40	— —	his brother Luigi Englesi Fremont st Englesside							—	"	Auburn			" Genova
30	Yes	self	$25	— —	Juan Jose Espinosa 604 Ashley st St Louis Mo							5 11	"	black			Syria Tutouran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the Lafonia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C.5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg September 11th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2698	Lovella	Cecilia	23		F.	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Berglio (Alessandria)	husband Lovella Luigia at Berglio (Alessandria)	Bell[illegible]	Francisco
" 2	"	Luigi	2		m.									his grand-mother "	"	"
2702 3	Rietti	Marina	22		f.	S	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Conale Torino	his father Secondo at Conale	New	York
2697 4	Capellini	Giuseppe	36		m.	Wid	miller						Montecreto Modena	his mother Marina Capellini at Montecreto Modena	St	Louis
2701 5	Motto	Luigi	33		m.	M	cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Conale	his father Giovanni at Conale	New	York
" 6	"	Virginia	26		f.	M	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		his f. i. l. Conale Rovera		
2184 7	Bedros	Berbenian	20		m.	S	Merchant			Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	his mother Margarit Berbenian at Harpout	St	Florentine
" 8	Brahim	Elias	26		m.	M	farmer	10/18/39		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Ain Berdi	his father Brahim Abood Ain Berdi Syria	St	Altoona
" 9	Gerios	Youssef	24											Home		
" 10	"	Brahim	23					no								
" 11	Makhoul	Habib	8													
" 12	Nassif	Makhoul	20													
" 13	"	Elian his brother	11					yes								
" 14	Kalaf	Kemathallah	42		m.	M						Syria	Zahleh	his wife Martha Kalaf	St	Louis
2205 15	Sasim	Faris	24		m.	S	joiner						Jebeille Syria	his mother Tibe Sasim	N.Y.	New York
2201 16	Ferahtian	Mikran	20									Turkey	Arapkir	his father Ferahtian Arapkir	Mass	Boston
2202 17	Sarkissian	Marika	26		f.	M	housewife			Armenian	Armenian	"	"	his father "	Mass	Boston
3 18	Mirijanian	Israel	24		m.	M								his mother Hanoum Mirijanian Arapkir Turkey		
4 19	Bebirian	Zimit	20		f.	S	housewife	no							New	York
2197 20	Zakia	Boutros	23		m.	M	Merchant	yes					Bagdad	his father Zakia Joseph at Bagdad		
" 21	"	Adina	18		f.	S	housewife	no								
" 22	"	Nazib	6		m.	S										
2196 23	Sofeir	Youssef	20		m.	M	mason	yes				Syria	Eutoura	his wife Saada Sofeir Eutoura	St	Louis
3 24	Antoun	"	28				Merchant	no								
4 25	Chemali	Mauno	35		f.	Wid	housewife		2nd					Eutoura Syria his mother Fatima Naeide Eutoura Syria	New	York
5 26	Stefanian	Migurditch	25		m.	S	Merchant					Turkey	Adana	no body	Mass	Wakefield
2 27	Kalaf	George	17					yes				Syria	Eutoura	his mother Martha Kalaf	St	Louis
2 28	"	Sara	16		f.	S	housework							her " Eutoura Syria	"	"
2193 29	Georgian	Mikkon	28		m.	M	farmer					Turkey	Harpoot	his wife Maria Georgian	Wisc	Fitchburg
2199 30	Minassian	Egia	18											Harpoot no body	R.I.	Providence
31	Manoug	Youssef	25		m.	M	farmer					Syria	Eutoura	his wife Hala Manoug Eutoura Syria	St	Louis

10th Count N.D. Im Inspr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to assist any alien or aliens to come to the United States, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	S	$25	no	no		his husband Costantino Bou	no	no	—	goat	no	good	5	—	brunette	Auburn		
2						120 Lincoln St. Francisco Cal.												
3	yes	yes	$25			his father " "	"	"	"	"	"	light	"	"	"	Auburn		
4	S	"	$10	yes	09	his friend Nicardo Zabina	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	8	fair	"		Canada, Province
5	"	"	$30	yes	09	St Louis												
6	"	"	$100	yes	09	New York												
7	no	"	$25	no		his cousin Nahig Bedonian	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	6	clear	Auburn		
8	"	"	$25	yes	09	129 St. Ford Monroe St.												
9	"	"	$25	yes	08	Illinois												
10	"	"	$25	yes	09	Chicago												
11	"	"	$25	no	no	his cousin Habeb Youssef	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	fair	Auburn		
12	"	"	$25	yes	08	his cousin Habeb Youssef	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	fair	Auburn		
13	"	"	$25	yes	08	his father Selim Nemil	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	fair	Auburn		
14	"	"	$100	yes	yes	his friend Young Adams	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	6	fair	Auburn		
15	yes	"	$55	no	no	his friend Sido Karam	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	4	fair	Auburn		
16	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~his brother Kunstan Infantin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~Auburn~~		
17	S	"	$25	no	no	his husband Arakel Sarkisian	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	2	fair	Auburn		
18	"	"	$25	"	"	his cousin Sader Fenelian	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	3	light	Auburn	gray	
19	"	"	$25	"	"	his husband Channes Bebonian	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	12	brown	Auburn		
20	"	"	$25	yes	1899	Chicago												
21	"	"	$8	yes	1902	Turkey												
22	"	"	$6	no	—	—												
23	no	"	$25	yes	1906	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	fair	Auburn		
24	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~his friend Young Adams~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~Auburn~~		
25	yes	"	$30	"	"	his cousin Abood Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	brown	black		
26	no	"	$25	"	"	his brother Manook Yghlamian	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	7	fair	Auburn		
27	his brother	"	$8	"	"	with his father Mmoselih	"	"	"	"	"	good	3	3½	fair	Auburn		
28	"	"	$60	"	"	Kelaf 804 Fourth St.												
29	self	self	$25	yes	1896	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	good	4	11	dark	black		
30	"	"	$30	no	no	his brother Mansour Sahin	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	12	dark	Auburn	little short	
31	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~$40~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~his uncle Joseph Adams~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hanley, Chief Officer, of the Str Louis, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Marcus
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909,
at New York
Vanderlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

164

17

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

C.O.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HERNU, PER
61, Boul Haus

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

66

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 11th September, 1909

55

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Sylvain	21		M S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	French	France	Delle	His Brother Remy Mayer Delle	Wash	Wash
2	Dietschy	Leon	25		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	French	French	Switzerland	Porcourt	His father Louis Dietschy	-	-
3	Cunio	Virgo	21		M S	Laborer	-	-	Italian	Italy	Italy	Vicinisa	Mother Caterina Virgo Vicinisa	W.	Hurley
4	Haouffel	Hahman	30		M M	Laborer	-	-	Syrian	Syrian	-	Tadmorh		M	Rice Falls
5	"	Marian	22		F M	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"
6	"	Mattie	3		F S	-	No	No	"	"	-	-	-	"	"
7	"	Joseph	11	6	M S	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	"	"
8	Hoyoude	Marie													Penn
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Rejected
Appeal
Accepted

2/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...ndr. PARIS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 18*, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	No	—	—	Mrs Frank M. Schanta 120 Liberty St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brunet	dark	dark	none	Switzerland	Bonieres
2	Yes	do	none	No	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	grey	none	France	Auberemont
3	"	"	"	Yes	—	Michigan	Brother Geo Vigo Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	gray	—	Italy	Vicinio
4	"	"	"	Yes	8 years		Elias Faile 260 Plant Street Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown		—	Jacinlesh
5	"	husband	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

231.

I, H Hanley Chief Officer, of the Savoia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hanley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. B. Billings, Surgeon of the U. S. Naval, Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. B. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *11. Sept*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11125	Abeles	Jan	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen				sister L. Sez. Ghazer Turcus		
11171 21V	Valik	Paul Jacob	20		m	s	Lab	no	no	Austrian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	father Turc Valik Sofia	Pa.	Pittsburg
11169 34	Knizhik	Jan	21		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Turc Knizhik	"	"
11241 4V	Bangheli	Adriana	16		f	s	Dom	"	"	Austrian	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bangheli Giuliano Gabriella Bergal	"	"
11241 5V	"	Angelina	8		f		child	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
11241 6V	Pavelich	Angela	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Pola	Pelegh Pietro Pavelich Pola	Pa.	Pgh. Carlton
11241 7V	"	Petar	20		m	Lab		"	"	N.S. Croatian				father Luigi Banghini Pola	"	Pennsylvania
11241 8V	Banghini	Arcangela	22		f		domestic	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carlino Giovanni Pola	"	Turtle Creek
11241 9V	Martini	Palatina	18		f		domestic	"	"	"	"	Peru		husband Romano Zanaus	Pa.	Pittsburg
11241 10V	Zanaui	Giuseppe	22		m		Lab	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	wife Angela Zanaui Italy	"	Pittsburg
11241 11V	Zanaui	Emilio	29		m			"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Agnes Giulio Italy	"	Pittsburg
										U.S.A. Citizen						
11760 18V										Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	wife Jana Perin Kanizsa	Pa.	Pittsburg
10779 14V	Wolf	Franz	20				farmlab	no	no	Hungary Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife Ivana Wolf Kanizsa	Pa.	Pittsburg
10775 15V	Farkic	Josip	17		m		8-15-153 9838	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pozlogo	mother Kanst Farkic Pozlogo	"	Jeannette
10774 16V	Wolf	Josip	16		m		14-11093	"	"	"	"	"	Okrug	father Blag Wolf Okrug	"	"
10781 17V	Lenac	Margareta	20		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pazlogo	father Stefan Lenac Pazlogo	"	"
10779 18V	Wolf	Anton	24		m		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Okrug	wife Maria Wolf Okrug	"	"
10780 19V	Lenac	Maria	20		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pazlogo	father Matia Matvar Pazlogo	"	"
10780 20V		Ivan	22											wife Ivana Lenac Pazlogo		
10782 21V	Kunlic	Blag	23				farmlab	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Kranjsko	wife Maria Kunlic Kranjsko	"	"
10782 22V	Kuzle	Anton	20										Lukovac	wife Maria Kuzle Lukovac	"	"
10782 23V	"	Pavo Brat	23										Pazlogo	father Anton Kuzle Pazlogo	"	"
10773 24V	Markovic	Dragutin	19										Siberiko	father Luka Markovic Siberiko	"	Aden
10776 25V	Lajnic	Blag	35		m								Krucicanica	wife Apolonia Lajnic Krucicanica	"	"
11222 26V	Pangeo	Ilia	19					no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pitomcha	father Petar Pangeo Pitomcha	Pa.	Jeannette
10765 27V	Georgiu	Dimo	35		m						Bulgarian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ilia Pangeo Pitomcha	Pa.	Jeannette
10758 28V	Grgic	Anton	27					yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kovacevac	wife Pava Grgic Kovacevac	Pa.	Wilmerding
10		Ivan	29							U.S.A. Citizen				mother Simuna Ivanka	Pa.	Sewickley
10	Jelkovac	Jakob	29					no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kovacevac	father Jelkovac Kovacevac	Pa.	Wilmerding

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					1903	Brother J. P. Sons Hallsann														
2					1909	Friend														
3					1906	Friend														
4					1906	Husband														
5																				
6																				
7					1905	Husband														
8					1908	Father														
9																				
10					1909	Father														
11					1907	Brother														
12																				
13					1908	Father														
14					1903	Father														
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25					1907	Father														
26																				
27					1907	Friend														
28																				
29							U. S. A. Citizen						U. S. A. Citizen							
30					1902	Husband							Not Citizen - Deformity of right index finger, due to non-development, ankylosed joint							

Walter Newburn
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hanley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hanley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Thos Earlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York Wm Leavitt.

Immigration Officer.

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *11 Sept*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10761 1	Lovro	Ante	45		M	M	farmer	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Konavlerat	wife Cirila Lovro Konavlerat	Pa	Pittsburg
10762 2	Dobo	Antonio	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Austria	Pola	mother Giovanna Dobo Via 95	Pa	Pittsburg
10763 3	Giustina	Flora	22		F	S	Nurse					Austria	Lesina	father Angelo Giustinovich Lesina 55	Pa	Pittsburg
— 4	"	Ester	7		F					U.S.A. Citizen				self address		
5	Lukinic	Stefan	28		M					U.S.A. Citizen	Lovranian	Austria		father Lukinic Lovran	Ill	Chicago
6	Pudoff	Petko	20		M					U.S.A. Citizen		Bulgaria	Lom	friend Marco Todorow Lom		
7	"	"	20		M					U.S.A. Citizen				self address		
8	Gaji	Helena	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	Austria	Pitvnic	brother Anton Gaji Pitvnic	Ohio	Cleveland
9	"	Kristiana	6		F	S	Child	no	no					self address		
10	"	Albina	6		F	S	Child									
11	Gaj	Wilhelm	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Gradiska	uncle Karlka Gaj Gradiska	Ill	East St Louis
10755 12	Ulmer	Johann	16		M	S	Servant			German	German	Austria	Pirkel	father Jakob Ulmer Pirkel	Pa	St Paul
10530 13	Pogorelc	Maria	30		F	M	Housewife					Austria	Bistrica	sister Anton Gaji Bistrica	Ohio	Cleveland
10528 14	Jon	Franciska	50		F	M	Housewife					Austria	Ostrouh	husband Mihael Ostrouh	Wis	Hillsvanke
774 15	Kopinic	Ivo								U.S.A. Citizen					Pa	Export
10770 16	Franciskovic	Andrea	21		M	S	Laborer			Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Papratnik	wife Maria Franciskovic Papratnik	Ohio	Toledo
10772 17	Lovrano	Valerio	16		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Krasica	father Valter Lovrano Krasica	Ill	Chicago
11170 18	Andreieff	Christo	18		M	S	farmer			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belgrade	friend Rome	Mich	Jackson
19	Donyani	Meko	Child		M		see No 15			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Belgrade C. F. English		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 2/12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 18*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Brother Martin Tricia Tatkin												
2						Brother Batista Peter Bella												
3						Husband Angela Quintina												
4						self address												
5						U. S. A. Citizen												
6						U. S. A. Citizen												
7						U. S. A. Citizen												
8						brother Katja Lazo Cleveland												
9						self address												
10						Father Mary Albina & mother												
11						Husband Vid Karanka Ohio												
12						Brother Lazo Cleveland												
13						market Rock Ky												
14						Husband Vid Karanka Ohio												
15						U. S. A. Citizen												
16						Brother Leopold Kamienski												
17						Father Palma Szczepanowicz												
18						Friend Georgi Nekkerroff												
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hasley Chief Officer, of the Lorraine, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hasley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at Newport

Mar Lewitt

Immigration Officer.

170

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* 11th *September*, 1909

29

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11967 1	Durgandzija	Petar	28		M	M	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Stare-sela	my wife Milja Durgandzija	Pa	Poughkeepsie
11968 2	Mileac	Mile	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sodem	my wife Marka Mileac	"	"
11969 3	Stajninger	Franja	25		M	M	1-96129	2-9-40	yes	505 "	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife Paloma Stajninger	Pa	Pittsburg
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, friends, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether a person who has been insane within five years previous; whether epileptic; whether a professional beggar; whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity; and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$35 no	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk Black gray	None	Croatia	Starigrad
2	"	"	$35 no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown Brown Blue	"	"	Portum
3	"	"	$35 yes	1904	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " gray	"	"	Senjska
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the Lafayette, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College
of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

C10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, September 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1654 1	Nilinger	Joseph	Cath		m	Farm Laborer			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Russia	New York	Bro. Baner Wallinen	Col	Denver
1649 2	Waltinen	Joe	Cath		m	Laborer			[illegible]	Finlander	Finland		Wampura Finland	Pa	Monessen
25879 3	Fagerlund	Gust	Cath		m	Shipwright			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Helsingfors			Pa	Scottsville
" 4	"	Dagmar	Cath		f	Wife			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"	"
2999 5	Persons	Carsen	Eng	Cath	m	Seaman			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Sweden	Orking		Minn	Grand Rapids
" 6	Foley	Ellen	Cath		f	Wife			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ireland			Pa	Wilkesbarre
" 7	"	Mabel	Cath		f	Domestic			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"	"
204 8	Conway	James	25		m	Plumber			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	Liverpool		Mass	New Bedford
167 9	Whitehouse	Lewston	Cath		m	Engineer			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		England	London		Foreign	Kingdom
3509 10	Matthews	Lydia	27		f	Wife			England	W.	Lancaster		Husband John Matthews	Mich	Hancock
20093 11	Zeller	August L.	Cath		m	Teacher			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Germany	Germany	Munich	NY	New York
1486 12	Stoplanoff	Johann	33		m	Farm Lab			U. S. C.		Switzerland	Gutmin		State of Pennsylvania County of Westmoreland	
" 13	"	Marg	29		f	Wife			"		"	"		"	"
11874 14	Fuhren	John	53		m	Laborer			U. S. C.		Switzerland	Gutmen		State of Pennsylvania County of Westmoreland	
15 15	Weissenfluk	Mike	41		m	"			U. S. C.		Austria	Remy		County	Konesba
10754 16	Lukegic	Stefan	38		m	Saloonkeeper			U. S. C.		Austrian	Austrian	Unterkrem	Elkton	Department
17									EX 13-9 11						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1631/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. citizen																
2	S	self	$2	Yes 6	1900 1906	Johann Thornton 30336 Ancram R. Home, Fotheville, Staffordshire, Eng										has citizen papers but has been away over two yrs		England Worksop
3		"	"															
4		"	"															
5		"	"			Go Par office Troubles mch 1509 - 4th Ave Manhattan New York													
6		"	"															
7		"	"															
8		"	"			556 - 6th Ave Near Bedford cars Home												
9		"	"															
10	S	self	$25	yes 25	1882 1907	Kennebunk Depot Maine Mother Mary Jane Moyle Hancock Mich										no money no good not 5 L for bros clo	two front yr'd Lud	Born Phenix Mich
11		"	"			159 E 51st St NY												
12		common Clerk	"		1907	Cedar Pines Pa.												
13		"	"			56 North St Home												
14		"	"			Kinsley Ave												
15		"	"			Home Ridgeway Pa.												
16		"	"			2055 Lyon St. St. Louis Mo												
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kelly, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Public Transport (Here write "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Wm Keelett

Immigration Officer.

9—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 11th*, 1909

No. List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonnet	Edward George	21		M	S	Railway Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	St. Blazey	Jas. Bonnet father Tywardreath	Ohio	Nayanna
2	Palen	Frances	20		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	1-484564-12/15/37		✓	Bristol	Eugene Tissot, Eugene & Co. 5 ave. Paris	NY	Brooklyn
3	Mason	Helen	39		F			✓	✓			✓	Reading	Father & Grandfather Farrington Telford		
4		Son George Henry	18		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓			✓				
5		Dau Rose Helen	17		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓			✓		Mother Mrs. Walker		
6		Son Arthur John	15		M	S	None	✓	✓			✓				
7	Ryan	Alfred Charles	19		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓				Bere Regis	Mother Mrs. J. Walker New Town, Symondsbury	Ohio	Nayanna
8		Br Hutchin William	18		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓			✓				
9	Hore	Luther	25		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓			✓	St. Ansell	Father Thomas Hore Stenalees St. Austell		Hancock
10	Solomon	Richard	23		M	S		✓	✓			✓	St. Dennis	Father Mr. Solomon Trevice St. Dennis		Calumet
11	Richards	Frank	27		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓			✓		Wife Mrs. Richards Trevice St. Dennis		
12	Brown	David Lawson	41		M	M	Schoolmaster	✓	✓		Scotch	✓	London	Mother and Grandmother Mrs. Brown 5 Dromfield Place, Edinburgh	Cal	Los Angeles
13		Wife Jessie Louise	40		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	3-Year 3685 10-4-40		✓				
14		Son John Lawson	12		M	S	Child	✓	✓			✓				
15	Croft	Alfred	22		M	S	Motor Engineer	✓	✓		Eng	✓	Maidenhead	Mrs. Croft 7 Fern Dene Villas, Rushams Rd, Maidenhead	NY	New York
16	Lane	William Henry	25		M	S		✓	✓			✓		W. H. Lane 6 Grenfell Ave, Maidenhead		
17	Harwood	George	25		M	S		✓	✓			✓	Ewing	Mrs. Harwood Maidenhead, Ewing		
18	Clone	Patrick	31		M	S	Miner	✓	✓			✓	St. Day	Father Patrick Clone St. Day	Wis	Manchine
19	Williams	John Michael	24		M	S		✓	✓		Eng	✓		William Wells Carharrack, Cornwall		Sandy
20	Hooper	Wilfred	21		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓			✓	St. Austell	Father Henry Hooper 26 Bethlehem, St. Austell	Utah	Salt Lake City
21	Rowe	Andrew	31		M	M		✓	✓			✓		Wife Mrs. Rowe Carbeyan, St. Austell		
22	Dunstan	John Thomas	23		M	S	Miner	✓	✓			✓	St. Williams	Father John Dunstan Penwithen Moor, St. Williams	Ida	Wallace
23	Curtis	William	26		M	S	Plumber	✓	✓			✓	Camborne	M. Curtis, mother Trays Rd, Camborne	Utah	Hancock
24	Williams	Harry	32		M	S	Miner	✓	✓			✓	Calstock	Mrs Williams Calstock	Utah	Park City
25	Dalman	Frederick Colton	17		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓			✓	Plumstead	Mother Mrs. Dallman 23 Cemmore St. Plumstead	NY	Brooklyn
26		Br William	16		M	S		✓	✓			✓				
27	Ireland	Sarah	32		F	M	Wife	✓	✓			✓	London	E. Weston, Sen.	Ill	Chicago
28		Sister Edith	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓			✓		36 Westfield Rd,		
29		" Lillian	6		F	S		✓	✓			✓		Crosfield,		
30		" Gertrude	3		F	S		✓	✓			✓		London		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	gas	self	$20 no	Yes 1 yr England	Friend Mr J. G. Wallis Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	br.	br.	None	England	Smallbridge
2		Child in law			Husband Samuel Klein 576 Dekalb Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10		blonde	gr.			Russia
3		Husband										5	2	dark	gr	br.			Saltford
4		Father			Husband + Father Aspel Haven 59 Jewbury Brooklyn							5		fair	blonde	gr.			Lemington
5		"										5	1	dark	br	br.			
6		"										4	10						Reading
7	S	self	$60 no		Bro. Brother E. J. Wallis Box 335 Niagara Falls							5	6						Ben Borg
8	S	"	Yes									5	4				Dark short eyelashes		
9	Son	"	Yes		Cousin Mr Wm Flore Box 120 Hancock Mich							5	8		blonde		None		St. Austell
10	no	"	$30 no		Friend V Drabalowski 70 Water St. Calumet Mich							5	4½						St. Columb
11			75		Brother in Law Do							5	10		br	br			
12	Wife				Brother in law + Uncle H. Pearce							5	2					Scotland	Edinburgh
13	go	Husband	20 no		2001 Delmonico St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	4			gr			
14	no	States										—	—	—	—	—		England	London
15		self	Yes		Friend Wm. Drew 106 & 26th St. New York N.Y.				✓			5	10			br			Wiltshire
16		"	5						✓			5	8			gr			
17		"	50						✓			5	9			br			Ivinghoe
18	no	"	65		Friend Charles Phillips Jamestown N.							5	8½			br			Chacewater
19		"	70		Friend Edward Brock Jamestown N.							5	9			gr			St. Day
20		"	100 1902		Friend Mr J Barnes C/O P.O. Sandy Utah Salt Lake city Wash							5	8						St. Austell
21		"	Yes go + Return		Brother in law Mr J Barnes C/O P.O. Sandy Utah Salt Lake city Wash Friends C. Dunstan Mary Wilson Idaho							6				br			
22		"	160 no		Friend J. Tucking 233 Hancock St Hancock, Mich							5	8						Illogan
23	go	"	30		Friend Sam White Box 179 Head City S Dak							5	4			br			Helston
24	S	"	75									5	11		blonde	br			Crabtree
25		Father	160		Father Mr Dallman 338 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		br				Tavistock
26		"	—									5	5						
27	S	self	Yes		Husband + Father Mrs Carlofield 11321 Curtis Ave Roseland Chicago Ill.							5	4		blonde	gr			London
28	S	Mother	25									—	—	—	—	—			
29	S	"	—									—	—	—	—	—			
30	S	"	—									—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do
(Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

18
5
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton September 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Sarah	32		F / m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Solomon 12 Bacon St Brick Lane Lond E.	NY	New York
2	"	Hyman	9		M / S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Isaac	5		M / S		No	No			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ita	4		F / S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jonia	2		M / S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	Cohen	Joe	25		M / M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Friend Mr Morris Haym 186 Commercial Rd E.	Pa	Philadel
7	"	Sarah	22		F / M	Wife	"	"						"	"
8	"	Hyman	2		M / S	Child	No	No						"	"
9	"	Ette	1	3	F / S	Infant	"	"						"	"
10	Hirschmied	Sarah	26		F / S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austrian				Cousin Mr S Fishman 35 St Marks St E	NJ	New York
11	Blitz	Solomon	19		M / S	Confectioner	"	"					Uncle Mr Wolnling 214 Mile End Rd E	"	"
12	Brothers	Wolf	30		M / M	Tailor	No	No	Austrian				Cousin Mr Philipps 1 Helena Houses Stepney Rd E		Brklyn
13	Rogelhaupt	Soly	32		F / M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Bro in Law S Galetzes 29 Metab St Commer Rd.	"	"
14	"	Annie	9		F / S	Child	No	No	U.S.	Born			Uncle	"	"
15	"	Helena	7		F / S		"	"	"	"				"	"
16	"	Jacob	2		M / S		"	"						"	"
17	Mongibaeer	Henri	19		M / S	Waiter	Yes	Yes						Pa	Johnsonburg
18	Grinberg	Eisig	17		M / S	Locksmith			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Buczacz	Mother Golde Rifke Grinberg Buczacz	NY	New York
19	Enstein	Leiser	18		M / S	Servant			Russian		Russia	Sokorow	Father Froim Enstein Sokorow	"	Baltimore
20	Pfeiffer	Friedrich	32		M / M	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mother Sophie Pfeiffer Stuttgart	NJ	Jersey City
21	"	Elise	34		F / M	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Hebel	Annie	35		F / W	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	London		NY	New York
23	"	Rachel	11		F / S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Dorey	10		F / S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Krayer 172 Commercial Road, London. E.	"	"
25	"	Soby	9		M / S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Harry	3		M / S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Isaac	3		M / S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Dombrowska	Lael	40		F / M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle J. Aronsky	"	"
29	Milyczenska	[illegible]	19		F / S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Krayenatz	Janow Gorbus. Gut. Father Paul Milyczenska Krayenatz	"	"
30	Petrowitsch	[illegible]	24		M / S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"

ENGLAND:

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, September 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32															
1	Smith	Sarah	32		F m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Solomon 12 Bacon St Brick Lane Lond E.	NY	New York
2	"	Hyman Ch	9		m S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Isser "	5		m S		No	No	2-882-468-6-15-42						
4	"	Ita "	4		f S		"	"							
5	"	Jonia "	2		m S		"	"							
6	Cohen	Joe	25		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Friend Mr Morris Haum 186 Commercial Rd E	Pa	Philadel
7	"	Sarah w	22		f m	Wife	"	"							
8	"	Hyman Ch	2		m S	Child	No	No							
9	"	Ette 4/12	3	8	f S	Infant	"	"	3-133-2-11-5-14-505						
10	Kurschmied	Sarah	26		f S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austrian				Cousin Mr S Fishman 35 St Martha St E	N.J.	New York
11	Blitz	Solomon	19		m S	Confectioner	"	"					Uncle Mr Weinling 214 Mile End Rd E	"	"
12	Brothen	Wolf	30		m m	Tailor	No	No	Austrian				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin Mr Philipps 1 Helena Road Upper Clapton E Brother-in-Law S Galetzes	"	Brklyn
13	Rogelhaupt	Soly	32		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes					19 Metal St Commer Rd.	"	"
14	"	Annie Ch	9		f S	Child	No	No	U.S. Born				Uncle	"	"
15	"	Helena "	7		f S		"	"	" "	"				"	"
16	"	Jacob "	2		m S									"	"
17	Mongbauer	Henri	18		m S	Waiter	Yes	Yes						Pa	Johnsonburg
18	Grinberg	Eisig	17		m S	Locksmith	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Buczacz	Mother Golde Rifke Grinberg Buczacz	NY	New York
19	Enstein	Leiba	18		m S	Servant	"	"	Russian		Russia	Sokoron	Father Leiser Enstein Sokoron	Md	Baltimore
20	Pfeiffer	Friedrich	32		m m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mother Sophie Pfeiffer Stuttgart	NJ	Jersey City
21	"	Elise w	34		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Hebel	Annie	35		f m	[illegible]	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London		NY	New York
23	"	Rachel Ch	11		f S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Dovey "	10		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Kroyer 178 Commercial Road, London, E.	"	"
25	"	Soly "	9		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Harry "	3		m S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Isaac "	3		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Dombrowska	Lael	40		f m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle S. Aronsky	"	"
29	Milgrompolska	[illegible]	19		f S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Krayevatz	Father Paul Milgrompolska Krayevatz	"	"
30	Petrowitsch	[illegible]	24		m S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uncle	"	"

ENGLAND:

Rejected

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 177 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 18, 1909

1	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	Yes	Husband	—	Yes			Husband Mr Abraham Smith 109 Leonard St Broadway NYC							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Russia	Valkimir
2	2	"	Father	—	Yes			"													England	London
3	3	"	"	—	Yes			"														
4	4	"	"	—	Yes			"														
5	5	"	"	—	Yes			"														
6	6	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Harry Cohen 6250 Lombard St West Philad							5	0	Dk	Dark Brown	Brown		Russia	Malcca
7	7	"	Brother in law	—	No			Brother in law							5	0	Dk	Dark	Light Blue			
8	8	"	Uncle	—	No			Uncle														
9	9	"	"	—	No			"														
10	10	"	Self	$25	No			Cousin Sam Kamp 528 N 3rd St Phila Pa							5	8	Dk	Dark	Brown		Austria	Buczacz
11	11	"	Brother	$10	No			Uncle Mr Weissman 276 East Houston St N.Y.							5	8	Dk	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Krakel
12	12	"	Wife	$25	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Wife Mr Brothers 33 Columbia St Brooklyn							5	4	"	Dark	Brown		"	Tapolf
13	13	"	Husband	$10	Yes	1 yr 1/2 yrs	New York	Husband Louis Rosenkampf 92 Lewis St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	Cramyaun
14	14	"	Father	—	Yes			Father													U.S.A.	New York
15	15	"	"	—	Yes			"													"	"
16	16	"	"	—	No			"													Eng.	London
17	17	"	Self	$20	No			~~Father Ernst Gottwald~~ Elk Co Boxers of Johnsonburg Pa							5	2	Fair				Germany	Bremerhaven
18	18	"	"	$23	No			Uncle Leon Himmel 304 E 33rd St New York NY.							5	5½	Dark	"	"		Austria	Buczacz
19	19	"	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle Sholom Klein 1228 E. Baltimore St Baltimore Md							5	1	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Russia	Nagorainty
20	20	no	self	$15	No			Brother Theodor Pfeffer 18 Ave A Jersey City NJ							5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Stuttgart
21	21	"	Husband	—	No			"							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
22	22	no	self	$20	No										5	2	"	Black	"		Russia	Wereschan
23	23	"	father	—	No			Husband + Father S. Hazel 61 Jefferson St New York NY.							—	—	—	—	—		England	London
24	24	"	"	—	No										—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	25	"	"	—	No										—	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	26	"	"	—	No										—	—	—	—	—		"	"
27	27	"	"	—	No										—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28	28	"	self	$20	No			Stephen F. Mesloustsky 116 Christie St New York NY							5	2½	Fair		Grey		Russia	Yenon
29	29	"	"	$5	No			Aunt + Mother Lenka Petrovitch 1502 Boston Road							5	10	"	"	"		Servia	Krajewatz
30	30	"	"	$5	yes	20 yrs	New York	Mother New York NY.							5	9	Dk	"	"		"	Belgrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hadley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Fleming, Surgeon of the St. Louis, (State whether "employed herewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) doing Service Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Fleming

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1909

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C.P. S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 11th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
33															
8321 1	Wijk	Oscar Natanael	36		M m	Printer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father - Grandfather	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Wilhelmina	33		F	Wife							Karl Petterson		
3	"	Ina Charlotte	6		F	Child	no	no					1st Delegation		
4	"	Carl Oscar Elof	1		M								Sweden		
22 5	Bugnall	Esther Catharine	15		S	Seamstress	yes	yes				Ongole	Father E. E. Bugnall		
6	Tjernlund	Ebba Teresia	20									Sätlena	Ongole, India		
7	Eriksson	Viktorii Maria	22									Gnotsjöberg	Brother Frank O. Tjernlund		
8	Olsson	Johan Oscar	32		M	Farmer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eskilstuna	Sätlena, Sweden		
9	Björkman	Viktor Eliel	20			Farm Lab			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Father Erik Petterson		
10	Strandfeldt	Fanny Maria	18		S	Servant						Brunsö	Sorajoki, Aland		
11	Carlsson	Ella	25							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother M. Eriksson		
12	Österlund	Olga Olivia	25									Brunsö	Brunsö, Aland		
13	Henriksson	Augusta	24									Finnström	Mother Maria Österlund		
14	"	Ida	16										Brunsö, Aland		
9159 15	Mattsson	Ida Sofia	23							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father August Henriksson	NY	Brooklyn
16	Hagström	Elsa Kristina	18										Finnström, Aland		
15149 17	Peterson	Inga Maria	28										Mother Amalia Mattsson		
1655 18	Klemetinen	Silva	27										Finnström, Aland		
1652 19	Ronala	Eva	28		M	Wife						Wiipuri	Father Karl Petterson		
1648 20	Waillinen	Reinhold	23		M	Laborer	2-105331					Sweden	Sörbelge, Ranger, Sweden		
1651 21	Hintsanen	Aino	20									Nurmes	Father Johan Klemetinen		
1650 22	Harju	Juho	25		M		14-375418	11/09				Vetelin	Nurmes	Mrs. C. Ranger	
4129 23	Svensson	Hjalmar Evgen	15						Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Pinkaby	Home Caroline Benbeck, Ongole	NY	Brooklyn
11479 24	Nielsen	Niels Peter Hansen	37			Waiter			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Peter Waillinen, Skoole	P.	Akeneseen
3910 25	Rolfsen	Lorentze M	27		S	Servant			Norway		Norway	Bergen	Wife Rosa Harju, Vetelin	NY	Brooklyn
4308 26	Wright	Charles Fly	30		M	Boilermaker			England	English	England	Diorjes	Father Sam Harlson, 19 B. Mann	NY	Brooklyn
27	"	Susan Annie	32		F	Wife							Mrs. Maria H. Nielsen, Solberg	Ja	Dover
28	"	James Anthony	11		M	Child	no	no					Father Haakon Rolfsen, 18de Mathiesgade, Bergen	NY	Brooklyn
45810 29	Richards	Mary	47		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Cornwall	Alfred Wright, Mellon Constable, Norfolk	NY	Newark
30	"	Arthur Stanley	16		M	Laborer							R. Croze, Helgan, Cornwall	Mich	Belfre

Albert Forsté Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 18*, 1909

179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by relative, employer, etc., and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more yes	No. yes	Friend & Engraver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	bl	gr	None	Sweden	Helsingfors
2	"	Husband	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	"	"	"	Lovisadal
3	"	Father	-	"	329 E. Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
5	yes	self	$25	"	Friend Oscar Hoyle 1909 E. Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	bl	gr	"	"	Norrköping
6	"	Husband	$20	"	Friend Anders Hansson 546 Allen St. Jamestown, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	Sätra
7	"	Father	$25	"	Friend Hans Nelson 3100 Park Row Ave. Bronx and Bway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Lovisa
8	"	Brother	$25	1905 Brooklyn	Friend Hugo Berlin 19 Bainbridge St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Hudiksvall
9	"	"	$25	No	Friend Charles Hoyle 221 Snyder Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	red	"	"	England	Lancashire
10	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	Husband	$25	1905 Philadelphia	Friend August Jansson (married) 1240 N. Bouvier St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Brunflo
12	"	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	1905 Brooklyn	Friend Robert Hansen (married) 605 Hancock St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Lovisadal
15	"	"	$25	1904 Brooklyn	Sister Anna Karlstrom 923 S. Willow Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	No	Friend Ester [illegible] NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skyttekulla
17	"	"	$10	"	Friend Emmett Hermanson 144 & 196 St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	England	Tranebarg
18	"	Brother	$30	"	Cousin Hugo Hansson (married) Box 353 E. Bergs, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lt.	bl	"	"	Stavsnäs
19	"	self	$25	"	Friend Hannah Johnson (sister) 129-131 St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Hilleå
20	"	Husband	$25	"	Friend Jan Thompson, Box 286 Hancock, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	gr	"	"	Skutskär
21	"	"	$25	"	Friend Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Vetelä
23	"	"	$25	"	Cousin 373-375 4th St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Sweden	Näsum
24	Cousin	none	$25	"	Cousin Mr. Hannegan Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	self	$25	1907 Brooklyn	"	Friend Anna Rolfsen 125 Berkeley St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tjeras
26	yes	none			Brother in law & Uncle Anthony Taylor 258 Highland Ave. Newark, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	bl	"	England	Little Crosthwaite
27	Husband	$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt	gr	"	"	Norfolk
28	Father	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	St. Columba
29	self	none			Son & Brother J. J. Rasperto c/o P.O. Baltic, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Ellagan
30	Mother	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Lucania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1909

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

S—1115

24/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, Sep. 11th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Number on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
42854 1	Volper	Victor	24		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	London	Friend V. Sandwell 74 Redcliffe St. Fulham London	Mass	Boston
21	— " —	Emy	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	— " —	"	"
1161 3	Oram	Thomas	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	"	"	"	Aunt - Mrs Leffmind - 2 Hatchard Gro - Chelsea London	N.Jersey	New York
1161 4	Hudson	Minnie	16	6	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law - A. Ashley 57 Boundary Road Hove Essex	"	Staten Island
42571 5	Schmidt	Hugo	34	3	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Friend - Mr L. Memmet 85 Kenyon St. Fulham. S.W.	"	St John N.B.
47571 6	Buckle	Thomas Frank	19		M	S	Groom	"	"	England	English	"	Bedford	Father - Jesse Buckle 10 Fuller Rd. Guildford - Surrey	Mass	Boston
" 7	Jepson	Laurence Herbert	23	6	M	S	21-17132-5-15-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Herbert Jepson Victoria Colony - Eccles Rd. Brunswick	"	"
42803 8	Mc Gowan	Thomas Francis	33	9	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father - M. M. McGowan Tullyglass - Downs - Co Antrim - Ireland	N.Jersey	New York
42803 9	Smith	Cecil Henry Louis	21	5	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - C.C. Lewis Rt. 10 Fitzgerald Rd Lettenberg - London - N.	"	"
49334 10	D'Addetta	Antonio	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Friend - N. Lenna 61 Albany St. Regents Park N.W.	"	Hoboken
49333 11	Doran	Annie Slip 2 Sole 14	29	10	F	S	School	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	Sister - Mary Doran 10 Clarendon Rd. Boundary Rd. Mother also Irish.	"	"
47364 12	Cook	Erwin	22		M		Labourer	"	"		English	"	France	Friend - Jensen - France	Ohio	Cleveland
737 13	O'Neill	James	29		M	M	Miner	"	"		Irish	"	Liverpool	Friend P. Dunlop 7 Woodland Rd. Egremont, Liverpool	W.Va	Fairmont
47183 14	Sica	Alfonso 10 Slip 11	20		M	S	Barber	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Folkstone	Mitchell Bros, Ouchette. Italy Father - Mr. Bonno 18 Lloyds Rd, Manor Park, London	NY	New York
69 15	Brown	William	22		M		Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	London	Friend	NJ	Patterson
64 16	Angus	Herbert	22		M		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64 17	Langley	Clifford	24		M		Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
758 18	Bond	Florence L.	29		F	M	Wife 2-79341-7-11-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Lawrence 77 Chingford Road, Walthamstow London, E.	NY	Brooklyn
" 19	"	Doris E.	6		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	"	Lucy	5		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	"	Arthur C.	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	"	Agnes A.	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	"	Phyllis E.	11		F		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49752 24	Michaels	Abe	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew			Friend C. Binley 33 Bostom Rd, Brixton, London	"	"
24	Verhagen	Clementine	42		F	M	3-50138-4 Wife	2/4/37		Belgium	Dutch			Son + Brother Mrs. Verhagen 2 Stow Hill Steam Lane Victoria Docks, London	"	"
25	"	Annie	9		F	S	2-50043-8 Child	2/4/37		"	"			"	"	"
49961 27	Pfeffer	Charles	35		M		Baker	"	"	England	German			Bro. Mrs. Lustig 33 Bruce Rd Poplar E.	NY	Brooklyn
42106 28	Nangle	Ronald	23		M		Labourer	"	"		English			Mrs Maude Summerhoff Admiral Homes, Hamf, London		Pennington
42998 29	Hopkins	Frank	36		M	M	Sailor Fireman	"	"			England	London	Mrs Davis 44 Percy Rd, London N.W.	Col.	Colo Springs
" 30	"	Kate	32		F		Wife	"	"							

John A Logan
Quebec

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or contemplation thereof; or a polygamist; or coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self			Jas. Allmelle Mr. Walker 10 Mon[roe] Blk So. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on face	France	Paris
2		Husband										5					None	England	London
3		Parents			Dr. Chas. H. Cram - 118 - 10th Ave. Mother & Father New York City Parents - Mr. & Mrs. J. Henderson 167 Arlington Ave. Staten I. New York Friend - Mr. Hy. Mangin 89 Evergreen Rockaway Park - L.I. Aunt - Mrs. Bowman - 175 Ward St. Newton Corlis - Boston - Mass. Aunt							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Hazel			
4	No											5		Dark	Brown		None		Chingford
5	No	self										5	8	Fair		Grey		Germany	Hamburg
6												5	11		Brown			England	Bridgend
7																			Brunswick
8												5	7		Brown			Ireland	Donaghadee
9					Brother - Edward Mc Govern 851 Jefferson Ave. Bergen Hgts - Friend - Mr. R. Bonnamore 151 Palmetto Ave. N. Hoboken N.J. Sister - Delia Doran 1184 Lexington Ave. New York.							5	8	Fair	Blue			England	Cleobury
10		self			Miss Stella Stolle Seeking work 1 Bleeck St. Hy							5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Italy	Bergamo
11												5	4½		Brown	Blue		Ireland	Killycan
12	No											5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		England	Hannyan
13					Friends & Family 25th Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9					Ireland	Dublin
14					Brother Giuseppe Cuce 331 E. 26th St. New York, N.Y.							5						France	Dijon
15												5	7		Black			England	London
16					Friend Mr. C. Bance 14 Marshall St. Paterson N.J.							5	9						
17												5	7		Black				
18	yes	Husband										5	3	Dark					
19		Father																	
20					Husband + Father Charles Bond 261 Green Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
21																			
22																			
23																			
24		self			Uncle J. Bohnacker 556 & 115th St. New York, N.Y.								5	6						
25		Son in law			120 Son in law + Br. in law daughter W. Douglas 240 W. 15th St. New York, N.Y.							5	5					Belgium	Antwerp
26		Br. in law																Belgium	Thurnhout
27		self			Friend F. Gerstner 1780 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	MR	Br			Germany	Augsburg
28	No				Barbara Jaeger Aunt 20 Bronxway Lansing N.Y.							5	4					England	Devonport
29					Mgr. Sheridan Knights Rec. Sam Raphael Rec							5	7				Letters on both forearms		Portsmouth
30		Husband										5	4						Milton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kelly, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, 11th Septembre, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11138 1	Dobricic	Nicola	21		m s	farmer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sokolovac	father Vobric Simon Sokolovac	Pa	Easton
111402	Housein	Moustafa	22		m s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Dikovo	brother Ichman Lyseyn a Dikovo	Ills	Granite City
111398	Damé	Naumi	26		" "	"	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Brousnik	father Dand Eitle a Brousnik	Pa	Johnstown
11164	Stolli	Atch	19		s	farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Paulmen	[illegible]	Pa	Easton
11135	Alphanaly	Johann	33		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
61	Georgi	Stépo	22		m s	labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dikovo	father George Dantché to Dikovo	Ills	Granite City
111771	Pérdell	Tacheo	22		" "	"	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Lakki	wife Tosuna Tacho Petrouk Lakki Monastir	Pa	Ford City
1181	Albanas	Johann	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Brousnik	brother Georgi Albanas to Brousnik by Monastir	Ills	Granite City
11168	Pavlikoff	Anastas	22		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Poyland	father Pavlikoff to Pirdop Bulgaria	Penn	Poyland
111610	Kantchoff	Vasko Pauoff	23		" "	"	no		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tatarica	wife Elena Ghantcho Jovko Vasko Tatarica Bulgary	Ind	Tatarica
111511	Jovanko	Ilia	22		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bogdico	father Petrona Jovanko Bogdico	Pa	Emmaus
5 12	"	Coto (Ivo)	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife address same Kosta Kyan Strouga	"	"
8 13	Pista	Papin	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Strouga	"	brother Pista Dimitri Kottinor	Pa	Farmund
11160 14	Dimitri	Stefan	30		" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Kottinor	"	same Father Paaum Kottinor	"	"
111532 15	Tchié	Nicolas	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Papin Coto Shuista	"	"
16	Michéi	Coté	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Shuista	"	uncle Father Coto Shuista	"	"
17	Pista	Papin (Ivo)	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6 18	Dimitri	Stefan	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kpuasta	"	brother Pista Papin Prasuna	Pa	Granite City
111 15 19	Josef	Tango	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Pranjani	"	father Tato Pista Prasuna	"	"
111522 20	Dimé	Tché	29		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Kpuasta	"	brother Tanar Tchi Kpuasta	Ohio	Lorraine
112 21	Georgui	Risto	45		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Dimé Cole Pashtani	Pa	Jeanette
111512 22	Dohe	Tché	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Pashtani	"	father Kyan Coté Kpuasta	Ohio	Lorraine
11285 23	Stojan	Vassil	23		" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Kpuasta	"	brother Papin Risto Prasuna	"	"
3 24	Cherman	Risto	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tatarica	"	brother Pista Pista Kpuasta	Pa	Emmaus
111529 25	Petko	Petre	30		" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Monastir	"	uncle Costi Ilia Monastir	Ind	Washington
11161 26	Tchan	Ghiorghi	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	cousin Nicola Petre Kpuasta	Ohio	Cincinnati
11149 27	Pate	Dimo	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Kuasta Petre Kpuasta	"	"
28	Karolil	Dimo	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petro Petrona Tatarica	Ill	Chicago
111529 29	Petko	Tchoré	20		" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Tatarica	"	father Petko Comis Smyrna	Ill	St Paul
6 30	Comis	Luka	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna	"			

...NSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
...sioners: 18 25
...the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
...the extent of ... and ... Vessel.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 183

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lipton new York, Sept 15, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to passage, has been assisted by others, or has sufficient means of support, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	S self	$20 no				uncle Simon Gilbert 1234 Pleasant St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown		Croatia	Sokolovac
2	"	S "	25 "				friend Grigor Ristić P.O.B. 66 Graduate City Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	"		Diboo
3	"	S "	28 "				friend Peng Pine Front St. 211 Co Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Macedonia	Brousnik
4							Peter Nyland Box 1234 Aspinwall Pa Cedar Lum Lycoming Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown	"	St. Bern	Gadmeen
5																				
6	"	S "	25 yes	1907	yes	Granite City	Peter & Co George P.O.B. 66 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		Diboo
7	"	S "	25 Aug				friend Liepa Jovan P.O.B. 260 Co Granite City Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Novaster	Poklis
8	"	S "	25 yes	1907	1908	"	friend Pine Liepa Kovan P.O.B. 66 Granite City Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Sprunsk
9														5	8	white	"	"	Macedonia	Pickeru
10														5	1	"	"	"		Pedlieda
11	yes	S self	25 no				friend Pine Front St Co Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Sherovo
12	"	S "	25 "				friend Paughal Restoff Box 134 Fairmount Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
13	"	S "	25 "				friend Paughal Restoff Box 116 Fairmount Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Pengva
14	"	S "	25 no	1908	Ills	Fairmount	Mann Peter Pine Box 134 Fairmount Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kelima
15	"	S "	25 no				friend Peter Glenglenski Box 134 Fairmount Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
16	"	S "	25 no				friend Lagan Peter Box 134 Fairmount Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Shunta
17	"	S "	25 "				full address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
18							friend Peter Mann Box 134 Fairmount Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Kovastic
Rejected 18							friend Pete Pauke P.O. Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Sromnic
19	"	S "	25 no	1907	Pa	Youngstown	friend Peter Pauke Box 58 Granite City Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
20	"	S "	25 no	1906	Pa	Pa	friend Peter Pauke P.O. Box Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kovastic
21	"	S "	25 no	1905	Ohio	Lubzyno	Lorraine Ohio Peter Pauke P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Tachtaun
22	"	S "	26 yes	1907	Ills	Cambria	16 Cambria Ills. friend Peter George P.O. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Kovastic
23	"	S "	25 no	1906	Ohio		Box Lorain Ohio friend Hotel Lagun Box Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Liepa
24	"	S "	25 yes	1908	Lorraine	Lorraine	116 Lorraine Ohio Peter Pauke Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kovastic
Rejected 25		S	25 no	1907	Ills	Granite City	Peter Pauke Box Lorraine Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kovastic
26	"	S "	25 no				Peter Pauke P.O. Box Washington D.C. friend Peter Slovanik Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
27	"	S "	25 yes				st. P.O. 516 Cincinati Ohio friend Peter Slovanik Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
28	"	S "	25 yes				Box P.O. 516 Cincinati Ohio friend Agnita P. Peter Pauke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Lunca
29	"	S "	25 yes				Peter Pauke P.O. Box 40 friend Lunca Popovka St. Paul Penn. Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Lunova
30	"	"	25 yes																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

184

9—1115

22

3 8 4 .15 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, 11 Sept, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11947 11	Lesko	Pavlo	24			Laborer	no	no	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	Monastir	Anna Gombarkova Pelonga	Pa.	Guinea
10756 21	Levias	Andreya	22				yes	yes	Slavonian	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	wife Joana Levorich Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
11188 3	Lenarich	Mate	21						Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmat	Lachovich	father Ivo Joana Lenarich Austria	Angel	Pueblo
87 4	Lenarich	Petar	26										Lenarich	Col	Los Angeles
3 5	Cincinna	Catta	40		Mary		no	no				Cernanga	no address		
6		Dane	14												
7		Maria	12												
1186 8	Rentina	Ivan	46		Wid		yes	yes				Lachovich	wife Maria Rentina Lachovich	Ohio	Barberton
9		Luca	16										mother's address		
193 10	Ghemmina	Ivo	46				no	no				Cernanda	wife Dane Ghemmina Cernanga	Col	Los Angeles
10762 11	Guguiadei	Dalista	34				yes	yes		Slavonian		Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lazo Simunov Gradiska	Ill	Chicago
11181 12	Sokolovic	Josip	40						Croatian	Croatian		Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lazo Simunov Gradiska	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Skuzmich	Nicolas	22				yes	yes				Austria	Ivanovich Simuna Paolina	Pa	Pittsburg
1118 14	Spilich	Ivan	24									Austria	Lazo Spilich Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
1119 15	Kralj	Pavao	21									Austria	Kralj Ilava	Ohio	Cleveland
1115 16	Pavao	Peter	42						Slavonian	Slavonian		Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lazo Pavao Austria		
10 17	Lapic	Zekira	32									Austria	wife Fatima Lapic Austria		
18		Rustema	6												
19	Franchina												wife Lazo Lapic Austria		
20	Kopcich	Maria	20									Austria	Kopcich Ilava Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Lon	Stanislav	20									Austria	mother Fatima Cerkan	Pa	Pittsburg
1157 22	Cerkan	Giovanni	25							Italian		Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lazo Dentonno Austria		
23	Kuglini	Giovanni	17										father Lorenzo Kuglini Dentonno		
1 24	Kaffki	Feodor	40										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Ivoa Kaffki Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
1123 25	Kosto	Stevan	22							Bulgarian		Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle Costa Kostoff Monastir	Ill	Chicago
26	Gueguiu	Vasil	22										wife Stoya Pavel Gueguiu Monastir		
1123 27	Gueguiu	Stoyan	19									Europa	father Stoyan Ivan Europa		
9 28	Simo	Joseph	35										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Simo Simunek Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
1174 29	Lizzy	Michael	35										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Freda Michael Simo Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
1136 30	Ilyic	Mate	23										father Ivan Ilyic Austria		
1135	Kuli	Stefo	21										brother Ivan Stefo Kuli Europa		

7-16515-2/27/35

7-124784-12/19/40-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7S 185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] by any other person, or by himself, herself, or itself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years. / Where?															
1	S	self	$40	No	1906 Visit	Friend Lake Kelgi Rhum														
					1907 Emmigrate	Hagel P.33 Cuyahoga Visit		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	brown		no	Russia	Kovno
						friend Stanton Ave Cleveland														
2	S	"	$40			Visit Stanton St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pecs
						cousin Jan Jovanovich 2 St.														
3	Br	self	$35			Box 179 Lisbon Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Postag
						brother Ilia Jovanovich														
4	Br	"	$40			Lisbon Ohio Box 179 1909							5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Dervend
						husband of Aunt Cincinnati														
5	Br	"	$40			24 Armanda St. 243 Los Angeles							5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cemerlo
						self address														
6	H	"	$60			self address							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	W	"	$1			friend Vuka Rakud Stk	Lika	Vukovic					5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Jovanovich
8	"	"	$166	Yes No	1903 Alaska	Elizabeth Ave Pittsburgh														
					1907 Europe	self address							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$1			cousin Stan Jovanovich Avenue														
						St. Louis Ave Cleveland							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
10	Br	"	$36		1907 Visit	friend Luigi San Sebastiano							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyula
						friend Johnnie Stanich														
11	"	"	$40	No	1909 Cincinnati	Hagel P.33 Cuyahoga Visit							5	9	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Kravarsko
						brother in law Luigi Kanik														
12	Br	self	$35		1907 Visit	Genova Ave							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gedgovar
					1909 Visit	brother Vladin Gotsch														
13	Br	"	$75	No	1903 Pittsburg	Hard Str 179 Lundington Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvatska
						uncle Ivan Kuzy Bullion														
14	Br	"	$30			Pa Jane Swift 94							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
						cousin Lubos Ave Cleveland														
15	Br	"	$25			Visit 7201 Stanton ave 16							5	8	"	gray	"	"	Slovenia	Lubnik
					1904 Visit	[illegible]														
16	Br	"	$30	No	1907 Indianapolis	[illegible] Visit 7201 Stanton ave 16							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Petrici
						[illegible]														
17	"	"	$10	no		uncle Skalya Lake Cleveland														
						[illegible]							5							
18	"	"	$50	no		uncle Skalya Lake Cleveland														
						Visit Rodyfo Ave 1314														
19	"	"	$			self address							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$50	no		[illegible]														
						[illegible]							5	6	"	gray	"	"	Yugoslavia	
21	"	"	$40	no	1906	Br Milwaukee Wis														
						friend Sabelly Isabella							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Dubovica
22	"	"	$50	Yes	1901 Europe	Tonkin Pa														
						cousin Stefan Giovanni							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30	no		Tonkin Cove Pa														
					1906	cousin Felice Katuni Lorain														
24	"	"	$60	Yes	1906 Europe	2 Ave 25 St							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyula
25	"	"	$50	Yes	1906 Visit	Lilly Vanguard Detroit 2 St Ave							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Monastir
					1908 Europe	Abraham John														
26	"	"	$25	no		cousin Isaac Chernelli Ave							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
						Pa 21 Grand City Ills														
27	"	"	$25			[illegible] Lake Co 105							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia
						Grand City Ills														
28	"	"	$30			friend Lake Lake Co 2 234							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
						Grand City Ills														
29	"	"	$40		1905	Father Cyril friend Box 257							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1907 St Louis	Grand City Ills														
30	"	"	$25		1906 Visit	[illegible] Lake Co 105							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1908 Europe	Lorraine Visit														
			$25			friend Grand Lake Co 105							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
						Lorraine Visit														

Falls Newburgh
Ent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kelly Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at Newyork

Wm Leallett

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

186

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *4 Sept*, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1117 1	Jokanovic	Spiro	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	United States	Gladstone	Father Spiro Jokanovic	Illinois	Chicago
2	Cigui	Andrea	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Father Pietro Cigui	"	St Paul
3	Paulo		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paulo Cigui	"	"
4	Storici	Petar	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paulo Storici	"	Chicago
5	Bekanovic	Lazar	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Father Tano Jekanovic	"	"
6	Pikler	Johann	26		"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Steinmark	Father Rudolf Pikler	"	Detroit
1118 7	Lay	Karl	26		"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bohemia	same address	"	"
1119 8	Giuliani	Stefano	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Father Domenico Giuliani	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
1120 9	Valentinotti	Luigi	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Father Antonio Valentinotti	"	Roma
10	Rabatto	Girolamo	33		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trieste	Wife Luigia Girolamo Rabatto	"	"
11	Valentinotti	Guido	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Father Luigi Valentinotti	"	Diamondville
12	Strandi	Pietro Luigi	22		M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Father Giovanni Strandi	"	Diamondville
13	"	Enrico	2		M	child	no	no	U.S. Born				same address	"	"
14	"	Gemma	2		F	"	no	no	U.S. Born				"	"	"
1121 15	Visintainer	Albino	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Italian	Austria	Italy	Father Giuseppe Visintainer	Ill	Forrestal
1122 16	Sirko	Nicolas	24		S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Father Vito Sirco	"	Grand Rapids
17	Kosta	Tomo	27		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pasko Tomo	"	"
18	Krste	Manol	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Krste Tomanchek	"	"
19	Ghiorghi	Lazar	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Lazar	"	"
1123 20	Kijalkan	Vasilo	25		M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Father Giuro Jablan	Ill	Zekalo
21	Jablanin	Gorgevara	22		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dobrijka	"	"
22	Jankhan	Desilka	2		F	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
1124 23	Vasilich	Soteja	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Father Pero Pavlich Pavlic	"	Chicago
24	Barog	Gregorio	17		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	mother Hanna Barog	"	"
25	Golubich	Hana	23		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Herzegovina	Father Ivan Colonich Kolonich	"	"
1125 26	Pikkanovi	Lazo	16		M	Farmer	"	"	Austrian Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Austria	parents Stano Pikkanovich Postponed	Ark	Pueblo
27	Gjetovich	Niko	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stella Gjetanich Postponed	"	"
1126 28	Radanich	Stanko	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Radanich Protopich	"	"
29	"	Jovanka	20		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
30	Klen	Sabo	16		S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"

[illegible] ATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Steamship, do solemnly swear that the above list contains the name of every alien who has been taken on board this vessel at [illegible] or elsewhere, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said list is true in every particular; that no person mentioned therein has been to my knowledge or belief left behind; that no information has been received by me or has come to my knowledge leading me to believe that any person mentioned therein will not present himself to the proper Immigrant Inspector for examination; that I will not land any person mentioned therein at any port in the United States except as required by law; that I will deliver a like list to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port in the United States at which the vessel may arrive; and that I will not land any person mentioned therein at any port in the United States without the permission of the Immigrant Inspector at that port, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, in which case I will report the facts to the Immigrant Inspector at the port at which the vessel may arrive. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 187

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Brother Grigor Tkanopoli					Healthy						no	Montenegro	Podgorica
2						Cousin Mary Pappas Ill.							5	6	good	brown			
3						Friend Sava Papadas St Paul							5	6					
4						Mrs. P. Popoff							5	6					
5						Friend Steve Papadas St Paul							5	6					
6						Mrs. Sa Lazich							5	6					
7						Friend Jovo Kulic Chicago							5	6					
8						Mrs. Jovo Kulic Chicago Ill. Box 684							5	6					
9						Friend Nemanja Johanovic							5	6					
10						Cousin Peter Pappas Ill.							5	6					
11						Mrs. Jovan Petrovich Ill.							5	6					
12						Cousin Jovan Petrovich Ill.							5	6					
13						Cousin Jovan Petrovich Ill.							5	6					
14						Cousin Jovan Petrovich Ill.							5	6					
15						Friend Sava Papadas St Paul							5	6					
16						Friend Nicola Stojan Granite City Ill. Box 251.							5	5				Austria	Croatia
17						Friend Nikola Pavich P.O. Box #251 granite City Ill.							5	8					
18						Friend Stevan Markovich P.O. Box #251 Granite City Ill.							5	6					
19						Friend Pete Zalac P.O. Box #251 Granite City Ill.							5	4					
20						Cousin Stevan Stanovich Granite City Ill. Box #251							5	7				Montenegro	Podgorica
21						self address							5	4					
22						self address													
23						Brother Tomazo Tadich Granite City Ill. Box #251							5	6					Austria
24						Cousin Tomazo Tadich Granite City Ill. Box #251							5	7					Austria
25						Brother Tomazo Tadich Granite City Ill. Box #224.							5	7					Austria
26						Cousin Jovan Jovanovich Box #379 Butte Mont							5					Dalmatia	Sinj
27						Brother Mark Grgurich Box #379 Butte Mont							5	5					Vrlika
28						Cousin Matko Klaudes Box #316 Butte Mont							5	6					Vrlika
29						self address							5	5					
30						Brother Matko Box #316							5	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hedley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hedley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1909,

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bleiny, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bleiny

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *11 Sept*, 1909

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
6764 11	Casal	Evangelista	20		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Capriana	Father Luigi Casal Capriana via Pedemonte Italia	Ill	Chicago
6768 21	Deifler	Anton	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Zawan	Father Anton Deifler Zawan	Penn	Jessup
10469 31	Zgombich	Giovanni	28		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casella	Father Pietro Zgombich Casella	Ill	Detroit
11338 4	Leinyanich	Ivan	18		M	S		6-103736	2-24-41	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Gradska	Brother Ivo Leinyanich Gradska	Ill	Spring
11333 5	Kovacat	Dragutin	20		M	S		6-1940	6/4/37	"	"	"	Dukim	Father Kovacat Jaga Dukim	"	Bradford
v 9 6	Krayanich	Stefan	22		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Krapina	wife Marianich Ivo Krapina	"	Pittsburg
11330 7	Skerlec	Lukas	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Skerlec Lovro Krapina	"	"
11337 8	Car	Kate	26		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Trpcic	wife Ene Franjevica Trpcic	Ind	Sharon
11335 9	Ivanich	Ignac	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Gusi	wife Ivanich Jana Gusi	Ind	Kenmore
11336 10	Vukarich	Stjepan	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Lagina	wife Ana Vukarich Lagina	"	"
1324 11	Radkovich	Ivan	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Belajan	wife Ana Radkovich Belajan	"	Johnston
11312 12	Mrak	Anton	26		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Dgina	wife Ana Mrak Dgina	"	Joliet
11313 13														still address		
11320 14	Ivanich	Amanda	20		F	S	servant	14-49881	6-21-1941 (SOS)	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Gnanac	sister Milka Ivanich Gnanac	Ill	Ft. Chicago
" 14 15	Dzijan	Ivan	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Turjan	wife Ana Dzijan Turjan	"	"
" 5 16	Pavelich	Grgo	27		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Gnanac	wife Lucija Pavelich Gnanac	"	"
11327 17	Ivanich	Ivan	36		M	M		no	no	"	"	"		wife Antonia Ivanich	"	"
11326 18	Sekulich	Mile	42		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Dbuk	father Ivan Sekulich Dbuk	Ill	Duluth
" 19		Gajo	48		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		wife Ivana Sekulich Dbuk		
11307 20	Krpich	Ivan	22		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Krapina	wife Antonia Krpich Krapina	Mich	Grosnick
" 8 21	Ivanich	Jure	44		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Gnanac	wife Ana Ivanich Gnanac	Ill	South Chicago
11320 22	Pavelich	Ivan	26		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Mara Pavelich Gnanac	Ill	South Chicago
" 8 23	Vukarina	David	43		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Vukarina Gnanac		
" 3 24	Dukljanich	Anton	33		M	M		no	no	"	"	"		wife Antonia Dukljanich Gnanac		
11333 25	Sabaja	Frantz	45		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Jurk	father Josip Sabanovich Jurk	Mich	Vaughan
		Ursula	34		F	M		"	"	"	"	"		wife adam		
26		Barbara	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		wife adam		
27														wife Antonia		
11328 28	Vukarina	Stjepan	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Gnanac	wife Ana Gnanac	Ill	Chicago
29	Dzijan	Ivan	44		M	M		11-5571	3-20-39	"	"	"	Lunjani	wife Ana Dzijan Lunjani		
30		Ivana	12		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	Novigradi	father Pave Pavelich Gnanac	Ill	Vaughan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1134

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and in what relationship, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subscribing to any form of belief or obligation inculcating disregard for law, or opposing all organized government, or believing in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	$40	yes	1 year	Brooklyn	Husband Johanna Zgubanova Czech 24 yrs Wife Anna Shus Brooklyn Legion 24 Wife Anna Shus Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Hungary		5	4	good	Hungary	no	Bohemia	Czechia
2							U. S. A. Citizen														
3	NO		$40	yes	1900	Ill	To join husband Cyprian Bugoni 234 Huron Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria Castello
4	yes	S	$30				Brother in law Tanyanica Zuno Papan 24 Romanya Box 25 Lituna Joanna Joanna Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Croatia Gradiska
5	"	"	$20	no			Sister Street Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	" Turan
6	yes	S	$22	yes	1906	Pa	uncle Joe Yohanovic Kanyara	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	" Yugoslavia
7	"	S	$25	no			Pa Braun Co. Brother in law Andrew Kajkanova	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Grey	"	"	" "
8	"	S	$31	yes	1906	Pa	Pennsylvania Pa Braun Co. Brother Bro in law Stanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	" Lipek
9	"	S	$33	yes	1907	Illinois	Pa Box 250 Brother Kako Klaudan Pole	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	" Gnes
10	"	S	$30	no			Box 502 Aquenca Pa uncle Father Antonio Aquina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	" Laguna
11	"	S	$35				Brother Luang Baltazar Jolumbar Pa Woodward Pa Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	Grey	"	"	" Kurolyani
12	yes	S	$20	yes	1900	Pa	Name Klaus Post Donagh Pa Box 167 West Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	" Dzgova
13							self address								5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
14	yes	self	$20	no	1906	Illinois	Husband Johanna Zgubanova Czech bay 1926 St. Chicago Ills Friend Tonja Bogdan Yugoslav	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	" Smolan
15	"	S	$25	yes	1904	Jersey	Aug 1926 St Chicago Ills Friend Jurga Tanovic Yugoslav	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	" Kamova
16	"	S	$25	yes	1906	"	Aug 1926 St Chicago Ills Friend Jurka Zgubanic Czechoslovak	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Grey	"	"	" "
17	"	S	$25	no			Aug 1926 St Chicago Ills brother Nicola Zgubanic Czechoslovak	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Gray blue	"	"	" Hrusik
18	"	S	$25	yes			Box 220 Virginia Pa. Friend Ivan Lukanovic Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Brown	"	"	" "
19	yes	S	$30	yes	1906	Pa	City St. Box 117 Virginia Pa Brother in law Stepan Petric	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	" Primpart
20	"	S	$25	no			Pa 6 Box 120 Columbus Ind Friend Ivan Jurga Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	" Smovac
21	"	S	$25	yes	1907	St Louis	Aug 1926 St Chicago Ills Friend Pavao Bykkazic Greenbay	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Black	"	"	" "
22	"	S	$25	yes			Aug 1926 South Chicago Ills Friend Tanjavonic Greenbay	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Grey	"	"	" "
23	"	S	$25	yes	1906	Illinois	Aug 1926 South Chicago Ills Friend Boja Jakovic Greenbay	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	S	$30	yes	1906	"	Aug 1926 South Chicago Ills Husband Kate Kasyd Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Grey	"	"	" Jesk
25							1924 Pa address self address														
26																					
27																					
28	yes	self	$20	no	1906	Pa	Friend Ivana Stipanovic Greenbay Aug 1926 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	"	"	" Smovac
29	"	S	$25	yes	1907	Illinois	Friend Ivan Zarelic Greenbay Aug 1926 South Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	" Lasljen
30	"	S	$20	no			Brother Nicola Jukanic Box 520 Dawindale Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	" Medjedi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hadley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Billings

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1904

at Newport

Wm Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from Southampton, ... Sept ..., 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11701 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11762 2	Jakšić	Anna	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Karjadi	Father Pasc Jakšić Karjadi	Mt Pleasant	
✓ 3	"	Marja	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Add address	"	
✓ 4	"	Ivana	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Add address	"	
11763 5	Pavić	Josip	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pagina	Father Stanko Pavić Pagina	Mt Pleasant	
✓ 6	Radjen	Alexander	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodanica	wife Anna Radjen Sodanica	"	
✓ 7	"	Anja	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Radjen Sodanica	"	
✓ 8	"	Ivan	10		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Radjen Sodanica	"	
✓ 9	Matija	Anton	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gabr Matija Sodanica	"	
11716 10	Stolc	Mate	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodanica	wife Jovana Ulcar Stolcanica	"	
11715 11	Juračić	Mate	46		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Gjuro Pusa	wife Jovana Juračić Gjuro Pusa	Mt Pleasant	
11716 12	Marinac	Mate	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisac	wife Jelena Marinac Sisac	"	
11717 13	Matija	Ivan	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodanica	Father Ivan Matija Sodanica	"	
1719 14	"	Ivana	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Matija Sodanica	"	
1720 15	Radjen	Ivan	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Radjen Sodanica	"	
11711 16	Pavić	Ivan	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Pagina	wife Maria Pavić Pagina	Mt Pleasant	
11707 17	Debačić	Bernard	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Debačić Pagina	"	
11718 18	Matija	Pasc	8		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sodanica	wife Maria Matija Sodanica	"	
11687 19	Matijeko	Vinko	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Gradinska	Father Ivan Matijeko Gradinska	"	
11916 20	Gerich	Martin	40		m	m				Hungary	Germika	Hungary	Kireny	wife c mother Margarethe Gerich No. 937 Kireny	Ny	Little Falls
- 21	"	Regina	14		f	s	School									
11913 22	Drobina	Margarethe	24		f	m	Seamstress							Father Christian Drobina Kireny		
11914 23	Gärtner	Elizabeth	15		f	s	Seamstress							Father Wendel Gärtner Kireny		
11920 24	Kreri	Susanna	26		f	m	Wife								"	New York
" 25	"	Franz	4		m	s	Child	no	no					Father c Grandfather Franz Bauer Kireny Hungary	Ill	Chicago
11915 26	Matlas	Joseph	16		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes					Mother Theresa Matlas Kireny	Ny	Little Falls
11919 27	Bermeth	Katharina	31		f	m	Wife							sister in law Katharina Bermeth Kireny	Pa	Philadelphia
11918 28	Dobre	Theresia	30		f	m	Keeper							Mother Katharina Ebner Kireny	Wisc	Jefferson
11921 29	Pinezza	Guido	22		m	s	Labourer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Domegge	Father Pinezza Antonio Domegge	Pa	Irwin
28850 30	Gye	Heinrich	18		m	s	Student			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bremen	Father G. Gye, Bremen	Ny	Brooklyn

[illegible] SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

[illegible] Officer at this Port, serving on this date, for [illegible] Consul.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Rejected 1					Husband Sister Brother													
2					Husband Sister Brother													
3					self address													
4																		
5					Friend Father Friend													
6					Friend Cousin Father													
7					Friend Cousin Father													
8					Friend Friend Cousin													
9					Friend Cousin Father													
10					Friend Father Father													
11					Friend Father Father													
12					Friend Father Father													
13					Friend Friend Father													
14					Friend Father Father													
15					Brother Friend Father													
16					Friend Friend Father													
17					Friend Cousin Father													
18					Friend Father Father													
19					Brother Father Father													
20					Friend Stepson Stepson													
21					45 Shenyang Street Little Falls, N.Y.													
22					Sister in Law Magdalena Dworsnik													
23					19 Edgerton St. Little Falls, N.Y.													
24					Sister in Law Katherine Lesh													
25					355 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.													
26					Husband & Father Mathias Hoy 89 E. 97th St. Chicago, Ill.													
27					Cousin Magdalena Dworsnik 564 Albany St. Little Falls, N.Y.													
28					Husband Cousin Bennette 1318 Hope St. Philadelphia Pa.													
29					Father Friend Dalen 718 Montana St. Milwaukee Wis.													
30					Brother Francesco Perugia Via S. Bosco, Torino N. Sardegna Co. Pa.													
					Friend Martin Gyr 259 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hobley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hobley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909,
at New York
Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

St Louis
Sept. 18 — 09

132

405
23
428

5 Asst
SI
12

INDEXED
E. Davenport.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 11th*, 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1779 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	0[illegible]		F		Housework	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
1780 2	Miller	John	49		M	M	Wood Turner	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	Abigail Miller 23 Gisburn Rd Barrowford Lancs	N.J.	Orange
4576 3	Hayes	John H.	25		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Southampton	sister Mrs Smith 6 Otto Place Roseville Rd	Mass	Boston
5373 4	Brown	Mary Ellen	24		F	M	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portsmouth	Mother Grandmother Aunt Emmanuel 27 Edmonton Rd Portsmouth		
5	[illegible]	Alfred	24		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
6	[illegible]	Joseph	20		M	S	Confectioner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
14458 7	Bowman	Bernard	19		M	S	Schoolmaster	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	London	Father Mr. Bowman 115 Commercial Rd London	NY	New York
457 8	Levy	Bessie	23		F	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr. Levy 12 Mulberry Bridge Manchester		
358 9	Hobson	William	43		M	M	Fireman	✓	✓	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin C. F. Hobson 4 Buxton Rd Barrow and London Wakefield Belgrave 327 Grays Inn Rd. London, W.C.		
229 10	Gabrysgeska	Stanislawa	23		F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	✓	✓			
11	[illegible]	Wachlew	22		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
1232 12	Nakri	Stefo	21		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Prespa	Brother Nicola Stefo Prespa Bro. Ed. Langson St. Cleer. Liskeard. Cornwall	O.	Toronto
5337 13	Langson	John	40		M	M	"	✓	yes	England	English	England	Liskeard	Wife Cyprus Jurkiewicz Pistokow	Mich	Ironwood
5131 14	Jurkiewicz	Bereck	39		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pistokow	Father Jakob Smolnik Austria Untersteiermark	NY	New York
10753 15	Smolnik	Johan	17		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Untersteiermark		Minn	New Prague
10754 16	Velejica	Rudolf	10		M	S	Cadet	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	✓	Steyermark	Mother Margaretha Velejica Father Andreas Velejica 36 Leskovec Steyermark	Ill	St. Louis
17	[illegible]	Friedrich	9		M	S	Non	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		Colo	Denver
2214 18	Skovar	Jenny	26		F	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Austria	✓	✓	Jelsane	Mother Rosa Fatur Father Michael Tomazy Clare College, Clare St. Portsea	Ohio	Barberton
11165 19	Tennessey	Thomas	20		M	S	"	✓	✓	England	English	Jersey	St. Helliers	Wife Elizabeth Bowman 9 Thurlow Rd, Shepherds Bush	N.Y.	Rochester
4933 20	Boccasena	Fausi	45		M	M	Porter Waiter	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	England	London		"	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Charles E. Murphy
Purser

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4:30 PM

S 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50 yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	England	London
2	no		150	Yes	1905 1906	New York	Sam Jacob Glen Miller 16 Bernard St Orange NJ. Mother Mrs. Pinchuk	Med	No	No	No	Partially	Deaf	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	gr	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
3	no		50	Yes	1906 1908	Boston	135 N. Hyslop St, Boston Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	bl.	[illegible]	England	Redruth
4	no	husband	60 no	-	-	-	Husband & Father Albert Bonat 135 N. Hyslop St Boston Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	black	bl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	Mother	-	-	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	"	-	"	"	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	self	50 yes	No		New York	Friend J. Hanna 154 W. 110th St, New York NY Brother Abraham Levy 233 E 3rd St, New York, NY.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	black	bl	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
8	"	"	50 yes	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	self	50 yes	No	-	New York	Friend Mr. Hanna 154 W. 110th St Brooklyn, NY. Brother Abraham Schoyzman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	bl	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thursby on Tees
10	"	"	50 yes	-	-	-	535 86th St New York, NY.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	black	bl.	[illegible]	Poland	Warsaw
11	"	"	60 yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	self	50 yes	-	-	-	Friend Dora Rady Bro St, Lorraine Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
13	no	self	50 yes	-	-	-	Bro in Law Wm Brown 306 E Bonnie St Cassinelli's Ironwood Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	dark	blue	[illegible]	England	Liskeard
14	yes	friend	50 yes				Friend Hebrew Technical 546 Bowery St, New York, NY.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	bl	[illegible]	Russia	Pretzkow
15	yes	self	50 yes				Uncle Mechja Tonsche Nowomiest, Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	bl	bl	[illegible]	Austria	Unterkamm
16	no	Father	100 yes				Father Andreas Velepec 2101 Lami St, St. Louis, Mo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Hungary	Leskovic
17	no	"	-	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	no	self	50 yes				Friend Johan Velenic Red Bloom, Colo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	bl	bl	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jelsane
19	no	"	100 yes				Friend Mrs Eckyll 14 Hamilton St, Rochester NY Brother Thomas Brosnan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	bl	[illegible]	Jersey	St Helier
20	yes	"	50 yes	yes	New York		Friend Mrs. Locatelli 1208 43rd St, New York, NY.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	bl	[illegible]	Italy	Demonte
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hadley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1909,

at New York

Thos. Sewell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

15—7121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

IJC S. S. ST. LOUIS American Line arrived Sept. 18,, 1909. , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

†	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m ✓	1	Montpellier, Henri & wife ?	II Cabin 8	7	2	Conf.Notice	1.30	Scarl											9/19	149	Chase 1st				2	4	2
44f ✓		Anne Marie																										
21m ✓	2	Waked, Elias	8	9	1	LPC	1.30	Scarl											9/19	113	Gold 10 15				1	1	1
22m ✓	3	Angus, Herbert	5	16	1	CL with 2 others	4.10	Conn											9/19	187	Nd 10 30				1	—	1
24m ✓	4	Langley, Clifford	5	17	1	CL with 2 others	4.10	Conn											9/19	190	Nd 10 30				1	—	1
[illegible] ✓	5	Brown, William	5	15	1	CL with 2 others	4.10	Conn											9/19	178	Nd 10 30				1	—	1
[illegible] ✓	6	David, Salma	4	6	1	LPC	4.00	Fors											9/19	177	Gr 12 55				1	1	1
[illegible] ✓	7	[illegible], Dine	6	28	1	LPC Med Cert	4.05	Yate											9/20	180	G 9 40				2	2	2
[illegible] ✓	8	[illegible], Hannes	4	14	1	LPC	4.	Fors											9/19	99	Gr 4 15				1	1	1
[illegible] ✓	9	Kinkaner, Arved	4	21	1	LPC	3.45	Fors	9/19	129	Gold 30	9/19	14	Jan 101	9/19	145	Gr		3 10						14	14	14
[illegible] ✓	10	Kourcoundjian, Hagop	4	18	1	LPC	4.20	Fors	9/19	96	Gr				9/20	9	Lor	2 33							2	2	2
[illegible] ✓	11	Jelkovac, Jacob	7	36	1	LPC Med Cert	4.20	Newb							9/19	183	M	2							1	1	1
[illegible] ✓	12	Isak, Hetty &	4	3	2	LPC	4.30	Fors							9/19	163	Gr	11 20							2	—	2
55f ✓		Lorina																										
50f ✓	13	Polic, Katarina	62	21	1	LPC Med Cert	4.	Murp							9/19	167	Meyer	4 30							1	1	1
47m 14		Miller John	II	2	1	15 " Med Cert.	4 32	Murphy	9/20	183	Clark				9/21	135	K	1 40							3	3	3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1429

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Louis (American Line) *arrived* September 18, 1909., 19..., M., *from* ... 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Suta,	Fanny	3	27		1	To friend 3:35	Sis. Mrs. Maria Pesl 37 Scholes St Bklyn	B.	19	9.50	1	—	1
2	Peterson,	Inga	4	17		1	" friend	Cousin Mrs. Wm. Hermanson 544 E 136	P	18	4	—	—	—
3	Gaitner,	Elizabeth	10	23		1	" s-i-l	Sis. Michael Jost, 255 E. 82 St. Nyc	J.	19	10	1	—	1
4	Rouvali,	Eva	4	19		1	" friend	Miss Mackeros Rochester NY	D	19	11.25	1	—	1
5	Fennessy,	Thomas	11	19		1	" aunt	Ry. to aunt Mrs E. Cahill 7½ Hamilton		20	4 22	1	1	1
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	19/23		6	" husband							
	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	8		1	" mother	Ry. to mother Mrs Lillie Pentall 135 W. 129th Bitte Cy Mon.	D	18	5 10	—	—	—
	Rand,	Florence L. & 6 ch	5	18/23	1	5	" husband	Thos. Charles 1301 Atlantic Av. Bklyn	C	18	4 35	1	—	—
	[illegible]	Maune	5	25		1	" cousin	Cou. Moses Abed 96 Washington St. Nyc	B.	19	11.30	1	—	1
	Hebel,	Annie & 5 ch	3	22/27		6	" husband	Husb. Shirn 61 Jefferson Nyc	C	18	4 32	—	—	—
11	Blitz,	Solomon	3	11		1	" brother	Bro. Sam 723 E 6 Nyc	C	18	4 45	—	—	—
12	Sebirian,	Zimit	5	19		1	" husband	Husb. Thomas Kritkar 421 E. 31 Nyc Besevian	B.	20	1 27	1	1	1
13	Petrowitsch,	Momchilo	3	30		1	" mother	Sis. Helen 1302 Boston Rd Bronx	J.	19	11	1	—	1
14	Mason,	Helen & 3 ch	2	3/6		4	" husband	Husb. Alfred 39 Jerolomon Bklyn	P	18	4 52	—	—	—
15	Palm,	Frances	2	2		1	" husband	Samuel 576 De Kalb Av Bklyn	C	18	4 40	—	—	—
16	Milsjewitch,	Pete	3	29		1	" aunt	Cou. Helen Petrowitch 1302 Boston Rd. Bronx	J.	19	11	1	—	1
17	Dalman,	Fred, & brother	2	25/26		2	" father	Father Jrd. 338 Pearl Bklyn	P	18	4 36	—	—	—
18	Rogelhaupt,	Saly & 3 ch	3	13/16		4	" husband	Husb. Dario 302 E. 2 Nyc 1725 E. 82nd	B	18	4 50	—	—	—
19	Enstein,	Leike	3	19		1	" uncle	Ry. to Uncle Schulem Stein Baltimore	Md	20	4 30	1	1	1
20	Hirschmied,	Sarah	3	10		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs Fanny Kenig 538 Co 39 St Bklyn	J.	19	10 50	1	—	
21	Smith,	Sarah & 4 ch	3	1/5		5	" husband	Husb. Abraham 591 Barbwick Av	B	18	5 10	—		
22	Levy,	Bessie	11	8		1	" brother	Clara Dr H. Jones Mariners Harbor SI	B.	20	4 [illegible]			
23	Hudson,	Minnie	5	4		1	" mother	Father George 167 Arlington Av.	P	18	5 10			
24	Bergvall,	Ebla	4	5	1		" fri	Friend Elco. Engvall 3909 Ft Hamilton Av Bklyn	S.	19	11 [illegible]			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	SAINT LOUIS- Sept. 18													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2947

Sept 18-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 12 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

